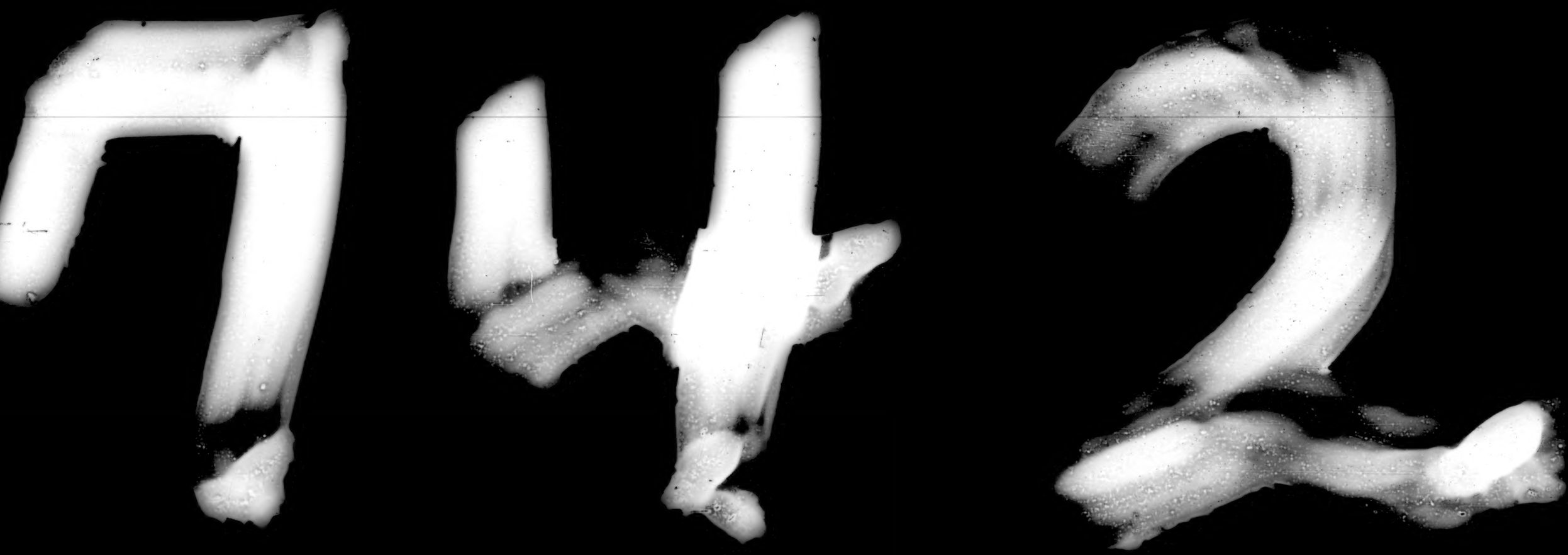


5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12		17	
13		"	
14			

[redacted]

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

[redacted]

1660
Sep 16-1906

[redacted] of the above described original records appear on this [redacted] with instructions received by the Commissioner General of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. The microphotographic [illegible] under my supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

[redacted] that the microphotographic copies [illegible] have been [illegible] to [illegible] with all of the requirements of Section 11[illegible] of the Act of June 29, 1940, and all of the regulations promulgated by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 9 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 9 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the CITTA DI TORINO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906.

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1660-1

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, 1660 sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
M. C.
R. & C.
E. & C.
D. & C.
Nor

INDEX
By C. K. L.

S. S. ..... Sailed 190

Classes of	Total Steerage	Times Inspected by the Surg.	Total Rejections	Time for Appeal
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	3	3	1	2
Total	3	3	1	2

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	3	32
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	31	3	34

Non Immigrant Aliens 34
U. S. & Hosp Cases 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bella Rosa Antonio	30		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by him	$80	98-06 [illegible]	[illegible]						
2	wife Giuseppa	32		f	m	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
3	daughter Maria	4		f		—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Annita Facch	18		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	South	Roma	Stella Co.	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]						
5	Ippolito Maria	28		m	m	—	yes	no	Italy	South	Boiano	[illegible]	"	by other	$16	no	[illegible]						
6	son Stefano	4		m	s	—	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						
7	Malouchi Raffaele	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Cornuto	[illegible]	"	by him	"	no	[illegible]						
8	Malouchi Egidio	25		f	m	—	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	"						
9	Malouchi Carmine	10		m	s	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	"						
10	Spirante Eugenio	28		f	m	—	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]						
11	Spirante Maria	6		f	s	—	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	yes [illegible]	[illegible]						
12	La Radome Angela	54		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes [illegible]	[illegible]						
13	Condole Gaetano	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Palombara	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no	[illegible]						
14	wife Cristina	23		f	m	—	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	$20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	Liberata Giuseppa	38		f	m	housework	yes	no	Italy	South	Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	"	by him	$13	no	[illegible]						
17	Rucco Aurelio	28		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	S. Paolina	Middletown	"	mother	$10	no	[illegible]						
18	D'Attoni Filippo	10		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Rome	Mexico	"	by him	$10	no	[illegible]						
19	Romano Benedetto	17		m	s	—	yes	no	Italy	South	Lecce	N. J.	yes	Aunt	$20	no	[illegible]						
20	Scala Luciano	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	San Cataldo	N. J.	"	by him	$20	no	[illegible]						
21	Son Michele	17		m	s	—	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]						
22	Risiano Domenico	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Guardavalle	Bellmead N. J.	no	"	$20	no	[illegible]						
23	Lalla Raffaele	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Cagnano	Rhode Island	"	"	$100	no	[illegible]						
24	Giuseppina Albina	13		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Shore	N. J.	"	by him	$ 30	no	mother Albina Vicko 25 Hudson Street W. York						
25	Zerola d'Arco	30		m	m	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Shore	N. J.	"	by him	$ 20	no	husband Bellmead Domenico						
26	Bellmead Domenico	2		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Shore	N. J.	"	by him	"	no	go East to St. W. York						
27	Bellmead Giuseppa	6		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Shore	N. J.	"	"	"	no	father " " "						
28									Italy	South													
29									Italy	South													
30									Italy	South													

[illegible] July 15/06

* "Race or People" [illegible] determined by the stock to which the [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, old Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have counted the steerage passengers carried and taken from any foreign port or place in the vessel whereof I am master, and that the whole number of such passengers is _____, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the return, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the said passengers, and that according to the report of such surgeon, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____ Officer.

Affidavit to be made before the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival by the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1906

_____ Immigration Officer.

Affidavit to be made before the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival by the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____ Immigration Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190 6

1 Name in full.	2 Age. Yrs.	2 Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read.	6 Able to—Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prepaid ticket steerage passenger.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country.	18 Whether in possession of $50 if a female.	19 Condition of health, mental and physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]																				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arawa (Maori)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bramin
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Inca
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Maltese
Montagnais
Moravian
Polish Jewish
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Slavonic)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

CARLTON LINEN LEDGER

CARLTON LINEN LEDGER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Transportation Officer.

* Here insert "Master," "Acting Master," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
NOT NECESSARY TO FILL FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPLES 21st June, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906. Sheet No. 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	An anarchist.				
1	Lev Moscovitz	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	North Italy	Italian	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	No	To join husband Jacob Levi 192 Suffolk St New York City	No	No	No				
2	Chaim [illegible]	28		F	—	—	—	—	North Italy	Italian	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	No	To join husband Lev Moscovitz 192 Suffolk St New York City	No	No	No				
3	Estelle Dina Vogt	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	North Italy	Italian	Lyons	New York	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4	Stella Grace Hanna	18		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	[redacted]	England	S. Francisco	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	No. 10 Long [illegible]	No	No	No				
5	Kenneth Vogt	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	North Italy	Italian	[illegible]	S. Francisco	yes	Self	$ 50	No	No. 10 Long [illegible]	No	No	No				
6	Lafayette Edwards	27		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	North Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No				
7	Sarachino Ferdinando	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	North Italy	Italian	Arbitrio	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No				
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Wm Hazlett
Med Ex Ellis Island July 1 1906

1
2 Women

2
3-162

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Edw Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Stanislao Effre, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars required by the Immigration Laws, and that I have made personal examination of such aliens.

S. S. Effre
U. S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Edw Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

July 16/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED
By E. K. Leavitt

1153

L.C.
SEX.
M.
RE.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R.
D. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1132
21
1153

21 Trans

305 Dec

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16th, 1906

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Marmarianc Gerasimo	18		ne	s	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Eumenida	Beaver Dam Wis	yes	by him	$ 3	no	brother Nicol 500 Madison st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giorgio a Nicolopulo	12		ne	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lupata	Beaver Dam Wis	"	"	3	no	Relative Konstantinos Antonopulos 116 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maisi Levi	25		ge	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Margarita	N. J.	"	"	50	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Basilio Panagopulos	24		ne	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Patrasso	N. J.	"	"	20	no	Cousin Panaiotis Papapopulos 46 W 21 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bove Giulio	52		ne	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calgi Valsui	Solay N J	no	"	30	yes	Cousin Bove Louis 202 adelphi ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cammaro Vincenzo	17				2282766 7/6/33			Italy	South	Naples	N. J.	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Pte Cammaro 58 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cabalella Raffaele	17		ne	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucera	N. J.	"	by him	10	yes	Relative Pabella 5 Pte	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cabalella Michele	44		ne	m	Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Lucera	N. J.	"	"	20	no	Relative Pte Pabella	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Del Arbuto Arturo	15		ne	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	Benito st 112	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esposito Giuseppe	21		ne	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Maddaloni	N. J.	"	"	10	no	brother angelo 41 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Buona Vincenzo	16		ne	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Maddaloni	N. J.	"	"	10	no	husband Esposito Angelo 41 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Simeone Raffaele	30		ne	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Maddaloni	N. J.	"	"	12	no	cousin Conde Salvatore 2 Bottine st	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iuna Angela	19		ne	s	—	no	yes	Italy	South	Melilla	Middletown Conn	no	"	10	yes	husband Sebastiano Raffino 49 Murray st	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Palarratto Gaetano	17		ne	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Salvo	Phila. Pa	"	"	10	no	br in law Antonio Di Stefano 914 So 8th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Spaltro Antonio	24		ne	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Casto	N. J.	yes	"	12	no	brother in law Steven Antonio 185 Bruderum ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
16									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlo Carnio	25		ne	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Maddaloni	Brooklyn	yes	"	20	yes	Cousin Pte dell'anna 235 9 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Del Conni Domenico	28		ne	s	employee	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cubisciana	Brooklyn	"	"	40	no	brother Tony Del Conno 1956 myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leone Luigi	32		ne	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bari	N. J.	yes	"	40	no	Cousin Michele Bonelli 167 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Esposito Francesco	17		ne	s	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Maddaloni	Port Richmond	no	"	10	no	brother in law Esposito Frances Port Richmond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
22									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
23									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
24									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
25									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
26									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
27									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
28									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
29									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
30									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
31									Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

15

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Francesco Fersaro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

1660/5

I, Stringfield Ellare, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS WILL BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906

5

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Zinni Paolo	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccaraligna Chieti	Phila. Pa.	yes	by himself	$ 100	6 years 1906 Phila Pa	Brothers Pompeo 820 Prug St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zinni Domenico	26		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	"	"	no	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zinni Raffaele	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zinni Letizia	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zinni Regina	27		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cerisuolo Lombardo	9	6	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellmmarano	N. J.	"	"	24	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cirillo Luigi	28		M	S	coachman	no	no	Italy	South	Sumo	N. J.	"	by himself	100	yes	Sister Antonio 23 E. 11th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Silvestro Marianna	15		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avellino	Newton N. J.	"	by brother in law	10	no	brother in law Conte 17 Mc Queeland Sum N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Colardo Fedele	16		M	S	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Afragola	N. J.	"	by himself	19	yes	Antonio & Marianna 119 East 115th Southern Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Graziano Giuseppe	20		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Afragola	N. J.	"	"	4	no	Sister Giuseppe 221 Monroe Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Raimondo Antonio	18		M	S	servant	no	no	Italy	South	Guardavalle	N. J.	"	"	24	yes	Relative Fenici Salvatore 2652 8	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Labrande Antonio	21		M	M		no	no	Italy	South	Sarracena	Natchez Miss.	"	"	0	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Alessandro Raffaele	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italy	South	S. Lucia Sp.	N. J.	"	by himself	92.03	no	brother in law Fusaro 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Agostino	7		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sarracena	Natchez Miss.	"	husband	18	no	husband Raffaele Raimondo Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ascani Enrico	26		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	father	—	yes	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Del Biondo Enrico	32		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Atessa	N. Providence R.I.	yes	by himself	20	yes	Uncle Fiochi Raffaele Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Del Gaetano	4		M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Pietraferrazzana	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	10	yes	husband Orazio Berardo 136 A St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cancio Vito	37		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	father	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barbi Maddalena	32		F	M	housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	Lanciano Ravenna	Paris	"	by brother in law	9	no	brother in law Fra Raimondo Box 95	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Salvatore	4		M	S		yes	no	Italy	South	Bordenara	Phila. Pa.	"	husband	10		husband Bro Federico 116 Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Fermio	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	" "	" "	"	father	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rombi Salvatore	4		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Bordenare	Phila. Pa.	"	by brother	10	yes	brother in law Bro Federico 916 Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lamantea Francesco	35		M	M	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Lanciano	Lombardo N. J.	"	"	10	6 years 1906 yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Panajotti Carambola	20		M	S	woodturner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Natchez Miss.	"	"	15	no	Cousin Antonio Raimondo 202 E 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Athanasio Dimitri	19		M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Gumenissa	Beaver Pa.	"	"	12.10	yes	Cousin John Dimitriou 500 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Andrea Katsidonis	21		M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Compigadi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	yes	friend E Cavarellis 339 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stamas Andrea	21		M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Gumenissa	N. J.	"	"	10	no	Cousin John Vagenas 6638 A St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bussa Andrè	20		M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kapatà	Beaver Pa.	"	"	12	no	Uncle Dem. Satrospulo 116 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Panajotti Italiano	18		M	S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Gumenissa	Beaver Pa.	"	"	10	no	friend Elias Nomico 500 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cristo Atrasopulo	16		M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kapatà	Beaver Pa.	"	"	16	no	brother in law George Georgopulos 116 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no

P. O. Mitchell Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/6

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 29 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 190 6

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Migliarino Salvatore	32	up	m		porter		no	Italy	South	Marcianise	N.J.	yes	by him	9	no	brother in law Guiseppe Juliano 60 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
2	Napoli Guiseppe	12	up	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Barnulli	N.J.		brother	10	no	brother Andrea 1016 Union Ave		no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Antonio Alfonso	24	up	m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South	Bergnitti	N.J.		by him	7 10	no	cousin Napoli Gennaro Andrea 1010 Union Ave		no	no	no	good	no
4	Iaco Carlo	20	up	m		laborer	no		Italy	South	Montemarano	Lawrence Mass	S	cousin	10	no	cousin Ciarmino Francesco 92 Common St		no	no	no	good	no
5	Grani Salvatore	44	up	m	m		no	no	Italy	South	Tekia	N.J.		brother	6 50	no	brother Francesco 5th morris Ave		no	no	no	good	no
6	Fanelli Gaetano	30	up	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.J.		by him	13 72	no	Uncle Guiseppe Conversano 2 460 1st St.		no	no	no	good	no
7	Marcello Andrea	37	up	m	m	engineer	yes		Italy	South	S. maria C. V. E.	Liberty Pa	S		19 72	no	nephew Antonio Agostino 100 Lan St		no	no	no	good	no
8	Cerchia Angelo	32	up	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Faicano	Seneca Falls NY	S	brother	6 72	no	brother Francesco Seneca Falls NY		no	no	no	good	no
9	Parisi Michele	17	up		s		yes		Italy	South	Calvi	Wampum Pa	no	by him	11 72	no	Stepfather Cipro Domenico Box 246		no	no	no	good	no
10	Visconti Leonardo	18	up	m	s	porter	yes		Italy	South	Monteleone	N.J.	yes		10	no	cousin Visconti Leonardo 245 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no
11	Nunno Pasquale	18	up	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Monteleone	N.J.			6 72	yes	cousin Nunno Michele 320 E 29 St		no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Giovanni	18	up	m	s		yes		Italy	South	Monteleone	N.J.			10	no	cousin Visconti Leonardo Grand St 245		no	no	no	good	no
13	Scala Giuseppe	18	up	m	s		yes		Italy	South	Longobucco	Kansas City	yes		5 72	yes	cousin Umberto Sanginito 357 Central Ave		no	no	no	good	no
14	De Marco Antonio	17	up	m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	S. Agnello	Kansas City			6 72	yes 1909 02	friend Umberto Sanginito 357 Central Ave		no	no	no	good	no
15	Gargiulo Giuseppe	25	up	m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	S. Agnello	Kansas City			5 72	yes	brother Umberto 357 Central Ave		no	no	no	good	no
16	Gabba Francesco	16	up	m	s	2-2939 makeup	yes		Italy	South					5 72	yes			no	no	no	good	no
17	Parmendola Giuseppe	32	up	m	s	workman	no		Italy	South	Lettere	N.J.	yes		7 72	no	brother Alfonso Guadagno 607 3rd Ave		no	no	no	good	no
18	Navid Antonio	32	up	m	m	porter	yes		Italy	South	Vallepietro	Boston Mass			10 72	no	nephew Enzo Alessandro 1 north square		no	no	no	good	no
19	Gargiulo Gabriele	32	up	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Lettere	Brooklyn	no	bro.	72	no	bro Giovanni 2nd St 186		no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Caterina	19	up	f	s	Servant 2-4567	yes	yes	Italy		"	"		brother	—	no	brother " "		no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Serafina	17	up	f	s		yes	yes	Italy		"	"		"	—	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Annunziata	16	up	f	s		yes	yes	Italy		"	"		"	—	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
23	Iuscera Domenico	44	up	m	m	coachman	no		Italy		Fraguano	Brooklyn	no	by him	20 72	yes	brother Raffaele 607 2nd St		no	no	no	good	no
24	Pizzirannangelo Isidoro	16	up	m	s		yes		Italy	South	Roccasecca	Philadelphia Pa			10 72	yes	brother Teodoro 45 504 Lehigh Ave		no	no	no	good	no
25	Ridonato Vincenzo	24	up	m	s		yes		Italy	South	Roccasecca	Philadelphia Pa			19 72	yes	brother Guiseppe 821 Christian St		no	no	no	good	no
26	Villani Nicola	32	up	m			yes		Italy	South	Roccasecca	Philadelphia Pa			19 72	yes	cousin Guiseppe Palombo 1057 50 St		no	no	no	good	no
27	Sambuco Mariano	38	up	m	m		no		Italy	South	Guagnalona	Philadelphia Pa			11 72	no	nephew Sambuco Carmine Box 1825 Evans St		no	no	no	good	no
28	Buccillo Antonio	22	up	m	s	blacksmith	no		Italy	South	Arpaola	Mt. Vernon NY			11 72	no	brother Raffaele 870 So 4th St		no	no	no	good	no
29	Pizzirannangelo Isidoro	20	up	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Roccasecca	Philadelphia Pa			19 72	no	husband Mrs Pizzirannangelo Alfonso 2475 Kensington St	Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ballotta Salvatore	11	up	m	s		no		Italy		"	"			19	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no

30

Examined by Jno. L. Mannix Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francesco Fenaro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ____, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1669

I, Stanislaus Ehrs, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

7 List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Pagano Luisa	23	f	m	housewife	no			Italy	South	Nocera Inf.	Phila. Pa.	yes	husband	20 00		husband Salvatore Napoli 938 So 7th St.						
2	Pagano Felice	49	m	m	waiter	no			Italy	South	Nocera Inf.	Phila. Pa.	"	self	50 00		nephew Salvatore Napoli 938 So 7th St.						
3	Cirillo Antonio	56	m	m	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	Boscoreale	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	30 00	no	Son Pasquale 27 Pearl St.						
4	Giordano Gabriele	21	m	s	laborer	yes			Italy	South	Boscoreale	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	10 00	no	brother Rosa 358 Seneca St.						
5	Giordano Raffaele	19	m	s	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	Boscoreale	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10 00	no	brother Rosa Seneca St. 358						
6	Valente Luigi	17	m	s	parent	no			Italy	South	S. Giuliano S.a Complimisville N.Y.		"	uncle	30 00	yes	uncle Giuseppe Sorrachio St. 70						
7	Salvatore Pietro	29	m	m	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	S. Giuliano S.a Complimisville N.Y.		"	by himself	12 00	yes	brother in law Salvatore Sorrachio St. 70						
8	Severa Bernardino	37	m	s	[illegible]	yes			Italy	South	Valentina		"	"	10 00	no	cousin Vito Ruccetto 57 Hyatt St.						
9	Fusco Giovanni	26	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes			Italy	South	Agerola		"	father	20 00	no	father address [illegible]						
10	Maglerio Anna	17	f	m	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	Agerola		"	husband	10 00	no	husband in law " "						
11	Sandini Domenico	32	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	South	Roccamonfina		"	"	10 00	no	cousin Nardini Emilio 806 Bway St.						
12	Spina Sergio	28	m	m	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	Roccamonfina	Bantel Pa.	no	"	10 00	02 04 Phila	cousin Nardini Emilio 806 Bway St.						
13	Capone Saverio	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes			Italy	South	Norcia	Lehman Pa.	"	"	30 00	no	brother Angelo Lehman Pa.						
14	Mentani Egidio	38	m	m	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	Norcia	Lehman Pa.	"	"	20 00	no	cousin Compomi Angelo Lehman Pa.						
15	Campagna Maria	37	f	m	[illegible]	yes			Italy	South	Cerminara		yes	"	50 00	no	brother Giuseppe Coggiano 345 Elmer St.						
16	Conte Antonia	18	f	m	wife	yes			Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Son Carlo	1	m	s	IN HOSPITAL.	yes			Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Arcangeli Angelo	24	m	m	porter	yes			Italy	South	Arcevia	Watchung N.J.	no	"	10 00	no	bro in law Gaetano Chiaramonte [illegible]						
19	Siracchi Emidio	18	m	s	[illegible]	no			Italy	South	Roccamonfina	Bantel Pa.	yes	"	10 00	yes	cousin Biagio Nicolino Bway St. 806.						
20	Gasparri Luigi	24	m	s	"	no			Italy	South	Roccamonfina	Bantel Pa.	no	"	10 00	02 04 Phila	cousin Nardini Emilio Bway St. 806.						
21	do								Italy	South													
22	do								Italy	South													
23	do								Italy	South													
24	Fernetti Teresa	25	f	m	dressmaker	yes			Italy	South	Cerreto	Evanston Ill.	yes	husband	20 00	no	husband Pasquale Cuccio 355 Elmer St.						
25	Son Pietro	6	m	s	child	no			Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "						
26	daughter Elena	4	f	s	"	no			Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
27	Generassi Orazio	34	m	m	mason	yes			Italy	South	Benevento	Bklyn N.Y.	"	brother in law	60 00	yes	brother in law Luigi Tarzetta 235 Mantua St.						
28	Sposito Raffaele	18	m	s	tailor	yes			Italy	South	Pontelandolfo	Brooklyn	yes	brother	40 00	no	brother Felice 358 Bway St.						
29	Massa Anselmo	18	m	s	mason	yes			Italy	South	Cerreto	Portchester N.Y.	"	father	40 00	no	father Giuseppe 51 Portchester Ave.						
30	Paolo Scialla	15	m	s	parent	yes			Italy	South	Marcianise	N.J.	yes	by himself	10 00	no	brother Salvatore Bradford Pa.						

Charles Sonzo
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Gaetano Ferraro, * of the ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ..... of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ..... thereon is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
8

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4119

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ACCOUNTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 16 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Verano Ernesto	21		m	s	2-775389(505) Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salerno	N.Y.	yes	by himself	$20	no	Angelo Forte Quisisana 12 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Vinaura	21		f	m	2-1014261 no occ	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 19	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Infante Vincenzo	1		m	s	Member of family	no	no	Italy	South	Barrancas	Brooklyn	yes	no	" 10	no	brother Domenico 10 Mt Pleasant	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rocco Ferdinando	17		m	s	workman	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Stefano	Lewis Mine	yes	"	" 10	no	father Alfonso 132 1 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amadeo Lucia	17		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sorbo Sup.	Long City N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Michele Guiseppe 22 Rail Road ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Iengo Anna	22		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sorbo Sup.	Long City N.Y.	"	father	" 10	no	father Pasquale 22 Rail Road ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	M Pasquale Lucia	64		f	w	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sorbo Sup.	Long City N.Y.	"	husband	" 12	no	husband Iengo Pasquale 22 Rail Road ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Milano Pietro	21		m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Tarlo	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	" 20	no	brother in law Angelo Fiorano 28 Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rayla Nicola	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tarlo	N.Y.	"	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Antonio Bottaro 203 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Raffone Sebastino	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terano	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	cousin Giuseppe Carlo 18 Barrow St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Esposito Giovanni	60		m	m	mason	yes	no	Italy	South	Tarlo	N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Siro 157 & 159 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pantoro Maddalena	26		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Migliano	Brooklyn	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Nicola 25 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Russo Antonio	17		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Ebole	Stamford Conn	no	by himself	11	no	Uncle Raffaele Russo Bowery & 84 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Quaglia Carmine	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Gaglianello	[illegible]	"	"	26	no	Uncle Pasquale Masaniello 84 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cabrano Guiseppe	16		m	s	tailor	yes	no	Italy	South	Naples	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother Igino Elizabeth & 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Covie Francesco	24		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Formia	N.Y.	"	"	" 100	3.00	brother Giacomo 92 a.t. R	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Virginio Salvatore	25		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Formia	Phila Pa	no	"	" 10	no	brother in law Pte Cesta 930 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	M Isabella Aniello	12		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Ciociata	Jamaica L.I.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Fedele 186 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gallo Bruno	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carpanzano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 100	4.00	brother Raffaele 8 Cumming St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Covetto Francesco	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carpanzano	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Raffaele Gallo Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sesso Semario	15		m	s	barber	yes	no	Italy	South	Sarno	Brooklyn	no	"	" 26	yes	brother Luigi 460 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Imparato Luigi	25		m	s	carver	no	no	Italy	South	Sagnano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother Basilia 460 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maffettone Annuntano	63		f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Cavaano	Rockaway N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	husband mother one yes Box 190	Mexico Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carino Domenico	24		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sarno	Phila Pa	no	"	" 20	yes	brother Luigi Biagio Box 900	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Milano Costanzo	16		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sarno	Mt Vernon	yes	father	" 10	yes	father Salvatore 787 80 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fisco Alfredo	18	2-366373	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sarno	N.Y.	no	by himself	" 12	no	brother in law Mt Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Napolone Carmine	58		m	m	carpenter	yes	no	Italy	South	Sarno	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law 112 Cliff 409 W 49 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ambrosi Carmine	24		m	s	barber	no	no	Italy	South	Sarno	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Raffael Fiano Lexington 3961	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Verdino Lucia	19		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	S. Marzano	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Angelo Guarino Weston St 89	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pecicco Raffaele	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sarno	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	husband Maria Agnitonte 211 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
			2-377476								S. Michele Pr.	Paterson N.J.	no	brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Martinguetti Salvatore 88 10 Ernst St.						

Medical Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vincenzo Jenaro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ... aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
9

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22
1	D'Giulio Nicola	22		m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Isola. P. Sc	Phila. Pa	yes	by him	50	no	brother Giovanni 98 Christian St.		no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Ascanio Ennio	25		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Isola S. Sc	Phila. Pa	"	"	10 50	yes 03	brother in law Sc Pietro Fagnano 119 80 8th St		no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolino Nicola	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Isola. P. Sc	Phila. Pa	"	"	20	Phila no	brother in law Cuni N Sc 119 Jefferson St		no	no	no	good	no
4	Scalia Bonaro	29		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Salerno	N.Y.	yes	"	16	no	brother Sc Clemenza 240 12 E 32 St		no	no	no	good	no
5	do								Italy	South													
6	do								Italy	South													
7	do								Italy	South													
8	Gioia Antonio	23		m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Salerno	Ossining N.Y.	yes	"	11	no	brother Gaetano 69 Agnduct St		no	no	no	good	no
9	Cacciente Giorgio	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Cicinale	Hells Kitchen	no	Uncle	" 19	no	Uncle Carlo Morrone 57 Mott St		no	no	no	good	no
10	do								Italy	South													
11	Mamarro Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Mirenza	Phelps N.Y.	yes	by him	30	no	brother Luigi Marrei Phelps		no	no	no	good	no
12	Costanzo Francesco	36		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Seglano	Ravena N.Y.	"	cousin	50	01 N.Y.	cousin Pco Martino Box 265		no	no	no	good	no
13	Campanella Felice	48		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	castello d'	Newark N.J.	no	by him	24 30	no	nephew Rosello Rocco 16 Sheffield St		no	no	no	good	no
14	Cirillo Andrea	57		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	castello d'	Newark N.J.	"	"	12 30	no	nephew Rosello Rocco 16 Sheffield St		no	no	no	good	no
15	Maletta Giovanni	26		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	South	Seglano	Ravena N.Y.	yes	husband	20	yes	husband Pco Martino Box 265		no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Maria	6		f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
17	Gualtieri Angelo	25		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Seglano	Ravena N.Y.	no	by him	10 20	no	self		no	no	no	good	yes
18	Primo Esposito	60		m	wd	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Seglano	Ravena N.Y.	yes	self	10 20	no	Pco Franceso Box 265		no	no	no	good	yes
19	D'Paolo Alfonso	21		m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Lapagato	Lompano Ill.	no	by him	20 42	no	cousin Borgia Francesco		no	no	no	good	no
20	Socco Rocco	20		m	s				Italy	South	S Mauro P.	Ct. J.	yes	"	2 20	no	cousin Vincenzo Michele Socco 112 Mott St		no	no	no	good	no
21	La Sala Angelo	20		m	s				Italy	South	S Mauro P.	Ct. J.	"	"	2 20	no	cousin Michele Nardillo 84 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
22	Orza Francesco	32		m	m				Italy	South	Isano	Newark N.J.	no	"	14 42	no	brother Dep. Rizzo 102 Chalmers St		no	no	no	good	no
23	Brogna Michele	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Arena	Ct. J.	yes	"	14 42	no	cousin Scandinaro Pco 15 19 Thompson St		no	no	no	good	no
24	Bray Rinaldo	19		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italy	South	Cortigliano	C. Ct. J.	"	"	12 20	no	cousin Nicola D'Elio 55 Thompson St		no	no	no	good	no
25	Ruffo Antonio	17		m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Longiano	Ct. J.	"	"	20	no	brother Ruffo 84 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
26	Cripodi Graziano	24		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Longiano	Ct. J.	"	"	10 44	no	brother Antonio 84 cannone St		no	no	no	good	no
27	Cerro Luigi	45		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Cagiano	Brooklyn	no	"	$160 100	96 08	Pco Nicola Pucciello Camilla 187 Attica St		no	no	no	good	no
28	Polcino Francesco	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Salano	Brooklyn	yes	"	14 100	no	cousin Edoardo Cedesco 15 6 Rivington ave		no	no	no	good	no
29	wife Mo Maria	20		f	m	housework	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
30	Napoli Raffaele	21		m	s	barber	no		Italy	South	Barzitti	N.J.	"	"	10	no	aunt Vincenza Perino 180 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no

Med. Cert. Penalty

Uses alcohol

76

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is deformed, or crippled, or maimed, except as stated; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/10

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stringini Ettore

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 16 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Scudolo Cristina	46	f		m	housewife			Italy	South	Avellano	Ansonia Ct	yes	husband	$ 30	no	husband Pietro Benegua Palagano Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Carmela	15	f		s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Silvestro	9	m		s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe	2	m		s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Del Vecchio M. Antonia	19	f		s	postmaid		no	Italy	South	Sologra	N.J.		brother	$ 10	no	brother Alessio 207 E 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gaetano Vando	12	m	m	s			yes	Italy	South	Stefanaconi	N.J.		by him	" 15	yes	Uncle Nicola Menzies 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rad Giuseppe	25	m	m	"			yes	Italy	South	Stefanaconi	N.J.		cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Maurizio Nicola 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Burrello Stefano	18	m	m				yes	Italy	South	Filogna	N.J.		"	" 10	no	Cousin Maurizio Nicola 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zampini Elisabetta	19	f		s			no	Italy	South	Fossalone	Fairmont W.Va		uncle	11	no	Uncle Nicola Campani Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rivaldi Antonia	22	f		m			yes	Italy	South	Amore	Oneida N.Y.		husband	" 10	no	husband Salvatore 6 Anna st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Generina Bartolomeo	34	m	m				yes	Italy	South	Tariano	Lawrence Mass		godfather	" 12	no	godfather Bartolomeo Marino Commerce st	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alessandrino Anna	20	f		s			yes	Italy	South	Gravina	Rockdale	no	by him	" 10	yes	husband Saverio Turriferro 1312 Lawrence st	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Raviletta Giuseppe	19	m		s	postmaid		no	Italy	South	Montesano	Rockdale	"	"	" 10	no	brother Francesco 113 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do								Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do								Italy	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caporoso M. Angelina	30	f		widow	housework		yes	Italy	South	Lapino	N.J.	yes	by him	$ 22	no	brother in law Michele Altobrando Elizabeth st 240	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Daughter Viola	7	f		s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Farrotti Nicola	30	m	m	tailor			yes	Italy	South	Lapino	N.J.	"	self	$ 42	yes	cousin Michele Andreacci 9 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sarmiggi Sabato	22	m	m	painter			no	Italy	South	Mercogliano	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Salvatore Cerone 935 So 7th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cumalavoro Alfonso	24	m	m				yes	Italy	South	Salerno	N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Sapere Stanislao 1st 7 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fierro Carmine	24	m	s				yes	Italy	South	Salerno	N.J.	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Sapere Stanislao 273 Madison st	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Farlone Domenico	29	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	South	Viola P. Sto	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	03 05 Phila	Brother Nunzio Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Picardo Giovanni	29	m	m				no	Italy	South	Sarno	Jersey City	"	"	" 20	04 05 Jersey	cousin Longinotto Leon 24 Bastian ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferrara Odette	17	m	s				yes	Italy	South	Montalbano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Ferrara Giacomo 1 Adams st	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Boccardo Pasquale	28	m	s				no	Italy	South	Cairo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	" 20	no	cousin Dominico 71st Calvin st 243	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Abele Giuseppe	28	m	s					Italy	South	Cairo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 16	no	brother in law Evangelist 71st Calvin st 243	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ditto Maria	18	f	s					Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caruso Antonio	15	f	s				no	Italy	South	Cairo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	" 20	no	brother Giuseppe Calvin st 339	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barreta Domenico	19	m	s				yes	Italy	South	Sammichele	N.J.	"	by him	" 20	no	cousin Stefano Barreta 76 Bowery st	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Laurino Pietro	20	m	s				no	Italy	South	Caramanica	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	" 20	no	brother Giuseppe 89 Elmer st	no	no	no	no	good	no

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
11

I, Giuseppini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Giuseppini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

List 1660 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Migendiere Angela	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Candela	Brooklyn	no	by her	[illegible]	no	husband Vincenzo Parisi 2895 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jon Rocco	5		M			no		Italy	South				mother	none	yes	father " "	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
3	Christidis Evanbal	28		M	S	merchant	yes		Greece	South	Pireo	N.Y.	yes	by him	50	yes	Cousin Emmes Kyriakopulos 102 & 103 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Castillo Cristina	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Bolsena	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	Uncle Giovanni Rizzi 435 E. 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Eugenio Guiseppe	24		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marchisiello Alfonso	5		M			yes		Italy	South	Cisterne di C.	Brooklyn	"	husband	10	no	husband Carlo [illegible] 76 Gardiner St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jon Adamo	44		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Iscarantillo Emanuele	24		M	S	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Montemarano	Brooklyn	no	by him	11	no	brother in law Vincenza Perna 1158 Carroll St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rardiniere Gio	24		M	M	Labr	yes		Italy	South	Migliomico	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Antonio Cangiano 1158 Carroll St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rubatino Francesco	22		M	S	Labr	yes		Italy	South	Ercolano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	yes	brother in law Emanuele Cangiano Brooklyn 1158	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Iannuzzi Nicola	22		M	S	Labr	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Pepe 1116 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sergios Raffaele	15		M		sheemaker	yes		Italy	South	Roccadevandra	Harrisburg Pa	"	brother	10	no	brother Gennaro 1116 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pastore Rocco	17		M	S	Labr	no		Italy	South	Sambiase	Harrisburg Pa	"	father in law	10	no	father Salvatore 1116 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lucente Stella	50		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Rocchetta	Youngstown Ohio	no	by him	20	no	brother Filippo 2320 W. Federal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Daughter Bruna	14		F	S	Servant	yes		Italy	South	Salandra	Canada	yes	father in law	100	no	son in law Angelo Raffaele 1211 Wilkins St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Daughter Maria	17		F	S		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	10	no	father in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giacchella Leonardo	36		M	M	peasant	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marra Erminia	15		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Stigliano	N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	son in law Giuseppe Fortuna 2264 — 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Savino Michele	20		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Stigliano	Hartford Conn	"	brother	100	no	brother Antonio 49 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Viseglia Guiseppe	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Torretto	N.Y.	"	by him	40	02-05	yes brother in law Pietro Viseglia 85 & 32 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Viseglia Maria	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Torretto	N.Y.	"	sister	—	no	sister Gabriella 85 & 32 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Candida Maddalena	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Torretto	N.Y.	"	"	none	no	sister Gabriella 85 & 32 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Durante Guiseppe	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Rabenburg Co	"	father	10	no	father Domiano 387 Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Falasco Nicola	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	S. Elena	S. N.Y.	no	by him	10	yes	uncle Domenico de Maurino 1915 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Falasco Carmina	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	S. Elena	S. Brooklyn	no	father	—	no	father Michele 2 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Durante Luigi	22		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	S. Elena	S. Brooklyn	no	"	2	no	father Michele 2 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Del Vecchio Luigi	39		M	M	peasant	no		Italy	South	S. Elena	S. N.Y.	"	by him	10	03-05	uncle Dom. de Maurino 1915 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Graziano Antonio	25		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	South	Solopca	N.Y.	"	brother	10	yes	brother Alfonso 2072 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Preziosi Diamante	19		F	S		no		Italy	South	Billiera	N.Y.	"	uncle	40	no	uncle Rosario Saverio 56 Mondello St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Iannarone Carmine	28		M	S		no		Italy	South	Avello	N.Y.	"	brother	70	no	brother Felice 62 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Avellino	[illegible]	"	by him	5	no	brother in law Pasta Pellegrino Pellagnes Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

J.B. Fitzgerald Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferrato, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a ...erous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ...polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ...that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ...ned therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferrato
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stringhini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stringhini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

1660
12

1660
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Col. 17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Col. 20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Col. 22
1	Notarisi Giuseppe	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Cavaricata	Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	by him	$12	2 times to Italy	brother in law Alessio Cammisa Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cocilius Alexandro	20		S		peasant	Yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Montesalto	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	yes N.Y.	uncle Cocilius Angelo 108 Mercer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cannone Antonio	18		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	South	Montesalto	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes	brother Camillo Stefano 54 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jaccarino Domenico	39		M	M	"	No		Italy	South	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	"	cousin	" 30	yes	cousin Nicola 220 1/2 E. Houston Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giovanniello Francesco	27		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	South	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	"	by him	" 20	yes	cousin Domenico Tomale 94 E 7 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Senise S. Battista	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	South	Cassano Jo	Astoria N.Y.	"	brother	" 25	no	brother Luigi 942 Fleming Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ferrari Giovanni	26		M	M	baker	Yes		Italy	South	Cassano Jo	N.Y.	"	by him	" 20	yes	cousin Tomaso Ferrara 105 E 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Napoli Donardo	25		M	S	peasant	No		Italy	South	Cassano Jo	N.Y.	"	"	" 30	yes	father Domenico 2190 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mauro Antonio	15		M	S	tailor	Yes		Italy	South	Cassano Jo	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	Uncle Giuseppe Mauro 220 108 St. 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lucisano Maria	28		F	M	housewife	Yes		Italy	South	Orbicchio	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	husband	" 20	no	husband Nicola Lucisano Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Valente	7		M	S	—	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	" —	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Daughter Antonella	3		F	S	—	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Orante	4		M	S	—	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Colasso Pasquale	24		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer	Yes		Italy	South	Orbicchio	Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	by him	" 30	02 05 Apr 11 Boston	brother Vincenzo Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bellisario Imbarato	22		M	S	carpenter	No		Italy	South	Sanguano	Lodi N.J.	"	brother	" 12	no	brother Mattia Passaic St Lodi	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rubino Pasquale	15		M	S	tailor	Yes		Italy	South	Tocco	Wellsville Ohio	no	by him	" 16	yes	brother Michele 107 Lawrence St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Ambrosio Leonardo	18		M	M	farmer	No		Italy	South	Tocco	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 30	yes	father in law Edoardo Luciano 67 69 Rimen St	no	no	no	no	Poor	no
18	Rossi Luigi Jr	40		M	M	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	South	Collebongo	Belleville N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	brother in law Pro Emiliano 76 Passaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	James P. Poulos	22		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes		Greek	Greece	Sparta	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	" 100 99 06	yes	brother Giorgio 108 108 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leonidas N. Contos	20		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		Greek	Greece	Sparta	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 60	yes	father Nicos Contos 12 [illegible] Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Epimenides Poulos	18		M	M	[illegible]	No		Greek	Greece	Sparta	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Giorgio 108 108 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Demetre Carafotas	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No		Greek	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	"	"	" 100 00	yes N.Y.	friend Constt Chrisafis 28 St & 6 Ave St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Evangelos Carafotas	17		M	M	"	No		Greek	Greece	Smyrna	N.Y.	"	"	" 120	no	friend Constt Carafotis 28 St. 6 Ave St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Georg Papanemopoulos	28		M	W	"	Yes		Greek	Greece	Argos	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20	yes	cousin John Papadopoulos 108 W. Superior St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Efthymios Leondarakis	18		M	S	"	Yes		Greek	Greece	Vrisi	Richmond Va	no	"	" 12	no	cousin Panagiotis Leondarakis 620 Marshall St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Evgenios Efstathiou	38		M	M	"	No		Turkey	Greece	Metelino	N.Y.	yes	"	" 15	yes	nephew John Koutsandreas 171 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gabriel Evangelos Jabbour	17		M	S	"	Yes		Turkey	Greece	Metelino	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	yes	friend Koutsandreas John 171 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giorgio Leondarakis	26		M	M	"	Yes		Turkey	Greece	Vrisi	Richmond Va	no	"	" 12	no	brother Panagiotis 620 Marshall St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cristodulo Isaro	15		M	S	"	Yes		Turkey	Greece	Metelino	Boston Mass	yes	"	" 12	yes	friend Socrates Mamicas Room # 15	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Efstratios Andonios	60 years		M	M	"	Yes		Turkey	Greece	Metelino	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	friend John Koutsandreas 171 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] they [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1660/13

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1660/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1660/13

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS NOT [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Collatto Cosmo	28		M	S	peasant	Y	Y	Italy	South	Spaltore Chieti Pa		no	by him	$12	no	Fausto Tundola 4[illegible] Ave		no	no	no		
2	Aquilini Rocco	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Gesualdo Avellino		no	"	" 10	yes	182 Christian St		no	no	no		
3	Santucci Sante	21		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Cinta Sup. Chieti	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	" 10	yes	Angelo [illegible] Villanova 18 [illegible] Ave		no	no	no		
4	Giordano Alfonso	49		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sagliano Cal.		yes	"	" 10	yes	Brother Antonio 44 Hanover St Cleveland Ohio		yes	no	no		
5	Giordano Elvira	21	f	S			Y	Y	Italy	South	Sagliano	N.J.	"	"	" 50	yes	Sister Clementina 166 Thornton St		no	no	no		
6	Giordano Clelia	16	f	S		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sagliano	N.J.	"	father	30 00	no	Aunt Clementina Giordano 166 Thornton St		no	no	no		
7	Giordano Romolo	14		S		tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sagliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	Aunt Clementina Giordano 166 Thornton St		no	no	no		
8	Formiglio Adolfo	18		S		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Briscoia Chieti	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 20	no	Aunt Clementina Giordano 166 Thornton St		no	no	no		
9	Vitale Alessandro	39		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Briscoia Toronto Canada		no	"	" 20	no	brother in law Antonio Ali 44 Main St		no	no	no		
10	Carlita Concetta	26	f	M		housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Briscoia	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother in law Antonio 50 Main St.		no	no	no		
11	Caughlin Lucia	5	f	-	Child		no	no	Italy	South							brother Antonio 49 Central St.		no	no	no		
12	Sacco Angela	17		S		Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Briscoia	Newark	no	"	" 10	no	Uncle Stefano 459 South 10th St		no	no	no		
13	Magliano Angelo	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Briscoia	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	" 20	yes	brother in law Cosmo Vaccaro 49 Central St.		no	no	no		
14	Marcaiti Vincenzo	26		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carunchio Chieti Pa.		no	brother	" 10	no	brother in law Pasquale Luigi 58 Center St		no	no	no		
15	Caitano Fiore	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lanza N.J.		yes	by him	" 10	no	brother Luigi 66 Bonita St		no	no	no		
16	Cocallaco Giovanni	45		M	M	miner	no	no	Italy	South	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn	no	nephew	" 50	no	nephew Antonietti Achille 1[illegible] St 6[illegible]		no	no	no		
17	Fabiano Maria	46		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Gioffreda	Chicago	yes	by him	" 20	yes	brother Nicola Luigo Room 392		no	no	no		
18	Paquano Francesco	32		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carunchio	St. Bethlehem	yes	brother	" 10	yes	brother Raniello 4[illegible] & 3rd St.		no	no	no		
19	Romano Cristina	25	f		Servant		yes	yes	Italy	South	Bojano	Grand Rapids Mich	no	by him	" 20	no	brother Antonio [illegible]		no	no	no		
20	Sammaritello Irene	30	f	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Pietrabbondante	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 10	1891-05	husband Luigi Lanno 166 Bond		no	no	no		
21	Son Francesco	10		S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Brooklyn			born									
22	Daughter Maria	1	f	1		-	no	no	U.S.	South	"	"	"	father	-	born	father		no	no	no		
23	Daughter Rosina	6	f	1		-	no	no	U.S.	South	"	"	"	"	-	born	"		no	no	no		
24	Daughter Lucrezia	3	f	1		-	no	no	U.S.	South	"	"	"	"	-	born	"		no	no	no		
25	Daughter Francesco	1		1		-	no	no	U.S.	South	"	"	"	"	-	born	"		no	no	no		
26	Lo Gorso Francesco	33		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Cerro Maggiore Milan		no	by him	" 30	98-05	brother in law 11 Lo Gorso		no	no	no		
27	Lo Gorso Giuditta	32	f	M	M	-	no	no	Italy	South	Cerro Maggiore Milan		yes	husband	" 10	yes	husband 11 Lo Gorso		no	no	no		
28	Giuglio Maria	3	f	1		-	no	no	U.S.	South	"	"	"	father	-	no	father		no	no	no		
29	Francesco S. Battista	23		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Venafro	N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Francesco		no	no	no		
30	Paladino Domenico	39		M	M	workman	yes	no	Italy	South	Nocera Inferiore	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	" 20	no	brother Antonio 184 Mulberry St 49 Bunnel St		no	no	no		

30

[illegible]ng a[illegible]he language they speak. List of races will be found on back of t[illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO 1660/16

I, Chiaglisini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO 1660/14 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Chiaglisini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1660/14

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
Nanno Antonio	19		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italy	South	Fabriano	Reha Pa	no	by him	$ 30 00		Cousin Virgo Giuseppe Reha Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Angelo Mariano	12		m					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
wife Filomena	32		f			yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	good	no
daughter Rosina	9		f			no		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	good	no
daughter Filomena	6		f			no		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	good	no
Son Luigi	4		m			no		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	good	no
Son Vincenzo	4		m			no		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	good	no
Son Giuseppe	3		m			no		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	good	no
Fanciulli Giuseppe	30		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italy	South	Gr Hoyt St. Montvale		no	by him	$ 30 00		Brother Vincenzo Florio 160 E 104th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cirina Rosario	15		m					Italy	South	Fabriano	Reha Pa	no	by him	$ 30 00		Brother in law Romano Fiore	no	no	no	no	good	no
Tocco Pasquale	18		m			no		Italy	South	Mongiana	Cal.	yes		$ 20 00		Uncle Giuseppe Nobile 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Montalto Demetrio	20		m			no		Italy	South	Neri	Cal.	yes		$ 20 00		Uncle Giuseppe Nobile 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petullo Maria Antonio	21		f			no		Italy	South	Bomba	Chita. Pa	no	by him	$ 12 00	no	Cousin Luigi Zimmaro 44 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Saladino Evangelista	20		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italy	South	Lomo	Montreal Can	yes	brother	$ 12 00	yes	Brother Domenico 1287 10 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mangianello Giuseppe	20		m			no		Italy	South	Bajadantina	Williamsport Pa	no	Uncle	$ 12 00	yes	Uncle Raffaele 2015 St Valentine St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Petti Domenico	25		m			yes		Italy	South	Bomba	Chita. Pa	no	by him	$ 12 00	no	Cousin Angelo Petullo 320 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Fortino Donato	16		m			no		Italy	South	Bomba	Chita Pa	no	by him	$ 12 00	no	Brother-in-law Pietro Petullo 76 10 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Faraone Vincenzo	22		m			yes		Italy	South	Bomba	Chita Pa	no	by him	$ 12 00	no	Cousin Angelo Petullo 1287 10 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cristina Valentino	39		f			no		Italy	South	Marano	Cal.	yes		$ 20 00	yes	Brother-in-law Pietro Nicola Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mrs Giovanni	19		m			no		Italy	South	Morcone	Cal.	no	husband	$ 30 00	yes	Husband Rocco Simone 607 2 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Re									South	"	"	no	father	—	no	father " "						
Nicola Antonio	28		m						South	Chieti	Cuba	no	brother	$ 10 00	no	brother in law Pietro Crispino 1158 10 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rocco	18		m						South	Gesualdo	Brooklyn	no	father	$ 20 00	no	father Antonio 90 Hill St						
Fortunato	19		m			no			South	Gesualdo	Mulberry St	no	by him	$ 30 00	yes	Raffaele Police de Rocco 90 Hill St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mario	38		m			no			South	Gesualdo	Brooklyn	no	brother	$ 10 00	no	brother in law Primo Santamaria 385 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
									South	Gesualdo	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 20 00	no	husband Pietro Nicola 12 Richardson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
									South	"	"	no	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
									South	"	"	no	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
									South	"	"	no	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
									South	Gesualdo	Brooklyn	no	brother	$ 50 00	no	brother Giovanni 385 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
									South	Gesualdo	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$ 50 00	no	brother in law Primo Santamaria 385 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

(A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of Commander.

I, Lorenzo Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or not also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/10

CITTÀ DI TORINO

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Guglielmelli Gaetano	16		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Pescivitta	Shenandoah Pa	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	cousin Antonio Giuseppe 640 apley	no	no	no	good	no	no
2	Palmieri Giovanni	20		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Montagnone	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 15	no	brother-in-law Rocco Carmello 257 E 11 Ave	no	Deaf & dumb	no	bad	good	no
3	Rocco Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	no		Italy	South	Montagnone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	30 no	cousin Vincenzo Antonio 120 N Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nonnera Michele	15		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Montagnone	Pittsburg Pa	no	father	" 20	00 yes	brother Carmello 154 1st Ave	no	With no. 3	no	no	good	no
5	Di Guido Pasquale	28		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Montagnone	Lincoln Hill	Sister-in-law	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Domenico Rumpa Lenox Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cuccaro Raffaele	16		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Isola	Bo Shenandoah Pa	no	by him	" 40	00 yes	R. brother Luigi Clementoski Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolas Angelo	29		m	s		yes	no	Italy	South	Castellano	Pittston Pa	no	"	" 12	yes	brother-in-law Pompeo 318 South St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cassano Raffaele	20		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	Roseto	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	00 yes	uncle Pio Crugisto 67 E 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cuno Paola	16		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	South	Castagnano	Franklin Pa	"	"	" 20	00 no	husband Michele Simone 220 E 110 Port Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giammetta Amelia	25		f	m	domestic	yes		Italy	South	S. Severo	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Battaglia 2208 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Concetta	6		f	s	child	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Battaglia Nazario	27		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	S. Severo Pa	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes	brother Giuseppe 2208 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cuzzone Domenico	19		m	m	coachman	yes		Italy	South	Sloti	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	" 15	no	brother Antonio Lenoro Grand & 63d	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Quintarre Antonio	23		m	m	workman	yes		Italy	South	Foglio	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Pasquale 162 E 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Maria	4		f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	niece " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Domenico	6		m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angiolella Domenico	18		m	m	HOSPITAL plasterer	yes		Italy	South	Casello	Phila. Pa	no	by him	" 10	yes	brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barnella Vincenzo	34		m	m		no		Italy	South	Maiorri	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	husband	" 10	no	husband Giovanni 350 to 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Antonio	12		m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Tommaso	12		m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Liccia Vincenzo	46		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	S. Nicola	N.Y.	"	by him	" 50	no	brother-in-law Antonio 66 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Munno Raffaele	24		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italy	South	S. Nicola	Lyndhurst Pa	no	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Guida Rosario 1818	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Luca Domenico	36		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	S. Nicola	N.Y.	yes	"	" 50	yes	brother-in-law Tenaro Nicola 511 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Coppillo Eugenio	20		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South	Melfi	N.Y.	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Domenico 408 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Stefano Antonia	32		f	m		yes		Italy	South	Spinosa	N.Y.	"	by him	3 20	no	brother Giuseppe 44 to 7th St	no	Ulcer of the Cornea	no	no	good	no
26	De Stefano Santa	14		f	s		yes		Italy	South	Spinosa	N.Y.	"	"	3 20	no	brother Giuseppe 44 to 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ciccolella Enrico	19		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Fiorentino	N.Y.	"	"	1 20	no	cousin Giuseppe Ferrante 34 Mulberry St	no	Dr Mem Conjunc	no	no	good	no
28	D'Orsi Giuseppe	29		m	m	carman	no		Italy	South	Ariano Pa	Newark N.J.	"	brother-in-law	" 12	no	brother-in-law Ciriaco Giorgio 189 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sebastiano Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Ariano Pa	N.Y.	"	cousin	" 12	no	cousin Vito Maria 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rocco Fariello	39		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Bitetto	N.Y.	"	brother	" 12	no	brother Vito 63 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eagle
1 Man

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/16

I, [illegible], * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

1660/16

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1660/16

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

1660/16

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO, sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
1	Maiorano Rocco	35		m	m	porter		no	Italy	South	Sanseverо	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 12	no	Relative Vaughi Luigi 16 Bunker St	no	no	no	no
2	Francesco Evangelo	24		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	South	Sambiase	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	1906	Cousin Raffaele Longo 52 Washington St	no	no	no	no
3	Rebusa (Cav) Giuseppi	27		m	s			yes	Italy	South	Sambiase	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	1906	Uncle Giovanni Policastro 607 607 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no
4	Stani Gerramo	16		m	s			no	Italy	South	Sambiase	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	1906	Brother Antonio 607 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no
5	Rizza Rocchia	08		m	dau			no	Italy	South	Villaverde	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	"	no	Brother Antonio 607 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no
6	Candela Nicola	31		m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	South	Villaverde	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	"	1906	Son Carlo Rizza 254 Hart St	no	no	no	no
7	Daughter Filomena	27		f	w			no	Italy	South	Villaverde	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	"	no	Husband Angelo Antonio 41 Prospect St	no	no	no	no
8	Son Leonardo	4		m	s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no
9	Costa Domenico	24		m	s	peasant		no	Italy	South	Costa Castro	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no
10	Nicolai Maddalena	20		f	m	housewife		yes	Italy	South	Costa Castro	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no	brother in law Angelo Bart. 150 Bunker St	no	no	no	no
11	Bartoli Stello	1		m	—	None		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	Cash	" 100	no	husband Angelo Bartoli 152 Bunker St	no	no	no	no
12	Spadaccia Angelo	20		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	South	Costa Castro	N.Y.	"	by him	" 19	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no
13	Brunchi Domenico	26		m	m	housework		no	Italy	South	Costa Castro	Ernest Pa	"	by him	" 10	no	Cousin Silvestro Bartolo 153 Bunker St	no	no	no	no
14	Daughter Maddalena	2		f	s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	by him	" 10	no	husband Silvestro Capponi Ernest Pa 164	no	no	no	no
15	Son Vito	3		m	s			yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	" —	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no
16	Beniamino Olarro	19		m	s	peasant		no	Italy	South	Cerminara	Elmwood Ct.	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Guiseppe Elmwood Ct.	no	no	no	no
17	Ferrera Elia	25		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	Italy	South	S. Pietro di Montalto	"	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Guiseppe Elmwood Ct.	no	no	no	no
18	Carbonino Serafina	21		f	wid	Housewife		yes	Italy	South	Savenia	N.Y.	"	son	" 10	yes	Son Natale Laporte 2918 E Chalmers St.	no	no	no	no
19	Lopapa Gaetano	23		m	m			yes	Italy	South	Cleveland	Rittsburg Pa	no	by him	" 60	no	Bro 3 C's	no	no	no	no
20	ADMITTED De Santis Francesco	19		m	s	HOSPITAL Carpenter		yes	Italy	South	Rittsburg	N.Y.	yes	father	" 5	yes	brother Alfonso 6425 Hunter St	no	no	no	no
21	De Simone Teodoro	19		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	South	Colledoro	Bridgeport Ct.	"	brother	" 10	yes	father Guiseppe 156 Thompson St	no	no	no	no
22	Pannardi Nicola	21		m	s	peasant		yes	Italy	South	Lauria	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 12	yes	brother Rocco 601 6 main St	no	no	no	no
23	Palermo Domenico	28		m	m	"		no	Italy	South	Moldonio	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	yes	brother Domenico 19 Grant St	no	no	no	no
24	Fedo Nazzareno	21		m	s	stonecutter		yes	Italy	South	Bolognano	Ennis Ky	no	Uncle	" 12	no	Uncle Jose di Pasquale 32 Thompson St	no	no	no	no
25	Prospero Giovanni	35		m	s	2-158812 baker		yes	Italy	South	Aquila	Brooklyn	no	by him	" 10	no	brother in law Rocco Gaet 1540 Jules Ave	no	no	no	no
26	Barriero Giuseppe	34		m	m	peasant		yes	Italy	South	Cisciatta	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	" 10	yes 1904 Shenandoah Pa	Cousin Barriero Giuseppe Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no
27	Greco Aniello	18		m	s	"		no	Italy	South	Cisciatta	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Barriero Antonio Oak St 640	no	no	no	no
28	Greco Raffaele	35		m	m		4	yes	Italy	South	Cisciatta	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	" 10	yes 1902 04	Uncle Giuseppe Infante 640 Shenandoah	no	no	no	no
29	Greco (Mrs) Francesca	27		f	m		4	no	Italy	South	Cisciatta	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	" 10	yes Shenandoah	Cousin Fedele Galella 156 E coal St	no	no	no	no
30	Infante Gaetano	14		m	s		2	yes	Italy	South	Cisciatta	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	" 10	no		no	no	no	no

29

E & 20.

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferraris, of the CITTÀ DI TORINO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Asst. or First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1660/17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theophile Ellez, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Theophile

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1660/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English. 8
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO Sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or an institution or supported by others or supported by charity; if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Blind, Dumb, Insane or Idiot
1	Ciccone Emidio	25		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mongrassano	N.Y.	yes	by him	$22	no	brother in law Adriano Cotarro 131 E. 9th		no	no	no	good	no
2	Capparelli Raffaele	15		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mongrassano	N.Y.	"	brother	" $10	no	brother Riccardo 78 Baxter St.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Coletta Mrs Rosa	39		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Montegiordano	Rochester Pa	"	S brother in law	" $30	no	brother in law Agostino Agosti 123 Sullivan Ave		no	no	no	good	no
4	Mantara Salvatore	20		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Spattore	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	" $12	yes	brother Mario 84 Cristian St		no	no	no	good	no
5	Borgia Donato	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Spattore	Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	" $20	no	brother Alfonso 42 North 6th St.		no	no	yes	good	no
6	Borgia Gaetano	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Spattore	Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	" $20	no	godfather Giuseppe Ramico 42 North 6th St.		no	no	no	good	no
7	Borino Borgia	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Spattore	Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	" $12	yes	brother Raffaele 42 North 6th St.		no	no	no	good	no
8	Bernardo Massimo	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cirella C.	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	" $12	no	brother Pietro Smeat St. 126		no	no	no	good	no
9	di Bartolomeo Giovanni	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cirella C.	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	" $12	yes	owner Pro di Bartolomeo B.R. 110		no	no	no	good	no
10	Catucci Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cirella C.	Boonton N.J.	"	Uncle	" $12	yes	uncle Pepe Romado Box 117		no	no	no	good	no
11	Fiorillo Fortunato	22		m	s	shemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Belvedere	N.Y.	yes	by him	" $12	no	cousin Napoli Pro 76-77 Thompson St.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Sabato Leonardo	29		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Verdo di Lao	N.Y.	"	"	" $10	yes	brother in law Bruno Bellonzo 42 Baxter St.		no	yes	no	good	no
13	Pompili Lindoro	38		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fornicola	Rochester Pa	"	S brother in law	" $12	yes	brother in law Raffa Petrunzio 125 E. 39 50 St.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Perrina Nicola	38		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	Acquino di Lao	N.Y.	"	"	" $12	no	brother in law Luigi Cardagno 127 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
15	Cipolla Nicola	60		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Guardiagrele	Rochester Pa	"	S by him	" $20	no	Daughter Annie Box 211		no	no	no	Cripple	no
16	Verdi Lauro	15		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Guardiagrele	Rochester Pa	"	S mother	" $12	no	mother Sabata Procani Box 211 Lo Ist St 1342 Lexington		no	no	no	good	no
17	Verdi Chiquita	17		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Guardiagrele	Rochester Pa	"	S "	" $37	yes	Mother Sabata 211 Lo 1st St		no	no	no	good	no
18	Ricci Domenico	17		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Guardiagrele	N.Y.	"	cousin	" $10	yes	Cousin Simbiando Giacomo 625 E 6th St.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Palmieri Giovanni	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Guardiagrele	N.Y.	"	brother	" $10	yes	brother Francesco 321 E 6th St.		no	no	yes	good	no
20	Ciccica Giacomo	17		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Guardiagrele	N.Y.	"	"	" $10	no	brother Angelo Box 185 - 5th Ave		no	no	no	Cripple	Mumo
21	Ciccio Giuseppe	21		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Mattalone	Rochester Pa	"	by him	" $20	yes	brother Carlo Box		no	no	no	good	no
22	Gesta Giovanni	18		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cirella Sup.	N.Y.	"	relative	" $10	yes	Uncle Giovanni Pinnamo 84 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no
23	Capparelli Mrs Rosina	41		f	m		no	no	Italy		Fagnano C.	N.Y.	"	by her	" $12	no	husband Pasquale Cianno 2070 1st Ave		no	no	no	good	no
24	Daughter Filomena	4		f	s	child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	mother	=	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
25	Santarelli Cristina	43		f	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Fagnano C.	Paterson N.J.	"	husband	" $12	no	husband Pro Vano 58 Grand St		no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Giovanni	12		m	s	child	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	=	no	father " " "		no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Maria	8		f	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Erasmo	6		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " "		no	no	no	Cripple	no
29	Salerno Biagio	19		m	s	Shemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calenica	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	" $10	no	brother Arbino 115 Aquino St		no	no	no	good	no
30	Michele Maria	50		f	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Civita Sup.	[illegible]	"	Son	" $10	no	Son Giovanni 34 Mulberry St		no	no	no	Cripple	no

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Lenzo, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Lenzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leverich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/18

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leverich
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16th, 1906

Sheet No. 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Attilio Fosco	24		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 20	no	brother Benedetto 84 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilio Giovannini	16		m	s	servant	yes	no	Italy	South	Melfi	N.Y.	"	brother	20	no	brother Antonio 84 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Assunta Francesca	8		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	castellamare	Brooklyn	"	by her	"	10 Apr 1905	husband Gennaro 2138 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe	6		m	s			no									Gennaro Passalacqua A 63 Mina St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pugliese Lucia	4		f	s			no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER					mother			father						
6	Pugliese Annunzia	1		f	s	Red		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER														
7	Pugliese Assunta	3		f	s			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	"	"						
8	Veneranda Teresa	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER														
9	daughter Anna	1	11	f	d	child		no	Italy	South	Arena	N.Y.	"	husband	$ 15	no	husband Palumbo 1st Mott St 197	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alberto Agostino	24		m	s	peasant	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosario Renato	24		m	m				Italy	South	Montepagano	N.Y.	"	cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Pietro Carbonone 119 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cayenedi Luigi	29		m	m				Italy	South	S. Marco R.	N.Y.	"	by him	$ 18	no	Cousin Michele Frattino 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mancini Vincenzo	26		m	m				Italy	South	S. Marco R.	Altoona Pa	no	"	$ 22	no	Cousin Pietro Stella	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Martinangelo Cupone	26		m	s				Italy	South	Pisa	Phila. Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 12	12 Apr 05	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Della Corte Luisa	29		f	wd				Italy	South	Terventina	N.Y.	"	by him	$ 40	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lisi 244 E 107 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Michele	5		m	s				Italy	South	S. Germano R.	N.J.	"	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Vincenzo Pasquale 129 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lavecura S. Antonio	31	308-L106749	m	m	carrier		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gualano Angelo	27		m	m	painter		no	Italy	South	S. Germano R.	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	no	brother in law Longo 115 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cosmo Evangelo	18		m	s			no	Italy	South	Colsano	Wilkesbarre Pa	5	cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Odange Antonio 95 S. Worthington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carter Nicola	14		m	s			no	Italy	South	Colsano	Boston Mass	5	brother	$ 12	no	brother Vincenzo 115 Salem St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lamietti Giuseppe	17		m	s			no	Italy	South	"	"	5	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cigarra Nicola	18		m	s			no	Italy	South	Bovino	Greenville Pa	"	brother	$ 12	no	brother Gabriele Greenville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Scuiteraro Giuseppe	16		m	s	barber	yes	no	Italy	South	Buonalbergo	Phila. Pa	"	brother in law	$ 30	24 Apr 04	brother in law Bosco Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rinaldi Michele	24		m	m	carrier		no	Italy	South	Terenzio	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	$ 12	no	Cousin Michele 123 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Criscuolo Pietro	22		m	s	farmer		no	Italy	South	Monte S. Ang.	Hewitt N.J.	no	by him	$ 12	no	Cousin Michele Washington St 188	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ciccone Domenico	12		m	s			no	Italy	South	Montedonico	Aldorgo Pa	no	"	$ 12	no	Brother in law Ciccone Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lombardi Giovanni	22		m	s			no	Italy	South	Monte S. Ang.	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 12	no	Cousin Pietro 324 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cupino Battista	21		m	s			no	Italy	South	Monte S. Ang.	Schenectady N.Y.	no	by him	$ 12	no	Cousin Pietro 324 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sbordaro Pasquale	33		m	s			no	Italy	South	Monte S. Ang.	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Pietro 324 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rondinello Giovanni	21		m	s			no	Italy	South	Prati	Mass St. Jay	yes	brother	$ 12	no	Philippine Antonio Guidano 44 E. 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Sequara	N.Y.	"	by him	$ 14	no	Cousin Pietro 75 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no

283/75

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Tonno, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Tonno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No 60 / 19

I, Ettorino Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettorino

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Luciente Domenico	29		m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Vito Tolo 61 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquandi Giuseppe	23		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	" 22	no	friend Mario Celestino 107 E 33rd		no	no	no	good	no
3	Diamede Vito	29		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe 61 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Pellegrino Giovanni	28		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Nicola Leonardo 61 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Pellegrino Rosina	22		f	m		yes		Italy	South			"	"		no	" " "		no	no	no	good	no
6	Lucente Pasquale	18		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	cousin Cesare Ferdinando 61 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
7	Liddile Francesco	17		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	uncle Cesare Ferdinando 61 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
8	Palumano Nicola	18		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	friend Pasquale Lucente 61 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucarato Domenico	37		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	South	castellaneta	N.Y.	"	"	" 25	03/05	brother in law Leonardo Lucente 207 W. 33 St.		no	no	no	good	no
10	Labella Marcello	26		m	s	painter	yes		Italy	South	castellaneta	N.Y.	"	"	" 25	no	brother Giovanni 207 W. 33 St.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Pace Antonio	64		m	m	Discharged	yes		Italy	South	Martinopiano	Hackensack	yes	son in law	10	no	son in law Pietro Lamanna 18 E Bleecker av		no	no	no	good	no
12	Garofalo Maria	20		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	South	Corigliano	Brooklyn	yes	father	" 50	no	father Agostino Park Ave 5th		no	no	no	good	no
13	Orlando Leonardo	35		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	corigliano	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	" 25	yes	brother in law Giuseppe 61 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
14	Donna Annunziata	25		f	m		no		Italy	South	Misano	N.Y.	"	husband	" 50	no	husband Giuseppe Loiacono 326 Morris Ave		no	no	no	good	no
15	Mennoli Pietro Paolo	39		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Avigliano (Potenza)	N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 20	no	brother Cardinale Sebastiano 326 Morris Ave		no	no	no	good	no
16	D'Alessio Domenico	19		m	s		no		Italy	South	Spaltore	Hempstead L.I.	no	by himself	" 13	no	cousin Giovanni Mongo 42 Monroe St.		no	no	no	good	no
17	Amodeo Giuseppe	29		m	m		no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy	South	Lavello	Montreal Can.	yes	brother	" 12	yes	brother Vito 2026 St Lawrence St.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Donato Cirese	15		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Fossalto		yes	brother	" 12	yes	brother Angelo 2026 St Lawrence St.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Fergolito Pasquale	25		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Fossalto	Campobello Mt.	yes	brother	" 12	no	brother Andrea 2026 St		no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvatore Lamorecino	17		m	s		yes		Italy	South	S. Sofia	N.Y.	"	by himself	" 6	yes	uncle Antonio 2026 St Lawrence St.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Fiore Antonio	16		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Aeri	Rockchester N.Y.	yes	brother	" 12	no	brother Vincenzo 2026 St Lawrence St.		no	no	no	good	no
22	Mariano Benigno	16		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Aeri	N.Y.	"	by himself	" 15	yes	61 to Mayo St.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Giulio Domenico	16		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Bovegnable	Hammisburg Pa.	yes	cousin	" 10	no	brother Pasquale 207 E 33rd St.		no	no	no	good	no
24	De Grandis Antonio	32		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	South	Rocchedabalo	Hammisburg Pa.	yes	"	" 20	yes	cousin Giovanni Montagna 41 Johnson St.		no	no	no	good	no
25	Codisco Luigi	65		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Melfi	Jersey City	yes	son	" 50	no	Pietro Giovanni Montagna 41 Johnson St.		no	no	no	good	no
26	Evaline Luciano	28		m	m	peasant	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italy	South	Cerignola	Hammisburg Pa.	"	brother in law	" 10	no	son Domenico Fontana 315		no	yes	no	good	no
27	Mennellino Antonio	17		m	s		no		Italy	South	Guardiaregia	Pittsburg Pa.	"	cousin	" 10	yes	brother in law Pasquale 2026 St Lawrence St.		no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Amelio Adolfo	18		m	s	painter	yes		Italy	South	Sorrento	Chicago Ill.	no	by himself	" 15	no	cousin Vincenzo Lumaco 2026 St Lawrence St.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelatto Domenico	34		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Roccanadale	Hammisburg Pa.	no	"	" 25	00-04	brother in law Rodolfo Stanislao 922 49th St		no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Agostino Pietro Antonio	12		m	s		no		Italy	South	Aeria	N.Y.	yes	"	" 15	yes	brother in law Montagna Antonio 41 Johnson St		no	no	no	good	no
																	brother in law Amato Pellegrino 45 W 27 Thompson St.						

29 2 Trav

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

I, Gaetano Ferraro, * of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

168 1660 30

I, Virginio Ellero, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

SURGEON, CASHIER, AND PURSER'S ALIENS SHOULD BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16 1906 20

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	De Leo Eustachio	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Matera	N.Y.	yes	br.in law	9 50	no	brother in law Eustachio Tavanese 29 west Bowery	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Parartisio Michele	44		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Altamura	N.Y.	"	by himself	15 00	no	Brother Pte Esposito 335 15th ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Francalvicini Nicola	56		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Altamura	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	Nicolini Pte Esposito 335 15th ave	no	no	no	good	no	
4	" Giuseppe	13		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Scalise Mariano	28		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Lorenzo	Phila. Pa	yes	S. cousin	50 00	no	Cousin Giuseppe Giordano 1917 1st	yes	no	no	good	no	
6	Dell'Olmo Guido	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Conighano	Lyons N.Y.	yes	S. father	" 10	yes	Father Giuseppe Giordano	yes	no	no	good	no	
7	Imolo Alessandro	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Apice	N.Y.	"	by himself	" 10	yes	Brother in law Giuseppe Sarachetta 1917 Gerard ave	yes	no	no	good	no	
8	Principio Lorenzo	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Apice	N.Y.	"	"	" 30	yes	Son Domenico 1917 Gerard ave	yes	no	no	good	no	
9	Ciro Tumarola	28		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Bo	East Liberty Pa	no	by himself	4 72	yes	Cousin Giorgio Bosco 1 Ward St	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Eufronio Fornare	24		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10 72	no	Cousin Pasquale Cioci 35 Madonna ave 10	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Semis Fco Paolo	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Bo	E. Liberty Pa	"	"	11 72	no	Cousin Filia Fco 4 Spencer St	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Sturni Angelo	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Bo	E. Liberty Pa	"	"	12 72	no	Cousin Simpsio Cino 4 Springfield Court	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Falla Gaetano	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Bo	East Liberty Pa	"	"	5 72	yes	Brother Francesco 4 Springfield Court	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Cassiano Giuseppe	37		m	m	Sale	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Bo	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Orazio Zullo 25 W 4th Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Pupo Bruno	42		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Fabrizia	N.Y.	"	"	30 00	yes	Brother in law Romano Raffa 729 Hamilton St	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Pupo Giuseppa	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Fabrizia	N.Y.	"	Husband	8 50	no	Husband Pasquale De maio 729 Hamilton St	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Fco Giuseppantonio	10		m	s	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " " "	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Antonucci Antonio	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by himself	15 72	no	Cousin Orazio Zullo 68 Liberty Avenue 10	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Mariapia Nunzio	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14 72	yes	Cousin Rosario Cimarusti 95 Meadow Ave 10	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Brugante Fco Antonio	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11 50 72	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Ciacci Forest St 5308	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Marrarano Virgilio	25		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	23 72	no	Cousin Simone Simone	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Antonucci Luigi	26		m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11 50 72	yes	S.S. Helvetia Avenue 68 10 Cousin Orazio Zullo	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Tarusilla Rosa	18		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Fragneano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2 00	yes	S.S. Helvetia Avenue 68 10 Brother Benedetto	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Marrarano Vincenzo	32		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	(Sondi (C.Q. - 11-28-41)	N.Y.	yes	Brother	28	yes	1 Wells 12 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Di Meo Giovanni	21		m	s	workman	no	no	Italy	South	Casacchio	West Hoboken	no	by himself	10	no	Uncle Carlo Cenco 66 West St	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Di Domenico Vincenzo	56		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zaccheo	West Hoboken	"	"	5 00	92.95	Nephew Di Domenico Pietro 66 West St	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Rosati Alcide	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Altry	Phila. Pa	yes	nephew	27 50	no	Cousin Angelo Cenco 338-340 E 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Monacelli Felice	37		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South	Carmine Carbo	N.Y.	"	by himself	4 72	no	Cousin Ruggiero Ernesto 95-97 Baltazar	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Di Vittorio G. Antonio	37		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Pennik	Pittsburg	"	"	14 50	no	Brother Monacelli Rose 101 E 103 St	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Lombardi Vito	23		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	43 50	no	Cousin Flavio Celestino 344 E 116 St	no	no	no	good	no	
											Rutigliano	N.Y.	"	"	14 72	no	Compadre Vito Constanzi 330 E 104th St	no	no	no	good	no	

1-64-43 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

G. English Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

I, Giovanni Ferraro, * of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

I, Umberto Elba, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

5

5-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Trentacosta Salvatore	15		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Caverna	Watchester N.Y.	yes	father	8.00	no	father Rosario Race 183.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Siciliano Maria Felicia	26		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Caverna	Middletown N.Y.	"	husband	" 40	no	husband de Grazia 181 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Grazia Salvatore	2		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " "	no	yes	no	no	good	no
4	Campanelli Francesco	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Calletorto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	" 40	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Bello Antonio	19		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	S. Severo	N.Y.	"	by him	30.00	no	brother in law Carmine Troiano 352 Lemon St	yes	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bonafati Giulia	22		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	husband	—	no	223 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Carlo Michele	9	6	m	s		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	+	no	uncle " " "	no	yes	no	no	good	no
8	Tavara Maria Giovanna	20		f	m	peddler	no	no	Italy	Southern	S. Biase	Jersey City N.J.	"	husband	5.00	yes	husband carmine chiavarone 356 Lott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mancarella Raffaela	2		f	s		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "	no	yes	no	no	good	no
10	De Luca Emilio	19		m	s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Southern	Cresta	Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	brother	20	no	brother Gaetano 7 Prospect ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Vincentis Giuseppe	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Tenora	N.Y.	"	aunt	None	no	aunt Luigi Tabario 2059 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Varuolo Giulia	13		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Tenora	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	mother Giuditta 2059 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Largenziello Luigi	35		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Calarro	Nov. Providence N.J.	no	by him	20	yes	brother Nicola 206 Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Amato Maria	51		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Raghano	Utica N.Y.	yes	son	40	no	son Giuseppe 6 E. Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Lello Eugenio	13		m	s		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	brother	—	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Virginia	6		f	s		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	yes	no	no	good	no
17	Ulisariello Eugenia	17		f	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Marre	Bridgeport Ct.	"	mother	10	yes	mother Tenore Fonita 26 Billey St.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
18	Bianco Euriddio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Bisaquino	Allentown Pa.	no	by him	20	no	cousin Angelo Micalette 9 Jimmino St	no	yes	yes	no	good	no
19	Scalise Filippo	61		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Southern	Bivona	"	"	"	50	yes	brother in law Sant. Capitano 9 Jimmino St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bianco Giuseppe	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Bianchi	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	cousin	12	no	cousin Pietro Paolo Bianchi 101 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bianchi Carmine	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Bianchi	Pittsburg Pa.	no	by him	25	yes	cousin Pietro Paolo Bianco 101 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bianco Giacomo	24		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Southern	Bianchi	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	13	yes	cousin Filippo Bianco 101 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Comito Maria Grazia	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Calanzaro	N.J.	yes	"	20	yes	aunt Angelina Tondolfi 38 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mollo Oreste	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Montafortone	N.J.	"	"	20	no	cousin Pietro di Girolamo 42 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stumpo Maria	28		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Verbicaro	N.J.	"	"	10	yes	aunt Angelina Tondolfi 23 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Scafesi Nicola	21		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Southern	Capestrano	Stellton Pa.	yes	"	12	yes	cousin Antonio Bassiano Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gabriele Domenico	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	S. Barbara	S. Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	20	yes	brother in law Giuseppe Tenaro 356 Lott St Lott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Corosantucci Giovanni	40		m	s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Southern	Lauriano	Viola Pa.	no	brother	10	yes	brother Nicola Corosantucci 521 Custard	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Natale Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Jesia	Viola Pa.	no	by him	12	yes 1906	brother Carlo. —	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Falcone Giuseppe	32		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Matera	N.J.	yes	brother	10	no	brother in law Pte Paolo. 223 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Leonard U.S. Imm. Insp.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferrari, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferrari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Hamlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1662
52

I, Hyacinthe Ellez, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Hinchman

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Hamlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B.

RADOM, CHECK, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 190 6 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Simmina Mc Luigia	19		f	s	Domestic	yes		Italy	South	Polenna	Rochester	yes	sister	8 00	no	sister Giuseppa 176 So Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricciuti Antonio	48		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Polenna	N.Y.	"	son	+ 30	yes	son Giuseppe 176 So Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Maria	14		f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	—	no	brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bulsano Antonio	18		m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Roccaspinalveto Chieti	"	no	brother	+ 10	no	brother Lorenzo 98 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Battista Federico	30		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Roccaspinalveto	Phila Pa	"	by him	+ 12	yes	uncle Raffaele Battista 987 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carofiglio Raffaele	32		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	yes	"	+ 20	yes	cousin Nicola Cinquepalmi 832 So 3d St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Loca Pietro	35		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	"	"	+ 12	yes	cousin Onofrio Romino 46 Prince St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bambinello Antonio	15		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	"	"	+ 12	yes	cousin Mauro Petrono 89 Cornelia St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Morisco Vito	25		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	"	"	+ 12	yes	cousin Nicola Cinquepalmi 832 So 3d St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ginefra Pietro	36		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	"	"	+ 12	yes	cousin Adamo Lovino C. 166 & 172 Stanton	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Benedetto Catera	21		m	m	plaster	no		Italy	South	Amatrice	Phila Pa	"	cousin	+ 20	yes	brother Pietro 221 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Spizzico Vito	40		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	"	by him	+ 30	yes	uncle Giovanni Inghirese 328 So 3d St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Annunziato Mercanni	32		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	South	Fossacesia	Phila Pa	no	"	+ 10	no	father in law Luciano Pilla 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Natale Donato	19		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Fossacesia	Phila Pa	"	"	+ 10	yes	brother Nicola 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giovino Rotondo	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Fossacesia	Phila Pa	"	"	+ 10	yes	brother Luigi 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sangiro Nicola	17		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Fossacesia	Phila Pa	"	"	+ 12	no	uncle Amado Mercadello 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Shiabone Pietro	14		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Rocco	Mecadville Pa	yes	uncle	+ 10	yes	uncle Cesario di Fusco Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ceramni Mariano	18		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Fossacesia	Phila Pa	no	by him	+ 10	no	uncle Ceramni da Capraro 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pettanice Giuseppe	36		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Atri	Phila Pa	"	"	+ 20	03 Phila	cousin Mr Stefano Romano 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Magnifico Vincenzo	16		m	s	"	no				Atri	Phila Pa	"	"	+ 10	yes	cousin Mr Stefano Romano 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nardi Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	no				Atri	W. Phila Pa	"	"	+ 10	yes	brother Nicola 1304 North 20th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Laurentis Vito	16		m	s	"	yes				Atri	Phila Pa	yes	uncle	+ 16	yes	uncle Luigi De Laurentis 987 989 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fortunato Pasquale	26		m	s	"	yes				Atri	Phila Pa	"	godfather	+ 20	04 Phila	Godfather De Laurentis Luigi 987 989 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Domenichiolo Ceramni	24		m	s	Shoemaker	yes				Lanciano	N.J.	"	uncle	+ 20	yes	uncle Giuseppe —	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Battista Silvio	18		m	s	Bookmaker	yes				Roccaspinalveto	Phila Pa	no	father	+ 12	no	uncle Raffaele Battista 987 So 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ferrara Domenica	44		f	wd	peasant	no				S. Biase	Hartford Conn	yes	sister	+ 10	no	brother Filomena 120 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Francesco	7		m	s	—	no				"	"	"	aunt	—	no	Aunt " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Carlo	4		m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Senatore Maria	16		f	s	peasant	no				S. Biase	Hartford Conn	no	by him	+ 10	no	brother Domenico Ferrara 290 Windsor Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Campanella Vincenzo	25		m	s	Gentleman	yes				Fossacesia	N.J.	yes	"	+ 10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no

75

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Jeraci, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Jeraci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1660
1660
33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hinrichsen Ehre, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Hinrichsen

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 30

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906 23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
Transit Transit 1	Carto Giovina	20	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	South	Fagni	Canada		brother in law	$40	no	brother in law Romano Stabile Box 881 50 St marie	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carto Alfonso	16	m	s		no			Italy	South	Fagni	Canada			" 40	no	brother in law Achille Romano Box 881 50 St marie	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Risi Pasquale	23	m	s		yes			Italy	South	Salento	[illegible]	yes	uncle	" 40	no	Uncle consume Risi Box 881	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Stefani Pietro	36	m	m		yes			Italy	South	Molfetta	Boston Mass	no	by him	15 40	no	cousin Alina Stefano Family court 16	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leo Vito	29	m	m	carpenter	yes			Italy	South	Cagliato	Newark N.J.	no	by him	26 40	97-05	Brother Gabriel Raffaele 39 Court St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Lucia Felicia	30	f	m	wife	yes			Italy	South	"	"	no	husband	"	Newark	" 54 Sheffield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wilson 7	daughter Caterina	3	f	s	child	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	father	"	Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wilson 8	daughter Francesca	2	f	s	"	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter Albina	4/12	f	s	"	no			Italy	South	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
DETAINED 10	Bellitti Giuseppina	32	f	wd	housewife	no			Italy	South	Amantea	U.S.	no	by him	15 20	no	brother Gregorio 464 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 11	" Francesco	12	m	s	child	yes			Italy	South	"	"	no	Uncle	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
12	Miraglia Francesco	17	f	s	carpenter	no			Italy	South	Amantea	Newark N.J.	no	sister	" 10	no	Sister Lucia 100 Orange St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Canonico Francesco	21	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	South	Marisfoste	N.J.	yes	by him	12 50	03-05-97	Uncle Giuseppe Canonico 58 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Canonico Angiola	25	f	s	Dressmaker	yes			Italy	South	Marisfoste	N.J.	"	Uncle	" 40	no	Uncle Giuseppe Canonico 58 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ciriello Paolo	47	m	m	peasant	yes			Italy	South	Acerra	Bayonne N.J.	no	by him	" 40	no	Brother Antonio 503 Ave C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ambrosino Francesco	17	m	s	tailor	yes			Italy	South	Acerra	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 10	no	Brother Vincenzo 41 Rd 50 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cribari Gennaro	23	m	s	peasant	yes			Italy	South	S. Vito	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 12	no	Brother Pietro 71 Hoke St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Assisi Raffaele	16	m	s	"	yes			Italy	South	S. Vito	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 12	no	Brother Guiseppe Torquise St 20	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adamo Carlo Alb	26	m	m	"	yes			Italy	South	S. Vito	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no	Brother in law Gennaro Lamonto 625 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lorenzo Evangelo	21	m	m	"	no			Italy	South	S. Vito	Newark N.J.	no	"	" 10	no	Brother in law Alberto Palone Rapone St 87	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sister Michaela	16	f	s	servant	no			"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	no	" Tyrol " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Albano Margherita	21	f	s	servant	no			[illegible]	South	S. Vito	Newark N.J.	no	Uncle	" 12	no	Uncle Antonio Albano 58 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cascarale Carmela	29	f	m	wife	no			Italy	[illegible]	Rivori	Selvigo N.J.	no	husband	" 15	no	husband Filippo Aniello	no	no	no	no	good	no
Filippo 24	Son Sebastiano	9	m	s	child	no			"	"	"	"	no	father	—	no	Box 58 Belmar N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Michele	6	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bassa Angelo	20	m	s	peasant	no			Italy	South	Santarsofia	Paterson N.J.	no	by him	10 12	no	Uncle Pietro Bartella	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Buglioni Angelina	15	f	s	servant	no			Italy	South	S. Sofia Gp.	N.J.	yes	"	12 50	no	Sister Angelo 4 monbury Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pastucci Raffaele	26	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2-916036-9/4/1 peasant	no			Italy	South	Roccamandolfi	Naples	no	brother	" 10	05-05	Cousin Pagliuca Giovanni Lot 6 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Colarola Guiseppe	28	m	s	mason	no			Italy	South	Colitura	N.J.	yes	by him	" 10	no	98 St 30 98 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Guglielmo Rocco	25	m	m	miller	yes			Italy	South	Colenna	N.J.	no	"	" 10	no	Cousin Rocco Stile 4 Long Island City Brother Giuseppe 35 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles C. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
1660
34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theophile Hertz, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Hertz

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906 190 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Vino Carmela	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Acitalenia	Lawrence Mass	no	by friends	$ 10	no	Cannata Giuseppe Ograllero 192 Lawrence Mass Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carlo Ricardo	29		m	no	shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Acitalenia	Lawrence Mass	"	"	" 20	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Vincenzo	5		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	—	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Grasso Giuseppe	25		m	s	porter	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Acitalenia	Lawrence Mass	"	by himself	" 10	no	cousin Giacchino Agostino 192 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bertone Pasquale	30		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	friend Giuseppe Cimenzola 192 Mulberry St	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	no	good	no
6	Auricchio Romano	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Matteis Giovanni	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Giovanni Amendola 192 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marmaduro Angelo	38		f	married	none	no	no	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	husband Antonio Cesce Spring St 64	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Angela	15		f	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	mother	" —	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	son " Pasqualino	11		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	son " Giovanni	3		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stella Venturiello	26		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Alessandro " 192 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Luigi	4		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	" —	yes	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pepe Michele	25		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	"	by himself	" 10	no	friend Giovanni Lombardi 192 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Capo Cosmo	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	castel S. Lor.	N. Y.	"	"	" 30	no	cousin Antonio Capo 192 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Barresi Rosario	58		m	wid	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Vizzini	Brooklyn	"	son in law	" 30	yes	son in law Sciacca Pan 62 Cook St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barresi Francesca	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Vizzini	Brooklyn	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Sciacca Pan 63 Cook St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Antonia	4		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	" —	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Giovanna	2		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Regine Vito	17		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Torino	N. Y.	"	by himself	" 24	yes	brother Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sabbatino Sebastiano	18		m	m	porter	no	no	Italy	Southern	Serfati	Cl. House Co	"	brother in law	" 10	yes	brother in law Giuseppe Maisano 62 Cook St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bucci Giuseppe	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Lupara	Schaller St	"	by himself	" 10	yes	cousin Silvio Valente 62 Cook St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cace Pasquale	25		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Southern	Cuglionese	Vista Rd	no	"	" 10	no	brother Pennaro 54 and Fifteenth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cavallo Gaetano	25		m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	Cannaro	N. Y.	yes	"	" 20	no	cousin Petrofato Pietro Queen Port Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Capo Carmine	27		f	da	housewife	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Salerno	Rhinebeck	no	son	" 10	no	son Felice Murdock N.Y.	Certificate Steerage Cataract					
26	De Fazio Giovanni	20		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Southern	Roccadinato	N. Y.	yes	brother in law	" 10	yes	brother in law Stefano Luigi 62 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cafaro Salvatrice	29		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Southern	Campagna	N. Y.	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Pietro Fasolaro 60 Rose St	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	no	good	no
28	daughter Liberata	6		f	s		no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	" —	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Antonia	0		f	s	2-966804 - 3/27/47 - $05. mo/o			Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Luisa	3		f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
35

I, Virginio Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ettore

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1660
35

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 25

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Rossi Bernardino	39		m	married		yes		Italy	South	Marittelli	Ct.	yes	by him	$18	no	brother in law Nicola Bocciero 1501 E 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rossi Ludovico	16		m	S		yes		Italy	South	Marittelli	Ct.	"	"	" 10	yes	Uncle Pasquale Nicola 1501 E 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Juliano Carmiano	19		m	S	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Cotrantonio	Albany	no	"	" 10	yes	brother Angelo 933 - 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Juliano Ruggiero	15		m	S	Cbn	yes		Italy	South	Cotrantonio	Albany	"	"	" 10	no	brother Cotantonio 9th Ave 1919.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bagnasi Emilio	24		m	Married		yes		Italy	South	Marittelli	Ct.	yes	"	" 10	yes	Emma Compra Cerillo 9 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Romasone Ciriaco	22		m	S	Cbn	yes		Italy	South	Marittelli	Ct.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Serillo Bernardino 9 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fontana Pellegrino	18		m	S	Cbn	yes		Italy	South	Marittelli	Ct.	"	"	" 5	yes	father Carmine 58 Cumberland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Notaris Ludovico	20		m	married		yes		Italy	South	Corsura	Connecticut	yes	husband	" 10	no	husband Montagna 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Giuseppina	4		f	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	" 3	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marrano Rocco	38		f	wid	housewife	no		Italy	South	Barletta	N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 10	no	son in law Stellatella Fenano 140 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Carmina	24		f	S		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	brother in law	" =	no	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Romano Vito	20		m	married	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Morighano	Ct.	"	by him	" 12	no	Carmine Carmo Cerillo 58 St. 6th - 10 - 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	La Torre Vito	19		m	S	Cbn	yes		Italy	South	Morighano	Rochester	"	Uncle	" None	yes	Uncle Giuseppe Cerillo 39 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lovallo Angelo	18		m	S	Cbn	no		Italy	South	Morighano	Northampton	no	by him	" 12	no	Carmine Ramaniello 2nd 9 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fabia Maria Carmela	18		f	S	Cbn	no		Italy	South	Morighano	Stamford	Conn	brother	" 12	no	brother Vito Fabia 114 Mann St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Calesca Caterina	35		f	X	X	no		Italy	South	Stella	Rumine	Pa	Uncle	" 12	yes	Uncle Vito Calesca Cook St 782	no	Had for Medical Examination				Wrong
17	Leone Giuseppe	38		m	m	mason	no		Italy	South	Jersey	Sarfield	N.J.	son	" 10	no	son Pietro 9 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arcolo Bartolomeo	21		m	S		no		Italy	South	Morighanella	Ct.	Conn	by him	" 12	no	for father Amado Felice 159 Roosevelt Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pellecchia Alfano	18		m	S	barber	yes		Italy	South	Atena	Ct.	"	"	" 14	no	brother Alberto 1005 E 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mirello Giuseppe	35		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Casamassima	Connecticut	Conn	Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Nicola Cirillo 1121 1149 Lexington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marella Romanio	18		m	S	Cbn	yes		Italy	South	Perchici	Phila.	Pa	by him	" 10	yes	Cousin Pasquale Loreto 968 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vera Nicola	18		m	S	barber	yes		Italy	South	Perchici	Phila.	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Natale Pasanella 909 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nardino Giuseppe	25		m	married	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Canzanero	Ct.	yes	Cousin	" 10	yes	Cousin Matteo Pennacchio 333 113 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Esposito Pietro	22		m	S		no		Italy	South	Atena	Ct.	"	by him	" 10	no	brother Raffaele 58 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Miranda Martin	18		m	m	X	yes		Italy	South	Atena	Waterbury	no	"	" 14	yes	brother Giuseppe 33 Hanghalt St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tassiello Antonio	40		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Atena	Brooklyn	"	"	" 30	no	nephew Cosmo Auto 508 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Noe Francesco	18		m	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" —	no	cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Battaglia Pietro	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Salle	Antegna	Italy	"	" 50	00 yes 1402.05	Son Claudio Broadway 110 Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	R16
29	Battaglia Michele	17		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Salle	Antegna	"	"	" 50	00 yes 1402.05	nephew Clausio Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	R16
30	Cassio Giovanni	18		m	S	Cbn	no		Italy	South	Castellabate	Ct.	yes	"	" 10	no	for Uncle Vincenzo Guazzo 2072 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Ex cert 28/29

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/36

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1660/36

1660/37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906 190 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Mazzarrilli Camillo	31		M	M	peasant	yes	no	Italy	South	Santo Padre	Canton Ohio	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	brother Giuseppe — Box 126	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Angela	17		F	M		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vieda Salvatore	19		M	S	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Contursi	Paterson N.J.	yes	"	" 10	yes	brother Luigi — care H. 48	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Biondelo Pietro	49		M	M	"	no		Italy	South	Contursi	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	yes	brother Alfonso 113 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cobbo Salvatore	21		M	M	Stonecutter	yes		Italy	South	Contursi	N.J.	yes	cousin	" 30	no	cousin Rubio Pellegrino 11 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Antonia	19		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Luigina	5		F	S	C	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	Uncle	=	no	Uncle " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Maria	4		F	S	C	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	=	yes	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Roto Giuseppe	20		M	S	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Rebecta	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 10	no	Uncle Luigi Roto 19 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Roto Antonio	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Rebecta	N.Y.	"	Uncle	" 10	yes	Uncle Luigi Roto 19 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Stasio Alfonso	22		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Rebecta	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no	brother Luigi — Box 146	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Pasquale Rocco	22		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Rebecta	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	Uncle Guido Leonaggi 195 Fairmont ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Basio Michele	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	Rebecta	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Luigi Box 146 Mr Johnson Mills	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rebella Luigi	66		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Rebecta	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes	Don Francesco — 452 E 62nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jon Matteo	10		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	=	no	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Colantonio Pietro	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Forno	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	" 50	no	brother Colantonio Concetta Front St 194-196	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Mauro Nicandro	32		M	M	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	South	Frio Chieti	Pa	no	by him	" 50	no	brother Vito Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cuciniello Pasquale	38		M	M	Contractor	yes		Italy	South	Polygnano M. Palerino	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Domenico 110 114 Pleasant	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mazzoli Romano	51		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Montalbano J.	Utica Pa	"	"	" 40	yes	Utica brother Guglielmo 1250 Ellsworth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Berardi Leonardo	55		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Montalbano J.	Utica Pa	"	"	" 60	yes	brother Guglielmo 1250 Ellsworth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Calucci Luigi	15		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Montalbano J.	N.Y.	yes	"	" 40	yes	brother Giuseppe 334 - 11th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giordano Rosaria	40		F	M	peasant	no		Italy	South	Montalbano J.	N.Y.	"	husband	" 20	no	husband Romanni Antonio 21 near Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giordano Nicola	45		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	South	Montalbano J.	N.Y.	"	brother	" 20	02 06 N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Ciorri 21 near Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Faraldo Costanza	28		M	M	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Montalbano J.	Utica Pa	no	by him	" 60	no	husband Nicola Maria Pridaux St 111	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lessone Giuseppe	30		M	M	mason	no		Italy	South	Oriano Pr. Bronte	N.Y.	"	"	" 1298-18	N.Y.	brother Federico 2925 28 Arthur ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pettigrosso Donato	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Campagna	N.Y.	yes	father	" 40	yes	father Ferdinando 246 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bilco Francesco	15		M	S	8-26-3	yes		Italy	South	Campagna	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	04 06 N.Y.	father Giuseppe 19 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Donatiello Enrico	16		M	S	Machinist	no		Italy	South	Contursi	N.Y.	"	by him	" 40	no	Uncle Pasquale 232 E Broadway	no	no	no	no	Abrasion	
29	Agnone Ignazio	30		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Marsilla J.	Utica Penn	no	"	" 100	no	brother in law Cicone Joe 6 Bettle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Roberto Angelo	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Marsilla J.	N.Y.	yes	"	" 40	no	cousin Aciallo Bernardino 9 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no

Records Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferraro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
37

I, Christian Ellers, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E Ellers

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16 1906 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Guiliano Carolina	16		f	s	Passenger		no	Italy	Southern	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 18	no	father Aniello 240 Elton St						
2	Guiliano Luisa	10		f	s	Child		yes	Italy	Southern	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	father Pugliano 240 Elton St.						
3	Maria Clemente	53		f	m	peasant		yes	Italy	Southern	Ottaviano	Brooklyn	"	"	15 00	yes	brother Antonio Elton St 370						
4	Annunziata Raffaele	25		f	s	servant		no	Italy	Southern	Ottaviano	Brooklyn	"	"	5 00	no	brother in law Catapano Union Point 372 Elton St						
5	Catapano Luisa	22		f	m	housewife		no	Italy	Southern	S. Giuseppe V.	Brooklyn	"	"	20 00	yes	husband Ranieri Ernesto 368 Liberty ave						
6	daughter Rosa	2		f	s	Child			Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	10 00	no	father " " "						
7	Ranieri Ernesto	25		m	m	peasant		no	Italy	Southern	S. Giuseppe V.	Brooklyn	"	"	" 15	no	brother Carmine 345 Liberty ave						
8	Zaccaro Fco Saverio	18		m	m	"		no	Italy	Southern	Pietralcina	Brooklyn	"	"	" 20	yes	father in law Pugliano Save 2058 Atlantic Av						
9	wife Maria	17		f	m	"		yes	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " "						
10	Masone Antonio	24		m	m	"		yes	Italy	Southern	Pietralcina	Brooklyn	"	"	" 15	yes	brother Giuseppe 142 Central ave						
11	Caruso Michele	48		m	wid	Tailor		yes	Italy	Southern	Pietralcina	N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	nephew Sanfilippo Gaetano 2068 Bates av 16 Mulberry St						
12	Lombardi Ang. Marino	15		m	s	"		yes	Italy	Southern	Pietralcina	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	" 15	yes	uncle Pannullo Pco 38 Broadway L. —						
13	Gulfo Vincenzo	15		m	s	"		no	Italy	Southern	Colobraro	Emerichville N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Biagio 526 Main St						
14	Viviani Maria	39		f	m	Wife		no	Italy	Southern	Colobraro	Niles Ohio	"	"	" 12	no	husband Andrea Bragonetti 469 Fenton St						
15	Bragonetti Giuliana	30		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Southern	Colobraro	Niles Ohio	"	"	15 00	yes 1904	husband Giuseppe Pilato 309 Lawsby St						
16	Son Giuseppe	6		m	s	Children		no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	5 00	no	father " " "						
17	daughter Concetta	4		f	s	"		no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						
18	Roddi Giuseppe	28		m	m	Tailor		no	Italy	Southern	Corleto P.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	" 15	no	brother Vito 185 Washington ave Scranton						
19	Soriano Giuseppe	32		m	m	"		yes	Italy	Southern	Morlito P.	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	" 12	no	cousin Fabiano Rocco 135 Baldwin ave						
20	Cardillo Rocco	18		m	s	"		no	Italy	Southern	Corleto P.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	by him	" 10	yes	brother Giuseppe 156 Genesee St						
21	Nicolino Cardieri	26		m	m	"		no	Italy	Southern	Guargno M.	Mid Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	brother Michele 2316 A 703						
22	Ferrigno Marietta	24		f	m	Wife		no	Italy	Southern	Oliveri	N.Y.	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Olivo 114 Exter St 193. —	Dr Nemo	cataract				
23	daughter Ma Alfonsa	19		f	s	servant		no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	father	=	no	father " " "						
24	daughter Giovannina	17		f	s	"		no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "						Strabismus
25	Cuomo Luigi	16		m	s	Painter		yes	Italy	Southern	Vico Eq.	N.Y.	"	by him	" 40	no	brother Giovanni 355 [illegible] ave						
26	Re Fco Domenico	29		m	m	"		no	Italy	Southern	Vico Eq.	N.Y.	"	cousin	" 12	no	cousin Cuomo Dom Co 320 W. 42 St						
27	Staraci Giuseppe	24		m	m	peasant		no	Italy	Southern	Vico Eq.	Astoria N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 20	no	brother in law Guarita 6 Pco 108 Flushing ave 22						
28	daughter Marianna	16		f	s	"		no	Italy	Southern	"	"	"	uncle	—	no	uncle " " "						
29	Colavecchi Antonio	38		m	s	peasant		no	Italy	Southern	Foglio	Viola Pa	"	by him	10 00	no	brother Andrea 540 E. 115 St						
30	Genialdi Giuseppe	32		m	s	"		no	Italy	Southern	Santo Padre	Canton Alvaro	"	"	25 00	no	brother in law Michele Morando Box 126						

28

P. O. Mitchell
Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro,* of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferraro
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

1660/38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stringhini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stringhini
.....

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from Messina June, 28 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ettorio Tonni	18		M		Laborer	w	Italy	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no	now cousin Ettorio Tedeschi 45 East Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from Messina June, 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fabbrio Tonio	18		m	w	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Himself	$18	no	Cousin Fabbrio Antidonato 45 Ann Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the ....., from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
39

I, Steinhart Ethore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Steinhart
.....

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing from Messina June 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 15, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Domenico Ingrao	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville Pa						my brother Antonio Ingrao 26 Fr. 1st National Bank Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giuseppe Rosario	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville						my father in law Antonio Arena 1st National Bank Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Antonio Maurici	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville						my cousin Vincenzo Fazello 50 Ridge Street Verona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Vincenzo Fazello	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville						my uncle Domenico Brisa 50 Ridge Street Verona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Pietro Ermenio	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville						my brother in law Angelo Confandi Box 426 Bellaire Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rosario Mangano	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville						my cousin Pamelo Marcellino Box 125 Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sebastiano Ferrigno	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Connellsville						my cousin Sebastiano Rosetta 52 Fifth Street Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rafaela Provenzano	17		F	S	Spinner	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Middletown Pa						my cousin Salvatore Rapisarda 12 Penn Street Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bonaventura Guerra	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Middletown Pa						my cousin Angelo Inglo 210 Salt Street Ranzena	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Salvatore Fabaleri	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Ranzena Ranzena Pa						my mother Vincenza Fabaleri resident in South 4th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Salvatore di Stefano	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Salvagna South 4th St						my cousin Gaetano Fabiagno resident in South 4th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maria Concetta Bloomo	21		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Salvagna South 4th St						my brother in law Vincenzo Ecclesia 50 Madison Street Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Rosa Antonia Mesite	45		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Italy	South	Federa Albany						my brother in law Antonio Mesite 15 17 Hanson Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Francesco Lunisi	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Federa New York						my brother in law Giorgio Lunisi 17 Penn Street Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Giovanna Gullotta	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	Italy	South	Federa Albany						my cousin Vincenzo Ingrao Box 252 Welch W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Antonio Taranno	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Welch W Va						my brother in law Saverio Quattrone Box 516 Park Rd Tonawanda NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Gio Rizzo	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Serio New York						my brother Giuseppe and Antonio Rizzo 516 Park Rd Tonawanda NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maria Rosa Rizzo	24		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Serio New York						my father Giuseppe and Antonio Rizzo 516 Park Rd Tonawanda NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Francesco Simeto	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Albany						my brother in law Francesco Taranno 50 Ridge Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Salvatore Simeto	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Albany						my uncle Francesco Taranno 50 Ridge Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Salvatore Maria	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Albany						my brother in law Antonio Taranno 50 Ridge Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Agata Helena	25		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my cousin Carlo Tarantella 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Maria Rosa	17		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my uncle Giuseppe Ruggero 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Antonino Navarello	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my brother Salvatore Fucci 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Antonina Santore	20		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my cousin Carlo and Rosalia Tarantella 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Salvatore Ruggero	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my cousin Carlo and Rosalia Tarantella 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Rosario Lino	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my cousin Maestro Giovanni Barbuna 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Maria Antonia	23		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra Philadelphia Pa						my brother Domenico Antonio and my brother in law Nunzio Spinale 914 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Carlo Carmella	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Recarra New York						my uncle Ambrogio Cucinotta 519 Park 52nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Giuseppe Urso	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Recarra New York						my brother in law Giovanni Randazzo 220 Eldridge Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferraro
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/30

I, Ghinchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Ghinchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from Messina June 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vincenzo Lenzo	24							Italy	South	Messina	New York			$ 50		my father Giuseppe Lenzo resident in New York Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Lenzo	19							Italy	South	Messina	New York			$ 50		my father Giuseppe Lenzo resident in New York Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosa Pagano	16							Italy	South	Messina	New York			$ 50		my father Maria Pagano resident in New York Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Giordano	50							Italy	South	Palermo	Philadelphia			$ 50		my cousin Giuseppe Spina 854 Carlton Road Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Battaglia	21							Italy	South	Montebello	Clifton			$ 12		my cousin Raffaele De Maria 51 East Road Clifton	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Egisto Alfarano	20							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson			$ 12		my mother Francesco Alfarano resident in Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caterina Longo	21							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson			$ 12		my husband Gaetano Lecosta resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Teresa Lombardo	20							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson			$ 12		my husband Giuseppe Campo resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosa Nasso	23							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson			$ 20		my husband Antonio Nicosia resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio Petrosino	2							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson					my father Vincenzo Petrosino resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agata Petrosino	41							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson			$ 40		my husband Vincenzo Pascalla resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rocco Antonio Pascalla	12							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson					my father Vincenzo Pascalla resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Felicia Pascalla	9							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson					my father Vincenzo Pascalla resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Antonia Pascalla	2							Italy	South	Limina	Paterson					my father Vincenzo Pascalla resident in Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pietro Tecchiano	36							Italy	South	Limina	Pittsburg			$ 50		my brother in law Domenico Tolo resident in Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Labbia	16							Italy	South	Grace Du Bois				$ 10		my father in law Pietro Lopez Box 65 Du Bois	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Felicia Limina	19							Italy	South	Piedmont	New York			$ 20		my father in law Giuseppe Tavano 317 Front Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michelangelo Carbone	20							Italy	South	Piedmont	Chicago			$ 20		my brother in law Pasquale Rizzuto 1151 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvatore Saraceno	44							Italy	South	Graccia	New York			$ 50		my brother in law Giuseppe Bordieri 1151 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvatore Mazzone	21							Italy	South	Piedmont	New York			$ 20		my brother Angelo Mazzone 112 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leonardo Lima	44							Italy	South	Reggio Cal	New York			$ 50		my son Domenico Lima Messina, 2200 Via Trapani 150 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio Lima	23							Italy	South	Reggio Cal	New York			$ 10		my father Domenico Lima 2209 Palermo 150 Via New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosaria Lecchi	42							Italy	South	Piedmont	New York			$ 50		my friend Concetta Lecchi 112 Via Palermo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Calogero Sandina	2							Italy	South	Naso	Paterson			$ 50		my cousin Natale Russo 55 Simpson Street Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosario Lecca	32							Italy	South	Naso	Connellsville			$ 15		my sister Antonia Lecca 320 126 Connellsville St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonino Tumminello	2							Italy	South	Naso	Connellsville			$ 12		my father Casmelo Tumminello 320 125 Connellsville St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonia Lecchi	22							Italy	South	Piedmont	Hoboken			$ 50		my husband Giuseppe Lecchi 114 South Front Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvatore Sciacchitano	21							Italy	South	Naso	New York			$ 12		my father Sebastiano Sciacchitano 317 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenzo Sciacchitano	13							Italy	South	Naso	New York			$ 12		my father Sebastiano Sciacchitano 317 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vincenzo Lamonica	18							Italy	South	Naso	Boston			$ 20		my brother Antonio Lamonica 182 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no

1-132 2/65

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/31

I, Steinthini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Steinthini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from Messina June 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 16, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Sidari	24		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catona	New York	no	himself	$10	no	my husband Domenico Candrea 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Domenica Candrea	2		F	single	infant	no	no	Italy	South	Catona	New York	no	himself	$10	no	my father Domenico Candrea 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Calabrese	20		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catona	Brooklyn	no	himself	$40	no	my uncle Giuseppe Sidari 41 Sackett Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rocco Caridi	40		M	married	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosoleto	[illegible]	no	himself	$21	no	my brother in law Francesco Tripodi 209 Mott Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ignazio Bartolone	22		M	married	tillman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cosoleto	[illegible]	no	himself	$12	no	my brother in law Francesco De Lorenzo 5 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Egisto Rizzo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe and Salvatore 166 Elizabeth Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Giuseppe Ruggiero	19		M	single	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York	no	himself	$12	no	my uncle Michele Inglese 9 Saratoga Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paolo Campagna	34		M	married	sailor	yes	no	Italy	South	Rosarno	Ottaviano	no	himself	$12	no	wife Maria Campagna 1321 Neptune Ave Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenicantonio Praticone	19		M	single	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tropea	Tampa Fla	yes	himself	$12	yes from Jan 1905 to Tampa	mother Maria Salvatore Tripodi 1321 Neptune Ave Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vincenzo Fusari	18		M	single	countryman	no	yes	Italy	South	Catona	Johnstown N.Y.	no	himself	$12	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Lupai residence in Johnstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosario Leonardo	37		M	married	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	New York	no	himself	$10	no	my cousin Teodoro Locadi 126 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Angelo Paladino~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~cobbler~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Rosarno~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~my cousin Vincenzo Lombardo 76 Baxter Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
13	~~Francesco Enrico~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Rosarno~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Rocco Celi 56 Varick Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	Giuseppe Mercuri	18		M	single	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Rosarno	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$24	yes	my father in law Francesco Ferraro 55 Varick Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Felice Mercuri~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Rosarno~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$16~~	~~no~~	~~my brother Salvatore Mercuri 100 South Main Street Utica N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	Bruno Alfonso	22		M	single	countryman	no	yes	Italy	South	Rosarno	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	yes	my cousin Giuseppe Bruno 100 South Main Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Domenico Leonardo	11		M	single	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	New York	no	himself	$15	no	my father Raffaele Leonardo 56 Varick Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppina Canesa	21		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terranova	New York	no	himself	$20	no	my brother Vincenzo Lombardo 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pasquale Gemmi	30		M	married	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Cal.	New York	no	himself	$10	yes	my brother in law Andrea Pellicano 55 Roebling Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bruno Calabrese	4		M	married	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	Canandaigua N.Y.	no	himself	$15	no	father Rocco Bruno 159 Chapel Street Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Romeo	22		M	married	contadino	yes	no	Italy	South	Rosarno	New York	no	himself	$12	no	my cousin Giuseppe Tripodi 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michelangelo Fazio	32		M	married	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	New York	no	himself	$16	no	my cousin Diego Cherubino Pasquale 76 Bayard Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vincenzo Conte	18		M	single	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	New York	no	himself	$15	yes	my cousin Giuseppe Romeo 76 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Pompeo	20		M	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Rosarno	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$16	yes	my brother Teodoro Conte 106 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Natale	23		M	married	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$50	no	my cousin Domenico Pisano 3187 295 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salvatore Pisano	23		M	single	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Rosarno	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	my brother in law Nicola Pisano 3 Steel Place Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Giuseppe Lupo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Cinquefrondi~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$11~~	~~no~~	~~my cousin Vincenzo Lupai 200 - 16th Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
28	Domenico Procopio	42		M	married	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	New York	no	himself	$16	no	my cousin Procopio Pasquale 154 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Lupo	22		M	single	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Cinquefrondi	New York	no	himself	$10	no	my uncle Giuseppe Pisano 151 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Pellicano	21		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$18	yes from Boston Mass	my father Giuseppe Pellicano 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

EXAMINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Jenaro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Jenaro
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
32

I, Stanislao Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Stanislao
..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from Messina June 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906

No. 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Francesco Scalia	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	no cousin Salvatore Scalia 586 5th Ave Brooklyn NY					good	no
2	Matteo Torre	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my uncle Francesco Scalia 342 [illegible] Brooklyn NY					good	no
3	Francesco Bottolino	6		m	s	child	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$ 10	no	my parents Antonino Bottolino and Concetta Faccia 77 Grand Ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe La Motta	14		m	s	barber	no	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	Springfield Mass	no	himself	$ 15	no	my brother in law Antonio Faranda 7th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carmelo Alesso	56		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 20	no	Antonetta La Motta 72 Union St Brooklyn NY					good	no
6	Felicia Lotto	26		f	m	housewife	no	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 40	no	my brother Antonino Lotto 155 2d St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giacomo Caravello	35		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 40	no	my brother Antonino Lotto 153 2d St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Francesca Falcone	52		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my uncle Antonino Cazzello 58 40 Bowen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Grazia Lipolino	6		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$ 50	no	mine cousin Angelo and Maria Lipolino 79 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	no	no	Yes	Excludable		no
10	Emilio Paolo Lipolino	15		m	s	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$ 40	no	my father Giuseppe Lipolino 79 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonina Alesci			f	s	passenger	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 16	yes	my mother Giuseppe Lipolino 79 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gaetano Marceo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 10	no	my cousin Antonino Cefalu 329 Martense St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonino Lavera	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Barcellona	New York NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my cousin Domenico Cefalu 446 East 13th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Filippo Catalfamo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Barcellona	New York NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my wife Antonia Lavera 22 Pike St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicolò Fatti	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castroreale	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 12	no	my wife Salvatore Fatti de Pasquale 1 resident in Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Allegrino	18		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 12	no	my father Antonino Allegrino	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Filippa Falcone	15		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my father Filippo Falcone 469 Prospect St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Agata Lama	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Patagona	New York NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my brother Antonio Lama 440 East 6th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Mortellaro	27		m	m	plasterer	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	New York NY	no	himself	$ 12	no	my brother Gaetano Mortellaro 314 South St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicolina Mortellaro	25		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	my husband Giuseppe Mortellaro 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Mortellaro	2		f	s				Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	my father Giuseppe Mortellaro 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesca Lupo	6		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Lupo 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Luca	3		f	s				Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicolina Luca	1		f	s				Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo Giacomo	25		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Arrigo	40		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Francesco Maori	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rocco Turbo	37		m	m	contractor	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenzo Nardi	46		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Francesco Lojacono	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	my father Giuseppe Luca 314 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

REPORTED. IN HOSPITAL.

3-233332-1/7/43-505-NYC/19

3-222501-9/4/41.

3-226326-1/16/42

3-227349 2-16-42 (505)

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1-243268 3/3/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strinchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Strinchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73 — 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing from Messina, June 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, July 16, 1906

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Domenico Greco	35		male	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbona	Wellock Pa	no	self	$20	no	my cousin Nicola Gallanzo Box 97 Wellock Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santo Vincenzo Carusso	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbona	Thomas W Va	no	himself	$20	no	my uncle Carlo Frank Fuscaldo residant my Thomas W Va	no	no	no	good	no
3	Augusto Rosario Fuscaldo			male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbona	Piedmont W Va	no	himself	$20	no	my brother Dario Fuscaldo Box 20 Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Nicola Fuscaldo			male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbona	Piedmont W Va	no	himself	$20	no	nearest kinsman Lorenzo Fuscaldo Box 20 Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Corso	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbona	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$25	no	my uncle Lorenzo Lopresti 325 Asian Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giovanna Di Augusto	23		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Carbona	Paterson N J	no	himself	$25	no	my husband Samuele Carbone 208 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
7	Imperia Carbone	4		female	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Stone Arabia	Paterson N J	no	father		no	my father Samuele Carbone 208 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nicetta Carbone	2		female	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Stone Arabia	Paterson N J	no	father		no	my father Samuele Carbone 208 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
9	Santa Carfi	32		female	married	domestic	no	yes	Italy	South	Stone Arabia	Paterson N J	yes	husband	$52	no	my father Samuele Carbone 208 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carmela Caruso	17		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Stone Arabia	Paterson N J	yes	himself	$52	no	my brother Guglielmo Caruso 208 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
11	Teresa Ettigra	48		female	married	mason	no	no	Italy	South	Canisio	Paterson N J	no	himself	$20	no	my father Guglielmo Caruso 208 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	my mother in law Fortuna Modica 56 Market Ave Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosario Corica	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tacuna	Newport Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	my father Rosario Corica 600 5th Ave Newport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pasquale Corica	38		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tacuna	Newport Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no	my brother Domenico Corica 600 5th Ave Newport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ibrahim Saladdine	28		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syria	South	Syria	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Concetta Sorce	35		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Tacuna	Thomas W Va	no	husband	$52	no	my husband Salvatore Sorce 518 East 2d Ave Thomas W Va	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Agostino Corica	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tacuna	Newport Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	my cousin Giuseppe Corica 600 5th Ave Newport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppa Corica	23		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tacuna	Newport Pa	yes	husband	$ 20	no	my husband Pasquale Corica 600 5th Ave Newport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore Corica	25		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tacuna	Newport Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	my brother Pasquale Corica 600 5th Ave Newport Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Angelina Carbo	20		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Albany	New York	no	[illegible]	$ 12	no	my uncle Santo Carbo 518 East 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giovannina Motta	22		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Albany	Brooklyn N Y	yes	husband	$ 12	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Motta 518 East 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Cito	[illegible]		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Albany	Springfield Mass	yes	husband	$ 12	no	Sister Carmela [illegible] Thomas Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Paolo Cotrito	28		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tacuna	Jamaica N Y	yes	husband	$ 12	no	my wife Rosina Cotrito 1039 E 100 Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Bellizzi	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Albany	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	my uncle Giorgio Talarico 541 Liberty Avenue Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonino Grimaldi	21		male	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Albany	New York	no	himself	$ 12	no	my father in law Giuseppe Cardamone [illegible] Avenue Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
29	Francesco Agosta	24		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cortlandt	Utica N Y	yes	himself	$ 12	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Cucinotta 518 East 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonino Grillo	27		male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Albany	Rochester N Y	yes	himself	$ 12	no	my father in law Antonio Gallo [illegible] Albany N Y	no	no	no	good	no

Ex 21 - Checks & Scrip

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/34

I, Ettendorf Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ettendorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—10[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from Messina June 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906, 190

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Permanent residence. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Carolina Pepe	36		F	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$30	no	my husband Giuseppe Romano 543 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Sebastiano Romano	12		M	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	17	no	my father Giuseppe Romano 543 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Concetta Pepe	6		F	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	-	no	my father Giuseppe Romano 543 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Grazia Pepe	4		F	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	-	no	my father Giuseppe Romano 543 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sebastiano Russo	44		M	married	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$30	no	my mother Caterina Talentino and Salvatore Russo 15 Green Court Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sebastiana Vicenti	19		F	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$25	no	my father Salvatore Vicenti 15 Green Court Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sebastiana Greco	19		F	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my father Salvatore Emanuele Greco 55 Green St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luciana Drago	30		F	married	domestic	no	yes	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$20	no	my husband Salvatore Milardo 545 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosaria Milardo	10		F	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	-	-	-	-	no	my father Ferdinando Milardo 545 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvatore Milardo	8		M	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	-	-	-	-	no	my father Ferdinando Milardo 545 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Erminia Milardo	3		F	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	-	-	-	-	no	my father Ferdinando Milardo 545 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefano Milardo	1		M	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	-	-	-	-	no	my father Ferdinando Milardo 545 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Concetta Milardo	20		F	single	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my cousin Ignazio Costa 19 Green Court Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppa La Bella	29		F	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Lawrence Mass	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my uncle Stefano Grasso 42 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi Costa	19		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my cousin Concetta Silvari 50 Union St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefano Pascetta	30		M	single	carpenter	no	yes	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$16	no	my grandparents Antonio Pascetta 65 Court St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado Carbonaro	20		M	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carrickathem Boston Mass	myself	yes	himself	$40	yes	my brother Salvatore Carbonaro 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luciano Giardullo	17		M	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my cousin Sebastiano Scarpato 86 Washington St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria Curiale	19		F	single	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my uncle Francesco Giordano 50 Union St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Erminia Longo	10		F	single	children	no	yes	Italy	South	Melilli Middletown Conn	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my father Giuseppe Romano 545 Main St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Concetta Saraceno	19		F	single	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli Lawrence Mass	yself	yes	himself	$12	no	my uncle Sebastiano Scarpa 42 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Salvatore Bastanello	53		M	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Augusta Brooklyn N.Y. 12-31777 505 3-26-4	myself	yes	himself	$12	yes	my friend Antonio Giuffrida 145 Hall St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosario Labisi	20		M	single	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Augusta Brooklyn N.Y.	myself	yes	himself	$12	no	my uncle Gaetano Fragapane 145 Hall St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lorenzo Succari	19		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Augusta New York	no	yes	himself	$15	no	my mother Lorenza Succari 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppa Di Lorenzo	35		F	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo New York	no	yes	himself	$16	no	my husband Giuseppe Parisi 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfio Parisi	31		M	married	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Randazzo New York	no	yes	himself	$20	no	my father Giuseppe Parisi 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Francesca Rosato	19		F	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto New York	no	yes	himself	$20	no	my husband Vito Calvaruso 19-21 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gaetano Costa	27		M	married	contractor	yes	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto New York	no	yes	himself	$20	yes	my father Vito Calvaruso 19-21 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppa Pepe	1		F	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto New York	no	yes	himself	$40	yes	my uncle Vito Occhipinti 19-21 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vincenzo Greco	11		M	single	children	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto New York	no	yes	himself	$40	no	my uncle Vito Occhipinti 19-21 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Ellis Island Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/35

I, Ettore Trichini, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Trichini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 GIU 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY July 16, 190

35

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
305	Corso	Francesco	32	M	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vicari	New York	yes	himself	20	no			brother Giov. Battista 1st 76 ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	Migopio	Vincenza	21	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self	15	no			father Carmelo 220 E. 105 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
307	Migopio	Maria	15	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no			father Carmelo 220 E 105 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
307 5	Migopio	Melchiorre	13	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no			father Carmelo 220 E. 105 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
308 6	Generaldi	Loreto	15	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alcamo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	no			brother Giuseppe Ashton Av. 146	no	no	no	no	good	no
309 7	Guttadauria	Gabriele	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	50	no			brother Michele Canal St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no
310 8	Di Gregorio	Antonino	22	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	10	yes	1902	South	brother Bernardo 542 Hicks St. 2 flr	no	no	no	no	good	no
311 9	Sorrentino	Giuseppa	25	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no			brother William Bernardo 542 Hicks St 2 flr	no	no	no	no	good	no
312 10	Malunga	Vincenzo	19	M	W	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Ficarazzi	New York	yes	her self	20	no			brother Salvatore Ellsworth 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
313 11	Fontana	Rosalia	21	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ficarazzi	New York	yes	her self	12	no			father Ignazio Fontana 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 12	Fontana	Giuseppa	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piacespalumbo	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1902	South	brother Vincenzo Fontana 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
315 12	Saladino	Michele	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cefalu	New York	yes	himself	30	no			brother Rosario Giuseppe 106 8 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
316 13	Lo Guidice	Pietro	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	30	no			cousin Rosolo Giuseppe 106 8 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
317 14	Bosticho	Concetta	16	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	her self	10	no			mother Francesca Bosticho 201 West 69 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
318 15	Bracchio	Nora	21	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	her self	12	no			father Vitale Giuseppe 416 E. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
319 16	Bracchio	Vincenza	18	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	her self	12	no			brother Bartolo Giuseppe 442 E. 18 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
320 17	Messina	Domenico	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	her self	12	no			brother Bartolo Giuseppe 442 E. 18 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
321 18	Ulivio	Maria	27	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	no			brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 416 E. 13 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
322 19	Lamello	Epifania	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
323 20	Salamone	Maria	25	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	yes	1901-1905	Brooklyn	father Carmello Salvatore Mission St. 172 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
324 21	Rapisarda	Salvatore	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cef.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	yes	1901-1905	Brooklyn	father Carmello Salvatore Mission St. 172 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
325 22	Di Francisca	Ignazio	23	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Cef.	New York	yes	himself	20	no			cousin Damiano Sabatino 14 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
326 23	La Rocca	Giuseppa	16	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Resuttano	New York	yes	himself	10	no			brother Di Francisco Rosario 2 flr Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
327 24	La Rocca	Giuseppa	17	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Resuttano	New York	yes	himself	10	no			father La Rocca Pasquale 2 flr Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
328 25	Licausa	Salvatore	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Resuttano	New York	yes	himself	10	yes			Mother La Rocca Pasquale 2 flr Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
329 26	Cimini	Salvatore	57	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Altimura	New Castle Pa	yes	himself	12	no			Damico Pietro brother in law Johnston Av. opt 9 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
330 27	Buscemano	Ignazio	11	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	J. Agata	Mansfield Ohio	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Nicastro 51 Main Street Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
331 28	Messina	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	J. Agata	Mansfield Ohio	yes	her self	12	yes			father Gandolfo Barrano 926 51 Main Street Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
332 29	Ajello	Giuseppe	19	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no			uncle Francesco Francisco 13 Stanton St 5 & 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
333 30	Ciccoli	Pietro	23	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelfinio	New York	yes	himself	15	no			cousin Angelo Giuseppe 138 Division St Brooklyn cousin Carlo Vincenzo Grand St. 5 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the ..... from Palermo ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strinchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Strinchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 5 0-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of JUL 16 1906, 190 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
287 1	Prandazzo	Vincenzo	16	M	do	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Larini	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 73 Hopkinson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
288 2	Grano	Lecce	16	M	do	S	country man	no	no	Italy	Southern	Larini	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	Deformity, ignorance	no
289 3	Amelia	Francesco	22	M	yes	S	country man	no	no	Italy	Southern	Larini	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Lavello 18 & 40 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 5	Prandazzo wife	Maria	38	F	do		home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Alcamo	New York	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	nephew Nicolo Prandazzo 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 6	Mellino (dup)	Giovanna	12	F	S		home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Alcamo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	nephew Nicolo Prandazzo 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 7	Mellino (son)	Giuseppe	15	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Alcamo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	nephew cousin Nicolo Prandazzo 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 8	Mellino (dau)	Vincenza	2	F	S		baby	no	no	Italy	Southern	Alcamo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Nicolo 246 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 9	Mellino "	Francesca	5	F	S		home wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Alcamo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	cousin Nicolo 246 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 10	Mellino "	Angela	9	F	S		home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Alcamo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	cousin Nicolo 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 11	Lonca	Pietro	16	M	do	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicolo 246 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 12	Lonca (son)	Giov. Battista	14	M	do	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Franco 502 East 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 13	Linna	Maria	33	F	do		home wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Franco 502 East 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 14	Larcione (dau)	Rosalia	9	F	S		home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	30.00	no	no	no	husband Larcione Giuseppe Memphis Av. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 15	Larcione "	Rosaria	2	F	S		baby	no	no	Italy	Southern	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Memphis Av. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 16	Larcione "	Grazia	6	F	S		baby	no	no	Italy	Southern	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Memphis Av. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 17	Noto	Francesco	40	M	do		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Montallegro	New York	yes	himself	21	yes	three	no	brother Antonino 444 E. 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 18	Noto (nephew)	Luigi	15	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Montallegro	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Antonino 444 E 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 19	Angello	Giovanna	27	F	do		home wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Lattolici	New York	yes	her self	12.50	no	no	no	husband Luciano Alfano 154 Mouth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 20	Alfano (dau)	Nicolo	4	M	S		baby	no	no	Italy	Southern	Lattolici	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Luciano 154 Mouth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 21	Landolfo	Rosario	18	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Calamo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Vincenzo 410 E 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 22	Lombardo	Mariano	21	F	do		home wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Ribera	Schiedam N.Y.	no	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Cristo Francesco 324 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 23	Margagio	Domenico	18	M	S		country man	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Ribera	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Valdone 242 Forty 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 24	Giordano	Mattio	39	M	do		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Ribera	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Biles Sebastiano 247 E. 33 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 25	Lenaro	Virgilio	18	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Jacarisi	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Orobello Michele & 47	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 26	Lonca	Antonio	21	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Pearlmonte	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	40	yes	1902	Rochester N.Y.	brother in law Luigia Calogero 148 W. 37th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 27	Fontino	Gaetano	15	M	S		Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Lorlardo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Paolo 21 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 28	Favarro	Salvatore	16	M	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	1 Fratello	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Adolfo 159 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 29	Milano	Ignazio	21	M	S		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Marrano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 137-139 W. Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 30	Napoli	Vincenzo	28	M	do		country man	no	no	Italy	Southern	Gioia	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Lucinella 123 Forty Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/37

I, Stinchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stinchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should, under the direction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Whether can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

16

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906 90 Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 5th, 1906 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2551	Nicolo Lamedica	33		M	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	traveling to husband Spinella Bartolo # of list 256.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Spinella Teodosia	5		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	traveling her father Spinella Bartolo of list 256	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	Spinella Domenica	3		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	traveling her father Bartolo of list 256	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Spinella Bernardo	-	5	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	traveling her father Bartolo of list 256	no	no	no	no	good	no
2565	Spinella Bartolo	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	traveling her father Bartolo of list. 256	no	no	no	no	good	no
2576	Bonaiuto Gaetano	25		M	M	house work	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Kansas City	no	her self	60	no	no	no	mother Bonaiuto Bernarda #4 York. 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7	Abbate Stefano	3		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Kansas City	no	himself		no	no	no	husband Calogero Abbate 613-615 Independence Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2578	Abbate Gaetano	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Kansas City	no	himself		no	no	no	father Calogero 613-615 Independence Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2579	Messina Melchione	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	2-8 56937-3/20/41 Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Paolo 210 Monfalcone St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2610	Lo Piccolo Lorenzo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	yes	no	brother Salvatore 134 St. 517.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2611	Lanchinelli Giovanni	24		M		laborer			Italy	South	Valguarnera								brother in law Mariano Salvatore 134 St. 410					good	no
2712	Catalano Vincenzo	50		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villarosa	Brownsville St.	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	son Lorenzo Brownsville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2713	Lipari Salvatore	21		M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself	182	no	no	no	sister Liana Agata 2183 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2714	Lipari Ludovico	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 134 St. 162.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2715	Lipari Pietro	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 134 St. 162.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2716	Lamarando Vito	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villaprati	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	brother in law Alessandro Giovanni 126 - 2nd Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2717	Migliara Giuseppe	17		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Raffadali	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Alfano Piano Banca Grove Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2718	Migliaro Calogero	47		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Joppolo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Alfano Piano Banca Grove Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2719	Raccabona Giovanni	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	cousin Giovanni Raccabona 246 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2720	D'Amico Antonino	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Capito Gaetano 501 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2721	Lanchinelli Francesco	4		M		laborer			Italy	South	Palermo														
2722	Giordano Salvatore	32		M	M	HOSPITAL laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Fedele Giuseffo 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 23	Arcadi Giovanna	28		F	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	7-208 737-404	Brooklyn	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 24	Giordano Serafina	2	-	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	No 23.	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no	no	no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
2825	Arcadia Concetta	19		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	2145-43.	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco Bonafacia 244	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 26	Arcadia Antonina	15		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South		New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco Bonafacia 244.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2827	Arello Giuseppe	38		M		laborer			Italy	South															
2828	Borruso Leonardo	24		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	2-497209 12/30/26 585	Castellammare	yes	himself	12	yes	190?/90/5	Jamaica	brother in law Fedele Cimarello 2 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2829	Fiore Pietro			M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South		New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1901/903	New York	father mother 2-4 Prince	no	no	no	no	good	no
2830	Princivalle Vincenzo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Philadelphia	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Arnello Giovanni 9 St Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Francesco Ferraro, of the ..... from Palermo ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferraro

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/38

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Strindini Ettore, Surgeon of the ..... * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Strindini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, 1908, 190

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2331	Martorimone	Calogero	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Calogero	Tipton Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Genaro Michele Saint Marin Pk. 117.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2332	Cammarano	Salvatore	25	M	S	compositor	no	no	Italy	South	Resuttano	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Gaspare 2/2 Monroe Pk.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2333	Griffi	Giovanni	18	M	S	compositor	no	no	Italy	South	Resuttano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 737 Seventh Pk.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2334	Coombello	Rosario	33	M		country man			Italy	South	Resuttano									no	no	no	no	good	no
2335	Mancuso	Giuseppe	20	M	S	2-350489 country man	yes	yes	Italy	South	Resuttano	New York	yes	himself	5 14	no	no	no	cousin Borelli Pietro 2/2 Monroe Pk.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2336	Cammarano	Giuseppe	25	M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Licata	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Palermo Antonino 337 W. 44 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2337	Abramo	Raffaele	23	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Licata	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	wife Angelo Cantino 311 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2338	Figueroa	Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Puglisi Gioacchino 410 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2339	Melodia	Rosalia	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2340	Melodia	Raffaele	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		yes	no	no	cousin Puglisi Gioacchino 410 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2341	Vanallo	Antonino	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Bima Ignazio 411 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2342	Cundria	Gaetano	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelbuono	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo D'Alessandro 247 East 28 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2343	Liavinella	Sebastiano	28	M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonino 444 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2344	Liavinella	Mario	29	F	M	shoe woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Francesco Anciano 444 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2345	Anziano	Vincenzo	4	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2346	Montalbano	Nunzia	23	F	S	2-44552-505-12/19/40 shoe woman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	father Francesco 444 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2347	Crispi	Caterina	41	F	W	shoe woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	uncle Santo Crispi 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2348	Montalbano	Rosario	15	F	S	shoe woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Santo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2349	Crispi	Rosa	24	F	S	shoe woman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Santo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2350	Crispi	Giuseppa	20	F	S	shoe woman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Rikardo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2351	Crispi	Gaetana	34	F	M	shoe woman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Rikardo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2352	Rikardo	Salvatore	5	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband Filippo Rikardo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2353	Rikardo	Mariano	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Filippo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2354	Rikardo	Filippa	9	F	S	2-44552-505-12/19/40	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Filippo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2349	25 Graffeo	Giuseppe	22	M	S	country man	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Filippo 317 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2350	26 Dell' Uchi	Calogero	22	M	S	country man	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 403 South Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2351	27 Consagra	Gasquale	10	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle Speciale Croce 403 South Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2352	28 Comanducci	Domenico	10	M	S	country man	no	no	Italy	South	Resuttano	New York	yes	himself	44	no	no	no	brother Favio 200 East 32 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2353	29 Cristo	Giuseppa	72	F	W	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Kibera	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Antonino 697 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2354	30 Di Simone	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Befalri	Mich. Depot	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Cinto 1303 - 5th Av.	no	no	no	no	Card	no
											Corleone	New York	yes	himself	42	no	no	no	uncle Favio Fiello 633 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/39

I, Strinthini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Strinthini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on next page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destined place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
208 1	Ippolito	Antonino	17		M	S	2X25808 country man	no no	Italy	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	father Gaspare 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
209 2	Leone	Giuseppe	18		M	S	country man	no no	Italy	South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Cesare Lain St. 144	no	no	no	no	good	no
210 3	Crispi	Maria	16		F	S	house wife	no no	Italy	South	fratello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	sister Monomma 2183 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
211 4	Tandello	Paolo	13		M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	fratello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Paolo 2111 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
212 5	Tandello	Benedetta	16		F	S	house wife	no no	Italy	South	fratello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	father Paolo 2111 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
213 6	Gentile	Rosalia	16		F	S	house wife	no no	Italy	South	fratello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolo 2072 & 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
214 7	Gentile	Rosalia	18		F	S	house wife	no no	Italy	South	fratello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Nicolo 2072 & 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
215 8	Campione	Salvatore	26		M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	fratello	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Filadelfio 2121 first ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
216 9	Faraone	Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Evansville Ind	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Girolamo U.S.A. St. 207	no	no	no	no	good	no
217 10	Lo Grande	Giuseppe	23		M	M	shoe maker	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Luciano 207-106 1/2 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 11	Terranova	Rosaria	25		F	M	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Luciano 207-106 1/2 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 12	Lo Grande	Vincenzo	-		M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Luciano 207-106 1/2 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 13	Lo Grande	Agostino	2		M	S	baby	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Luciano 207-106 1/2 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
218 14	Graziano	Stefano	17		M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Schiavone 18 St. 10	no	no	no	no	good	no
219 15	Di Cristano	Vincenza	13		F	S	house work	yes yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	mother Albano Palermo 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
220 16	Palermo	Salvatore	23		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Montelepre	Hamilton	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	brother Ignazio 142 James North.	no	no	no	no	good	no
221 17	Lavanbra	Giuseppe	43		M	M	country man	no no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	wife Graziella Giuseppa 267 1/2 Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
222 18	Mantalbano	Rosaria	18		F	S	house woman	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	father Paolo 69 3 E. 40 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
223 19	Giacalone	Silvina	22		F	S	house woman	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Miraluella 243 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
224 20	Giacalone	Giuseppe	26		M	M	house woman	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	her self	40	yes	1901/903	New York	cousin Ignazio Miraluella 243 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Benfante	Giuseppe	4		M	S	baby	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	traveling her husband Rosalia	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Benfante	Emanuele	3		M	S	baby	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself		no	no	no	traveling her father Ignazio of Lot. 225	no	no	no	no	good	no
225 23	Benfante	Ignazio	28		M	M	Laborer	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	75	yes	1901/903	Brooklyn	cousin Ignazio Miraluella 243 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
226 24	Farinaro	Pasquale	13		M	S	baker	yes yes	Italy	South	Agosta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Santo 2072 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
227 25	Bucato	Onofrio	39		M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Mariamplo	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1901	New York	brother in law Vincenzo Lombardo 13 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
228 26	Lipasso	Santo	22		M		country		Italy	South	Palermo														
229 27	Inserra	Saverio	22		M	S	saylor	yes yes	Italy	South	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Castiglione Onofrio 73 Hollen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
230 28	Bottita	Giuseppe	24		M	S	country man	no no	Italy	South	Cyosfiano	New York	no	himself	14	yes	no	no	uncle Orazio Bottita 16-14 1/2 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Buccellato	Benedetto	17		M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	aunt Caterina Spadaro 444 East 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lanzone	Antonino	17		M	S	country man	no no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Incalcaterra 243 E. 5 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Eagle 2013

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660
1660/40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Tonaro,* of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Tonaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stricchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D-E Stricchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bizeri	Providenza	6	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Southy	Termini	Cleveland O.	yes	him self	—	no	no	no	father Francesco 82 Woodland av	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bizeri	Giuseppe	7	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Southy	Termini	Cleveland O.	yes	him self	—	no	no	no	father Francesco 82 Woodland av	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mazzarella	Calogero	23	M	S	country man	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Mistretta	New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 410 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Briata	Francesco	26	M	M	country man	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Polizzi	Wernad Fla	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Termini Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mirasola	Maria	56	F	W	domestic	no	no	Italy	Southy	Caltabellotta	Patterson Pa	yes	her self	30	no	no	no	Bro. 42 son in law Russo Rosario Maria St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Russo	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caltabellotta	Patterson Pa	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Rosario Maria St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Russo	Carmela	20	F	M	domestic	no	no	Italy	Southy	Caltabellotta	Patterson Pa	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Russo Rosario Maria St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Russo	Angelo	3	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Southy	Caltabellotta	Patterson Pa	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	father Rosario Maria St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lanza	Giuseppe	45	M	M	laborer			Italy	Southy	Agrigento									no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Bruno	Tommaso	63	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Bisacquino	New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	wife Lucia Domenica 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Bruno	Lucia	10	F	S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Bisacquino	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	mother Lucia Domenica 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Bruno	Giovanna	14	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	mother Lucia Domenica 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lanzella	Rosalia	26	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	Southy	Villarosa	Theater Ill	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Lanzello Michele Theater	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lanzella	Domenico	46	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Villarosa	Theater Ill	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Michele Theater.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lanzello	Giovanni	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Villarosa	Theater Ill	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Lanzello Theater	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lima	Vincenza	42	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	Southy	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	husband Nicolo Di Benedetto 19 1/2 Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Benedetto	Nicolo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Nicolo 19-21 Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Benedetto	Vincenza	17	F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	Southy	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Nicolo 19-21 Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	13	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Nicolo 19-21 Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	8	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Nicolo 19-21 Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Bue	Giuseppe	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	S. Cipriano	Brooklyn	yes	him self	12	yes	no	no	uncle Ishifano Andrea Central	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lazzara	Salvatore	60	M	W	home wife	no	no	Italy	Southy	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	Av. 70 son Parisiano Giovanni 21 Batavia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cimirello	Maria	67	F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	Southy	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	her self	75	no	no	no	brother Domenico 80 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cicirello	Orazio	13	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Cefalu	New York	no	him self	18	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 72 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cicirello	Filippo	15	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Cefalu	New York	no	him self		no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 72 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mazzola	Epifanio	28	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	him self	12	yes	1903	New York	brother in law Ernesto Gulotta 6.106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mazzola	Epifanio	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	him self	12	yes	no	no	uncle Ernesto Gulotta 106 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mazzola	Bernardo	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southy	Corleone	New York	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 2068 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Luca	Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Corleone	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 219 E. 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Luca	Nicolo	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southy	Corleone	New York	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 219 E. 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Jenaro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Jenaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/41

I, Strudwick Ethelbert, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Strudwick

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write)—or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Torre	Simone	21		M	M	conntryman	no	no	Italy	South	Lampasheie	New York	Yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Leonardo 53 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Torre	Maria	13		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Lampasheie	New York	no	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 53 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Torre	Providenza	9		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Lampasheie	New York	no	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 53 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Torre	Giuseppa	5		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Lampasheie	New York	no	her self		no	no	no	father Leonardo 53 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
165 5	Carlino	Gioacchino	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Minchineri	Pennsylvania Bridge	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother milan. Domenico Serio 1940 Michigan av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 6	Castelli	Antonina	18		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Lampasheie	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 138 South. Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
167 7	Minco	Nunzio	18		M	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Lampasheie	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Serio 1940 Michigan av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
168 8	Perrillo	Michele	24		M	M	conntryman			Italy	South	Pescara								138 South. Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
169 9	Amaro	Teresa	53		F	M	home mkr			Italy	South	Castellammare									no	no	no	no	good	no
170 10	Giordano	Vita	21		F	S	home mkr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 19-21 Barton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
171 11	Gallina	Salvatore	48		M	M	conntryman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Winsted. Con	yes	himself	60	no	yes	no	wife Filippo 135 Willow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
172 12	Di Martino	Pasquale	16		M	S	conntryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Winsted. Con	yes	himself	20	no	yes	no	father Salvatore 135 Willow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
173 13	Giarta	Giovanni	61		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Waterbury	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	son Pietro Giarta 207 Bet. 91 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 14	Mancuso	Maria	64		F	M	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Waterbury	yes	her self		no	no	no	son Pietro Giarta 207 Bet. 91 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
175 15	Fardella	Giovanna	14		F	S	home mkr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Waterbury	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Pietro Giarta 207 Bet. 91 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176 16	La Franca	Giuseppa	32		F	M	home mkr	no	no	Italy	X South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Memfi Giuseppe 220 York. 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
177 17	Lavollo	Vincenzo	25		M	W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 67 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
178 18	Lavollo	Paolo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	yes	no	brother Giacomo 67 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
179 19	Lavollo	Mariauna	21		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Chicago Ill.	yes	her self	12	yes	no	no	brother Giacomo 67 Milton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
180 20	Pasapolli	Michele	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calbanisetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
181 21	Cusiviana	Salvatore	20		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calbanisetta	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amarelli 2½ Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
182 22	Scalia Giuseppa	Sarah	45		F	M	home mkr			Italy	South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
183 23	Lentini Giovanna	Benedetto	15		M	S	conntryman			Italy	South	Calbabellotta									no	no	no	no	good	no
184 24	Rotondo	Salvatore	41		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN conntryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	50	no	no	1902	brother Orazio 420 ½ S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
185 25	Calabrese	Giovanna	12		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	[illegible]	12	yes	no	no	= Conceal [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
186 26	Simonelli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	conntryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Jelfanico	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	father Francesco 54 Catk. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
187 27	Bruno	Vincenzo	30		M	M	conntryman	no	no	Italy	South	Jelfanico	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Gangarelli 69 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
188 28	Lorso	Maria	38		F	M	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Cerrinni	Cleveland. Oh.	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Cuva 69 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 29	Brieri	Orazio	14		M	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Cerrinni	Cleveland. Oh.	yes	her self		no	no	no	husband. Francesco Brieri 82 Woodland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Brieri	Antonina	10		F	S	home mkr	no	no	Italy	South	Cerrinni	Cleveland. Oh.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Francesco Brieri 82 Woodland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	no	no	no	father Francesco 82 Woodland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/43

I, Heinchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Heinchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra-s polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1471	Campione	Sebastiana	45	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Dr Giorgio Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
1472	Bracco	Emanuele	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico 338 40 21 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1473	Gatto	Onofrio	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Domenico Contractor	no	no	no	no	good	no
1474	Lo Re	Rosa	22	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	1 Agata	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Stefano 1504 7 Ft Av Ybor City	no	no	no	no	good	no
1475	Lo Re	Maria	15	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	1 Agata	New York	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	father Rosario 410 8 13 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1476	Lo Re	Americo	10	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	1 Agata	New York	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	father Rosario 410 8 13 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1477	Lo Re	Vincenzo	8	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	1 Agata	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Rosario 410 8 13 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1478	Lo Re	Biagio	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	1 Agata	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Rosario 410 8 13 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1479	Messina	Salvatore	26	M		laborer			Italy	South	Palermo				12	no	no	no	father Rosario 410 8 13 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1480	Pidalo	Vincenza	40	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Ricevuto Erasmo 12 Ft 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
1481	Ricevuto	Giuseppe	6	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Erasmo 12 Ft 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
1482	Ricevuto	Vincenza	4	F	S	laborer	2-806521 (505) 8-9-41		Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	10	no	no	no	father Erasmo 12 Ft 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
1483	Ricevuto	Salvatore	2	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Erasmo 12 Ft 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
1484	Vitale	G. Battista	44	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Erasmo Ricevuto 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
1485	Corello	Lucia	17	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Liborio 422 8 12 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1486	Di Noto	Giuseppe	17	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Liborio 422 8 12 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1487	Corello	Pietro	16	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Liborio 410 8 13 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1488	Mulone	Alfonso	50	M	W	Dress woman	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Liborio 422 8 12 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1489	Mamarella	Antonio	17	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alessandria	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son Commarella Giuseppe Water	no	no	no	no	good	no
1490	Mamarella	Lucrezia	12	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alessandria	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Water 12 410	no	no	no	no	good	no
1491	Balsamello	Salvatore	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alessandria	New York	yes	himself		yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe Water 12 410	no	no	no	no	good	no
1492	Navara	Giuseppa	28	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Villarosa	Piedmont Italy	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lampello Michele Piedmont	no	no	no	no	good	no
1493	Bica	Mariana	6	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Bica Girolamo 303 8 107 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1494	Bica	Nicola	2	M	S	broker	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Bica Girolamo 303 8 107 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1495	Cupello	Melchiore	50	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	husband Girolamo 303 8 107 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1496	Nuara	Antonina	28	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Bica Antonino 303 8 107 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1497	Navara	Pietro	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Termini	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Bica Antonino 303 8 107 Ft	no	no	no	no	good	no
1498	Gaetani	Antonina	40	F	S		2-756683		Italy	South	Termini	Montedoro Prov Girgenti	yes	her self	42	no	no	no	brother Paolo 60 Grand Rodye Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
1499																									
1500																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/43

I, Stendini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stendini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12[illegible]	Brigante Bernardo	18		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Biagio 221 E. 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brigante Vincenzo	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Biagio 221 E. 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bracasso Rosa	41		F		domestic			Italy	South	Petralia Sotta									no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible] Calogero	13		M		domestic			Italy	South	Petralia Sotta									no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Filippazzo Ignazio	13		M		domestic			Italy	South	Petralia Sotta									no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Filippazzo Lorenzo	7		M					Italy	South	Petralia Sotta									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	La Gola Gerolamo	19		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Lucca	S. Louis Mo	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin La Gola Antonino 929	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lardino Angelo	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	200	yes	no	no	brother Vincenzo 242 Wolcott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Licalzo Pietro	15		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 242 Wolcott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Licalzo Vincenzo	40		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	50	no	yes	no	brother Leonardo 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lipari Salvatore	17		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Biondo Antonino	42		M	M	countryman	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Luciano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	42	no	no	no	uncle Sebastiano Giacomo Central Av. 70	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Cascio Salvatore	14		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	yes	no	father Gaetano 526½ Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Cicero Vito	48		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	daughter Concetta Giuseppa 130 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lo Cicero Salvatore	14		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Sclafani	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	sister Concetta Giuseppa 130 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Cicero Francesco	30		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Alcamo	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	father in law Palmeri Salvatore 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Cicero Rosa	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Salvatore 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Duca Luciano	30		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Godrano	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	brother Salvatore 208 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lo Faso Salvatore	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lercara	New York	yes	himself	70	no	no	no	brother in law Costanzo Filippo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lo Faso Concetta	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lercara	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother in law Costanzo Filippo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Palmeri Gaspare	46		M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Palmeri 444 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Palmeri Antonina	14		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother Francesco 444 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Parisi Benedetto	24		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	yes	no	no	brother Antonino 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Parisi Maria	31		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	75	no	no	no	husband Federico Gaspare 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Pecoraro Vito	13		M		waiter			Italy	South	Castellammare									no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Perale Domenico	47		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Buffalo	yes	himself	30	yes	no	no	son Alessio Abbinich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Piazza Calogero	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	36	no	no	no	brother in law Pitteri Angelo Mullen St. 78	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Piccardo Giovanni	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Licata	Buffalo	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Montagna Vincenzo Abbinich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Quarino Giuseppe	21		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Burgio	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 332 Orland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Quaranto Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Prizzi	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Peter Nation Hudson av. 1°	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferrara, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferrara
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strinchini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Strinchini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906 90 Arriving at Port of NY. June 16, 1906 44

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
108 1	Gangi	Gaetano	40		M	M	county man	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Caterina	Pennsylvania	yes	him self	70	no			Brother in law Buongiorno Crispino Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Gangi	Angela	15		F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Caterina	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	her self		no			uncle Buongiorno Crispino Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
109 3	Minardi	Vincenza	20		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	Trenton N. J.	no	her self	10	no			husband. Roberto Lorenzo of Ord. 116.	no	no	no	no	good	no
110 4	Roberto	Lorenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	Trenton N. J.	no	him self	100	no			traveling. her husband. Roberto Lorenzo of Ord. 116.	no	no	no	no	good	no
111 5	Isidoro	Rosalia	27		F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	45	no			brother in law Minardi Girolamo 23 Monk St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	Insalaco	Mariana	4		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self		no			husband Insalaco Francesco 336 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7	Insalaco	Salvatore	2		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self		no			father Francesco 336 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
112 8	Volpe	Carlo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	55	no			father Francesco 336 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
113 9	Pedalino	Domenico	30		M	M	country man	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	55	no			brother Salvatore 336 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
114 10	Ippisso	Isaac	25		M	S	country man	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Castellammare	New York	yes	him self	17	no			sister Pedalino Concetta 336 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
115 11	Monaco	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Corleo	Mussomeli								brother Vito 336 E. 38th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
116 12	Mirabile	Antonina	16		F		dress woman			Italy	Corleo	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
117 13	Bicocchi	Rosalia	20		F		dress woman			Italy	Corleo	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 14	Ippolito	Giovanna	10		F		baby			Italy	Corleo	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
118 15	Di Bartolo	Rosalia	30	V	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband. Tolli Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 16	Tolli	Rosario	5		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 17	Tolli	Michele	10	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 18	Tolli	Gaspare	5		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 19	Tolli	Filippo	2	V	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 20	Tolli	Natale	7		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 21	Tolli	Carlotta	1	V	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Francesco Tolkuna Av. 215	no	no	no	no	good	no
119 22	Gallo	Giuseppe	40	V	M	M	country man	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Resiano	New York	yes	him self	30	yes	no	no	brother in law Mario Eugeni 506	no	no	no	no	good	no
120 23	Calvi	Giovanni	58	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Corleo	Villanova	Cleveland O.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	son Calogero Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
121 24	Lorino	Maria	26		F		dress woman			Italy	Corleo	Petralia Sottana									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 25	Polippone	Girolamo	12		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Corleo	Petralia Sottana									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 26	Polippone	Giuseppe	7		M		Laborer			Italy	Corleo	Petralia Sottana									no	no	no	no	good	no
122 27	Federico	Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Corleo	Petralia Sottana									no	no	no	no	bad	no
" 28	Fiasca	Rosa	23		F		home			Italy	Corleo	Petralia Sottana									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 29	Federico	Anna Maria	5		F		baby			Italy	Corleo	Petralia Sottana									no	no	no	no	good	no
123 30	Ferrara	Bernardo	52	V	M	W	country man	no	no	Italy	Corleo	Cerda	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	son Ferrara Vincenzo 1805 - 3rd Ave. 100 and 101 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660/45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Jenaro,* of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Jenaro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steinghini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Steinghini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 580 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 JUN 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y July 16, 1906 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
88 1	Barbera	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer 2-53647 7/12/37	no	yes	Italy	South	North Amityville	New York	yes	himself	12	no			cousin Vincenzo Barbera 21 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
89 2										Italy	South	North Amityville												
90 3	Buonte	Giacomo	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	36	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
91 4	Cani	Giuseppe	44		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Liotta 344 E. 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
92 5	Cascio	Gaetano	20		S	do	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
93 6	Fragola	Giuseppe	12		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	husband Sebastiano Fragola 444 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
94 7	Fragola	Giuseppa	2		F	S	House maid	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Sebastiano 444 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
95 8	Fragola	Salvatore	5		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Sebastiano 444 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
96 9	Fragola	Gaetano	2		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Sebastiano 444 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
97 10	Fragola	Sebastiano	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Sebastiano 444 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
98 11	Macaluso	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 9-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 12 DEPORTED	Macaluso	Vincenza	32		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	sister Castenna 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100 13	Mannina	Gaetano	22		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lanzi	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	44	no	no	no	brother Amato Salvatore Rivard. 256 St. Antoine	no	no	no	no	good	no
101 14	Marigani	Mariano	21		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Realmonte	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mariano Guiseppe 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102 15	Mannina	Angela	22		F		Domestic			Italy	South	Realmonte														
103 16	Marogna	Gaetano	1		M		Laborer			Italy	South	Realmonte														
104 17	Marogna	Giuseppe	28		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Minchuri	New York	yes	himself	44	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
105 18 DEPORTED	Marsaglia	Vito	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Altimura	Cleveland O.	yes	her self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Biondo Antonino 257 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
106 19 DEPORTED	Martello	Lorenzo	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Altimura	Cleveland O.	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Guglietta 96 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
107 20	Mazzara	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Guglietta 96 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
108 21	Mirra	Pietro	21		M	do	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Palermo								brother Vincenzo 8-13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
109 22	Morone	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lattonimetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
110 23	Mosiano	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Merchant	no	yes	Italy	South	Cupra	Bronx N.Y.	no	himself	12	yes	1905	New York	uncle Antonino Lana 328 Pleasant Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
111 24	Nolfano	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villarosa	Allegheny Pa.	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	brother in law Di Maria Antonino 198 Beach Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
112 25	Nocera	Giuseppe	18		S		Farmer			Italy	South	Nocera								brothers in law Giallino Giacchino 938 Rebecca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
113 26 DEPORTED	Nocera	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Nocera														
114 27 DEPORTED	Novello	Maria	29		M	S	Without occupation	no	no	Italy	South	Nocera	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	brother Calogero 336 E. 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
115 28 DEPORTED	Novello	Carmelo	7		M	S	1	no	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	her self	66	no	no	no	brother in law Lo Vetere Carlo Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
116 29 DEPORTED	Novello	Rosa	6		M	S	1	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Lo Vetere Carlo 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 30 DEPORTED	Novello	Giovanni	3		M	do	1	no	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Lo Vetere Carlo 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	Novello	Lorenzo	11		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Lo Vetere Carlo 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660
46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ehrlichini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Ehrlichini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1660

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
59 1	Giannone	Giuseppe	43		do	Mc	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	10			brother Francesco 517 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 2	Cracolici	Francesco	14		do	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	9	no	no	no	father Gennaro 213 E. 3 St. & 17.	no	no	yes	no	good	no
61 3	Cirillo	Giuseppe	48		do	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	S. Mauro	New York	yes	himself	8	no	no	no	father Gennaro 213 E. 3 St. & 17.	no	no	yes	no	good	no
62 4	Pagnelli	Giuseppe	24		do	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Cerreto	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	sister Concetta 502 E. 14 St.	Ellis Island	no	no	no	good	no
63 5	Pappelli	Francesco	26		do	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Cerreto	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Badami 18 Cornelia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
64 6	Palermo	Carlo	55		do	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Vallelunga	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Badami 18 Cornelia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
65 7	Palermo	Loreto	16		F	S	housework	yes	no	Italy	Scotch	Vallelunga	Rochester N.Y.	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	uncle Rosario Salvatore 379 Forth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
66 8	Favarro	Teresa	21		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	S. Fratello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Rosario Salvatore 379 Forth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
67 9	Favarro	Rosalia	26		F	do	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	S. Fratello	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother in Law Mollica Rosario 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
68 10	Favarro	Teresa	13		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	S. Fratello	Buffalo N.Y.	no	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Mollica Rosario 303 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
69 11	Favarro	Luigi	10		do	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Scotch	S. Fratello	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	father & mother 159 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
70 12	Favarro	Felicia	3		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Scotch	S. Fratello	Buffalo N.Y.	no	her self	12	no	no	no	father & mother 159 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
71 13	Cirillano	Giuseppe	17		do	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	father & mother 159 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
72 14	Corollo	Giovanni	38		do	do	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	father Rocco 416 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
73 15	Cirello	Nicolò	27		do	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Monreale	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	yes	no	cousin Felo Giovanni Rocco 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no
74 16	Inserillo	Salvatore	20		do	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Monreale	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	cousin Felo Giovanni Rocco 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no
75 17	Brocato	Pasquale	28		do	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in Law Spatola Salvatore Rocc. 5.	no	no	no	no	good	no
76 18	Re	Angelina	37		F	do	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother in Law Lorito Monreallo 241 E. 111 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
77 19	Marsiglia	Rosa	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Cornetta D'Alessandro 241 E. 111 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
78 20	Di Martino	Vincenzo	18		M	S	countryman			Italy	Scotch	S. Giuseppe								father Nicolò 241 E. 111 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
79 21	Di Martino	Giuseppe	20		M	S	countryman			Italy	Scotch	S. Giuseppe														
80 22	Di Martino	Leonardo	24		M	do	countryman			Italy	Scotch	S. Giuseppe														
81 23	Brandina	Lorenzo	22		M	do	countryman			Italy	Scotch	Alcamo														
82 24	Fichitella	Angelo	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Scotch	Alcamo														
83 25	Lentini	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Scotch	Alcamo														
84 26	Calandrino	Francesco	18		do	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Antonino Julio 232 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no
85 27	Catalinotto	Fernando	23		do	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	S. Stefano di	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Amelio 447 West.	no	no	no	no	good	no
86 28	Catalinotto	Sig. Vincenzo	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Scotch	S. Stefano di	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Amelio 447 West.	no	no	no	no	good	no
87 29	Cordaro	Rosaria	16		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Burgio	New York	yes	her self	4	12	no	no	brother Pietro 261 Hamilton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
88 30	Cordaro	Lucia	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Scotch	Burgio	Brooklyn	yes	her self	5	12	no	no	brother Pietro 261 Hamilton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no

John B. Allen
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the ..... from Palermo ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/47

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Ettore Stringhini, Surgeon of the ..... * sailing therewith ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stringhini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 GIU 1906 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y. July 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tasca	Maria	25	F		home wife			Italy	South	Sciacca									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Giacomino	Salvatore	2	M		baby			Italy	South	Sciacca									no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio	Accurso	29	M		laborer			Italy	South	Sciacca									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Mandolfano	Giuseppe	4	M					Italy	South	Sciacca									no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Noto	Maria	49	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	husband Gaspare Giacomo 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	Giacomo	Giuseppe	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Gaspare 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amato	Giovanni	22	M	S	country man	yes	yes	Italy	South	Minneri	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Amato Antonino 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Labruzzi	Alfio	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	1. Agata	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Nasso 240 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Abate	Ignazio	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	1. Agata	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Biagio Bivona Brigida 176 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Valore	Vita	14	F	S	dom woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	1. Agata	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Biagio 176 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marullo	Carmela	22	F	M	dom woman	no	no	Italy	South	1. Agata	Milwaukee	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Nasso Vincenzo 240 Jefferson St.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lacciatore	Seramo	26	M	M	country man			Italy	South	Castellammare									no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pollo	Silvio	24	M	S	country man	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother in law Rosario Vito 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Stefano	Carlo	12	F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 444 E. 13 St. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Runco	Salvatore	46	M	M	country man	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vito 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Hernia good	no
16	Lapparelli	Vito	23	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Placido 6 Av. 49.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cristiano	Carmela	31	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	her self	30	no	no	no	husband Runco Vito 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 18	Cornio	Carmelo	10	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vito 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 19	Cornio	Vincenza	7	F	S	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	her self	14	no	no	no	father Vito 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 20	Cornio	Giuseppe	4	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vito 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 21	Cornio	Viviano	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vito 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Baldarone	Carlo	36	F	S	dom woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Leonforte	New York	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	nephew Marrola Paolo 2097 Second Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Baldarone	Carmelo	38	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Leonforte	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	nephew Marrola Paolo 2097 Second Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Romeri	Vincenzo	24	M	M	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agira	New York	no	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Cante Giuseppe 5 Bedford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cante	Barbaro	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Agira	New York	no	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 5 Bedford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 26	Cante	Giuseppe	5	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Agira	New York	no	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 5 Bedford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cante	Alfio	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agira	New York	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 5 Bedford St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ricevuto	Vincenzo	17	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	sister Gaetana 13 St. 517	no	no	no	no	Hernia Weak Abdominal Wall good	no
" 29	Ricevuto	Giuseppe	16	M	S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	32	no	no	no	aut. Gaetano. 13 St. 517	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 30	Ricevuto	Giuseppe	14	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	aut. Gaetano 13 St. 517	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferrari, * of the CITTÀ DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferrari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/48

I, Stringini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stringini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560-A, and 560-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO, 27 June 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, July 1, 1906

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22 1	Ricotta	Giuseppa	24	V	F	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Mussonelli	New York	yes	her self	[illegible]			husband Randazzo Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Randazzo	Vincenza	4	V	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Mussonelli	New York	yes	her self	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23 3	Lacciano	Antonio	57		M	[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Varile	Asunta	16		F	[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	good	no
24 5	Accardo	Vito	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco Bushwick St. 258.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 6	Sabatino	Bernardo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Fodale Paolo Pinetary 285 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26 7	Cammarata	Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Leonforte	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Longo Carmelo 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27 8	Longo	Filippo	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Leonforte	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28 9	Albanese	Carmelo	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Di Blasi Biagio 231 East 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 10	Di Chiara	Biagio	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father in law Di Blasi Biagio 231 East 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 11	Albanese	Giuseppa	3	V	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father in law Di Blasi Biagio 231 East 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 12	Albanese	Gaetano	1	V	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Biagio 231 East 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29 13	Di Chiara	Liborio	17	V	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	uncle Biagio 231 E. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 14	Renda	Salvatore	54	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Di Blasi Biagio 231 E. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
31 15	Varsilla	Giuseppina	22		M	[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	Corleone								brother in law Vincenzo Carbino 693 E. 140th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
32 16	Montalbano	Angelo	20	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Favara	New York	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Scalia 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
33 17	Montalbano	Biagio Carmelo	26	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Favara	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Scalia 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
34 18	Graffeo	Luigi	18	V	M	S	cooper	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	S. Giuseppe	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
35 19	Licastro	Nicolo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Calatafimi	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Grasso 148 2nd Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cristino	Francesco	22	V	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Placido Bova 53.	no	no	no	no	good	no
37 21	Carollo	Vincenza	32	V	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	New York	yes	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Lucchese Giuseppe 407 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 22	Lucchese	Angela	12	V	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	New York	yes	Grandmother	—	no	no	no	the same person —	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 23	Lucchese	Francesco	7	V	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	New York	yes	Grandmother	—	no	no	no	the same person —	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 24	Lucchese	Giovanni	4	V	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	New York	yes	Grandmother	—	no	no	no	the same person —	no	no	no	no	good	no
38 25	Mellea	Caterina	46		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Bagheria	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Di Amaro Domenico 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 26	Di Amaro	Gioacchino	15	M	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Domenico 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 27	Di Amaro	Alfonso	14	M	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Domenico 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 28	Di Amaro	Girolamo	10	M	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Domenico 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 29	Di Amaro	Calogero	4	M	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Domenico 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
39 30	Montalbano	Rosario	50		M		Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Tonaro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stringhini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stringhini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 27 JUN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 11 1906 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 1	Bruno			M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe San Andrea Arano 137 Broad St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 2	Arcadipane	Mattia	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Senardi Palco	Bayonne N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Lombardo Luigi Box 416	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 3	Bruno	Ignazio	53	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Senardi Palco	Bayonne N.J.	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	son Francesco Box 416	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 4	Bruno	Vita	24	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York Rech. 7/30/08	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2072 - 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 5	Bruno	Camillo	15	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself		yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2072 - 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 6	Gatto	Maria	44	F	W	Widows woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	son Giuseppe Bruno 2072 - 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 7	Bruno	Rosalia	1	F	S	baby 2-874205 6/29/06	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2072 - 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 8	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Fabrik worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Petralia	Cattaraugus N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Giacomazza 493 Ellicott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 9	Macaluso	Gandolfo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Polizzi	Cattaraugus N.Y.	no	himself	12	yes	no	no	uncle Francesco Giacomazza 493 Ellicott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10 10	Scalia	Salvatore	19	M	S	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alimetta	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Sebastiano Longo 21 New Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
11 11	Gangagliano	Vincenzo	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 19-21 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12 12	Lasco	Maria	21	F	S	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self	21	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 335 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13 13	Lasco	Francesca	18	F	S	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 335 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14 14	Moschitta	Antonio	22	M	S	House in fact	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	uncle Canone Ignazio 314 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15 15	Moschitta	Teodoro	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle Canone Ignazio 314 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 16	Lo Iacono	Rosolino	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father in law Lo Iacono Rosolino 639 E. 44 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 17	Lomaro	Carlo	20	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino 218 E. 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 18	Carrino	Michele	53	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1895-05	New York	sons Francesco 335 E. 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 19	Lasco	Antonino	50	M	M	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	her self		no	yes	no	son Francesco 335 E. 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 20	Carrino	Gaetano	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself		yes	no	no	brother Francesco 335 E. 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15 21	Bonaccorso	Giovanni	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Bonaccorso Salvatore 285 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16 22	Lascio	Teresa	32	F		dress woman			Italy	South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lascio	Ippolito	10	M					Italy	South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lascio	Rosaria	8	F					Italy	South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lascio	Angelo	5	F					Italy	South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
17 26	Gallina	Vito	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	brother Vincenzo 610 Fremont	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 27	Gallina	Luigi	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Cipriano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Carlo 188 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 28	Puma	Giuseppa	10	F	S	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 19-21 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 29	Bisacca	Leonardo	32	M		Laborer			Italy	South	Corleone														
21 30	Marco	Biagio	17	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Monreale	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Camilla 239 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Cage No 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Ferraro
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/50

I, Stringhini Ettore, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Stringhini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY,

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

SS CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA 25 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16th, 1906 - 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Borgognoni Rosa	56	f	m	wife agricultura		no	Italy-Marciano	South-Italy	M. Marciano	Ancona	Greenville Brnch	no	young husband Baldrechini Giuseppe	$ 10	no	—	—	young husband Baldrechini Giuseppe Forte-Greenville Branch		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Borgognoni Virginia	22	f	m	wife agricultura		yes	Italy-Marciano	South-Italy	M. Marciano	Ancona	Greenville Brnch	no	young husband Baldrechini Giuseppe	$ 10	no	—	—	young father in law Giuseppe Baldrechini Forte Greenville Branch		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Borgognoni Ruggero	1	m	m	wife agricultura		no	Italy-Marciano	South-Italy	M. Marciano	Ancona	Greenville Brnch	no	young brother Cesare Baldrechini	$ 10	no	—	—	young brother Cesare Borgognoni Forte Greenville Branch		no	no	no	good	no
4	Ceccarelli Albina	30	f	m	wife housework		yes	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.	New-London Co.	yes	young husband Restaurant Antonio	$ 10	no	—	—	young husband Restaurant Antonio New-London Conn 108 Bank Street		no	no	no	good	no
5	son Benvenuto	Bruno	8	m	m	wife family		no	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
6	son Benvenuto	Umberto	7	m	m	wife family		no	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
7	son Benvenuto	Riccardo	3	m	m	wife family		no	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
8	Baldrini Antonia	31	f	m	wife tailor		yes	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.		yes	young husband Baldrini Luigi	$ 12	no	—	—	young husband Baldrini Luigi Forest Sheet. 1114 - New-London		no	no	no	good	no
9	son	Egidio	4	m	m	child		no	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
10	Ceccarelli Melinda	27	f	m	wife laborer		no	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.		yes	young husband Berilacqua Giulio	$ 12	no	—	—	young husband Berilacqua Giulio Forest Sheet. 116 New-London		no	no	no	good	no
11	son Berilacqua	Leonardo	2	f	m	wife		no	Italy-Pesaro	South-Italy	Pesaro	New-London Co.	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
12	Bombonato Itala	21	f	m	wife family		yes	Italy-Belluno	North-Italy	Belluno-Borgo	Borgo	Hartford Co.	yes	young husband Bombonato Nicolo	$ 12	no	—	—	young husband Bombonato Nicolo Hartford Conn. N. 28 Prospect Street Hartford Conn.		no	no	no	good	no
13	son Nardi	Umberto	2	m	m	wife		no	Italy-Belluno	North-Italy	Belluno-Borgo	Borgo	Hartford Co.	yes		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Nardi	Maria	1/7	f	m	wife		no	Italy-Belluno	North-Italy	Belluno-Borgo	Borgo	Hartford Co.	yes		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Francesco Ferraro, * of the ..... from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/57

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Steinghini Ettore, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Steinghini

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States [redacted] should be reported in this column as destined to the State making a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA 25 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 16, 1906

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bianchi Domenico	27		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy-Rocca	North-Italy	Rocca	Pavia	North Adams		myself	$ 30	no			husband	no	no	no good	no
2	Raucati Luigi	27		M	m	farmer peasant	no	no	Italy-Rocca	North-Italy	Rocca	Pavia	North Adams		myself	$ 30	no			young friend Fabbrittore Carlo Adams Mass.	no	no	no good	no
3	wife Maria	24		F	married	farmer peasant	no	no	Italy-Rocca	North-Italy	Rocca	Pavia	North Adams		myself	$ 30	no			husband	no	no	no good	no
4	Pedonese Giacomo	33	10	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy-Camaire	North-Italy	Camaire	Lucca	New York		myself	$ 10	no			wife Elisabetta Nardi 37 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no good	no
5 ADMITTED	Giorgi Diletta	30		F	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italy-Sorbano	North-Italy	Sorbano	Lucca	Chicago		myself	$ 20	yes	1904	Chicago	husband Giorgi Giuseppe 1104 Thalia St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no good	no
6 ADMITTED	son Moretti Paris	1	6m	M	single		no	no	Italy-Sorbano	North-Italy	Sorbano	Lucca	Chicago				no				no	no	no good	no
7 ADMITTED	Frankovic Marco	22		M	single	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Austria	Calumet	Michigan			myself	$ 40	no			young brother in law George Bubic Calumet Michigan	no	no	good	no
8	Facchini Giuseppe	24		M	single	peasant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy-Trevisio	North-Italy	Trevisio	Falcon Dist.		no	myself	$ 70	no			young friend Massaro Luigi	no	no	no good	no
9	Bellassaro Giuseppe	30		M	single	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy-Trevisio	North-Italy	Trevisio	Falcon Dist.		no	myself	$ 70	no			Dom. fisherman Long Hill Falcon Dist. young friend Luigi Massaro	no	no	no good	no
10	Gregori Salvatore	30		M	single	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy-Gradara	South-Italy	Gradara	Pesaro	New York	yes	myself	$ 21	no			Dom. fisherman Long Hill Falcon Dist. young brother Terenzio in Mount Holly N. J.	no	no	no good	no
11	Contarini Luigi	40		M	married	peasant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy-Riese	North-Italy	Riese	Treviso	Guilford	no	myself	$ 25	no			young brother Angelo in Guilford Ontario	no	no	no good	no
12	Fabrizioli Alfredo	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy-Feltria	South-Italy	Feltria	Pesaro	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no			young brother Enrico in Greenwich St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no
13	Franz Henry Alexandre	25		M	single	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland		Italy		myself	$ 93	no			Jer. Sur Annecy	no	no	no good	no
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	Casagrande Adelaide	22		F	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy-Bayone	North-Italy	Bayone	Genova	S. Barbara		Domenico Bianchi	$ 8	no			young husband Bryant Mass.	no	no	no good	no
21	Colleccini Adele	29	9	F	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy-Massarosa	North-Italy	Massarosa	Lucca	New York	yes	Domenico Bianchi	$ 8	no			young husband Salvatore Colleccini 678 Penn Ave Pgh. Pa.	no	no	no good	no
22	son Saccomanni Vincenzo	8		M	m		no	no	Italy-Massarosa	North-Italy	Massarosa	Lucca	New York	yes			no				no	no	no good	no
23	son Saccomanni Telemaco	6		M	m		no	no	Italy-Massarosa	North-Italy	Massarosa	Lucca	New York	yes			no				no	no	no good	no
24	Giacchia Giuseppina	24		F	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy-Bassignana	North-Italy	Bassignana	Alessandria	Hamilton Bermuda	yes	Domenico Bianchi	$ 20	no			young husband Cosimo Giacchia Bond St. 197 Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no good	no
25	Marenci Adolfo	24		M	m	laborer	27-3907	yes	Italy-Diecima	North-Italy	Diecima-Lucca	Lucca	S. Martino	Carlo		$ 75				young brother Carlo in S. Martino Cal. Bore 9 Shelf S. Martino Cal.	no	no	no good	no
26	Boella Maria	34		F	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy-Alba	North-Italy	Alba	Cuneo	Oregon		young husband Luigi	$ 20	no		Reno	young husband Bertoldi Luigi Mount Holly N.J. 1/2 Jane Street	no	no	no good	no
27	Daughter Barbara Teresa	8		F	single		no	no	Italy-Alba	North-Italy	Alba	Cuneo	New York				no				no	no	no good	no
28	Daughter Bertazzi Benedetta	5		F	single		no	no	Italy-Alba	North-Italy	Alba	Cuneo	New York				no				no	no	no good	no
29	Maiolo Concetto	37		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy-Riposto	South-Italy	Riposto	Catania	New York	yes	Antonio Blanco	$ 40	no			young brother in law Antonio Blanco Brooklyn 44 Union Street N. York	no	no	no good	no
30	Braga Romano	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy-Bellagio	North-Italy	Bellagio-Como	Novara	Hartford Conn.	yes	Domenico Bianchi	$ 8	no			yes my cousin Brambilla Romualdo in 28 1/2 Front Conn. W. 38 Prospect St.	no	no	no good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Ferraro,* of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ferraro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/57

I, Hinchliffe Ethne, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Hinchliffe

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA 25 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906, 1906

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1																										
2	Ruggani Luigi	20		M	S	peasant			Italy-Castagnole	North-Italy	Castagnole	Lucca	Rockdale, Pa.	yes	myself	$ 12	no			young friend Evangelista Andrea, Rockdale, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Frigerio Giuseppe	18		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy-Canta	North-Italy	Cantu	Como	New York	yes	myself	$ 80	no			young uncle Saldarini L. 230 Bellevue Road - N. York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Cilatti Umberto	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN carpenter	yes		Italy-Bertiolo	North-Italy	Bertiolo	Udine	Sault St. Marie, Ontario	yes	myself	$ 20	no			young friend Cattarin G.B. Sault St. Marie, Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Collavini Veronica	31		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy-Bertiolo	North-Italy	Bertiolo	Udine	Copper Cliff, Ont.	yes	myself	$ 20	no			husband Cattarin G.B. Copper Cliff, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Daughtis Grosso Alice	1		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy-Bertiolo	North-Italy	Bertiolo	Udine	Copper Cliff, Ont.	yes	myself	$ 20	no			father Cattarin G.B. Copper Cliff, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	good	no	
X 7	Madrega Edoardo	20		M	S	domestique	yes		Italy-Latisana	North-Italy	Latisana	Udine	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no			young cousin Tomadini Elia 1 Sullivan Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
X 8	Valentinuzzi Maria	55		F	W	domestique	no		Italy-Latisana	North-Italy	Latisana	Udine	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no			young cousin Tomadini Elia 1 Sullivan Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Lucchesi Federico	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy-Camaiore	North-Italy	Camaiore Lucca	New York	Hackensack, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 30	yes	1902	Hackensack, N.J.	young cousin Lucchesi Guglielmo 96 Main Street, Hackensack, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Del Bianco Attilio	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italy-Catholic	South-Italy	Catholica Forli	Forli	Rockaway, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 30	yes	1903	Jersey City, N.J.	young brother Del Bianco Cesare 96 Main Street, Rockaway, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Monticelli Cesare	14		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy-Misano	South-Italy	Misano-Forli	Forli	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 8.13	yes			young brother Monticelli Giuseppe 1 McAdam Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Brocchi Cio	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy-Catholic	South-Italy	Catholica Forli	Forli	New York	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young cousin Conte Bartolo 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Dell'Ospedale Cesare	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italy-Catholic	South-Italy	Catholica Forli	Forli	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young friend Conte Bartolo 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Cecchini Roma	38		F	M	laborer	no		Italy-Catholic	South-Italy	Catholica Forli	Forli	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young friend Conte Francesco 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Vaccari Emilio	25		M	M	2-61862351 baker	yes	12/1907	Italy-Misano	South-Italy	Catholica Forli	Forli	New York	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young brother Vaccari Pietro 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	[illegible]																									
17	Maioli Giuseppe	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy-Misano	South-Italy	Misano Forli	Forli	New York	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young brother Maioli Cipriani 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Maioli Giovanni	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy-Misano	South-Italy	Misano Forli	Forli	New York	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young brother in law Della Rosa Adam 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19																				young brother in law Della Rosa Adam 1 Rose Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20																										
21	Baldini Cesare	20		M	S	baker	yes		Italy-Stradella	North-Italy	Stradella Pavia	Pavia	New York	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young cousin Cesano Amedeo 1 Rose St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Pinna Anna	44		F	W	laborer	no		Italy-Lorbano	North-Italy	Lorbano Nuovo-Lucca	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$ 30	no			young cousin Doretti Agostino 1 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
23	son Doretti Guido	12		M	S	laborer	no		Italy-Lorbano	North-Italy	Lorbano dell'Nuovo-Lucca	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes			no									
24	son Doretti Gabriello	10		M	S	laborer	no		Italy-Lorbano	North-Italy	Lorbano dell'Nuovo-Lucca	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes			no									
25	Botto Pietro	20		M	S	baker	yes		Italy-Stradella	North-Italy	Stradella Pavia	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young cousin Cesano Amedeo 1 Rose St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Ghiselli Italia	19		F	S	tailor	yes		Italy-Colombano	North-Italy	Colombano Lucca	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$ 8.13	no			young uncle Ghiselli Guglielmo 1 Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
X 27	Duca Nicolina	30		F	M	domestic family	yes		Italy-Chiaravalle	North-Italy	Chiaravalle Ancona	Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 8.13	yes	1903	Newark, N.J.	husband Malinelli Alberto 1 Annie Street, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
X 28	son Malinelli Alfredo	3		M	S	-	no		Italy-Chiaravalle	North-Italy	Chiaravalle Ancona	New York	New York	yes			no									
X 29	Malinelli Ruggero	11		M	S	-	no		Italy-Chiaravalle	North-Italy	Chiaravalle Ancona	New York	New York	yes			no									
30	Montagna Giuseppe	20		M	S	peasant	yes		Italy-Robecco	North-Italy	Robecco Pavia	Pavia	North Adams, Mass.	yes	myself	$ 30	no			young friend Fiori Giovanni 98 Spruce St. North Adams, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	

SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED

26 June

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Citta di Torino arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Albanese Carmela and fmily	#5	9/13	1	4	To meet b-i-l	Bill Biagio S. Blasi, 81 E107 N.Y.C.	Keen	7/16	2.55	-	X	-
92	Bozza Annunziata	34	14		1	To meet husb	Hus. Peppe Leita, 76 Olivier "	Puig	"	3.07	-	1	-
93	Bosco Maria	1	24		1	To meet husb	" Gaspare, 202 Eliz., N. Y. C.	Puig	"	2.40	-	1	-
94	Valone Viola	6	10		1	To meet father	Jack, Biagio, 321 E107 "	"	"	2.15	-	1	-
95	Gennosa Berarda	9	30		1	To son	Son, Vinc. Ignazio, 215 E102 "	"	"	3.47	-	1	-
96	Scalzo Francesca	23	1		1	To husb	Aunt, Isabella Scalzo, 6518 Newtrie Bklyn	"	"	2.35	-	1	-
97	Vizzarello Calogero	34	1		1	To bro	Bro, Maida Li 437 Main, Bridgeport Ct.	"	7/19	11.36	3	3	3
98	Di Stefano Laurica	6	14		1	To mother	Bro, Gaetano, 7 Maney, Bklyn	Puig	7/16	3.05	-	1	-
99	Barbagallo Giuro	30	2		1	To father					-	-	-
100	Vito Maria and ch	6	5/6		2	To meet husb	Hus, Gaspare Giacomo, 166 Eliz, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3.	-	2	-
101	Guiliano Carmela and ch	6	19/21		2	To meet husb	Hus Vito Russo, 108 Chrystie "	Keen	"	3.	-	5	-
102	Angelo Giovanna and ch	11	1	30	2	To meet husb	Hus, Luciano Alfano, 174 Eliz, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/18	11.27	4	4	4
103	Louise Marianna	37	5		1	To father	Ry. W. to cousin Gius Giordano 1011 Kintons Pa Tuttle		7/17	2.50	1	2	1
104	Chivillero Maria and ch	15	14/15		2	To husb	Hus, Fco Assuiano, 158 E14, N.Y.C.	Keen	7/16	3.05	-	2	-
105	Giulile, Benedetta & 2	14	4/7	2		To Bro	Bro, Nicolo, 311 E37 N.Y.C.,	Puig	"	2.52	-	2	-

52

8 30 8

U. S. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Citta di Torino arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Albanese Carmela and fmily	85	9/13	1	4	To meet b-i-l	Bill Biagio Di Blasi, 251 E107 N.Y.C.	Ecken	7/16	2.55	-	4	-
92	Bozza Annunziata	24	14		1	To meet husb	Hus. Ippe Leita, 76 Olivier "	Puig	"	3.40	-	1	-
93	Bosco Maria	1	24		1	To meet husb	" Gaspare, 202 Eliz "	"	"	2.40	-	1	-
94	Valone Viola	6	10		1	To meet father	Jach. Biagio, 321 E107 "	"	"	2.15	-	1	-
95	Gennosa Berarda	9	70		1	To son	Son, Vinc. Ignazio, 215 E102 "	"	"	3.40	-	1	-
96	Scalzo Francesca	92	1		1	To uncle	Aunt Isabella Scalzo, 6518 Newtrie Bkyn	"	"	2.35	-	1	-
97	Vizzarello Eugenia	77	1		1	Tele for	Bro, Paolo 437 Main, Bridgeport Ct. "		7/19	11.36	3	3	3
98	Di Stefano Laurica	84	14		1	To met bro	Bro, Gaetano, 7 Maney, Bkyn	Puig	7/16	3.05	-	1	-
99	[illegible]	30	2		1	To tel[illegible]r					-	-	-
100	Mato Maria and ch	6	5/6		2	To husb	Hus. Gaspare Giacomo, 166 Eliz N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3-	-	2	-
101	Puiliano Carmela and 1 ch	6	17/21		5	To met husb	Hus. Vito Parisi, 105 Chrystie "	Ecken	"	3.-	-	5	-
102	Angelo Giovanna and ch	17	1/50		2	To join fa[illegible]	Hus, Luciano Alfano, 174 Eliz N.Y.C.	Puig	7/18	11.27	4	4	4
103	Louise Marisca	27	5		1	To join fa[illegible]	Sy. W. to comm Vito Giordano 1011 Monroe Pa Phila	Puig	7/17	2.55	1	2	1
104	Chivillero Maria and ch	15	14/15		2	To husb	Hus, Fco Assisiano, 158 E11, N.Y.C.	Ecken	7/16	3.05	-	2	-
105	Giulile, Benedetta + 4	14	6/7	2	2	To Bro	Bro, Nicolo, 311 E37 N.Y.C.,	Puig	"	2.50	-	2	-
												32	
												830	

M. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Citta di Torino arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from 54

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Mesiti Rosa A	24	13		1	To meet brother	Bro. Carmelo 773 Summit av W. Hoboken	Puig.	7/16	3[40]	4	5	4
✓	62	Del Necchio Ma Antonia	43	5		1	To meet brother	Bro., Alessi, 3040 1st ave., N. Y. C.	Puig.	7/16	3[31]	-	1	-
✓	63	Mineo Nunzia	17	7		1	To meet brother	Hus., Vinc Castelli, 188 E 3d St Newark N.J.	"	"	3[55]	-	1	-
✓	64	Favazzo Teresa	7	8		1	To meet b-i-l	Sis., Mrs Rosalia Modica, 203 E 107th N.Y.C.	"	"	3[10]	-	1	-
✓	65	Giordano Vita	12	9		1	To meet brother	Bro., Eppe., 194½ Christie,	"	"	3[15]	-	1	-
✓	66	Ferregino Pechaletta and 2 ch	25	27/4		3	To meet husband	Hus. Fco Oliva, 110 Mulberry	"	"	3[40]	-	3	-
✓	67	Cordano Rosario and sister	7	29/30		2	To meet brother	Bro., Pietro Cordaro, 191 Hamilton Ave, Bklyn	"	"	3[17]	-	2	-
✓	68	Cafaro Girolamo and 3 ch	29	27/30		4	To meet husband	Hus, Eppe., Co Grove, Flushing, L.I.	"	"	2[10]	-	4	-
✓	69	Licato Francesco	13	4		1	To friends.	Cou., Aut[o] Tarnanne, 47 Keeler, Hoboken N.J.	"	7/19	12[25]	3	4	3
✓	70	Di Stasio Michele	7	13		1	To go for	Dy. Ed. to fro. Luigi Box 146 Williams Ed. Va.	Fuller	7/21	11	5	5	5
✓	71	Tuna Guisseppe	4	26		1	To meet brother	Bro, Fcis., 189 Christie, N. Y. C.	Puig	7/16	3[39]	-	1	-
✓	72	Annunziata Raffaela	26	11		1	To husband	Sis., Ma Ant Galapano, 307 Flushing Ave	Green	"	3	-	1	-
✓	73	Soluccini Adele and 2 ch	9	21/25		3	To husband	Hus, Massino Saccomanni, 678 Marcy Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	3	-	3	-
✓	74	Cuzzo Ma Luigia	31	1		1	To go for	Sis., Eppe Summa, 444 Van Brunt St Bklyn	Puig	"	4[26]	-	1	-
void	75	~~De Chiara Giovanna~~	~~13~~	~~16~~		1	~~To mother~~					-	-	
✓	76	Catalfrotto Bernardo and 1 ch	7	7/8		2	To bro	Bro, Carlo, 467 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	2[25]	-	2	-
✓	77	Di Lello Vincenzo	27	17		1	To help for	KK C Nacchi, Lucca in Manna, 22 Chester Pl. Brunswick	Green	"	2[30]	-	1	-
✓	78	Colaretonio Pietro	27	16		1	To meet sister	B.i. L. Domenic Corso 17 Forest Nyk	Gran	7/17	9[25]	1	1	1
✓	79	Corto Maria and 2 ch	4	18		3	To father	Fasti, Eppe, 344 E 106, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3[42]	-	2	-
✓	80	Lanzara Luigi and 3 ch		7/8		3	To relative	2 son Celo Staggolin 3 Cannine, N.Y.C.	"	"	1[30]	-	2	-
✓	81	Rarata Antonino	16	26		1	To brother in	Bro., Fco 410 E 14 N.Y.C.	"	"	2[28]	-	1	-
✓		Frentiero Angelo and 3	30	7/8		1	[illegible]	Husb. Paolo Tucci 2228 Pacific Bklyn	Puig.	"	10[02]	2	2	2
✓		[illegible] Lyster	18	17	1		To [illegible]	Sis. Agata 301 E 14 Nyk	"	7/17	9[02]	1	1	1
✓	84	Frigoli Caterina and 4 daughters Rose	13	14/18	5		To [illegible]	Bro Uncle, Santa Tripoli, 319 W 17, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3[46]	-	3	-
✓	85	Rosa Simolin [illegible]	1	7/8	2		To meet husband	Hus, Marianna 301 E 10 N.Y.C.	"	"	2[21]	-	2	-
✓	86	Frigenti Donarti and bro	21	1/8	2		To meet brother	Bro., Biagio, 221 E 97	"	"	2[24]	-	2	-
✓	87	Cappiello Sebastiano	21	1	1		To bond	Hus, Ni Luigi & Co, 344 E 21, N.Y.C.	"	"	3[11]	-	1	-
✓	88	Tripoli Rosa and 2 ch	18	14/7	3		To meet b-i-l	Bro, Filippo Citandi, 232 E 2nd N.Y.C.	"	"	3[42]	-	2	-
✓	89	Fripoli Luciano and 3 ch	15	24/4	4		To meet husb	Hus. F & Co	"	"	"	"	-	4
✓	90	Timmirello Maria	2	27	1		To meet husband	Bro. Domenic 80 Catherine Nyk	Gran	7/17	2	1	2	1

17 14 78

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Citta di Torino arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 55

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Marcaluro Guisseppa	8	10		1	No$	Bro, Gaetano, 8 Ferrie, N.Y. 6	Puig	7/18	10 40	2	2	2
32	Venturiello Stel a an ch	29	13/13		2	To husb	Nus, Fc° Muscioli, 448 E.115, N.Y.C.	"	7/16	3 33	-	2	-
33	Faranda Francescec	23	22		1	To father	Fask., Ant. 90 Cherry,	"	Bacon	"	3 40	-	1	-
34	Mazzaracano Angela a & f ch	29	9/10		4	To husb	Nus, Ant. Croce, 194 Mulberry	"	Puig	"	3 31	-	4	-
35	Di Vincenzo Giuseppe	10	9		1	To husb	Nus, Francesco, Eppe, 50 Roosevelt	"	"	"	2 53	-	1	-
36	Latrinangelo Alfonsina and son	42	6,7		2	To husb	" Vene Facio, 653 1/2 Union	"	Bacon	"	3 05	-	2	-
3	Pullana Maria T. and ch-	28	2/3		2	To husb	" Dom° Dr Gozzi Union on Westchester Sq	"	"	7/17	2	2	2	2
38	Albano Margherita	20	8			To uncle	Cusr Mrs Luis Abbamo 54 Ely. Nyc	Puig	7/17	9 50	1	1	1
39	Solemi Filippo	21	11		1	To father	Fask., Filippo D, 327 E/112 N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3 38	-	1	-
40	Frustaci Salvatore	32	1		1	To father	Fask., Rosario, 291 Fairfield Van Nest	N.Y.	"	7/18	2 30	2	3	2
41	Fontana Rosalia	18	9/10		1	To father	Fask., Ignazio, 17 Manhattan	N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3 35	-	1	-
42	Caparelli Guiseppa	29	10		1	To [illegible] co	Bro., Angelo, 89 Mulberry,	N.Y.	Bacon	"	1 05	-	1	-
43	Caccarale Carmela and 2 ch	31	25/5		3	To husb	Nus, Gunello Bluso, Box 58,	Delmar	N.J.	"	2 48	-	3	-
44	D'Alio Ninfa and 3 ch	15	10/13	1	3	To mend husb.	" Fazzio Nicolano, 3 & 6 E 12,		N.Y.	"	2 53	-	3	-
45	La Franca Guiseppa	19	/		1	To husb	" Eppe, Valtorno 38 E 106	Port Chester	N.Y.	"	2 51	-	1	-
46	La Terre Vito	29	17		1	To [illegible] for	Kkele Uncle, Eppe Carello, 33 Nel	Quincy	Mass.	"	1 05	-	1	-
47	Lina [illegible] and 3 ch	37	27/6	1	3	To mend husband.	Nus. Carcione Eppe, 25 N.Y. Ave,	Brkyn.		Puig	3 41	-	3	-
4	Calzo Angelina	20	8		1	To uncle	Aunt, Isabella Kalzo, 651 Newton			"	2 35	-	1	-
49	Fabia [illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	To [illegible]	Uncle Vito Sabia 184 Dr. Main	Hackensack		"	7/17	9 40	1	1	1
50	Fisette [illegible] and ch	[illegible]	7/1		1	To [illegible]	Nus, Salvatore Randazzo, 36	Jersey	N.J.	Puig	7/16	3 20	-	2	-
51	[illegible] and 3 ch	45	8/7		3	To [illegible]	Son & c, Agostino Fenco, 78 Lodi			"	"	2 20	-	3	-
1	[illegible] and 3 ch	2	13/17	1	3	[illegible]	Nus, Fc° Sabi, 215 Johnson	Brkyn.		"	"	2 10	-	4	-
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bifalcaveris Angela, 240 E10, N.Y.C.			Puig	7/18	12 30	2	3	2
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sisler, Angelina 104 Sullivan, N.Y.C.			Bacon	7/16	4 25	-	1	-
54	Solivillaro [illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	To [illegible]	Father Rocca 715-7th 346		Brkyn.	Puig	7/17	9 10	1	1	1
55	Lenna Vincenzo and [illegible]	31	14/17		4	[illegible]	Son & c, Intrancola Paolo, 5 Rivington			Puig	7/16	2 52	-	5	-
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	[illegible]	Son, Antonio Graziano, 35 York,		Brkyn.	"	"	3 07	-	1	-
57	Carollo [illegible] and ch	5	1 4		4	To husb	Nus, Eppe, 407 E. 12,		Brkyn.	"	"	2 31	-	4	-
58	Alleasandria, Cesaria	40	11		2	To aunt	" Buggiano Saverio 23	Hudson		"	"	3 06	-	1	-
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis. Mrs. Maria Stello 36 Hamilton		346	"	7/17	9 57	1	1	1

12 47 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K. 56

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO arrived, July 16th, 1906. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Santamaria Maria	39	28		1	To meet brother	Bro, Tior 14 Stillmann, N. Y. C.	Puig	7/16	3.12	-	1	-
2	Silvestro Gianna	45	3		1	To meet sister	Aunt, Mar Costard, 207/211 Grand, "	"	"	4.26	-	1	-
3	De Trisco Rosa	39	2		1	To t le for $	S. S. Moyen 7/16.				-	-	-
4	Lecce Luigi	49	19		1	To meet B-i-l	Self, C. Bi C., 343 E115, " " C	Puig	7/19	3.20	3	4	3
5	Aquilini Maria	39	30		1	" " sister	Bil., Tior. Santamina, 14 Stillman, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	1.52	-	1	-
6	Santaro Maddalena	45	12		1	To meet Mother	Bro, Nicola, 25 Front, Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	2.56	-	1	-
7	De Marco Francesco	45	25		1	Ms ind. add.	Jack, Salvatore, 113 22. 5th Ave, Mt Vernon	"	"	3.55	-	1	-
8	Rocco Farriello	38	30		1	Ad.	Bro. Vito 60 & 148 77 Myl		7/17	9.57	1	1	1
9	Nicolai Maddalena and ch	37	10/11	1	1	To meet husb	Hus, Angelo Bardali 74 E2 N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	3.35	-	1	-
10	D'Aulisio Giovanna	35	2		1	To meet Mother	Bro, Antonio, 315 E106 "	"	"	4.27	-	1	-
11	Iannetti Guiseppe	35	21		1	Ind. add.	Italian Society 165 East Houston	Green	7/17	9.20	1	1	1
12	Perri Giovanni	37	4		1	To take for $	RR to Bro Antonio P., 708 Hyde St Cal, Pa.	Tuttle	7/18	12.56	2	3	2
13	Aclmitta Maria and 2 ch	39	24/3	2	1	To meet husb.	Hus, Fran Montarano, 12 Jackson, Bklyn	Green	7/16	1.40	-	4	-
14	Visaglia Maria and bro	42	20/1	1	1	To meet Sister	Bro. 4 Victor Nicholy 490 - 3rd Av N.Y.	Puig.	7/17	10	2	2	2
15	Maletta Giovanna and ch	44	15/16	1	1	To take for $	Hus, F C Martino, Ravenna, 22. N.	"	7/18	12.27	4	6	4
16	Lasca Anselmo	46	29		1	To meet Father	Father Upper 6 Main Port Chester N.Y.	Puig	7/17	9.47	1	1	1
17	Brinchi Domenic and 2 ch	37	13/16	2	1	To meet husb	RR to Hus, Liberale Cappare, 234 Ernest, Pa	Puig	7/16	10.35	-	-	-
18	Como Angelo	28	5		1	Ad.	RR to Hus, Michele Sirianni, 330 Park Ave 2nd fl. Utica N.Y.	Tuttle	7/18	12.40	2	3	2
19	Neferi Carmelo and 3 sons	5	28/3		4	To meet husb.	S. S. La Bretagne						
20	Verlino Lucia	45	32		1	To meet husb.	Dis. Wife Rocco Carmine 200 W. 28 N.Y.C.	Puig	7/17	9.53	1	1	1
21	Pasquale Concetta and ch	38	3/5		1	To meet husb	Hus, Pasq, 277 Matt, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	1.40	-	2	-
22	Cristino Filadelfia and ch	38	19/20	1	1	To meet husb	Hus, Girolamo Picucci 581 E149 "	"	"	3.36	-	2	-
23	Carnitano Maria and	36	23/4	2	1	To meet husb	Hus, Ciami, Pasq, 37 E112 "	"	"	2.46	-	2	-
24	Salvato Vito	45	18		1	To meet	Bro, Egizio, 76 McDougal, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/18	10.41	2	2	2
25	Cefalo Cristina	45	1		1	To meet	Uncle, Tior Figlia, 138 E14, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/16	1.40	-	1	-
26	Ingano Rosa	20	5		1	To meet sister	Sis, Ma Fonola, 212 Eldridge "	Green	"	3.20	-	1	-
27	Aciv Tomia	40	3	1	1	Ind. ad.	Hus. Soc 320 Madison Street Newyork	Green	7/17	9.40	1	1	1
28	Ferraro Maria F. and ch.	38	1/2	1	1	To meet	Hus, Carmine 1124 Bremanick, N.Y.	Puig	7/16	2.46	-	1	-
29	Cantiero and ch.	42	1/2	1	1	" "	" Dom. Cantiero, Shoemaker, 504 Park N.Y.C.	"	"	3.20	-	1	-
30	Arcolina Vincenzo		11		1	To meet husb	Sis, Mrs. Spagg. à Pachya, 130 E Houston,	"	"	3.17	-	1	-

Form 1818. 2—5210

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 57

S. S. Citta di Torino arrived July 16, 1906, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 f	83	De Prisco, Rosa	39	22	1	L.P.C. S.I. 7/16 Greene	Schwartz							7/17	90	Ellis	11 am								1	1	1
40 f	84	Campagna, Antonia	46	16	1	" Ivanna hosp. 7/17	Dunn							7/18	14	Lvn	12.40								1	2	1
18 m	85	Frida, Salvatore	27	3	1	S.C. Dr. Lee hosp. trachoma	Reynolds	7/18	176	Lloyd											3.30	7/20 06	C. de Torino	Talamo	—	—	+
31 m	86	Furlando, Salvatore	16	22	1	L.P.C. from Hos 7/18	Dunn							7/19	95	Ellis	9.45								1	—	1
23 m	87	Tortora, Salv.	36	4	1	" " " 7/19	Foltz							7/19	132	Lvn	1.42								—	1	—
18 f	88	Gitto, Anna	20	24	1	SCD Ret from Hos 7/19 Dr. Lee trachoma	Reynolds	7/19	10	Ellis											3.30	7/20 06	C. de Torino	Talamo	—	1	—
18 m	89	Visconti, Roccantonio	47	10	1	" " from Hos 7/20								7/19	190	N.S.					2.30	7/20 06	"	"	—	1	—
30 m	90	Trimboni, Raffaele	49	12	1	" " from Hos 7/20								7/19	191	N.S.					2.30	7/20 06	"	"	—	1	—
33 m	91	Ciccone, Giuseppe	27	25	1	Ret from Hos 7/20								7/20	124	"					2.30	7/20 06	"	"	—	—	—
26 m	92	D'Angelella, Domenico	38	17	1	" " 7/24/06 11.45 Am	Berkitt							7/24	13	Ellis	4								—	1	—
19 f	93	Lanza, Santa	21	18	1	SCD Dr. Lee trachoma	Schwartz	7/28	150	Ellis											10.45	8/	Ammia	Talamo	2	2	2
18 m	94	De Santis, Francesco	37	20	1	L.P.C. from Hos 8/3	Dunn							8/4	5	Lloyd	10.40								1	—	1
																									6	10	6

TOTALS.

Form 1212

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 58

WD S. S. CITTA DI TORINO(La Veloce) arrived July 06., 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETE	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
13 m	55	✓	Bruno, Antonio	31	4	1	L P C	Schwartz							7/17	59	E	2,30							1	2	1	
24 m	56	✓	Borruso, Leonardo and ch	16	28/29	2	"	Mitchell							7/17	86	Em	10,40							2	2	2	
44 f	57	✓	Gotto, Maria and 3ch	4	4/7	4	"	Eager							7/17	29	G	17,50							4	4	4	
56 f	58	✓	Borgognoni, Rosa and 2ch	3	1/3	3		Bechtel							7/18	183	B	10 04							6	6	6	2
48 m	59	✓	Gargialo, Gabriele and 3 daus	47	19/22	4		Mann							7/17	45	G	16,30							4	4	4	
58 m	60	✓	Cala, Giovanni	9	23	1		Schwartz							7/18	88	B	10 30							2	2	2	3
44 m	61	✓	Miranda, Mattia	28	25	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.	7/12	3		7/19	116	Lon								10 14	8 15 06	Nord Amerika Linien	30	30	30	
32 f	62	✓	Diletti, Giorgio and ch(Doretti)	2	5/6	2	"	Leonard							7/18	179	G	7 30							4	4	4	2
55 m	63	✓	Leone, Giuseppe	28	17	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.							7/17	106	L	2,45							1	2	1	
57 m	64	✓	Ferrisi, Salvatore and ward				"	Eager							7/18	71	G	18 45							4	4	4	
11 f		✓	Santamarco, Gracia	18	27/28																				—	—	—	
60 f	65	✓	Lazzana, Calogera	13	22		"	Bechtel							7/17	107	Em	11,50							1	1	1	
61 m	66	✓	Piastra, Giovanni and niece												7/17	141	Wd	2,45							2	4	2	
14 f		✓	Fardella, Giovanna	12	14/15	3	" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.																	—	—	—	
50 m	67	✓	Principio, Saverio	3	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	English							7/17	31	K	1,55							1	2	1	
37 m	68	✓	Campagna, Alessandro	46	5	1	" wf in hosp.	Jones							7/18	74	Lon	12 24							2	2	2	1
56 m	69	✓	Di Domenico, Vincenzo	33	26	1	" Dr. Memo.	English	7/18	163	Lon	7/18	175	Jones								10 13	8 15 06	Nord Amerika Linien	30	30	30	2
57 m	70	✓	Monacelli, Felice	33	2	1	"	English							7/18	96	G	11 25							2	2	2	2
45 m	71	✓	Capo, Cosmo	29	15	1	"	S R							7/17	81	K	2,25							1	2	1	
44 f	72	✓	Piuma, Anna and 2 sons Doretti	16	22/24	3	" Dr. Memo.	S R	7/18	87	G				7/19	102	E	10 16							9	9	9	
28 f	73	✓	Fedele, Giovanna and ch(Giordando)	16	23/24	2	" Husb. in hosp.	Mitchell	7/17	113	Em				7/19	95	E	9 41							3	3	3	
22 m	74	✓	Frankovic, Marco	2	7	1	" HOLD	Leonard	7/18	11	G				7/20	30	Em	3 41							4	5	4	
49 m	75	✓	Pagaro, Felice	46	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones				7/20	6	Jones								2 30	2 00	C. di Torino Filom	4	5	4	
40m	76	✓	Oriello, Giuseppe	7	3	1	" HOLD	Mann							7/18	161	Jones	1 52							2	3	2	
22 m	77		Tiormina, Francesco	8	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager														2 30	2 00	C di Torino Filom	4	5	4	
33 m	78	✓	Prescangelo, Salvatore	19	22	1	" HOLD	Rotz							7/24	72	Lon	9 55							8	8	8	
46 m	79	✓	Ronca , Salvatore	6	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell														2 30	2 00	C. di Torino Filom	4	5	4	
63 m	80	✓	Di Chiara, Tomasso and ch	13	10 12	2	" " "	Bechtel	7/18	34	G				7/18	34	G	12 m				10 13	8 15 06	Nord Amerika "	32	33	32	
57 f	81	✓	Capo, Carmina	29	25	1	" " "	S R	7/18	72	Lon				7/18	109	Lon	2 24							2	3	2	
60 f	82	✓	Scurto, Giuseppa	15	29	1	" " "	English	7/18	89	G				7/19	110	E	10 33							3	3	3	
			TOTALS.																						177	185	177	

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

WD S. S. CITTA DI TORINO (La Veloce Line) *arrived* July 16, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 59

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11 m	28	✓ Spessi, Vincenzo sis and aunt																								
19 f		✓ Trovato, Francesca and uncle	19	27/30	4	L P C and Sec. 11	Rotz							7/16	104	Jones	4.20							—	4	—
27 m		✓ Occhipinti, Gaetano																								
50 m	30	✓ Giordano, Giuseppe	23	4	1	"	Schwartz							7/18	180	Z	9.53							—	—	—
49 f	31	✓ Trolongo, Concetta	18	10	1	"	Eager							7/17	101	Ens	11.35							2	2	2
21 f	32	✓ Liggio, Vincenza and 2 bros	18	2/4	3	"	Eager							7/17	103	Ens	11.35							4	4	4
44 m	33	✓ Trapani, Salvatore	23	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz							7/17	53	E	2.10							3	3	3
48 f	34	✓ Mazzano, Teresa and dau	28	10/11	2	"	Fitzg.							7/17	49	G.	10.35							1	2	1
[illegible]																								2	2	2
69 f	35	✓ Cogliano, Fortunato	39	23	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	7/17	96	Ens														—	—	—
36 f	36	✓ Pepe, Carolina 2ch and 2 otherch (Romano, and Genere)	19	2/4	20 5	"	Rotz																	5	5	5
29 f	37	✓ Nicoletti, Maria and 4ch	8	26/30	5	L P C	Eager	7/16	17	Jones				7/17	41	E	2.20							5	10	5
25 f	38	✓ Telesco, Caterina	28	16	1	HOLD Mitchell	Fitzg.	7/18	44	E														—	—	—
45 f	39	✓ Massaglia, Pietro and son	8	17/18	2	"	Eager							7/18	154	Lyd	4.45							4	4	4
22 f	40	✓ Lo Re, Rosa and 4ch	11	4/8	5	"	Mann							7/16	95	Jones	3.55							—	5	—
15 m	41	✓ Faniano, Pasquale	14	24	1	"	Eager							7/17	35	E	11.55							1	2	1
17 m	42	✓ Fucciolo, Domenico	22	28	1	"	Eager	7/17	115	"				7/18	194	Z	10.55							2	2	2
32 f	43	✓ Sellitti, Giuseppina and son	30	10/11	2	"	Jones							7/17	105	Ens	11.45							2	2	2
21 m	44	✓ Sorce, Simone and 3 sis	12	1/4	4	"	Fitzg.							7/17	42	G.	10.15							4	4	4
13 f	45	✓ Di Gaetano, Vincenza	14	15	1	"	Eager							7/17	135	E	4.20							1	2	1
15m	46	✓ Scrivo, Pasquale and neph	20	3/4	2	"	Jones	7/18	109	Lyd				7/9	113	Ler	11.37							6	6	6
28 m	47	✓ Brocato, Pasquale	8	17	1	"	Mann							7/17	66	G.	11.35							1	1	1
13 f	48	✓ Marsiglia, Rosa	7	19	1	"	"							7/17	65	G.	11.35							1	1	1
39 m	49	~~Bohar, Paul~~	12	23	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitzg																	—	—	—
14 f	50	✓ Giuliano, Carolina and sis	26	1/3	2	"	Mitchell							7/17	55	G	10.55							2	2	2
18 m	51	✓ Sanguedorfe, Giuseppe	12	26	1	"	Fitzg.							7/18	180	Z	9.48							2	2	2
49 m	52	~~Seawak, Stephan~~	19	25	1	" Dr. Memo.	English																			
6 f	53	✓ Coppolino, Francesca and guardian	21	3 8/10	4	" " "	Bechtel							7/16	101	Jones	4.15							—	4	—
52 f		✓ Filoramno, Francesca and 2ch(Coppolino)																								
56 f			11	18/20	3																					
	54	✓ Mulone, Alfonsa and 2ch(Cannarella)				"	Mann							7/17	52	G.	10.45							3	3	3

Totals, 238 176 98

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] DI TORINO (La Veloce Line) arrived July 16, 1906. , 190 , M. , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 m	1	✓ Napoli, Giuseppe	47	8	1	L P C	Mann	7/17	65	K	7/19	106	E												4	5	4
24 m	2	✓ D'Antonio, Alfonso	47	5	1	"	Mann	7/17	65	K	7/17	65	K														
18 f	3	✓ Salasco, Carmina and bro	42	24/25	2	"	Fitzg.							7/17	122	Z	2.15									
28 m	4	✓ Durante, Luigi	42	26	1	"	Fitzg.							7/17	122	Z	2.15									
15 m	5	✓ Ressere, Michele	38	4	1	"	Eager	7/17	82	K	7/18	148	K	7/20	92	G	5.50									
35 m	6	✓ Quindazzi, Antonio and Sch	38	14/16	3	"	Eager							7/17	46	E	1.40									
30 m	7	✓ Palmieri, Giovanni	38	2	1	"	Eager	7/17	82	K	7/18	148	K	7/20	92	G	5.50									
50 m	8	✓ Lippe, Lecchco	37	5	1	"	Schwartz							7/18	188	Z	10.40									
50 f	9	✓ Caporaso, Ma Angiolica and ch(Gialmita)	43	16/17	2	" Dr. Mem.	English	7/18	126	K																
14 m	10	✓ Munno, Paolino	47	11	1	"	Mann	7/17	133	Z	7/19	126	Z													
38 f	11	✓ Lucente, Stella and 2 daus	42	14/16	3	"	Fitzg.							7/17	126	G	3.50									
26 m	12	✓ D'Intino, Donato	39	17	1	" Has been in prison	Schwartz							7/18	184	Z	10.55									
39 m	13	✓ Foriglia, Giuseppe	39	9	1	" Has been twice in	prison Schw.	7/18	189	Z																
50 m	14	✓ Pansone, Antonio	41	3	1	"	Reynolds	7/17	56	E																
61 f	15	✓ Colosimo, Serafino	37	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																			
29 m	16	✓ Aurelio, Donato	35	11	1	" " "	Bechtel	7/18	72	Lon				7/17	77	K	2.10									
32 f	17	✓ Marchetti, Maria A.	36	30	1	" " "	Leonard	7/18	97	Lon				7/24	18	JMS	1.35									
38 m	18	✓ Cristini, Nicola	36	15	1	" " "	"							7/17	61	G	11.07									
60 f	19	✓ Bruno, Angelo	44	18	1	" " "	Mitchell	7/18	182	Z				7/18	101	Lon	2.00									
32 m	20	✓ Riitano, Domenico	1st cabin 5	22	1	" " "	Scarlett	7/17	98	Eng	7/18	260														
67 f	21	✓ Gentile, Maria A.	34	11	1	" " "	Leonard	7/18	184	Z.				7/20	2	Jones	9.35									
56 m	22	✓ Cirillo, C. Antonio	46	3	1	"	Jones							7/18	157	Lloyd	10.00									
16 m	23	✓ Giordano, Antonio and bro	46	4/5	2	" HOLD with manifest 7/16	Jones							7/18	157	Lloyd	10.00									
26 f	24	✓ La Vita, Concetta and dau	40	10/11	2	"	Jones							7/17	109	Eng	12.40									
10 f	25	✓ Carofalo, Maria and uncle	34	12/13	2	Maria to Wms 8/21/06 11.55 a.m. per 8/6/06 2 PM " Was in jail	Leonard	7/18	182	Lloyd	7/19	179	Eng													
30 m		✓ Orlando, Leonardo																								
51 f	26	✓ Amato, Maria and 2ch(De Rosa)	32	14/16	3	"	Leonard							7/17	75	K	2.05									
29 f	27	✓ Della, Torre, Anna and ch	35	15/16	2	"	Bechtel	7/17	49	E																
25 m	28	✓ De Vincentis, Giuseppe and cous	32	11/12	2	"	Leonard							7/17	115	Eng	1.20									
18 f		✓ Varuota, Giulia																								

DISPOSED AND ORDERED DE... 10/8/06 Ward Omaha

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 10/15/06 Ward Omaha

Totals. 51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon of the

LA BRETAGNE

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or solicitation, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of [illegible], 190

GJ Odeneal

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Hamel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Hamel La Bretagne

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of July 190 16/06

GJ Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

Steerage

	10			10	33	43	17
	2			2	11	13	3
Cabin							
Steerage							
Total							

Carried to Page 5

F.C.
S.
M.C.
Ex. C.
P.
S.C.
D.
N.Y.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	10	43
2nd Cabin	11	2	13
Steerage	130	15	145
Total	174	27	201

INDEXED
Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of N York 15th July 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
S.T. 1	Palaic Antoine	48		M	M	merchant	Y	Y	[illegible]	Croatian	Paris	Detroit Mich	Yes	himself	37 $ 50	Left U.S. 1906 Detroit Mich	Wife Anna Palaic	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ramos Gonzales	33		M	S	"	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 100	Left U.S. 1903	452 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	de Seyès Jean	54		M	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	French		Montreal				Returned home	Returns home Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stebbins Perica	63		M	M	nurse	"		U.S. Citizen			New York	"	"	$ 150		Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sister M. Spetter	24		F	S	Religious	"		[illegible]		Mt. Bonn	St. Louis U.S.	"	"	$ 50			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sauvalle Edouard	42		M	M	Officer	"		France	French	Havre	New York	"	"		3 visits 1886	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Josephine	40		F	M	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		last York 2 visits 1900 New York	90 West St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jean	5		M	S	"	No		France	French	"	"	"	"	$ 150		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Françoise	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Josephine	11		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sabourin Paul	28		M	S	[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	Lorient	French Man of War			$ 50	no	Join French Man of War	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sister Veronica Roney	40		F	S	Religious	"		Ireland	Irish	Paris	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 50	3 visits 1896 New York	Returns home Dead	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	de Cesson Charles	23		M	S	[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	French	Rennes	Fontainebleau			$ 50	no	Servant 22 Rue Germain Paris Join French Man of War Jeune de la France	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Closed at # Thirteen.											Man of War											
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

A.J. Odenreck

17 11 11a 3 Pass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd Off

I, Bruyat Romuald* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1906

Godenead

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/67

I, Rene Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

Godenead

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, 7th of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th July 1906

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Abascal Lorenzo	50		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Intransit New York	Yes	himself	$ 500	no	Hotel America Return to Havana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Betin Alberto	23		m	s	Engineer "	"		Brazil	Portuguese	Paris	Intransit Rio Janeiro	"	"	$ 50	"	1 Traversa Navarro Rio de Janeiro	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blum Georges	32		m	s	Architect "	"		U. S. A.	W. Born	—	—	"	"	$ 50	yes	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Blum Edouard	29		m	s	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Converse Adele x	21		f	m	none "	"		"	"	Md Boston Mass	"	"	"	$ 50	"	husband Converse Marc 233 Laurel	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sister Seven Dolours x	28		f	s	Religieuse NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Carthage	"	"	$ 50	Jan 9 1906 Returned	Returns home, Carthage O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erdos Philippe	35		m	s	Photographer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Colombo Ceylon	Berlin	"	"	$ 50	no	Home Colombo Ceylon	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sister Chantal Flaherty	38		f	s	Religieuse "	"		U. S. A.	W. Born	Paris	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 50	yes	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Finiel Joseph	30		m	m	Engineer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		France	French	"	New York	"	"	$ 200	yes	Hotel Lafayette 19th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fernandez Ernesto	32		m	m	Lawyer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		Spain	Spanish	Habana Cuba	Habana Cuba	"	"	$ 200	yes	Returns home Port Tampa Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— do — Maria wife	32		f	m	none NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		No.		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	de la Fresnaye Gustave	48		m	s	Religieux "	"		France	French	Paris	Montreal	"	"	$ 150	"	Brother de la Fresnaye Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sister Mary Grasman x	29		f	o	" "	"		U. S. A.	W. Born	Philadelphia	"	"	"	$ 50	14th Oct 1906 Returned	Returns home 33rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Guichard Antoine	46		m	m	Merchant NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		France	French	"	New York	"	"		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— do — Marie wife	38		f	m	None "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 250	No	Returns home 230 W. 99th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	— do — Lily daughter	19		f	s	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hess Samuel x	41		m	m	merchant "	"		U. S. A.	W. Born	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juncke Henri	23		m	s	Student NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		France	French	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	Hotel Waldorff.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sister M. de Laurent x	43		f	s	Religieuse "	"		U. S. A.	W. Born	Carthage	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maillet Henri	35		m	s	merchant NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		France	French	"	Guatemala	"	"	$ 150	no	Hotel Lafayette Returns to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sister Mary Maguire x	40		f	s	Religieuse "	"		U. S. A.	W. Born	Philadelphia	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	Returns home N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marchal Charles	24		m	s	Engineer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		France	French	"	New York	"	"	$ 1000	no	Hotel Waldorf 33rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	de Magnin Andre	37		m	s	Merchant NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	"	Intransit Colombia	"	"	$ 300	Jan 7th 1906 Returned yes	Returns home 1880 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mercedes Rafael	20		m	s	Student NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		Colombia	Spanish	"	Intransit Colombia	"	"	$ 50	no	c/o Isaac Beaudoin & Bro Rome N.Y. Home Caylle	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martin René	26		m	s	Engineer "	"		France	French	Versailles	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	yes	General Electricity Co Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Meneron Louis	24		m	s	Traveller "	"		"	"	Paris	New York	yes	"	$ 50	Jan 6 1906 Returned yes	Trianon Georges Hotel 26 rue	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morisse Linea	25		f	s	Artist "	"		Italy	Italian	Milan	N. York	"	"	$ 150	Dec 1906 New York	Hotel Brevoort Standard Hardware Co. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Neele Ernst	38		m	m	merchant "	"		England	English	Leipzig	Boston	"	"	$ 100	Nov 1905 Returned Sept to Dec 1906	246 Summer st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Percet Bernard	45		m	s	Priest NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		France	French	Vergara	Fall River	"	"	$ 50	Yes now 1914	790 Main st Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Roustan Auguste	41		m	s	Broker NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Paris	Mexico	"	"	$ 250	Dec 1st	Calle San Jose el Real 7 Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, Commanding Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

_____
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clear Harcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M Clear

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INDEXED
Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 BJ

33—2116

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beeringer Louis	22		m		—	Yes		U. S. Citizen		Strasburg	N. Y.	Yes	himself	$ 50	Yes Sept 15 1906	Husband at Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alekery Georges	18		m		Merchant	"		Syrian		Beyrouth	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	25	Minneapolis	Cousin Estefan Hennes						
3	" Ema wife	16		f		None	"		"		"	"	"	"	—	No	Minneapolis Minn 109 Main St						
4		Closed at # Three																					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 1/2 R2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

Chevalet Romuald, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

at ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/64

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

at ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 Bn

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Schuh Chas.	43		m	m	Livery minder	yes		U.S. citizen		Strasbourg	Sankville (Wis)	no	himself	more	Yes	Going at home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stahler Adam with friends	45		m	m	Merchant			U.S. Citizen		Schlingen	New York	yes	"	"	"	Going at home 529 W. 44 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanjevic Stano	26		f	m	Wife	no		Austria	Slovenian	Castaro	Fresno Cal	No	"	70.-		Husband Marko Stanjevic Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Specht Marie	23		f	s	Cook	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York	"	"	106.-		Going at home Friend (Rygard Madame) 220 W. 13 St. New York	(unemployed)	No	No	No	No	(married husband)
5	Ha-the- Chas.	25		f	m	House maid	no		French	Chinese	Hanoi (Tonkin)	Intransit Marseilles	yes	Employer	none	No							
6	Lagreze Raimundo	36		m	m	Merchant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Spanish	Paris	Intransit Mexico City			250.-	no	Going to Mexico City						
7	" Josefa wife	31		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	" Colona child	33		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	250	"	"						
9	" Yoti	36		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	" Josefa child	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Tournier Helene	24		f	m	Dressmaker			France	French	Paris	Chicago Ill	yes	S	37-		Husband Tournier Chicago (Ill) 358 State Dresher (Colo)	Dis to Dr					
12	Tomasi Bonaventura	30		m	s	Farmer			Austria	Italian N.	Gurre	Denver (Colo)	yes	S	50-		Friend Miss M. Turronogge 6th E. 15th St. 91.						
13	Theiler Reginald	22		m	s	—			Switzerland	German	Paris	N. York	"	"	300-	"	Uncle H. Wyss 207 So. Adams St Peoria (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Urbeesa Marie	19		f	s	House maid	"	"	"	"	Buckree	Peoria (Ill)	"	S	40	"	Brother Abelucci Domenico Stirling (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vagni Angelo	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Sassoperato	Stirling (Mass)	"	"	34	"	Going at home	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Weiss Casimir	60		m	w	Engineer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Tristan	New York	"	"	none	29 Apl to 1906	Going at home 380 Everett St Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bergbeder Catherine	44		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. House maid	"	"	France	French	Lestrube	Portland Or	"	"	1200-	17 Apl to 1906 Wash DC	Going at home Husband Washington D.C. 909-27th St NW	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Conroy Victor	40		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cook	"	"	"	"	Washington	Washington D.C.	no	"	"		Join their children D.C.						
19	" Marie wife	29		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Escofier Judeth	47		f	s	Domestic	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Lyon	New York	yes	"	none	No	Brother-in-law Marin Bergnetz Sister 295 Seventh ave	Dis to bro in law					
21	Fiacchi Giovanni	28		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian N.	Bologna	"	"	"	400	14 Apl to 1906	New York Friend 3 Hanock st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedmann Mathilde	25		f	s	—	"	"	Hungary	German	Budapest	New York	"	"	150		Step Brother J. Fleischman 315 Canal st New York	Sister to bro					
23	Gross Otto H.	40		m	s	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Port Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	500	-	Joint at home Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tatches Josef	45		m	m	Florist	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	N. Y.	"	"	500	none	Hotel Wien	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helger friend Johann	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	100	—	Second ave 89 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mierez Constant	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Blacksmith	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Delle	Oakville Conn	no	"	65	5 Apl to 1906 Cal	Brother Arnold Mierez Oakville (Conn)						
27	Ruggero Ticonti	38		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gunsmith	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Birmingham Eng	Montreal (Canada)	"	"	450	no	Going at home 16 Mountreal St Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stibic Roman	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Kratzau	Toronto Can	"	"	100	"	Friend Martin Gecam (Step father)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ezac Casimir	41		m	m	Gardener	"	"	France	French	Santa Barbara Cal	New York	"	"	140-	"	Boy 8 Dumplebin Mt. Fulton Cal Daughter Hortense Ezac	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Marie wife	44		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	35 W. 24 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wodenal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd Off

I, Eugene Lemaitre, * of the LA BRETAGNE, solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

from Havre, do

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

A Goddeau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/64

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of 190

at .....

A Goddeau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 RV

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL

166

Sailing thereunto, do
years' experience as a Physician
Canada.
de a personal examination of
the persons, and according
ential and physical

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Jepeway Philip	46		M	m	Athlete		no	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Dublin Ga	Yes	Husband	25	no	Husband William Jepeway 24 Jackson St Dublin Ga
2	" Alice	6		F	s	—			"	"	"	"	Yes	Father	—	—	—
3	" Nicholas	4		M	s	—			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	—
4	Kaiser Franz	52		M	m	Miner		yes	U S A		Staunton (Va)	Staunton (Va)	-	himself	more	yes	Going at home
5	" Celestine	45		F	m	—			"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—
6	" Rosa	25		F	s	—			"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	Laboret Jean	42		M	m	Manufacturer			France	French	Valence	New York	"	"	300 cc	no	Friend A. B. Bange 28 Prince St
8	Verch Louis	25		F	s	none			Switzerland	German	Grenchen	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	60 cc	no	Brother Alfred Verch Chicago Ill 135 Mohawk St
9	Mondotte Isidore	32		M	s	Farmer			France	French	Vienne	Carleton (Mich)	Yes	-	100 cc	Intends 1906	Cousin Pierre Fauny Carleton Montana
10	Martinelli Camille	20		M	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Adre	Paterson (N.J.)	"	-	70 cc	no	Friend Leo Cancapes 17 Fulton St Paterson N.J.
11	Mangeret Henri	25		M	s	Blacksmith			France	French	Doyet	Guyamas (Mexico)	no	Self	60 cc	"	Friend Goller and Co Guyamas (Mexico)
12	Oswald John	47	57	M	s	Farmer			U. S. A.		Ferman	Lancaster (Wis)	"	himself	"	yes	Cousin A. Oswald Lancaster (Wis)
13	Pefant Luigi	24		M	s	none			Austria	North Italian	Pasalgo	Denver (Col)	Yes	"	40 cc	no	Husband Matteo Geo Denver (Col) 1819 Main St
14	Pichat Horace	25		M	s	Clerck			France	French	Lyon	Jersey city N.J.	no	"	200 cc	In Calif	Cousin Baurk 36 Henry St Jersey city
15	Pettiti Arcangelo	45		M	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Barone	Silver Optan (Cal)	Yes	"	50 cc	In Italy 1906	Brother in Law Raphael Antonio Silver Optan (Cal)
16	Peterson Mathilda	28		F	s	House maid			Sweden	Swedish	Paris	New York	"	master	50 cc	1906	Master A and Mr Carlsson 15 E. 51 St New York
17	Petkovic Lubiro	18		M	s	Farmer			Austria	Croate	Cassaro	Fresno (Cal)	no	"	70 cc	In Fresno Cal	Uncle Petkovic Nikola Fresno Cal
18	Ripcevic Bozo	46		M	m	Tailor			"	Slovenian	Castelnovo	Fresno (Cal)	Yes	himself		yes 1906	Cousin Ripcevic Bozo Fresno (Cal)
19	" wife Ivana	36		F	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	300 cc	no	—
20	" Dau Jane	17		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—
21	" Son Danilo	7		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—
22	Pinsan Louis	29		M	m	Merchant			U S A		W. Hoboken	W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	Going at home 342 Palisade Avenue West Hoboken
23	" wife Elvira	26		F	m	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	" Child Philippe	2		M	s	—			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Rogg Joseph	18		M	s				Germany	German	Blasiwald	New York	"	"	25	"	Friend Henri Hubert 138 W. 4 St N. Y.
26	Resines Carlos	29		M	s	Engineer			Spain	Spanish	S. Sebastian	"	"	"	100 cc	no	Hotel Apuo
27	Rivolfi Antonio	50		M	m	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Castelpreato	Fall River (Mich)	Yes	"	13 cc	In Mich 1906	Son Rivolfi Francesco 14 W. 14 St N. Y.
28	" Luigi	17		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	18 cc	no	Brother Fall River (Mich)
29	Rastigeo Rosa	17		F	m	Photograph Artist			Russian	Russian	Paris	New York	"	"	230 cc		Sister Husband Vera Schon 1553 Sheridan ave Bronx New York
30	Ratigneer Joseph	26		M	s	Engineer			France	French	Lyon	"	"	"	60 cc	In Italy 1906	Friend P. Fallot 14 W. 9 St New York

Pearsall
July 15/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 — 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jeperway Philip	44		✓ m		Blacksmith		no	Syrian	Syrian	Bzpreath	Dublin Ga	yes	Husband	25	✓ no	Husband William Jeperway 84 Jackson st Dublin Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Elsie	6		✓ f	1				"	"	"	"	yes	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Mary	4		✓ f	1				"	"	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaiser Franz	52		✓ m	m	Miner	yes		U S A		Staunton (Va)	Staunton (Va)		himself	more	yes	Going at home	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Celestine	48		✓ f	m													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rosa	23		✓ f	1													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Labret Jean	62		✓ m	m	Gunsmith			France	French	Yalmca	New York	"	"	300 cc	no	Friend a. B. Strange	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Verch Louis	25		✓ f	1	none			Switzerland	German	Grenchen	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	60 cc	no	38 Frieze st. Brother Alfred Verch	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mondotte Isidore	32		✓ m	1	Farmer			France	French	Oloron	Gervaise	yes	"	100 cc	Detroit 1906	Chicago (Ill) 125 Mohawk st Cousin Pierre Fauvy	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martinelli Camille	20		✓ m	1	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cole	Palermont			70 cc		Garrison Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mangeret Henri	25		✓ m	1	Blacksmith	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	French	Dreux	Guyamas (Mexico)	no	Tickets	60 cc		Friend Leo Cancapes 17 Fulton st New York Palmira	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oswald John	47	57	✓ m	1	Farmer			U. S. A.	German	Lancaster (Wis)	Lancaster (Wis)		himself		yes	Friend Holles and Co Guyamas (Mexico) Cousin H. Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pelant Luigia	26		✓ f	1	none			Austria	North Slavonian German	Spadizo	Denver (Col)	yes	"	40 cc	no	Lancaster (Wis) Husband Matteo Gio Denver (Col) 1843 Main st	with 2-12					
14	Pechat Horace	25		✓ m	1	Clerck			France	French	Lyon	Jersey city (N J)	no		200 cc	In Calif	Cousin Baurk 34 Henry st Jersey city						
15	Pettiti Arganglo	45		✓ m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Barone	Sitton Option (Cal)	yes		50 cc	In Calif	Brother in law Raffaeed Antonio Sitton Option (Cal)						
16	Peterson Mathilda	28		✓ f	1	House maid			Sweden	Swedish	Paris	New York		master	50 cc	In Italy 1906	Master M and Mme Carlson 15 E. 57 st New York						
17	Petkovic Kubiro	18		✓ m	1	Farmer			Austria	Croate	Cassaro	Fresno (Cal)	no		70 cc		Uncle Petkovic Nikola with No 18						
18	Pipcevic Borjo	45		✓ m	m	Laborer				Slovenian	Castelnovo	Fresno (Cal)	yes	himself		In Fresno Cal yes 1900	Cousin Pipcevic Borjo Fresno (Cal)						
19	" wife Ivana	36		✓ f	m										300 cc	no							
20	" Dau Jane	17		✓ f	1											no							
21	" Son Danilo	7		✓ m	1											no							
22	Pinsan Louis	29		✓ m	m	Merchant			U S A		W Hoboken	W Hoboken											
23	" wife Alma	26		✓ f	m												Going at home 342 Palisade avenue West Hoboken						
24	" Child Philippe	2		✓ m	1	—																	
25	Rogg Joseph	18		✓ m	1				Germany	German	Blasiwald	New York			25 cc		Friend Henri Hubert 638 ave N. Y.						
26	Resines Carlos	29		✓ m	1	Engineer			Spain	Spanish	S Sebastien				100 cc	no	Hotel Astoria						
27	Ristolfi Antonio	50		✓ m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sestopreato	New York	yes		13 cc	In Mich 1906	W 14 st N. Y. Son Ristolfi Francesco Fall River (Mich)						
28	" Luigi	17		✓ m	1	"			"	"	"	"	yes		18 cc	no	Brother						
29	Rastiger Rosa	47		✓ f	m	Photographer			Russian	Russian	Paris	New York			230 cc		Husband Vera Schon 1853 Madison ave New York						
30	Ratigneer Joseph	26		✓ m	1	Engineer			France	French	Lyon				60 cc	In Italy 1906	Friend P. Fallot 14 W 9 st New York						

Peasant July 15/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Marcel Ronsold 2nd Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

A Odenenal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

A Odenenal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 — 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Cupermann Simon	26	M	M	Merchant		yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$56	no	father-in-law Peter Weg East 2nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	" Anette	23	F	M	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Child Anna		10 m	S	infant									father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Contardi Natale	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian	North	Sassoferrato	Virginia Minn	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother-in-law Patrick Columbus Virginia Minn						
5	Cornu Jeanne	44	F	M	housewife	"	"		French	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	mother 226 East 70 St. New York						
6	Dumas Fernand	17	M	S	tinsel	"	"		"	"	"	Utica Mont	yes		$ 10	no	uncle Alfonse Pericat, Collinsdale						
7	Dalper Dominik	30	M	M	miner	yes	yes		Austrian	Polish	Radello	Georgetown Colo.	yes		$30	no	friend Joe Dali 14-17 Th St Denver Colo						
8	Toledo Esther	22	F	M	housewife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			French	Jewish	Lyon	Montreal			$ 200	no	relation - Hidalgo del Real Mexico						
9	Fernandez Vincent	50	M	M	clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Spanish	Spanish	Oviedo	Havana	no		200	no	journal Diario de la Marina Habana						
10	Don George	19	M	S	student	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"					do						
11	Josephine Ouvrier	43	F	M	housewife	"			French	French	Paris	Kalispell	yes		$ 40	no	friend Mrs. Katherine Kalispell Mont.						
12	Francescati Celest	38	M	M	laborer	"			Austrian	Polish	Radello	Denver Colo	yes		$ 30	no	friend Agatha Francescati Commercial Bldg Denver Colo. 1810 Main St Denver Colo						
13	Franceschi Stefano	18	M	M	miner	"			"	"	Baselga	Pittsburg	yes		$ 60	no	friend Jimmy Bro. Brooklyn						
14	Fontana Antonio	22	M	S	laborer	"			Italian	North	Como	Paterson	yes		$ 70	no	uncle Felice Camagni Paterson						
15	Förderer Alfred	19	M	S	milliner	"			German	German	Eneshausen	Ont.	yes			no	uncle Hugo Förderer Waterloo						
16	Girardot Marie	45	F	S	actress	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			French	French	Grandvillars	Yorkville	yes		$ 30	no	father Hippolyte Girardot Yorkville Ont.						
17	Green Eoce	22	M	M	laborer	"			Russian	Polish	Pawny	New York	yes		$ 10	no	husband 253 East 3rd St.					Deaf to 1 Husband	
18	Juliani Costantino	69	M	M	merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	Italian	North	Pogno	[redacted]	yes		$ 450	no	relation 3 Castelletto Lucca Italy						
19	Glenard Gaspard	29	M	S	engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	[redacted]	no		$ 100	no	no one In France to Cuba						
20	Gougaud Felix	28	M	S	barber	yes	yes		"	"	"	Tampa	yes		$ 200	no	brother Victor Godard Tampa Fla 182						
21	Grigoyan Epifanio	27	M	M	laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Spanish		Zempoala	Zempoala Florida	yes			yes	Tampa Florida						
22	Bro. " Frank	23	M	M	farmer	"			"		"	"	yes			yes	Armenia Ave.						
23	Bro. " Roland	15	M	S		"			"		"	"	"			yes	— "						
24	Sister Epifania	21	F	S	housewife	"			"		"	"	"			yes	— "						
25	Sister Boyolaca	0	F	S	2-976051 child	"			"		"	"	"		$ 300	yes	— "						
26	Wife Yudas Francisca	53	M	M	husband	"			"		"	"	"			yes	— "						
27	Enrique Cesar Linard	25	M	M	farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"	"	"			yes	— "						
28	James Aime	40	M	M	husband	"			French	French	Paris	Yonkers	"		$ 50	no	son 439 E 86 St. New York						
29	Keller Ignatius	24	M	W	barber	"			"	"	Edgemont	"	"		$ 40	no	cousin Bernard 80 Ward Ave. Newark N.J.						
30	Albert Friedrich	15	M	S	laborer	"			German	German	Basel	Bradford Pa	yes		30	no	uncle Louis Albert Mt. Clair Cattaraugus Co, Bradford Pa.						

130

Pearsall 7/15/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Off

Bouyat Emmanuel, of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do severally, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexe Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of JUL 15 1906, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre July 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

67

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bechet Lucie	22		f	s	Housework	Yes		Switzerland	French	Lyons	Torrington	Yes	himself	$ 25		Sister of Louis Bellanger Torrington (Conn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bredelden Frell	25		m	s	Professor			Sweden Scandinavian	Swede	Upsala	Chicago (Ill)	Yes	himself	$ 100		Going to University of Chicago (Ill)						
3	Bertram Eugène	29		m	s	Clergyman			France	French	Louvain	Santa Fé (N.M.)	Yes	Chief	$	no	Going to church at Santa Fé N.Mex						
4	Lagrue Joseph	26		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Alet Joseph	23		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Sanpanca Simone	38		m	m	Merchant			Italy	North Italian	Ponces	Fresno (Cal)		himself	$	In Calif 1906	Going at home 1163 M St Fresno Calif						
7	" Wife Nicolas	38		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		himself	$ 25								
8	Castaglena Pippe	16		m	s	22-11510-12/16/41-20/A-505			"	"	"	"		himself	$	no							
9	Bott Emile	31		m	m	Sayler			Switzerland	German	St Quentin	New York	Yes	"	$ 51	no	Hotel Gault 13 Greenwich St N. York						
10	" Wife Gramet Marie	34		f	m	Housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Breton Louis	29		m	m	Engineer			France	French	Paris				$	In Mexico 1906	Going at Home 35 Rue 116 St						
12	" Wife Florentine	30		f	m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50								
13	Blanc Seraphin	31		m	s	Miner			Italy	North Italian	N. Haven	East Fork	Yes		$	In Penn 1906	Friend A. Mathieu South Fork						
14	" Brother Louis	48		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Yes		$ 100								
15	Boucholtz Jean	48		m	m	Engineer			France	French	Coubevoie	Pittsburg (Pa)	no		$ 16 50	no	Going to Carnegie Institut Pittsburg (Pa)						
16	" Wife Augustine	35		f	m	—			"	"	"	"	"		$ 50								
17	Bourquin Georges	26		m	s	Choirmaster			Switzerland	French	Berne	Boston (Mass)	Yes		$ 50	In Calif 1906	Friend A. Burton Mass Hotel Boston (Mass)						
18	Brunetti Giacomo	33		m	m	Joiner			Italy	North Italian	Alessandria	Madera (Cal)	no		$ 100	Yes 1906	Brother Carlo at Madera Cal						
19	" Wife Virginia	37		f	m				"	"	"	"											
20	" Dau Vincenzina	12		f	—	22-20395			"	"	"	"			$ 300								
21	" Dau Emma	8		f	—	—			"	"	"	"											
22	Costanzo Luigi	15		m	s	Farmer			"	"	Barone	Los Angeles (Cal)	Yes		$ 30	no	Brother Ottavio Guiseppe at Los Angeles (Cal) 611 San Fernando St						
23	Chevalley Gustave	15		m	s				Switzerland	French	Palézieux	Waconda (Okla)	no		$ 37 50		Uncle Louis Jomieville Waconda (Okla)						
24	Bruggor Clara	19		f	s	Housemaid			Germany	German	Montreux	Milwaukee (Wis)	Yes		$ 60	In Mass 1906	Friend Augusta Ottinger Milwaukee (Wis) Sister in Boston (Mass) Hope St 56						
25	Cugnin Jules	37		m	m	Typewriter			France	French	Paris	Boston (Mass)	no		$ 100								
26	" Wife Emilie	29		f	m	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"										
27	Conia Andre Edouard	27		m	s	Laborer			"	"	Lille	Hectarter (Wyo)	no		$ 60	no							
28	" Brother Edouard Andre	17		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	no		$ 60		Father A. Conia Hectarter Wyoming						
29	Charrière Fernand	11		m	s				"	"	La grand Combe	Mc Donald (Pa)	Yes		$ 8	no	Father M. Charriere Mc Donald (Pa)						
30	" Brother Emile	10		m	s				"	"	"	"	Yes										

Disse to Mrs Louis agt of Wyoming

Pearsall

July 15/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty main number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ..., 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

...Affidavit of...

I, ..., of the LA BRETAGNE, from ... do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of ..., 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

La Bretagne July 16/06

I. C.

PET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted].
R. & C.
D. & C.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 Bl

JUL 16 1906

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1906, 190 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lavarie	Paul	28	4	S	Sailor	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN French		[illegible]	[illegible]		French Government	—		Join the French man of war	No	No	No	No	Good No
2	Frae	Henri	19	m	S	"	"		"		Rochefort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Guillot	Camille	27	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ganchegui	Pierre	27	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pain	Edouard	22	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Le Goff	Jean	25	m	Md	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Even	Pierre	20	m	S	"	"		"		Brest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Le Fustec	François	19	m	S	"	"		"		Brest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Oliver	Pierre	20	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mérour	Jean	19	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Garoche	Charles	20	m	S	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Le Coz	Yves	19	m	S	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Croguennec	Joseph	19	m	S	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Coté	Onésime	42	m	M	Labourer	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Boston	Boston Mass	"	"	# 10	Citizen						
15	Arguinchona	Lino	23	m	S	Sailor	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Mendata	New York	"	himself	# 60	Yes	Return home					
16	Laporte	Jean	50	m	M	Carpenter	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Carlstad	Carlstad	no	"	# 5		Going at home					
17	Vartan	Ellian	28	m	M	"	"		U.S. Citizen		Alexandrie	New York	yes	"	# 50		Custer Haig Ellian 118 W 16th ave N. Y					Cicatrices à la commissure gauche
18	Aghavni	Ellian	23	f	M	Wife	"		Cert. U.S.		"	"	"	"	"		"				Com. Pleas Supreme Court Dec. 28-1901	Prostitute
19	Katancev	Peter	18	m	S	Labour	"		Destroyed by Fire		Verbas	Akron (Ohio)	S	Father	# 100	no	Father Luca Katancev Akron Ohio 838 West St					
20	Pezet	Isidor	39	m	M	gardner	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	French	Grand Croix	Sault St Marie Canada	no	himself	# 15		Joins Pezet gardner Sault St Marie Canada					
21	Marchetta	Bertha	2	f	S	none			See mother Marchetti Teresa						No 20							
22	Closed at #21														12-18-19-20 by H.O.K. Rotz Insp.							
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 Frans

1613 Ordered deported

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2-54

Renyol Samual, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armonian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Denmark

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 Bv

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aquilhon Charles	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Millot	Plainfield New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Leon Blanc friend Blanc Ingatin 26 Summit Av Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Houilson Marius	28	m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Athines	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klufts Jeanne	20	f	s.	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	Cenans	Lawrence Mass.	yes	"	16 [illegible]	"	Wife mother and Thomas H. Klufts Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaldu Philippe	18	m	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ussel B.P.	Los Angeles California	yes	M	30 [illegible]	1906 yes	uncle Chaldu Jean 619 Eight St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Doyasbere Henri	25	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	[illegible]	yes	return home Doyasbere [illegible]	Held for Exam	mental	"	"	"	not Newasthet
6	De Barbin Jeanne	39	f	s.	teacher	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	45 50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Challet Antoine	33	m	m	miner [illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Fondpierre les Lens	Para Chili	S	"	100	"	cousin Chastagne Etienne 518 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Challet Marc	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	—	Para Ills	S	"	100	"	cousin Chastagne Etienne 518 Chestnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caubios Jean	31	m	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Gers	S. Francisco	M	"	50	"	cousin Jean Crogniau 519 Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Quequiner Jean	42	m	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Brest	Calif. Detroit Steam Ship	"	"	—	"	join to French Man of war	"Desaix"	"	"	"	Ship Consul	Foreign Born French Citizen
11	Thomas Pierre	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Palois Emile	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Junior de La Gravière	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pilarem Cederic	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Desaix"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Manach Olivier	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Junior de La Gravière	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaplain Marie	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Desaix"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chevassu Georges	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Junior de La Gravière	"	"	"	"	"
17	Briaud André	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Desaix"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pernet Emmanuel	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mevoy Victor	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Auger Augustin	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Richard André	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Robet Julien	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Julien de La Gravière"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Le Dantec Paul	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Junior de La Gravière"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rio Pierre	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Desaix"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Le Goffic Yves	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"Desaix"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gonidec Louis	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Le bonas Eugène	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rochefort	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chauvelon Jedor	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Larrieu Gabriel	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Junior de La Gravière	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ferri Pierre	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Ex 10/30

10/30

John D. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruyat Samuel, of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 Gn

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906 JUL 15 1906, 190

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, insane, idiot, pauper, or any other class excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Flehane Melhem	45		M	m	Peddler 11-318066	no	no	Turkey (Syria)	Syrian	Bayrouth	Chicago Ill	no	himself	yes	1 year ago to 04	Brother Flehane Gengis Chicago Ill 13 S. Desplaines St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" (dau) Asma	7		F	s	Non	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newm		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" (dau) Yintaha	1		F	s													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" (dau) Yazli	10		F	s	1												"	"	"	"	Returning to Turkey for reason Mother not permitted to land	
5	" " Gleda	8		F	s													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " Yazina	5		F	s													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" (son) Brahim	14		M	s	Laborer												"	"	"	"	"	"
8	(wife) Suzane	40		F	m	Keeper												"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scerri Virginia	23		F	s	Housework	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Italian	Mergozzia	Los Obispo Cal	Mrs			no	Cousin B. Merlo Los Obispo (Cal)		Illness - Conjunctivitis				
10	~~Cristian Maria~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Oakland~~ (Cal)					~~Brother Arnold Maria Oakland (Cal)~~						
11	Eggmann Alfred	21		M	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Fenpen	New York	yes	"			Mr Gadd Oakland						
12	Frauen Wilhelm	20		M	s	"	"	"	"	German	Appenzell	"	yes	"			Germany Society						
13	Heierle Ernst	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Fenpen	"	"	"										
14	Alvarez Celestino	35		M	m	fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Villaneja	"	"			Brother in law Felipe Amarigmt 41 Cherry St New York						
15	Mendrola Angel	20		M	s	"	"	"	"	Basque	Basque	Vasquina	"	"			Friend Cipriano Batan						
16	Sanz Frederico	38		M	s	clerk	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Haba	New York	yes	"		Brother in law Sanz 41 Cherry St.						
17	Amesti Martines	27		M	s	Fireman	"	"	"	Basque	Basque	Aegica	"	"			" Was refused "						
18	Larrabi Gervasio	27		M	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Cipriano Batan						
19	Balon Alfred	45		M	s	Laborer	"	"	France	French	French	Paris	Pittsburg Pa	S	Uncle		Uncle Charles Talbach Pittsburg (Pa)		Deformity, right fingers of left hand.				
20	Mestraitra Jose	31		M	m	Waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Basque	Bustinza	N. York	yes	himself		Friend Salvador Madariaga 5 Chemy St						
21	Bessiere Joachim	28		M	s	Miner	"	"	France	French	French	Decazeville	Seattle (Wash)	S			Father Bessiere Francois Seattle Wash.						
22	Mondine Joseph	31		M	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	Oakland Cal	S	"		Brother in law and Family at Oakland Cal						
23	" (wife) Marguerite	27		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	"	S	"								
24	" (child) Pierre	3		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	"	S	"								
25	Marie Louis	9/12		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	"	S	"								
26	Holtzacker Leon	39		M	m	Coppersmith	"	"	France	German	Walbourg	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"			Uncle Leon Hiltenbrand Cincinnati (Ohio)						
27	" (wife) Eugenie	28		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"								
28	" (dau) Marie	2		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"								
29	Werling Christian	32		M	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Watseum Wis		S			~~Brother Heinrich Hamburg~~ Watseum (Wis)						
30	" (dau) Marie	4		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	S	"								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

25 L

I, Joseph Renauld, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

J Odenheal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

J Odenheal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 BJ

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190 JUL 16 1906

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Cohen Isaac Moise	30		m	S	grocer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Monastir	New York	yes	himself	8 20	no	friend Zaharia Alcory 50 Ellen Ste.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carandja Vik. Lago	22		m	S.	laborer	yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Castoria	St. Louis Mo	"	"	20	"	brother Nicola Carandja 2128 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Athanal Philippe	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend —.—.—.—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Laubro Christo	20		m	S	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	Toronto Canada	"	"	20	"	brother in law Lago Dina Adelaid street 138	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Philippe Petro	30		m	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	cousin Lago Dina	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taraico Nicolas	37		m	m	farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Neret	"	"	"	20	"	brother in law Kotchoff Gengi Eastern ay 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Temi Ari	22		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Boulchekoudi	Indianapolis	"	"	20	"	uncle Yotif Jeannou 608 608 1/2 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carandja Athanal	38		m	m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Casteria	Toronto Canada	"	"	24	"	brother Varum Gerga Carandja Adelaid Street 138	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Trejcoff	25		m	m	"	yes	no	Macedonian Turkish	Bulgarian	Diviatti	St Louis Mo	"	"	20	"	brother Ripp Traycoff 813 Poplar street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sarkisstian Alexandre	30		m	S	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Bourghas	Troy NY	"	"	40	"	uncle Manog Melkonian Malleable Iron Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Khoudathian Yeghyaza	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin Manog Artinian do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Melkonian Nazar	27		m	S	"	"	no	2-162790 1-3/6/03		"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin Hagop Abboyan do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Djinguentian Gorden	17		m	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	Constantinople	Thompsonville Conn	"	"	30	"	brother Djinguentian 821 Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—.— Hermine	22		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	—.— —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Halvachian Mesguidich	20		m	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Alexandrette	Boston Mass	"	"	56	"	brother Halvachian Bikram 203 Arlington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chpulpian Mihran	19		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	58	"	brother M Aslanian 710 8th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarkisstian Yervant	18		m	S.	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	friend Bebrigan Khanes 327 East 32 street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Muradian Karutiun	18		m	S.	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	58	"	brother Yeghein Muradian 40 West Broadway 4th	"	"	"	"	"	Sports on race
19	Avejita Agustin	17		m	S.	sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mendata	Lawrence Mass	"	"	25	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Megundich Kasparia	20		m	S.	laborer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	Alexandrie	Boston Mass	"	"	8	"	brother in law Bekenyan 21 Kneeland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Narcisto Benecieto	22		m	S.	carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cestia	Boise city	"	"	80	"	Seers & Roebuck	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Muniain José	21		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irtago	Stockton Cal	"	"	30	"	cousin Jean Ospital 203 Hazellan Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ulquiada Gregorio	25		m	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lequeito	Boise city Cal	"	"	30	"	Seers & Roebuck address	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Asbine Pierre	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	France	French	Barbo	New York	"	"	30	"	friend Morat Jacques 137 Nowthorn Av Jenkins	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—.— Anna	28		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—.— —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Esteralez Auguste	40		m	S.	copper smith	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Roxenbdale Penn	"	"	20	"	Sister Mrs Maigre, Roxenbdale North	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Suchet Gerodet	17		m	S	labor	"	"	"	"	Selliers	New York	"	"	50	"	aunt Louise Droppie 338 West 88 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—.— Clarisse	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	—.— —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Brahim Hanna	35		m	m	"	"	"	Syrian	Turkish	Beyrouth	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister Pittsburg Pa	28	Left 1903	brother Stiguan Azar 1214 Grand Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—.— Tanoir	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	—.— —.—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Examined
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

8-11

I, Ernest Arnould, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odenheal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcil, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odenheal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 Bv

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906, 190 JUL 18 1906

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Odajian Stefan	47		m	M	laborer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Samsun	New York	yes	himself	$ 40.00	No	Son Odajian Jervant 309 Columbus ave Bet 74 & 75 sts	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Elliz	44		f	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Self	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Haiganoush	25		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	Bro	—	"	Boston do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Leon	9		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Lovsarjn	16		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Hrant	17		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Jaghoub	9		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Hakabi	25		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hanna Elias	35		m	S	farmer			"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elias Yacoub	22		m	M	laborer			"	Syrian	Hasbaya	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 80	yes 1903/05 Cleveland Ohio 1901/05 Boston	cousin Youssef Coursey 5006 Carter St	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
11	" Loulani	20		f	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin Samay Samons 22 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Bessi	—		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Canous Georges	15		m	S	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	mother	$ 18.00	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aoun Antonios	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	himself	$ 34.00	"	Mother Daou Catherine 803 Woodland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daher assad	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	$ 45	"	cousin Elias Saman 583 crochet ave	"	"	"	Scarlet	"	"
16	Elias Michael	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 22	"	brother Daher Isaac 119 Woodland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ervant Ozaman	27		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	armenian	Alexandrett	Boston Mass	S	"	$ 40	"	father Elias Farah 803 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salim Hanna	35		m	M	coleman	no	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Hagopjan Ozaman 1160 Tremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gariel François	21		m	S	farmer	Not on Board					Dover			$ 16		cousin Brahim achi 8 Carlisle St						
20	Takwore Evarian	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	armenian	Batoum	St Louis Mo	yes	Father	$ 28	"	father Joseph Mourad 287 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ahmed Hindoglu	33		m	M	hairdresser	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$ 24	"	cousin abdala Yalmogh 79 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Houssein assanoglo	22		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Sarif Oglou Jamal 103 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mohamed arif oglou	19		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	father Hali arfoglou 79 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	Carpinet
24	Nicolas Hanna	32		m	S	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	W Va	"	"	$ 24	"	cousin Shahem & Co 228 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"	Carpinet
25	Aoury Georges	18		m	M	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Charlestown	yes	"	$ 50	"	cousin Youssef Coursey 5006 Carter St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Emma	16		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	no	"	$ 40	1894/1906	cousin Hanna Eskefan 129 Mount St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Houssein Konder oglou	35		m	M	farmer	no	"	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	yes	"	$ 80	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Traicoff Petre	23		m	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Palatsanka	Cambria Wyo	"	"	$ 24	"	cousin Mustapha Ibadan 16 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Talevitch Costa	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kruchevo	"	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Stoico Coloff box 224	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Treuytcho Elie	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rekovo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 50	1903/06 Chicago	friend Tasse Dimoff Kolman Box 279	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT

C. F. English
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the record from which the manifest is prepared, the language spoken, etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2=d

I, Bruyet Simmill, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Bdenear

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16 73

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Bdenear

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81 BN

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1906, 190 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Vukmirovich Vuja	58		m	m	Farmer		no	Montenegrin		Fjeklin	Chisholm (Minn.)	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	Father Blago Vukmirovich Chisholm Box 101	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" K. Mya (Cousin)	28		m	s	"		yes	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Blago Vukmirovich Chisholm Box 101	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Savo Jovicevich	22		m	s	"		"	"		Lujove	Negaunee (Mich.)	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Steve Nikonac Negaunee (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perisa S. Pelja	30		m	m	"		"	"		Gubatinje	Butte (Montana)	"	"	$ 12 50	"	Brother Filip Pelja Box 17 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Novakovich	37		m	m	"		no	"		Spuz	Tekoa (Wash.)	"	"	$ 12 50	"	Cousin Vule Blakovich Tekoa (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grassedakis Paine	30		m	s	Laborer		yes	Greek		Doriotz	New-York	"	"	$ 38	"	Friend Nicolas Papanicolas 153 Washington St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Diamandis Nicolas	20		m	s	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	$ 22	"	Cousin John Georgakis 153 Washington St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hiriadis Georges	23		m	s	"		yes	"		"	"	"	"	$ 43	"	Friend Athanas Economis 3916 Pine St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gapadrotos Jean	18		m	s	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother John Gapadrotos 154 W. 133 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gloumit André	18		m	s	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 42	"	Friend Conteporules "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Venetsanopoulos Xenophon	20		m	s	"		no	"		Andritsena	Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Ath. Magalamos Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dragotis Demetrios	19		m	s	"		yes	"		Doriotz	New-York	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Georges Catras 55 Broadway New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tanavrakicos André	18		m	s	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 40 27	"	Brother Tanavrakicos Sault Ste Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kreder Anza aglo	18		m	s	Farmer		no	Turkish		Constantinople	Peabody (Mass.)	"	"	$ 4 50	"	Cousin Wesenagh 7 Peabody (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Deb Ali	25		m	s	"		"	Syrian		Beyrouth	Lowell (Mass.)	"	"	$ 100	"	Cousin Ali Asrad Lowell (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hamad Mohamed	23		m	s	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	Cousin Abd-El and Hasmi Lowell (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mohamed Osman	25		m	s	"		"	"		Syene	Lowell (Mass.)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Osman Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mohamed Ali Oglou	18		m	s	"		yes	"		Nettime	"	"	"	$ 6 50	"	Cousin Hami Sefik Lowell (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Serkapielian Kaspar	29		m	s	"		"	Turkey		Armenian	Chicago	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin Jalhjian 2605 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Vartanoush	15		f	s	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abdallah Brahim	46		m	m	"		yes	"		Syrian	Beyrouth	Detroit (Mich.)	no	$ 25	"	Friend Simon Elias Detroit (Mich.) 374 Gratiot Ave	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert Hernia	
22	Saide Jacoub	40		f	w	Servants		no	"		"	"	Clairton (Pa.)	"	$ 60	"	Friend Michael Esmoun Box 104 Clairton (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	Dr. Memo	Senility
23	Geibrail Eanoun	18		m	s	Laborer		yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Seman Eanoun	11		m	s				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Haikal Nakhan	25		m	m	Merchant		yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nagibi "	20		f	m	Wife		no	"		"	New-York	"	"	$ 50	"	Mother Fahme Nakhan 9 Washington St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tewfic "	4		m	s	Child			"		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elias Nicolas	32		m	m	Laborer		no	"		Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Memo	Conjunctivitis
29	Jabour Chahin	30		m	m	"		yes	"		Syrian	Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Soman Elias Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chahin Jacoub	20		m	s	"		no	"		Syrian	Clairton (Pa.)	"	"	$ 16 20	"	Brother Jakob Chahin Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	Father Jacob Chahin Clairton Pa						

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benoit Ronald, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 BJ

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tzvi Brookenstein	17		f	s	none	yes		Russia	Russian	Cahul	New York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	brother Josef Brookenstein 63 H Forsyth 6th street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Berl "	14		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sura Jacob	20		f	s	dressmaker	"		Roumanian	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	"	sister Sora Jacob Norfolk street 53	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rifke Leibovici	20		f	s	--	no		"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Suro Grunberg 165 Ludlow street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Riegler Noech	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Podu Jaculei	"	"	"	5	"	friend Schwartz Bros, Delancey 109 street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marguliet Uscher	21		m	s	baker	19-14028		"	"	Stefanesti	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hers Marguliet 209, 211 Forsyth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Libreicht Kinda	40		f	Wid	dressmaker	"		"	"	Galatz	"	"	"	"	"	sister Ernestine Schein	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— Ethel Etti	10		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	5	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Flicker Sure	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes		"	"	Bucuesti	New York	yes	grandmother	5	"	grandmother Ernestine Kaufman 527 E 6th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Faller Rieke	22		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	New York	"	relative	"	"	relative Lazar Goldstein. Herman Faller Teen st. 148	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leiboritz Abraham	24		m	m	baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Abram Mowsic 323 - 2nd St 101 street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	— Nechomie	19		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	— — — —	Dec Arrived	"	"	"	Lame	"
13	Gurithe Nikola	22		m	s	farmer	yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Ljisantka	Wheeling W Va	"	himself	10	"	cousin Mitar Vuktchevich Marshal street 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pukcevic Savo	33		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Mitar Vuktchevich Marshal street 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankovich Luke	30		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Drutica	Hazleton Pa	"	"	10	"	cousin Cpiracovich Bogdan Mines Luzerne County P.O. Box 18	"Will go for farm"			Good	Good	
16	CANCELLED — — Lazar	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin — — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nenesich Dusan	23		m	s	Agriculture	"		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Bogonje	New York	"	"	6	"	brother Nenetich Nikola 538 W. 39th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tripkovic Ivan	20		m	s.	"	"		"	"	Piva (Cettigne)	— —	"	"	15	"	friend Tomanovich Jovo 561 - 11 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bulaïc Milovan	25		m	s.	"	"		"	"	Grahovo	— —	"	"	40	"	friend Lakich Nikola 883 Eleventh Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Milulinovic Bulaic	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		"	"	Piva	"	"	"	30	Yes Aug 1902	friend — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vidovic Petar	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Piva	"	"	"	50	yes 1905	friend — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Risto Kusovac	45		m	m	farmer	no		Servian	"	Ljubotinje	Hazleton Pa	"	"	10	"	Son Ilija Kusovac P.O. Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaluzjerovich Niko	27		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Dadobi	Anaconda Montana	"	"	200	"	brother Mitar Kaluzjerovich Park street 75 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yovovitch Manko	21		m	s.	"	no		Montenegrin	"	Spuz	Dekalb Illinois	"	"	10	"	brother Janko Jankovich 512 E. Main street	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jovicevich Filip	26		m	s.	"	yes		Servian	"	Fzeklin	Hazleton Pa	"	"	200	"	friend Risto Kolin P.O. Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vukmirovich Jovan	20		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend Mihaile Kusovac P.O. Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Radoman Milos	20		m	s.	"	"		"	"	Ljubotinje	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Jovovich Niko Hanbood Mines Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jovovitch Radovan	30		m	s.	"	no		"	"	Spuz	Dekalb Illinois	"	"	100	"	cousin Blackovich Nick 512 Main street	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kusovac Sako	30		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Ljubotinje	Hazleton Pa	"	"	15	Yes 1905	brother Vido Kusovac	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jovicevich Marko	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Fzeklin	— —	"	"	20	No	friend Luka Kaluzjerovic P.O. Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the people and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st

I, Bruyat Bernard,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

J Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16/15

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

J Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29 P.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906, 190

75

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Probarska Josef	29		M	S	laborer	yes		Aust. Hung.	German	Borcz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$5	No	friend Horvat Ferdinand Box 64 Ormond Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Beaglin Joseph	19		M	S	farmer	"		Germany	Hebrew	Basel	Chicago Ill	"	father	$10	"	uncle Beaglin Peter 116 Eugenia St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boehmler Peter	25		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Pfastadt	Toledo Ohio	"	himself	$20	"	brother in law Mutz Camille 435 Nevada St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schmith Martin	34		M	M	mason	"		"	German	Mulhausen	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$45	"	friend Essler Wilhelm, 449-3 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rendenbach Theodor	21		M	S	confectionery	"		"	German	Bitsch	New York	"	"	$35	1900/02 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Strobel anna	18		F	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Ludwigstafen	Bethlehem Pa	"	mother	$8	No	sister in law Burkhardt Jane 1923 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Czerwinski Mali	36		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Russian Hebrew	Czerkasy	Providence RI	"	herself	$20	"	husband Czerwinski 2 church St	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" abe	11		M	S	ch	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Jankel	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Chane	7		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" David	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Brane	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Czerlin David	22		M	S	tinsmith	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Milenbach Schmul	40		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	no	himself	$20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Bernard	13		M	S	none	"		"	"	Paris	"	S	"	—	"	cousin Trenkiel La. 457 6th Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Maurie	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	32	"	brother in law Fenael A. 469 E. 65th St Chicago	Held for Med. Exam (mental)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hoffman Ascher	22		M	S	turner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Partnoy abe	29		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	New York	"	P.P.	$10	"	brother Hoffman Sam 339 Christopher ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sowadske Schule	46		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Braufin 59 - 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	— do — Ida	19		F	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$6 400	"	Son in law Bernstein 62 E 115 St Arron	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boss Carl	26		M	M	wife			"	"	Rouen	Patterson NJ	no	"	$30	"	husband Boss Julius 30 Temple St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Helene	6		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Joi	4		M	S	2 68/246 12/30 1/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Elie	1	6	M	S	2 " 81762 - 12/12/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gaier Abram	24		M	S	locksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pestein Zeidel	16		M	S	typographer	yes		"	"	Havre	"	"	uncle	Nil	"	uncle Gaier 91 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lolkiar Moritz	23		M	S	merchant	"		Turkey Constantinople	Hebrew	Paris	"	"	himself	$60	No	father Pestein Solomon 51 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Helman Simon	23		M	M	baker	"		Roumania	"	Schistok	"	"	Self	$30	"	father Lolkiar Sam 321 Hamburg ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" anetta	23		F	M	wife	no		"	"	Paris	"	"	G.G.	$20	"	sister Weisbaum Lue. 30 Meserole St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Weinberg Lie	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 18	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
												Jassy Rum	"	herself	$24 Nil	"	father Weinberg 109 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

90

J O'B Fitzgerald
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st

I, Bruyat Bernard, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 Bv

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906, 190 76

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kocsnar Paula	18		f	s	Servant	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Porsong	New York	Yes	herself	$ 50	no							
2	Kancz Paul	25		m	m	Laborer					Franks				$ 53		Brother in law Ferdinand Kiss 319 E 105 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Ana (wife)	22		f	m	Domestic					"	"	"	"		"	Brother in law Joh. Rekerova 120 E 59 St New York						
4	Franco Frenk	39		m	m	Carpenter					Varos	Barberton (Oh.)	"	"	$ 7	10	Cousin Mahaj Kollein Barberton (Ohio)						
5	Kollein Kalica	20		f	m	Worker	no				Crvabin	"	"	"	$ 5		Brother Mahas Kollein Barberton (Ohio)						
6	Timer Maria	18		f	s	Servant	yes				Vazsony	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$ 10	5 1904 20 1906	Cousin Franz Bimmer Bethlehem Pa						
7	Kalmar Johann	32		f	m	Worker					"	"	"	"	$ 8	90 1906 yes	Husband John Kalmar Bethlehem (Pa)						
8	" Natalia	13		f	s	Child					"	"	"	"		no							
9	" Ana	4	4	f	s	"	no				"	"	"	"		no							
10	Filipot Mathias	45		m	m	Laborer	yes				Palanka	Burnham Pa	"	"	$ 50		Brother in law Johan Ox Burnham (Pa)						
11	Kanker Ferenz	40		m	m	"	"				Katolt	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$ 19	20	Brother John Kanker Bethlehem Pa						
12	Weinberger Ignacz	27		m	s	"	"			Hebrew	Inhozo	New York	"	"	$ 22	72	Brother Jakob Weinberger 268 Houston St New York						
13	Jeszkovics Miksa	16		m	s	"	"			Slovak	"	"	"	"	$ 16	12	Brother Jeszkovics Fedor 640 — ave New York						
14	Cinczar Josef	25		m	m	"	"		Hungary	Slovak		Rahway N J	"	"	$ 24	15	Cousin Georg Fedor Preston St 16 New York Rahway						
15	Cservenyanszky Pal	37		m	m	"	no		Hungary	Slovak	Vezska	Franklin NJ	"	"	$ 13	44	Brother in law Krupas Andras Franklin N J						
16	Androvics Josef	33		m	m	"	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Palaczka	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 19	15	Brother in law Florian Orestky Chicago (Ill) 741 May						
17	Papp Imre	45		m	m	"	"			Magyar	Nabrad	New York	"	"	$ 6		Brother in law Karoly Jackson St 41 New York						
18	Lieman Fabian	28		m	s	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	Gajer	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 44	17	Brother in law Franz Spiesta Chicago (Ill) 109 (48 S						
19	Bantos Matias	21		m	s	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Palaczka	"	"	"	$ 7	18	Cousin Florian Orestey Chicago (Ill) 741 May St						
20	Fleck Franz	32		m	m	"	"		Hungary	German	Glashitte	"	"	"	$ 6	12	Cousin Johan Eckberger Chicago (Ill) 222 46 S						
21	" Spidr (wife)	30		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Heitsenberger Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Kancz Johann	28		m	m	Machanist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	18	Brother in law Johan Eckberger Chicago (Ill) 222 46 S						
24	" Elisabet (wife)	27		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	Jankv	New York	"	"	$ 60	18	Brother in law Josef Fakasovas 328 E. 59 St. New York						
25	Frohlich Michael	33		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	" Josephine	11	4	m	s	Child	"		"	"	Wien	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 80		Brother Frohlich Simon Cleveland (Ohio)						
27	" Wilhelm	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Tamer Ferenz	27		m	m	Laborer	"		"	Slovak	"	"	"	"									
29	Lukacsek Stefan	25		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Valaczka	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 46	20	Cousin Florian Orestey Chicago (Ill) 741 May						
30	Miskov Janos	17		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Levard	New York	"	"	$ 10		Friend Paul Kabrova 345 E 65 St New York						
										Croatian	Borovz	Sharon Pa	"	"	$ 5	81	Uncle Akvan Mill Sharon (Pa)						

Inspected
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Off

I, Bruyet Lamuald, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 B

S. S. LA CRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16th 1906, 190

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kovacic Andrija	41		m	m	labor		no	Hungaria	Croatian	Andrijevci	New York		himself	$ 44 50	no	friend Kocic Majk 2 East R Street Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Gone	No
2	Herenpelk Gjuro	40		m	m	.		yes	.	.	Male Bukovo	South Omaha Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	brother in law Marko Petrin 1771 Kaven Avenue	"	"	Yes	Gone	"
3	Balasko Travijo	50		m	m	.		.	.	.	— —	— —		"	"	"	friend Ivan Musjic Front Street Avenue 2 H	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bjelobrk Todor	19		m	S.	.		.	.	.	Primislje	Pittsburg		"	4	"	brother in law Aldrio Tekec Railroads Mikeno Alexandr	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	Stricko Gjuro	20		m	S.	16-1-05 to 5/16/41		.	.	.	Supoglava	Kansas City		"	12	"	cousin Jacques Pavas Tekes street # 9	"	"	"	"	"
6	Matijci Andro	18		m	S	.		.	.	.	— —	Kansas City		"	9	"	father Gjuro Piscanec Ferry street #47	"	"	"	"	"
7	Teudelin Josip	20		m	S	.		no	.	.	Orle	Leetsdale Pa		"	10	"	brother Imbo Teudelin 1200 1st Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	— —	Stevo	18		m	S	.		.	.	— —	— —		"	8	"	uncle Nikola Scanuck Box # 20	"	Conf.	illness	"	"
9	Bedovic Mijo	38		m	m	.		yes	.	.	Soljani	Fayete		"	4	"	friend Adam Ghwnay Fayette Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matujec Josip	17		m	S	.		.	.	.	Salaveani	Kansas City		"	12	"	friend Ivan Horvatic 721 4th 2211	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jarnek Petar	26		m	m	.		.	.	.	Ribnik	Pittsburg		"	8	"	brother in law Janko Kralj Allegheny 16.35 Post	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fabac Janko	17		m	S	.		.	.	.	.	.		"	8	"	friend Mirko Kralj Allegheny 16.35 Post	"	"	"	"	"
13	Posetic Milan	23		m	S	.		no	.	.	Poarieje	Great Falls Montana		"	20	"	friend Marko Kalafait Box 216 Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sergo Johann	25		m	S.	.		yes	.	.	Capudistria	Chicago Ill.		"	10	"	friend Rozlo Zmunk Hillside Box 116	"	"	"	"	"
15	Borkovac Franjo	31		m	m	.		.	.	Croatian	Smija	Cleveland Ohio		"	43	"	brother Borkovac Lujo Cholived 1875	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gucic Stefan	28		m	m	.		no	.	.	Sovljica	Mc Keesport Pa		"	23	"	uncle Gjuro Gucj street No 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bartos Martin	28		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	.	Slovenian	Modor	Siegfried Pa		"	20	yes	brother in law Kherecsik Josef Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	— —	Michaly	42	m	m	.		.	.	Slovak	.	.		"	12	1903 Feb Labor 1906 no	brother Paul Bartos Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Palach Katarina	32		f	m	household		.	.	.	.	.		"	15	"	husband Paul Palach Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Uhercsik Anna	31		f	m	at home		.	.	.	.	.		"	12	"	husband Uhrcsik Josef Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maskovic Mato	25		m	S	labor		.	.	Croatian	Bregi	Chicago Ill.		"	40	"	friend Andro Cyurdynic Madison St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sodoma Paul	31		m	m	"		.	.	Slovak	Modor	Lehighton Pa		"	8	"	brother in law Uhercic Mihaly Box 1.12	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mudrock Janos	38		m	m	"		.	.	.	.	Siegfried Pa		"	40	"	brother in law Uhercic John Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ruzek Josef	23		m	S	"		.	.	.	.	Middletown Pa		"	8	"	uncle Enzbek John Harpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gavornik Gabor	45		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		.	.	.	.	Haristau		"	12	Ky	friend Kistan Stefan Haristau Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jost Johann	31		m	m	"		.	.	Bohemian	Redon	Chicago Ill.		"	28	yes 1903-1905	cousin Lem Fleck 48 Court 1343 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abraham Ferencz	27		m	m	"		.	.	Magyar	Hodos	Bethlehem Pa		"	18	yes 1905-1906	brother in law Johan Ferencz Church alley 105	"	"	"	"	"
28	— —	Anna	33	f	m	housekeeper		.	.	.	.	.		push	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
29	Konrad Kristina	27		f	m	"		.	.	Slovak	Dasvicka	Chicago Ill.		3	20	no	husband Joseph Konrad 309 24th Street	"	"	"	"	"
30	— —	Elisabete	9	f	S	none		.	.	.	.	.		"	—	"	father — —	"	"	"	"	"

W. Konrad
U. S. Imm. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benoist Bonvalet, 2nd Off. of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *Salary Monthly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 BJ

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1906, 190 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Majnaric	Ivan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croate	Schnice	Hibbing (Minn)	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Geo Majnaric Hibbing (Minn) Box 101	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ban	Ivan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Verkopalj	Roslyn (Wash)	no	"	$ 15	"	Brother Frank Ban Roslyn (Wash) Box 425	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brozovic	Ivan	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	$ 10	"	Father Jurat Brozovic Roslyn (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Galekovic	Nikola	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bistra	Youngstown (Ohio)	yes	self	$ 12	"	Friend Marko Gojer Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	Santic	Jakob	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 17	"	Friend Marko Gojer Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	Silak	Rok	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 17	"	Brother in law Marko Gojer Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	✓	"	"
DEPORTED 57 7	Borovech	Pavel	55		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	"	Friend Marko Gojer Youngstown Ohio 937 Colt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kupres	Janko	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Podok	Chicago (Ill)	no	"	$ 5	"	Friend [illegible] Chicago (Ill) 656 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beihm	Ivan	29		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Bedenec	New-York	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend Dubrovzian Vlaka 3 Morris st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simay	Nikola	40		m	s	Boat	"	"	"	"	Plaskovo	Pittsburg (Pa)	yes	"	$ 17	"	Friend Markovinovic at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brajsha	Anton	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Golubinic	Milanovac	yes	"	$ 5	"	Friend Markovinovic Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Novakovic	Gjuro	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krupo	New-York	yes	"	$ 5	"	Friend Manko Nikolic Harlem st. 118 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andreas	Franjo	40		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hinkovic	Chicago (Ill)	yes	"	$ 45	"	Friend Mato Markovic Chicago (Ill) 656 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cukelj	Tomo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Volodet	Wheeling W Va	yes	"	$ 17	"	Brother Stefan Cukelj Wheeling (W Va) 56 Monroe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pavlic	Gjuro	38		m	m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	[illegible]	"	yes	"	$ 10	yes	Brother Nikola Pavlic Wheeling (W Va) Penn ave W	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mandic	Rasto	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Fuyan	Uniontown (Pa)	yes	"	$ 5	"	Uncle Rasto Turkak Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benkovic	Bero	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mrodina	Shelton (Pa)	yes	Aunt	$ 5	"	Uncle Jure Benkovic Shelton Pa 231 Industrial St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gentik	Franjo	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Podock	Chicago (Ill)	no	self	$ 6	"	Friend Martin Genetic Chicago (Ill) 656 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kauric	Juliana	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ivanska	Harrisburg (Pa)	yes	Husband	$ 5	"	Husband Ivan Kauric Harrisburg Pa Industrial St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Koznjak	Ignac	28		m	m	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	S. Martin	Chicago (Ill)	no	self	$ 50	yes	Uncle Martin Genetic Chicago (Ill) 656 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ilvan	Miko	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Podok	"	no	"	$ 8	"	Friend Martin Genetic Chicago (Ill) 656 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Belobrk	Mihajla	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Primolja	Pittsburg (Pa)	yes	"	$ 5	"	Brother Tajo Rock st Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mahovic	Josip	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Podok	Cleveland (Ohio)	yes	"	$ 5	"	Friend Finka Klisimunovic Cleveland (Ohio) 1163 Fundland	"	"	"	✓	"	"
DEPORTED 58 24	Peric	Marija	27		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Potporalo	Export (Pa)	no	sister	$ 5	"	Sister Sara Rebic Export (Pa)	"	"	"	Head [illegible]		
DEPORTED 25	Ramak	Stjepan	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dele	Nevak (Pa)	"	himself	$ 40	yes	Friend Buzem Miko [illegible]	"	"	"	Weak abdominal [illegible]		
26	Mijo	Stipan	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Podvil	Wheeling W Va	yes	"	$ 75	"	[illegible] Tranjo Kirin Wheeling (W Va) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kirin	Ana	23		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 7	"	Husband Franjo Kirin Wheeling (W Va) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bodanac	Marija	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Verbova	Chicago (Ill)	no	[illegible]	$ 6	no	Husband Ilie Bodanac Chicago (Ill) 1101 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Juric	Vid	44		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Jenjak	Pittsburg (Pa)	yes	self	$ 7	"	Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hunic	Josip	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Sofam	Fayette (Pa)	yes	"	$ 5	"	Friend [illegible] Glenwood Fayette (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. English Inspector

** Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I, Bruyat Romuald, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

G Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

G Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 B

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1906, 190

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lukasovszky Andreas	28		m	M	laborer	yes		Hungaria	Slovak	Lubla	Newark N.J.	No	himself	30 00								
2	Hohenwarter Josef	35		m	M	locksmith	"		"	German	St Veal	Joliet Ill	Yes	"	$16	No	brother Lukacsovski Stefan 56 Belmont ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jurkovic Tomas	32		m	M	laborer	"		"	Slovak	Lubla	Lansford Pa	"	"	$10	1906	friend Rolik Alois 1200 O St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Svanski Lajos	27		m	S	"	"		"	"	Besztercze	Lansford Pa	No	"	$60	1906	cousin Valent Valentin Box 685	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marakovic Anna	22		f	S	servant	"		"	German	Puing	Passaic N.J.	Yes	"	$14	No	brother Valent Valentin Box 685 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perné August	22		m	S	farmer	"		"	Croatian	Pisino	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	cousin Lichtenberger 54 Dayton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tomasko Mateo	19		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Perni Josef 7 Fountain Ave Thornton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Staravic Rudolf	15		m	S	"	no		"	"	Mrkopaj	Rodlyna Mont	"	"	$16	"	brother Tomasko Anton Box 145 Cummock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Staraj Franjo	23		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Capudistu	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	sister Radosevic J. Box 428	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kukurin Petar	14		m	S	"	"		"	"	Spinciii	Export Pa	"	"	$20	"	friend Perni Josef Fountain Ave Thornton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ladic Kuzma	28		m	S	"	"		"	"	Trsat	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	brother Kukurin Franjo Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sergo Antonio	34		m	M	"	"		"	"	Pisino	Lumma Ill	"	"	$12	"	friend Kukin Franjo 1134 W Superior St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kos Angelo	36		m	M	"	"		"	Croatian	Lusak	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	friend Lucic Vicko Box 133 Cummock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salopek Ivan	17		m	S	"	"		"	Croatian	Ostarije	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$9	"	brother Salopek Mijo 405 Jerome St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hibber Jace	30		m	M	"	no		"	"	Sablan	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$8	"	friend Mravi Peter 2622 Fricli St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pekec Ilija	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	Prgic	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$8	"	uncle Mamula Dragan 410 Dalaliave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carlovic Manda	38		f	M	H.K.	"		"	Croatian	Malina	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$10	"	husband Carlovic Janko 2202 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Stjan	9		m	S	child	"		"	Slovak	"	"	"	father	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanic Marija	28		f	M	H.K.	"		"	Croatian	Stanic	Uniontown Pa	No	husband	$10	"	husband Stanic Peter Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Nikola	3		m	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	No	father	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Matkovec Terezia	32		f	M	H.K.	yes		"	"	Vadragh	Diamond Iowa	No	husband	$34	"	husband Matkovic Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" dau Cecilia	9		f	S	child	no		"	"	Nadragh	"	"	father	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" " Antonia	6		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Gjella	4	2	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Supovac Bude	39		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Omarlast	Mc Keesport Pa	No	himself	15 00								
26	Kranjac Marija	17		f	S	servant	yes		"	Croatian	Slazecie	East Helena Mont	No	himself	$10	"	brother Supovac Simo 422 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Supovac Nikija	17		m	S	farmer	no		"	"	Omarlast	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	sister in law	$14	"	sister in law Majstic Katarina Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eror Mile	17		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	$10	"	brother Supovac Simo 422 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Magnaric Josip	15		m	S	"	yes	30	"	Croatian	Delnice	Sunnyside Utah	"	"	$10	"	friend Bogdanovic Hisk 2726 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rogina Bare	18		f	S	servant	"		"	Slovenian	St Lipa	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$21	"	father Magnaric Andre Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
															$8	"	brother Rogina Peter 4938 Hartfield St	"	"	"	"Enemo" Goitre	"	"

Charles A Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

154

I, Baujet Lamiel, of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

166/80

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 Bn

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 15 1906, 190

80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the it same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julika Cindric	23		f	m	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Zagorje	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	himself	$ 40	no	husband Ivan Cindric Forest Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gvozdic Jelika	18		f	s	Servt	yes		"	"	Primislje	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7 00		brother Petar Marcic Sarah Street 2600						
3	Triscic Ciril	41		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	M. Bukovac	Lodi Ohio	"	"	10	Ohio yes	friend Ivan Klincaric Box 80						
4	Gvozdic Gujatia	27		m	s.		"		"	"	Primislje	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	1903 Pittsburg no	brother in law Mircic Petar Sarah Street 2600						
5	Batulo Ilija	37		m	m		"		"	"	Trzic	— —	"	"	7 00	no	brother in law Radoslavljevic Sarah Street 2600						
6	Kosanovic Petar	27		m	m		no		"	"	Kunic	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	10	"	brother in law Milovan Janic Box 625						
X 7	Kos Mijo	16		m	s.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Petkovina	Detroit Mich	"	"	10 00		brother in law Cindric Janko Glenne Pa						
8	Dejan Lukac	33		m	m		no		"	"	Dvor	Edenburg Pa	"	"	4 70		brother in law Kijo Trivanovic Box 18						
9	Filipcic Juraj	20		m	s.		yes		"	"	Brdovec	St Louis Mo	"	"	6 00		friend Josip Illaj Natalia Ave 1801						
10	— " — Mijo	18		m	s.				"	"		Williamsburg Pa	"	"	5 00		friend Ivan Malekovic Cauke Creek Blair Co						
11	Mrdjenovic Stevan	25		m	m				"	"	Dvor	Edenburg Pa	"	"	6 70		uncle Petar Drdjenovic Shippensville Pa Box 184						
12	Trivanovic Stevan	40		m	m		no		"	"							brother in law Tasa Trivanovic Box 184 Shippensville Pa						
13	Kos Anton	18		m	s		+		"	"	+ Resivica	Spirville New York and Penn Pa	no	"	5 00		friend Josip Illaj Natalia Ave 1801						
14	Trivanovic Rade	18		m	s				"	"	Dvor	Edenburg Pa	yes	"	6 00		father Mileden Rajic Box 184 Shippensville						
15	Gregurovic Juro	20		m	s				"	"	Brdovec	St Louis Mo	"	"	7 00		brother Mile Jackovic Westmoreland Co						
16	Borocnic Gujatia	19		m	s.				"	"	Dvor	Edenburg Pa	"	"	5 00		brother Vladimir Westmoreland Co						
17	Jackovic Kata	19		f	s	Servt			"	"	Jackovo	Export Pa	"	"	2 00		husband Brajdic Ivan Box 334 Forest Street						
18	Maslek Vasilj	20		m	s	Laborer	+		"	"	+ Kasnija	— —	"	"	6 00		father — — — —						
19	Brajdic Mandalena	25		f	m	Wife			"	"	Modrus	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	6 00		friend Mirko Podunavac Shippensville Pa 184						
20	— " — Kata	3		f	s	Child			"	"							brother Niko Sob Benton St						
21	Bozo Podunavac	39		m	m	Laborer			"	"	Dvor	Edenburg Pa	"	"	4 00		No address						
22	Scutari Tomina	32		f	s	Wife			Slovenian		Budna	New Orleans La	"	"	4 00		brother John Zuidarsic Box 24 Somerset						
23	Adlathsnij Josef	27		m	s	Laborer	yes		Slovenian		Luzern	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	20 00		friend Kotrosits Bela Kunau Street 61						
24	Zuidarsic Franziska	21		f	s.	Servt	"		Slovenian		Grahovo	Windber Pa	yes	"	20		brother Dokmanits Josef Box 2211						
25	Tock Josseph	18		m	s.	Laborer	"		Hungaria	Croatian	Horvatlo	Chicago Ill	"	"	3 70		brother Kotrosits Bela Kunau Street 61						
26	Dogmanits Imre	17		m	s.				"	"	— —	Northampton Pa	"	"	7 00		nephew Johan Klees 1st Avenue 42						
27	Kotrosits Szilveszter	25		m	s.				"	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	2 50								
28	Dalas Anna	28		f	m	Wife	yes		Slovenian		Erjavcik	Lodi	"	"	16								
29	— " — Bernard	38		m	m	Laborer	no					Sebastopol Pa											
30	— " — Maria	7		f	s	Child	yes																

John F. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruyat Romuald, 2nd of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... ARE TO BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Bn

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906, 190

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brauz Pereta	42		M	Married	Worker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Tavon	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	Self	$ 70	no	Husband Camilla Brauz Box 108 Iron Mountain Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Romilta	15		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	—	—	"	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Mario	8		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	S.	—	—	"	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Guiseppe	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	S.	—	—	"	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rendulic Maria	15		F	S	Servant Maid	"	"	Austria	Croat	Salpekdele	Keestport Pa	S.	"	$ 35	"	Brother Peristulic Mate at Mulvest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tajnovic Sava	28		F	S	Woman	no	no	Austria	Croat	Ogulin	Keestport Pa	S.	"	$ 250	"	Brother Stefan Tajnovic at Keestport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mohorovicic Josip	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sinkavac	Tacoma Wash	S.	"	$ 15	"	Friend Stan Mestetic Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Berjak Ana	25		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	—	Metretin	Allegheny Pa	S.	"	$ 5	"	Brother Franjo Berjak Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bosnjak Ivan	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gradista	Hillsville Pa	S.	"	$ 4	"	Brother Tomo Bosnjak Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Milanovic Tomo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tomalina	Masonton Pa	S.	"	$ 60	"	Friend Jos Tostopja Masonton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Culovic Spiro	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Letovanic	Cleveland Ohio	S.	"	$ 9	"	Friend Franjo Culovic Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Imbro Prelog	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	S.	"	$ 10	"	Father Stepan Beban Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gjurekovic Ivan Sime	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sikenik	Sharon Pa	S.	"	$ 80	"	Friend Franjo Gerovic Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hlecic Mirko	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	S.	"	$ 60	"	Friend Culovic Franjo Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nikstic Gjuraoj	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog	Pittsburg Pa	S.	"	$ 50	"	Friend Potkonjak Mik Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rica Bude	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	S.	"	$ 70	"	Brother Rica Mik Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Odvinik Vinko	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovac	Youngstown Ohio	S.	"	$ 20	5/9/06	Brother in law Gjuro Blatanic Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vuka Serbetar	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	WS	" "	S.	"	$ 10	yes	Friend Luka Karepic Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Klyucaric Georg	25		M	S	7-23427-2/35	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi Ohio	S.	"	$ 10	no	Brother Ivan Klyucaric Lodi Ohio Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kovacic Franko	31		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Vukovina	Sharon Pa	S.	"	$ 25	yes	Friend Lacka Cuncic Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Petrovic Jovo	18		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Belovar	Philadelphia Pa	S.	"	$ 40	"	Friend Savon Gurie Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mijo Blatek	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mokve	Allegheny Pa	S.	"	$ 85	no	Friend Ivan Gorsak Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pokas Grga	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Martinskavo	Harrisburg Pa	S.	"	$ 450	"	Brother Mijo Pokas Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Culinovic Vojo	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gora	Cleveland Oh.	S.	"	$ 4	"	Brother in law Gjuro Oramin Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kovacic Janko	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Letovanic	" "	S.	"	$ 9	"	Friend Franjo Culovic Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mato Golec	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovec	Lodi Ohio	S.	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law Bartol Golec Lodi Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tomo Krajcevic	45		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Kravarsko	Blairsville Pa	S.	"	$ 80	"	Friend Imbro Kovacic Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mile Prodanovic	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fuk	Youngwood Pa	S.	"	$ 75	7/7/06 Yes	Friend Mile Rakenik Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Milkovic Todor	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oblaja	" "	S.	"	$ 9	7/7/06	Cousin at home Ivan Milkovic Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vukac Nikola	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Elmburg Pa	S.	"	$ 10	"	Friend Janko Maljcak Shippenville Pa Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"

Clear

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bruyat Reinwald, 2nd of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 Cl

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

JUL 19 1906

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Turkovic Luka	33		M	M	laborer	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Poljenik	McKeesport Pa	yes	himself	$40.00	no	Cousin Galovic Tomo 5 Helen St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Majetic Marija	20		F	M	none	yes		"	"	Kri	Cleveland Ohio	S	"	$30.00	"	husband Majetic anton 95 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lisac Franjo	31		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Gdinje	Calumet Mich	S	"	$20	3 Mch 1905 Calumet	friend Kuljac josip Box 26 Hlebarje	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stimac Katarina	23		F	S	none	no		"	"	Delnice	Hibbing Minn	S	"	$15	no	brother in law Majnaric Ivan Box 315	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Drnjevic andre	24		M	S	laborer	yes		austria	Slovenian	Kastova	Export Pa	S	"	$15	"	brother Drnjevic Lewis Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kinkela Mate	25		M	M	"	"		"	Slovenian	Jordan	Clarksburg W. Va	S	"	$25	"	friend Puz Josip Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cader Janez	20		M	S	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Srednjavas	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	$10	"	friend anton - Villach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bradesca Janez	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	Zabjavas	"	S	"	$14	"	seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Copr anton	38		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Delnice	Haughton Mich	S	"	$15	"	seeking work - $ -	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vidmori ante	23		M	M	"	no		"	Dalmatian	Novolja	Columbus Ohio	S	"	$12	"	brother Vidmori Mijo Box 2014	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klaric Ignac	32		M	M	"	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Lokve	Rockdale Wash	S	"	$40	1903/05 Rockdale Wash	brother Klaric Jakob Box 430	Deportation	"	Juno	"	"	"
12	Troi Luigi	35		M	S	Carpenter	"		Austria	Italian	Colle	N.Y. City	yes	"	$380	1893/94	friend J. Streff & Co. 58 Dey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ruatti Giovino	28		M	S	laborer	"		austria	"	Rabbi	Vulcan Mich	Mc	"	$50	no	friend Valentinotti Luigi - Vulcan	Mono	"Gaetre"	"	"	"	"
14	Pacic Bara	17		F	S	servant	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Plesivica	Chicago Ill	S	"	$10	"	brother in law Jambrovic Mato 4727 Lafflenn St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jandric Rosa	35		F	M	none	yes		"	"	Ribnik	Johnstown Pa	S	"	$50	"	husband Jandric Skrie 701 Broad St	"Pgt" (Via T.)	"	"	"	"	"
16	Merkujic Valentin	18		M	S	laborer	"		austria	Slovenian	Jakline	Cleveland Ohio	S	"	$17	"	friend Kudar Matevic 1269 E. 55 St E	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jedinak Ivan	16		F	S	servant	"		"	"	Drago	Pittsburg Pa	S	"	$10	"	aunt Jabac Mary 2236 Justin St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Luzic nikola	18		M	S	laborer	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Lainja	Export Pa	S	"	$50	"	brother Luzic Vujo - Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ivancic alexander	18		M	S	"	yes		Hungary	Slovenian	Cirkovenica	St Louis Mo	S	"	$15.00	"	friend Car Luka 3125 La Salle St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lovic Franjo	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	$25	"	brother Ivancic Ivan 2526 Chanteau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cor Carlo	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	Brkac	"	S	"	$20	1901/05	father Car Ivan 2312 Chanteau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Trosen andrej	20		M	S	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Zadolje	Omaha Nebr	S	"	$15	no	friend oblak Johann Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oblak Josef	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	$10	"	brother oblak Johann Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Godnik Margaretta	24		F	S	servant	"		Austria	Slovenian	Schleinitz	Chisholm Minn	S	"	$15	"	brother Godnik anton Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanby anna	22		F	S	seamstress	"		"	Italian	Innsbruck	Cincinnati Ohio	S	"	$30	"	uncle Fanby Luigi 1620 Race St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Floriano Cescolini	22		M	S	laborer	"		"	No Italian	Cloz	Hazleton Pa	S	"	$25	"	brother Rossi Luigia 316 Vermintor St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cesare Angeli	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cloz	New Castle Wyoming Pa	S	"	$40	"	friend Rizzi arcangelo - New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ranzi Guiseppe	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cloz	8 Rockspringe Wyoming Co Wyo	S	"	$12	"	uncles Dunghim Ermano & Simo	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zeni Guiseppe	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	Caredago	claridge Pa	S	"	$25	"	father Zeni antonio Box 414	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vidolin Blaz	23		M	S	Cook	yes		"	Dalmatian	Pago	Mingo Junction Ohio	S	"	$15	"	friend Herenda Vid Box 419	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st

Pierre Arnould, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., * Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 Bn

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1906, 190

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kovačić Maria	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Bribir	St Louis Mo		himself	$5	no	husband Nikola Kovačić St Louis Mo 3004 Chouteau Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Martin	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother		no							
3	Tonković Marija	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Pekre	St Louis Mo		himself	$25	no	husband John Tonković St Louis Mo Chouteau Ave # 3004						
4	" Bogoslav	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Pekre	St Louis Mo		mother		yes	father idem						
5	Potočnik Michel	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vrhpolje Austria	Omaha Neb		himself	$12	no	brother John Potočnik Box 58 Rock Spring Wyo.						
6	Kexele Gregа	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pekre	Virginia Minn		"	$16	no	brother in law Gregа Tomac Box 92 Virginia Minn						
7	Miljanović Gaso	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	Vrhpolje	Butte Mont		"	$120	no	friend Nikolaus # 42 Box Park Co. Butte Montana						Cicatrices d'ulcère cruris
8	Trebnik Veronika	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Homer	Calumet Mich		"	$12	no	brother 2 Ch. Centennial Hilgt B. 235. Calumet Mich.						
9	Rapinac Jakomina	22		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pekre	" " "		"	$15	no	brother John Rapinac Calumet Mich. # 324 4th Ave.						
10	Gugurić antun	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Homer	" " "		"	$200	yes	brother in law Rafael Zagar # 324. 4th Ave Calumet Mich.						
11	Tomac Francika	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Delnice	Virginia Minn		"	$11	yes	husband Gregа Tomac Box 92 Virginia Minn						
12	Godić Spiro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Spalato	New York		"	$30	yes	friend Francisco Cicilliano 601 - 5th Ave New York						
13	Abramović Stanko	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Homer	Calumet Mich		"	$40	no	uncle Gabriel Zagar Centennial Heights # 4 Calumet Mich.						
14	Lisac Stjepan	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Marija Trst	Roslyn Wash		"	$20	yes	father Stef Lisac Box 122 Roslyn Wash.						
15	Klarić Roko	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rokve	" "		"	$41	no	brother Jakob Klarić Box 439 Roslyn Wash.						
16	Pasterčić Michael	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Tago	Junction City Kans		"	$10	yes	friend Peter Pasarić Kings Junction Kans Box # 19						
17	Naglić Juraj	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Cruing	Houghton Mich		"	$4	no	brother Joseph Naglić Houghton Mich. Caribendale Block						
18	Mihelčić Antun	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pisam	Pittsburg Pa		"	$30	yes	brother in law Miho Ribić Butler Str. 113½ No 6 Pittsburg Pa.						
19	Dabo Ante	16		m	s	"	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Povalja	Columbus Ohio		"	$11	yes	friend Dabo Anton Columbus Ohio No 2014 Parsons Ave						
20	" John	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	$11	yes	friend idem						
21	Paškvan Jakob	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Glazina	McKeesport Pa		"	$60	yes	friend Dusan Vajnović McKeesport Pa. Jefferson Ave 1631						
22	Marinov Cristoforo	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gebenco	Monessen Pa		"	$15	yes	cousin Anton Cobanov # 1065 11th Ave Monessen						
23	Tavčar Anton	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pekre	Pittsburg Pa		"	$12	no	Uncle Anton Mader Box 27 No Braddock Pa.						
24	Giuliani Giulio	24		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	North	Fabriano	Scranton Pa		"	$20	no	uncle Cesare Biondi Franklin Ave corner Str. # 149 Scranton Pa.						
25	Ficor Stjepan	33		m	m	"	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Jelenje	West Seneca N.Y.		"	$15	yes	friend Jan Blazić West Seneca Cattle Ont. P.O. # 6 928						
26	Jordan Ivan	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jordan	Tacoma Wash		"	$20	yes	brother in law Teodozija Jordan Tacoma Wash.						
27	Vodopija Eva	34		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Tomaučica	Hazenbrook Pa		"	$24	no	husband Jerko Vodopija Hazenbrook Pa. 2nd Ward Box #						
28	Birus Nikola	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tolgenik	Mt Pleasant Penn		"	$3	yes	brother Nikola Jerko Birus Mt Pleasant Penn Box 114						
29	Stemberger Anton	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berpet	Clarksburg W.Va.		"	$20	yes	friend Josip Rus Clarksburg W.Va.						
30	Medjimorec Eva	28		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	Tomašica	Chisholm Minn		"	$14	no	friend John Koren Chisholm Minn Box 15						

Cooper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I, Bruyat Romuald,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
64

I, Aere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 Br

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1906, 190

84

No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lubic Franz	19	-	m	s	labor	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Laibach	Leadville Colorado	NO	himself	$ 25.15	yes	cousin Martin Perme 711 Elm street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Perme Josef	18	-	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	NO	"	" 25.15	"	brother Martin Perme 711 Elm street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perhoc Anton	23	-	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 20.10	"	father Franz Perhoc 2nd street 986	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kavcic Franz	18	-	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Sharon Pa.	"	"	" 20.10	"	father Anton Kavcic Box 481	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pugelj Johann	26	-	m	s	Serv	"		"	"	Gostiche	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 20	"	sister Mary Strah E. Blair street 1098	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Krasovec Amalia	19	-	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pueblo Colo.	NO	"	" 18.15	"	brother Alois Krasovec East 70 street 911	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kocevar Franziska	26	-	f	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 20	"	cousin Mary Strah E. Blair street 1098	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kafarle Johann	25	-	m	s	farm	"		"	"	Rudolfsweit	- - -	NO	"	" 20	"	brother Josefa Kafarle Box 744 Ballinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Petkovec Franc	30	-	m	m	"	"		"	"	Adelsberg	Windber Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	brother in law Andrej Jankovic Grant bai, Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alettio Horetta	23	-	m	s	"	"		"	Italian	Clog	New bai Newcastle	NO	"	" 22	"	brother Giovanni Horetta New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Svigelj Anton	40	-	m	m	"	"		"	Slavonian	Loitsch	Windber Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	friend Josef Loncar Cozaja Box 5 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barle Josef	24	-	m	s	"	"		"	"	Bertlein	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 16.14	"	friend Mato Kole Butler Street 51	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Haber Barica	44	-	f	m	"	"		"	"	Bein Cosidin	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	40 20	"	Aloisa Alois Haber Peeke Street 838	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	- - - Ejubica	11	6	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	- - - Allegheni Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	- - - Danica	8	-	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	- - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	- - - Franz	3	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	- - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Krizmanic Tomas	27	-	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sunny side Utah	NO	"	" 25.14	"	brother in law Frank Kokolj	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kocevar Johann	25	-	m	s.	-	yes		"	"	Bertlein	Scofield Utah	NO	"	" 25.20	"	brother in law John Widmar Box 34 Scofield (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Muha Jakob	17	-	m	s.	-	"		"	"	Laibach	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 10	"	sister Fany Muha Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rupar Johann	27	-	m	s.	-	"		"	"	Krainburg	Welbock Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	friend Tomas Fortuna Box 247 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cetnik Johann	24	-	m	s.	-	"		"	"	Adelberg	Castlewood Pa.	"	"	" 25	"	brother Paul Cetnik Box 881	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debevec Johann	24	-	m	s.	-	"		"	"	Loitsch	Blairmadet Pa.	"	"	" 20	"	friend Jean Bruce 55 Box Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lovro Nikola	24	-	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Sarajevo	Chicago Ill.	NO	"	" 18	"	cousin Tonja Lovro 1218 Clybourn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grabher Eduard	25	6	m	s	laborer	"		"	Slavonian	Lustenau	Hoboken N.J.	NO	"	" 25	"	friend Boccle Ferdinand 925 W. 46 W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mlinac Antonia	24	-	f	m	housekeeper	no		Hungary	Croatian	Krizci	Torrain Ohio	"	"	12 20	"	husband Mirko Mlinac 950 10 1/2 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	- - Slavko	3	6	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - -	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	- - Ivan	11	6	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Piccolo Vincenzo	22	-	m	m	miner	no		Italy	Italian	Veninava	Wilmantford Pa.	NO	"	" 50	Yes	brother Piccolo Francesko 171 Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Coz Ljubica	20	-	f.	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Lichvenia	St Louis Pa.	NO	"	" 20	no	husband Lulu Car Lafaette Street 3128	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Simar Marko	18	-	m	s	farm	"		"	"	"	Bribir St Louis Pa.	NO	"	" 25	"	brother Ivan Simar Chanteau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Wm. Leonard U.S. Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

Raynal Samuel, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

J Godenead

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/85

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

J Godenead

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 B — S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190 — 85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bilic Perigallo Marin	36		m	m	Shipwright		yes	Austria	Croatian	Fran	New York	yes	himself	$35		Fr. Franz Cecilrani 601-15 Ave						
2	Vuisvich Petar	26		m	S	farmer		"	Austria	Dalmatian	Cattaro	"	"	"	$40		brother Vuisvich Ant. 542 W. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hrovat Vencels	27		m	m	miner		"	"	Slovenian	Ratschac.	Scottdale Pa.	"	"	$60		sister Kosej Gumigmde Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Gertrude	24		f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Vangl	6		f	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Begovich Leso	16		m	S	farmer		yes	"	Dalmatian	Cattars	Fresno Cal	"	"	$30		relative Tripcevich Boso 1928 Talan St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moriz Vaso	39		m	m	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		friend Marovich Svo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gorenc Martin	25		m	S	Cook		"	"	Slovenian	Neudeg	Schuylkill Haven	"	"	$10		brother Gorenc Frank Box 716	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kovacevich Petro	44		m	m	"		no	"	Dalmatian	Cttavecchia	Bisbee	"	"	$60		cousin Kovacevich Vincenz Corner 2 K. St. & R.R. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Francesca	18		f	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		father — do —	No	mem	"	"	"	"
11	" Giorgi	16		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Orehovez Luka	16		m	S	laborer		"	"	Slovenian	Locica	Moon Run	"	"	$10		brother in law Kristan Josf Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rep Franz	16		m	S			"	"	Slovak	Oberkabach	Waukegan	"	"	$10		brother Rep Johann 727 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Milosevich Lazar	16		m	S			"	"	Dalmatian	Cattare	Fresno Cal	"	"	$10		brother Milosevich Stefano Intare St 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mestrovich Svo	17		m	S	Cook		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother Mestrovich Vuko — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Babovich Milan	20		m	S	Cook		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		uncle Tripcevich Boso — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Urdesic Svaco	15		m	S	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother Urdesic Drago 725 C St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miocevic Luka	30		m	m	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		brother in law Urdesic Drago 1927 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaluderovic Leso	14		m	S	Cook		"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20		relative Talandac Svan 1256 Van Dam St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Radovich Stanco	24		m	S	Sailor		"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50		uncle Milosevich Tomaso 329 Adams St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Augustin Johann	23		m	S	carpenter		"	"	Slovenian	Rudolfswert	Calumet Mich	"	"	$15		friend Stepan Alois 22 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Skrbin Luka	25		m	S	laborer		"	"	Croatian	Topuskor	Detroit Mich	"	"	$40		friend Pujak Stepan 462 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bohar Paul	34		m	m	farmer		no	"	"	Kusevesolo	Butler Pa	"	"	$40		friend Valarie Stip. Standart St	No	mem	"	"	Abdominal wall	
24	Cakac Svan	20		m	S	smith		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother in law Valarie Eva Standart St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Okulovic anna	27		f	m	wife		no	"	Polish	Pietkova	Egypt Pa.	"	"	$36		husband Okulovic Svan Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hamer Chane	40		f	m	wife		"	"	Heb	Lemberg	Philadelphia	"	"	100		husband Hamer Godel 133 Vern St	No	mem	"	"	Diarrhoea	"
27	" Leibisch	11		m	S	none		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Dora	8		f	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Jenny	7		f	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kierek anna	29		f	S	Servant		no	"	Croatian	Ruszujakin	Egypt Pa	"	"	7		cousin Okulovic Svan Egypt Pa	No	mem	"	"	Goitre	

Except 1903 Fitzgerald Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

625 ff

I, Bruylat Reynaldi, of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A J Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1662/86

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A J Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STATEROOM ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 Dr

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906 ~~JUL 15 1906~~, 190

86

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Yeric Jerney	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pueblo Col	Yes	himself	$ 25	5 yrs to '06 Gen Col	Friend John Rose Pueblo (Colo) Box 319	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Slanna Johanna	14		F	C	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	S	Brother-in-law	$ 10	no	Brother-in-law John Vitrik 67 Marble ave Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mukovic Katica	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Ogulan	Crested Butte (Colo)	S	Brother	$ 84	"	Brother John Mukovic Crested Butte (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bozman Anna	41		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Drasic	Gannister Pa	S	Husband	$ 14 00	"	Husband Matija Bozman Gannister (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jankel Anton	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Hackett Pa	S	himself	$ 20	"	Friend Josef Cifuvac Hackett (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stark Maria	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Stalzern	Onalinda Pa	S	herself	$ 28	"	Husband Jakob Stark Onalinda (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mavric Franz	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nova	Ravenstale (Wash)	Sm	himself	$ 30	"	Brother Albert Mavric Ravenstale (Wash) Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pustoslemsek Franz	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sm	"	$ 14 00	"	Friend Franz Mavric Ravenstale (Wash) Box 1	"	Mem. "Acne"	"	"	"	Acne de
9	Sesiak Marias	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Kunstschach	Cleveland Ohio	S	"	$ 12	"	Brother Albin Sesiak Cleveland Ohio	"	Mem. "Goitre"	"	"	"	"
10	Kriza Franka	19		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	Laibach	Cumberland (Md)	S	"	$ 14 00	"	Friend Anton Rozmian Cumberland (Maryland)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bogovan Kostrich	17		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Cattaro	Fritz (Cal)	S	"	$ 15 00	"	Uncle Joko Kostich Reno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vuk Johann	23		M	M	7-196284 - 504 - 6/17/07	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kroper	Cleveland Ohio	S	"	$ 20 00	"	Brother Vuk Michael Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" (wife) Antonia	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 20	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cucic Peter	18		M	S	farm labr	"	"	"	"	Metlikaz	"	S	"	$ 20	"	Friend Peter at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Volje Leopold	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kerlaibach	Cumberland (Md)	S	"	$ 20	"	Friend Anton Rozmian Cumberland (Maryland)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kinkopf Anton	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	Neubacher	Pittsburg (Pa)	S	"	$ 12	"	Brother-in-law Frank Simon Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 17	Grill Josef	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tiffenthal	[illegible]	S	"	$ 25	2 yrs '06	Friend Theresa Fabian	"	Cert. "Myopeak"	"	"	"	Bronchial congestion
X 18	Meditz Josefa	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	German	Gottschee	"	S	"	$ 12 00	yes	Brooklyn Thornton st 26 Friend Theresa Fabian	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blatnik Maria	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	Lopata	Canon City (Colo)	S	"	$ 10	"	Brooklyn Thornton st 26 Friend Johann Kinda	"	Mem. "Goitre"	"	"	"	"
20	Svigelj Franziska	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Ely (Minn)	S	"	$ 07	"	Canon City (Colo) Brother Franz Svigelj	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pofek Gjuro	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Smtsvostelo	Butte (Mont)	S	"	$ 40	"	Ely (Minn) Box 100 Friend Atz Gjuro	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vuccinic Gjako	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	Selo Ora	Butte city (Mont)	S	"	$ 13 00	"	Standart st Butte Pa Brother Vuccinic Knezovic Butte (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kraljevic Jeli	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	Croatian	Lucerus	Chicago (Ill)	S	"	$ 19 00	"	Husband Borisa Kraljevic Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" (dau) Marc	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	—	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" " Marko	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	—	"	—— 50 ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mara Jercic	25		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 20	"	Husband Jobs Jercic Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rakulic Ivicevic	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vitkar	Bellingham (Wash)	S	"	$ 150	"	Brother-in-law Ivan Mutkovita Box 385 Bellingham (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vukman Ivan	31		M	M	22-16 V 1	"	"	"	"	Seghetto	New York (N York)	Yes	"	$ 30	"	Friend Jane Cauliani 15 Ave Jeg York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rakijas Blag	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A	"	$ 25	"	Friend ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Coma Cekalovic	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lupitar	Bellingham (Wash)	S	"	$ 40	"	Brother Frank Bakulich Bellingham (Wash) Box 385	"	"	"	"	"	"

Da Kuyzeau
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I, Auguste Renaud, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 Mrs

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 15 1906, 190

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Sterninik frank	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Oberburg	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	$ 40	1898 1905 yes	brother Sterninik John 125 Reed St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Potocnik Mathias	16		M	S								S		$ 20								
3	Remik Johann	18		M	S	1871 Labourer							S		$ 40		friend do						
4	Tricelj Franz	17		M	S	farmer					Oberburg	Milwaukee Wis.	S		$ 20		uncle Josef Remik Torrington Colo Box 123						
5	Tale Albin	18		M	S							New Jersey	S		$ 18		Paul Tale 125 Reed St.						
6	Paulin John	30		M	M							New Jersey	S		$ 15		brother in law P.O. Box 916						
7	Bertod John	34		M	M							Cumberland Wyo.	S		$ 15		brother in law P.O. Box 916						
8	Bitenc Josefa	21		F	S	housewife						Milwaukee Wis.	S		$ 20		Lukas Matheus Cumberland Wy.						
9	Brezovnik Jakob	27		M	S	farmer					Prassberg	Livingston Mont.	S		$ 25		friend Krainz Frato —						
10	Remik Josef	18		M	S	domestic					Bocna	Pueblo Co.	S		$ 20		friend Tomasek Lipa 175 Red St.						
11	Plowowsky Lisa	9		F	S	child						Oberburg Milwaukee Wis.	S		$ 20		uncle Brezovc John Box 123						
12	Calcatera Carlo	32		M	M	laborer			Austrian Hungarian	Italian	Bernate	Erwin Ills.	yes		$ 45	yes	mother Plowowsky Lisa 175 Red St. wife Julia Erwin Ills.						
13	Varinelli Enrichetta	21		F	S	housework			Italy	Italian	Bernate		S		$ 40	no	sister Carolina Erwin Ills.	County Court Williamson Co. Ills. Apr 17 1899.					
14	Komar Anton	21		M	S	farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Oberburg	Milwaukee Wis.	S		$ 50	no							
15	Ktacnik Martin	18		M	S							Sunnyside Utah	S		$ 15	yes	brother Komar Josef 276 — 1st ave						
16	Kozuh Johann	43		M	M						Sveti Gorde	Eberling Wis.	S		$ 15	yes	brother Ktacnik Tomaz P.O. Box 123 Sunnyside Utah						
17	Vidmar Maria	28		F	M	housewife			Austrian	Croatian	Oberburg	Washington D.C.	S		$ 40	yes	son Josef Kozuh P.O. Box 440 Port Washington Wis.			D. metro Conjunctivitis			
18	" Vincenzea	3		F	S	child			"	"	Zarnagora	Gorj Bor Serbia	husband	husband	$ 16	no	husband Vidmar Frank Buchanan Co. Virginia						
19	Jarmik Mariana	20		F	S	servant laborer			"	Slovenian	Laibach	Canon City Colo.	W. Va. No.	father	$ 15	yes	father ideem			D. Anem. Vitia + anaemia			
20	Ogrine Johann	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Gurkfeld	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	cousin Alois Gracisar Canon City Colo. 55 do						
21	Bucikar Franz	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Laibach	Murray Utah	S		$ 40	yes	friend Peter Krajina 7938 Hardfield St. Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Kocevar Josef	30		M	S				"	"	Gurkfeld	Pittsburg Pa.	S		$ 12	yes	friend Anton Bucikar Box Murray Utah						
23	Buscaj Reza	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Gottschee	Aurora Minn.	brother in law		$ 10	no	friend Peter Krajina 7938 Hardfield St. Pittsburg Pa.						
24	Bencan Maria	32		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Rakek	Windber Pa.	husband	husband	$ 180	yes	sister Fany Kren Box 177 Aurora Minn.						
25	Kakrapek Teresia	17		F	S	servant laborer	yes	yes	"	"			S			no	brother in law Bencan Frank husband Kreyer Box 5 Forest Co. Pa.						
26	Kralj Anton	23		M	S				"	"	Zirndorf	Calumet Mich.	S	brother	$ 12	no	brother Josef John Kralj Calumet Mich. 534						
27	Bobnar Maria	34		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	Gorika	Hackett Ark.	S	himself	$ 10	no	friend Josef Gogrnav Fineville Hackett Ark.						
X 28	Rotar Teresia	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sancovo	New York	S		$ 40	no	sister Johana Zalar Rollesville 22 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Goynav Barbara	23		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	Crevk	Hackett Ark.	S		$ 10	no	brother Josef Gogrnav Fineville Hackett Ark.						
30	Korosec Jakob	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kazanja	Cleveland Ohio	S		$ 20	no	friend Franko Perme 1903 E 62 St. Cleveland Ohio						

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which the passengers named and the language spoken. Lists of passengers will be formed on basis of such distinctions.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Off

I, Bruyat Armand, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6002 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Bu

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1906, 190

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Milosevic Tomo	14		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian Croatian	Bianca di Cattaro	New York		himself	30.00	5 yrs 1906	Fr Geo Bullat wife Hoboken NJ Adams street 339	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	— — Jane	39		f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— — Zorka	11		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— — Milica	10		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katina Balic	18		f	s.	farmer 2 yrs 312301	yes 10/xx/40		Austrian Croatian	Croatian	Castelnuovo Cattaro	"		"	9.00		uncle Marietta Crncevic 508 W. 14th Street New York						
6	Balic Savo Brother	17		m	s.	farm 2 yrs	"		"	"	"	"		"	10.00		niece — — —						
7	Vukovic Katte	17		f	s.	none			"	Dalmatian	"	"		"	10.00		uncle Andrich niece 308 Monroe Street Hoboken						
8	Tomanovic Andrea	16 18		m	s	sailor			"	Serbian	Boche di Cattaro	"		"	5.00		friend Jovo Tomanovic 551-11 Avenue NY						
9	Popovic Pietro	16		m	s.				"	"	Bianca di Cattaro	"		"	8.00		uncle Andrich Nic. 308 Monroe Street Hoboken						
10	Ljubica Kapovac	18		f	s.	housekeeper			"	Dalmatian Austrian	Bianca	"		"	10.00		uncle Nikola Gollaldo 546 W 27th St 11 Ave NY						
11	Salamunovich Ante	28		f	s	—			"	Dalmatian Croatian	Skip Lupetar	Salinas Calif.	SP		10.		brother Salamunovich Salinas Spreckles Calif.						
12	Dinka Salamunovich	37		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	SP		10.		husband Mike Salamunovich Salinas Spreckles Calif						
13	Francka — —	6		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	SP				— — — — — —						
14	Duje — —	1½		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	SP				— — — — — —						
15	Mucic Viljem Conrad	33		m	m	laborer			Slovenian	Slovenian	Laibach	New York			54.00 25		Hotel Grulli 63 Greenwich Street Deutsch Gesellschaft						Conjunctivitis a gain
16	Smabel Peter	18		m	s.				"		Predipad	Calumet Mex	yes		5.00		brother Johann Smaldj Box 205						
17	Mihelic Ivan	16		m	s.				Croatian	Croatian	Blagerica	— —	yes		5.00		sister Katica Bicanic Denmark Elkhart street 15						
18	Sustaric Josef	19		m	s				"	Slovenian	"	Evelet Minn	yes		5.00		father Rudolph Sustaric Box 198						
19	Klobucar Anton	27		m	s				"	croatian	Stupnik Croat	Calumet Mich.	yes		5.00		uncle Klobucar Jedo. Box 198						
20	Sveegelj Mihael	18		m	s.				"	Slovenian	"	Pittsburg Pa.	S		24.00		brother Vogelj Janez Box 364 Philadelphia Minn						
21	Stehl Peter	20		m	s.				"		Cernomelj	Evelet Minn	yes		15.		brother Stehl Mike Box 848, Evelet Minn						Enlarged glands, neck
22	Janezic Johann	25		m	s.				"		Kurk Krain	Feld Minn	yes		18.00		friend Franz Gorenc Box n°72						
23	Skorn — —	24		m	s.	Tailor			"		Trzisce Krain	Irwin Pa	S		10.00		relative Johann Krane Box 72						Congenital
24	Renko Katarina	28		f	m	housewife			Croatian	Croatian	Ravnagora	Selma Alabama	yes	Husband	20.00		husband Frank Renko P.O. Box 188 Selma Alabama						
25	— — Ivan	3		m	s.	—			"	— —	"	"	yes	father			— — — —						
26	Svetlcic Franka	28		f	Wd.	Wife			"	"	"	Joliet Ill.	yes	Husband	145		husband Svetlcic, Anton Ruki Street 107 Joliet Ill						
27	Greinau Franz	16		m	s.	farmer			Slovenian	Slovenian	Lucé	Cleveland Ohio	S	self	55		friend Franz Brkaut Rurk Street 48						
28	Falicija Josef	39		m	m				"		Oberburg	Lemmyhill Penn	yes		20.00		friend Thomas Potocnik P. O. Box 450						
29	Kosmer Margareta	26		f	s.	laborer			"		Cernomelj	Ely Minn	yes		7.10		sister Matia Paulisic Box 848 Evelet Minn						
30	Bosko Maria	25		f	s.	None			"		Reifnitz	New York			6.00		friend Fanny Debelak 255 Allen, Brooklyn NY						

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st

I, Bruyant Romuald, of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16
89

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte De Medecine De Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. JUNE YEAR 6.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 B/ — 89

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in asse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carrale Carlo	31		m	m	stone mason			Italy	North Italian	Gradeno	San Francisco	yes	himself	$50	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Guiseppe	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dezzani Teresa	30		f	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandeluzza	Hartford Conn	"	"	$40	"	husband Dezzani Modesto Box 47 Elmwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Pietro	10		m	S	1-30834 money order 381-9/7/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Irma	5		f	S	2542-505-3/27/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mauro	3		m	S	22 K-5170-3-28-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Luigi	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olivotto Isca	33		f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	Nerviesa	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	husband Olivotto Giu 784 Madison St Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Onorina	5		f	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Emilia	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olivotto Federico	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	no	"	$20	"	brother Giovanni 15 Madison St	NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Clos Pietro	19		m	S	miner	yes	"	"	"	Locarsa	Spring Valley Ill	yes	"	$30	"	uncle Vittore Maa Battista —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Faletto Baciordo Savino	31		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Seattle Wash			$40	1901/06	brother Faletto Giovanni Seattle —						
14	Catalano antonio	46		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	Campo Basso	New York	"	"	$10	No	cousin D'allena Roberto 59 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Catalani Tomaso	22		m	S	dealer	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	$16	-	uncle Calisi Giuseppino 367 W. 67 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Modena Fenaci anna	42		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin Pietro antonio Demaky 240 E. 128 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferrari Carmela	18		f	S	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Tomaso	22		m	S	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Casolari Christina	20		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	Coulon	La Salle Ill	no	"	149	"	husband Casolari Luigi — La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Inserillo Andrea	27		m	m	gardner	"	"	"	"	Cunis	New York	yes	"	$20	"	brother in law Ciara Rosario 18 Cornelia St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Gaetana	24		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Serafina	2		f	S	2-39-47 child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rizzi Arcangelo	23		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	New Castle Wy	"	"	$10	1900/05 New Castle	brother Rizzi Bortolo & Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lago Eugenio	27		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Tezze	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caponelli Amadeo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Decima	Springfield mass	"	"	$12	"	cousin Montanari Vincenzo —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nofori Enrichetta	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Bissa	New York	"	"	$80	1906/08	husband Robert Schaeffer 68 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Amerigo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Enrico	14		m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frillici Maggarena	21		f	m	Wife 1-30650 (505) 8/11/37	no	"	"	"	Costachiaro	Eveleth Minn	"	"	$100	No	husband Frilici Egnio —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cassanelli Celare	21		m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Decima	Springfield Mass	no	"	$18	-	brother Casanelli Aristide —	"	"	"	"	"	"

P. Mitchell
Inspector

Donzinetti & Co

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language spoken. [Key of terms will be found on back of this sheet.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

Bouyat Romuald, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 190

A J Odendaal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 190

A J Odendaal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 Bx

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 15, 190 90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Number, Height of Man, and Scars.
1	Degon	Pietro	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Guistrina	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	himself	$ 25	No	Ticket simple No address Seeking Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zampieri	Giovni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sartor	Guiseppe	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Friend Antonio Tintondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cassol	Alessandro	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Destin Simple No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paniz	Paolo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Bortolo Mota Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gabuzzi	Giovanni	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Brone	Carnegie Pa	"	his cousin	$ 18	1903	Brother in law at Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mannella	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Bruno	New-York	"	himself	$ 30	No	Cousin Bonazza Biagio 129 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maruccio	Pietro	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Novara	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	Come with his Brother in america	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zambetti	Vittorio	25		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Riangaiano	Williamsburg New York	No	"	$ 14	1901	Brother Zambetti Giovanni at Williamsburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Latini	Giovanni	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Macanagua Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Decio Luigi Box 49 Macanagua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Poristi	Constant	24		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mortarello	Mt Carmel Pa Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Poristi Giovanni Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fronza	Cirillo	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sirto	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother in law Frank Dellabetta Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sardagna	Augusto	25		M	S	11-235327-5A-1/3/41	"	"	"	"	Gardano	"	"	"	$ 11	"	Friend Giovanni Fedri Box Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cometta	Giovanni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	"	$ 30	1896	Return at Home Wife Gazetta Julia + 3 children West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gizzarelli	Sebastiano	47		M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	New York	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Caramuk Gizzarelli 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Cataract	"
16	D'Addario	Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Ortello	Trotskill Pa Andover NJ	No	"	$ 12	1900 Left Italy 2 months	Brother D'Addario Gaetano 1 Hudson St 210 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Crosseno	Pasquale	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"	$ 22	1903	Cousin D'Addario Stefano 210 Hudson St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rema	Guiseppe	22		M	S	2-152045	Yes	Yes	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"	$ 25	Yes	Friend Guiseppe Vieri 237 E 11th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dominicantri	Luigi	16		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Locarno	"	"	"	$ 15	No	Ticket simple address	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Picchiolo	Bartolomeo	29		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Locana	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$ 30	1903	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Pietro	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tilton Mea	Guiseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Ticket simple do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cicchetto	Ellena	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Stambrio	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 12	1903	Brother Guiseppe at Latrobe Pa Box 930	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Colando	Giovanni	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rascciano	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$ 60	1902 Left Italy 1903 Yes	Return at Home Wife Victoria at Chicago Care Box 200	"	"	"	"	Corn	"
25	Rabino	Gio Battista	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montalto	New York	"	"	$ 23	No	Cousin Ernesto 224 W 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Molino	Attilio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Templeton Cal	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother in law Biano Battista at Templeton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gizzarelli	Rosa	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Pollutri	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	1902 Left Italy 1903 Yes	With her Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Albisetti	Emenegildo	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Elizabeth Pa	Yes	"	$ 20	No	Uncle Orbille at Elizabeth Pa Filippo at Latzo Bianco Lovelock (Nevada) Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bianco	Luigi	18		M	S	22-74654 (506) 9/30/38					"	Lovelock (Nev)	"	"	$ 20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rege	Luigi	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	"	Ticket simple No address	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. W. Roth
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

Brunet Ronald, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16600
93

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.; Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New York

D Miller

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 16
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 Bar

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906, 190 6 91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colombo Stefano	30		m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Marcallo	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	#17		brothers in law Caravaglia Luigi & Merlo 5217 Wilson ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stampini Luigi	26		m	M	weaver	"		"	"	Inverno	"	yes	"	#25		cousin Stampini Leopoldo 5200 Stanton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barni Cesare	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	#18		cousin Barni Carlo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Coppo Carolina	30		f	M	wife	"		"	"	Andorno	Paterson N.J.	yes	"	[illegible]		husband Coppo Antonio 86 Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Esterina	6		f	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oldani Beniamino	20		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Marcallo	St Louis Mo	yes	"	#18		brother Angelo 5217 Wilson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feretti Girolamo	20		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Valmozata	Freeport Pa	"	"	#10		" " Giovanni in Moreland Cmty	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fossi Leonilda	19		f	S	Servant	"		"	"	Frontano	Nevada City Cal	"	"	#20		mother Rondoni Maria Nevada City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ammannati Adolfo	19		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Pistoia	Pittston Pa	no	"	#20		cousin Chiapelli Fco Pittston Pa	No	No	"	"	"	"
10	Guerci Cesare	26	6	m	S	stone cutter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	#25		brother Guerci Eni " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bartolozzi Luigi	42		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	#10	1904 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Asteri Savina	20		f	S	servant	"		"	"	Parisella	Bessemer Mich	yes	"	#25	No	cousin Caporali Rinaldo, Valley St	St	No	"	"	"	"
13	Fassi Giovanni	24		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Marcallo	St Louis Mo	"	"	#18		" " Colombatto Nicola Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Muzzarelli Antonio	18		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Fanano	Gardner Mass	"	"	#30		brother Muzzarelli Giacomo Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Asta Pevero Ant. Angelo	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Villa Basilica	Leechburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	1903 1906 Leechburg	cousin Torelli Fco Box 90	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	— do — Secondina	27		f	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	69	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— do — Natolino	2		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Galli Luigi	32		m	S	laborer	no		"	"	Fanano	Gardner Mass	"	"	#32	No	brother in law Menozzi Pasquale Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fassi Nazaro	22		m	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Marcallo	St Louis Mo	"	"	#18		brother Fassi Carlo 5217 Wilson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marchetti Teresa	25		f	M	wife	"		"	"	S. Ginaro	Harewood W Va	"	"	#15		husband Marchetti Florindo Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Coselli Giov. Batt.	21		m	M	carpenter	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	#20		Cousin Venturini Pulman Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Benonnini Giacomo	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Gagnano	Kensington Mass	"	"	#15		No address Cous. D'Lazzarona Giovanni Box —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lazzarotto Amedeo	34		m	M	mason	"		"	"	Bione	Carnegie Pa	"	"	#40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Imberti Giacomo	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Valstagna	Montrose Col	"	"	#21		friend Perano Angelo Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perani Sebastiano	28		m	S	"	"		"	"	Casnigo	Allegheny Pa	"	"	#17		brother Perani Angelo — do — Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franchina Fiorenzo	27		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bridgeville Pa	"	"	#12		friend — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Orlandi Marina	21		f	S	servant	"		"	"	S. Lorenzo	Smithton Pa	"	"	#35		father Orlandi Emilio, Smithton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cabacchi Guiseppe	23		m	S	"	"		"	"	Cadore	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	#30		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cabacchi Osvaldo	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	" " Pa	no	"	#35		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conet Luigi	29		m	M	"	"		"	"	S. Guistini	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	#34		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

J B Fitzgerald Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which these persons and the language spoken. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benoyat Lemaitre, 2nd off, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odencal

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121 BW

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190 92

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Scotta Luigia	22		f	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Novara	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	18 15	yes	husband Coronato Severino 1868 Scott Street 54 Ex. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ciuffia Rosa	20		f	m	Worker					Cuceglio	Leechburg Pa.			11 48		husband Ciuffia Antonio 6 Dago 6 Co						
3	Ciuffia Teresa	32		f	w	housekeeper C-77344-545-6-4/5/39									30		family Ciuffia Sp Washington Pa Box 105						
4	— Clara	21		f	s	— —									30		— — — — — —						
5	Riva Pietro	44		m	m	laborer					Chiaverano	Pittsburg			40 50		friend Gattis Ottavio Murray Ave Pittsburg Pa						
6	Ganio Ottavio Rosalia	23		f	s.	Domestic			2-103625		6-4/15/43	New York			11 50		friend Gattis Ottavio 178 West Houston street						
7	Valoni Mariano	34		m	m	Cook					S. Giorgio	New Haven Conn			18 30		Sister Zelinda Valoni 26 Milford street						
8	Nava Carlo	25		m	s.	weaver					Inveruno	Herrin Ill.	yes		12 45	1903	brother Nava Angelo Herrin Ills						
9	Ziza Pietro	25		m	s.	miner					Castellamonte Milano	Gillespie Ill.			33 30	6 years 1900 1903	brother Giuseppe Pera R.R. 2 Pittsburg Pa						
10	Severino G. Domenico	22		m	s.	farmer					Maglione	LaTrobe Pa.			30	8 year no	brother Severino Guiseppe						
11	Rolle Lorenzo	17		m	s.	smith					Torino	Duluth Minn.			30	no	brother Giovanni Rolle Box 6 6 1/2 W Superior St.						
12	Peretto Carlo	24		m	s.	farmer					Rivara Castellamonte	Irwin Pa.			21 30	no	brother Michele Peretto Box 68 Mount Pleasant						
13	Rosetta Alessandro	23		m	m	miner					Forio Rivara	Spring Valley Ill			100	yes	County Court Bureau Co. Ill. 7th March 1904 cousin Guiseppe Lenor						
14	— Catterina	19		f	m	housekeeper									18 50	1902-1906	Spring Valley Ill — — — —						
15	Gribaudo Domenico	20		m	s	molder			Italy	Italian	Castellamonte	Bessemer Mar. Mich.			28 36	no	brother in law Cesaretti Cesare						
16	Zanotto Pietro	23		m	s.	laborer					Cuceglio	Leechburg Pa.			27 30	yes 1907 1902	Box 28, Bessemer Mich uncle Zanotto Pietro, Box 707						
17	Milano Giuseppe	17		m	s.	farmer					Torino	Diamondville Wyoming			30	8 year no	Leechburg Pa. father Milano Antonio						
18	Cignetti Luigi	26		m	s.	laborer					Rivara Straubino	Greensburg			24 30		No address						
19	Recputto Pietro	31		m	m	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chiaverano	Pittsburg			36 30	yes	brother in law Ganio Ottavio Murray Ave Pittsburg						
20	Enrietti Teresa	20		f	s.	Laborer					— —	New York			40 30	1903-1905 no 1903	friend Gattis Ottavio 178 W. Houston street						
21	Scolari Rinaldo	28		m	m	laborer					Bernate Novara	Herrin Ill.			16 20	yes 1904 1905	cousin Magnotto Angelo						
22	Barolo Enrico	32		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.				20	1904-1905	friend Crespi Ambrogio Herrin Ill.						
23	Raggi Angelo	25		m	m						Buscate	St. Louis Mo.			16 20	no	brother in law Villa Antonio St. Louis Mo. 2411 Pallen Ave						
24	Ruggeri Leopoldo	36		m	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		U.S.				15 20	yes	brother Francesco Ruggeri						
25	Orlandi Santo	19		m	s						S. Lorenzo	Smithton			17 20	1902-1904 no	Scan Av. 52 St father Emilio Orlandi						
26	Sironi Angelo	20		m	s.	farmer					12 12206 Bukate	St Louis Mo.			17 18		brother Umberto Sironi						
27	Cusco Luigi	26		m	m							Barnesboro Pa.			28 20		brother in law Lesona Ernesta						
28	Oldani Romeo	22		m	s.						Marcallo	St Louis Mo.			17 20		brother Onorato Vittorio						
29	Lovati Primo	23		m	s.	laborer					Cuggiono	Joliet Ill.			20 25		brother Bernardo Joliet Ill.						
30	Lovati Carlo	23		m	s.	"					"	"			20 25		South Blue Island Ill.						

Thos. F. Scott
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] and the language [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

Bruyat Benoit, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 B.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1906, 190 93

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Liberati Giuseppe	19	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castelnuovo	New Boston (Mass)	Yes	himself	$ 40	no	Brother in law Abacetti at New Boston (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Coelle Bartolomeo	21	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vecana	Mott (Mich)	No	"	$ 31	"	Friend Coelle Domenico at Mott (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Formo Andrea	44	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Torrington (Conn)	Yes	"	$ 32	"	Brother Carlo at Torrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valentino Domenico	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 28	"	Friend Andrino Giuseppe Damian at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marchetti Luigi	30	V	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Udine	Montgomery (Penn)	"	"	$ 10	6 yrs 06 Yes	Brother without address	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wife Caterino	15	V	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Francesco	17	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Alessandro	15	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bergagnone Romeo	21	V	M	M	1213047-6/5/36	"	"	"	"	Susa	Lugano (Switz)	No	"	$ 200	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Berra Giuseppa	47	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Guggiono	St Louis (Mo)	Yes	"	$ 12	"	Cousin Tovalet Maria Jean care St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Merlo Francesco	25	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit (Mich)	Yes	"	$ 13	"	Wife Merlo Carlo at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pessina Giuseppe	21	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30	4 yrs 04 Yes	Cousin Caravaglia Luigi at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ballara Giovani	23	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Susa	Lugano (Switz)	not	"	$ 20	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carabra Secondo	31	V	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Canale	Wilmerding (Pa)	Yes	"	$ 200	no	Cousin Camille at Wilmerding P. Box 605	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Formo Maria	28	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Torrington (Conn)	"	"	$ 10	"	Husband Antonio Torrington Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Angiolina	3	V	F	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Balagliotta Giacomo	31	V	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Arigliana	Glenwood Springs (Col)	"	"	$ 40	1½ yrs Yes	Brother Balagliotta Giuseppe at Glenwood (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Guidotti Virgilio	22	V	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Portland (Oreg)	"	"	$ 10	no	Friend Natini Leonildo at Portland (Oreg)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nottolini Italo	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lore	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 10	"	Uncle Ottilio Nottolini at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Babbini Antonio	26	V	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Massa	Evelett (Minn)	"	"	$ 18	"	Cousin Rolo Babbini at Evelett (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carbone' Ottle	24	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Montana	Lebzell (Ill)	"	"	$ 25	"	Husband Carbone' Lorenzo Lebzell (Ill) Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Primo	5	V	M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Anna	3	V	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marchiano Pacchiola	40	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torino	Barre (Vermont)	"	"	$ 6	"	Sister Vent Brother in law at Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Passegasse Stella	33	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mercesa	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 50	"	Husband Passegasse at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Rosa	13	V	F	1	Child	—	—	130 "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Guiseppe	9	V	M	S	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Giovanni	7	V	M	S	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Maria	4	V	F	S	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Libera	1	V	F	S	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cagn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

Lambert Abrevaya, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odenead

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte De Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1906 day of _____, 190

A Odenead

Immigration Officer at New-York

D Marcel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

10 Bx

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre JUL 7 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 15 1906, 190

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alba Ulderico	32		✓		m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Velo d'Alpago di Vicenza	Kensington Ill.	S ✓	himself	$ 20	no	brother Eugenio Alba Kensington Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Manuzato Antonio	28		✓		s		✓	✓	"	"	Lunelle di Vicenza	"	S ✓	"	20	"	cousin Alba Eugenio Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Laggarin Virginia	23		✓		m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	Arcade	Chicago Ill.	S ✓	"	18	"	husband Baldotto Domenico 934 Grand Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— Adelia	—		✓		s		✓	no	"	"			S ✓		—		father — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lucca Agostino	30		✓		m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Sfrisiano	Chicago Ill.	S ✓	"	4	"	cousin — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Girotto Angelo	30		✓		m	mason	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	S ✓	"	19	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Talla Costa Giovanni Marco	39		✓		m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Lago di Vicenza	Kensington Ill.	S ✓	"	20	yes	No address Kensington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zozzi Santo	27		✓		s		✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Cittadella Padova	Tabor Mich.	S ✓	"	50	yes	cousin Daniele Pietro Tabor Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scarlatti Ruggieri	24		✓		s		✓	✓	"	"	"	Crystal Falls Mich.	S ✓	"	80	yes	brother Giovanni Scarlatti Tabor Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tremonti Giovanni	25		✓		m	mason	✓	✓	"	"	Sorompido	Johnsburg Pa	S ✓	"	16	yes	brother in law Gerolo Giovanni Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tornara Guiseppe	22		✓		s	miner	✓	✓	"	"	Neuchatel Suisse	Latrobe Pa	S ✓	"	20	no	brother in law Giovanni Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marucco Nicola	29		✓		m		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	S ✓	"	70	yes	No address 1905 returning home in Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	— — Marie Louise	26		✓		m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	S ✓	"	70	yes	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Magistrini Antonio	28		✓		m		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	S ✓	"	30	no	husband Magistrini in Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— — Jean	—		✓		s		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	S ✓	"	30		father — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Riva Antonio	19		✓		s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Chiavenna Torino	Pittsburg Pa	S ✓	"	40	yes	cousin Gavio Ottavio Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— Ernesto Cousin	17		✓		s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	— —	"	S ✓	"	28	yes	friend Requetti Giuseppe Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cellerani Cosma	44		✓		m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Cottacciaro	Iron Mount Mich.	M ✓	"	60	yes 1895	No address	"	"	"	Dr. Memo Has not Recovered	"	Alopecia
19	Mattrella Guido	17		✓		s		✓	✓	"	"	"	Hurley Wis.	S ✓	"	16	yes 1905	brother Luigi Mattrella Hurley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anselmino Vittorio	29		✓		m	miner	✓	✓	"	"	Sarriano	Cordi Wis.	S ✓	"	40	yes 1905	brother in law Secondino Cammino Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Baicchi Francesco	38	10	✓		m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Pistoia	Pittston Pa	S ✓	"	20	no 1905	friend Giovanni Quonorci Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moraudi Vittorio	29		✓		m		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	M ✓	"	25	yes	friend Bardi Ottavio Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maimini Guiseppe	17		✓		s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	St Antonio	Napa Calif.	S ✓	"	30	no	Diroldi Gaetano Napa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bonnini Antonio	32		✓		m	mason	✓	✓	"	"	— —	Mill Wall Cal.	S ✓	friend	30		friend Castoldi Carlo Mill Wall Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bottarini Edoardo	32		✓		m		✓	✓	"	"	— —	Calif. Cal.	S ✓	his cousin	40	yes	brother Piere Bottarini Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Simontachi Carlo	28		✓		s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	Edwardsville Ill.	S ✓	himself	30	no 1905	brother in law Catiroghi Antonio 1709 Gad 10 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giovanoli Rosa	25			✓	m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	Cottacciaro	Eveleth Minn.	S ✓	husband	16		husband Salvatore Giovanoli Box 351 Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sisanetchi Celestino			✓		m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Pistoia	Pittston Pa	no	Self	22		friend Bardi Ottavio —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Deggino Alessandro	24		✓		m	~~laborer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	"	"	Castelle	Coal City Ill.	"	"	60		niece Pagliocco Mariamna Box 340	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— — Maria	30			✓	m	~~housekeeper~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	—		— — — —	"	"	"	Dr. Memo	Goitre	"

John F. Marin
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of such and all of the aliens named in the ...from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...of the latter, he is likely not to become a public ...not to be a person who has been convicted of a ..., or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... and that also, according to the best ... to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

...Last Office

...190

...Immigration Officer at ...

...Inspector, Board or Special Officer.

...Surgeon, ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Report of Physical and Mental ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and ... condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

...Immigration Officer at ...

"State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

60

1—no

U.S.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master of the vessel carrying passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] JUL 7 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 16 1905, 190

	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Able to write	Nationality of Race or People	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Dist. or State)	Final Destination (City, Dist. or State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Coming under contract to perform labor?
[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	N.	Palermo	New York	Yes	himself	$ 60	No	friend Guiseppe Scafani 241 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No
[illegible]	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	New York	"	"	$ 22	"	Cousin Joseph Bruno 241 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	New York	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin [illegible] 241 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$ 15	"	Cousin [illegible] 241 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rina	New York	"	"	$ 12	"	friend Gaetano Bruno 241 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$ 30	"	Brother [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Villa	St Francisco	Yes	"	$ 40	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Pietro [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 20	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	Houston Tex	Yes	"	$ 40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sciacca	[illegible]	Yes	"	$ 30	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Steubenville Ohio	Yes	"	$ 12	"	cousin Mandola Calogero 241 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuatto	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	$ 40	"	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Remolella	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	$ 20	"	cousin Maggitta Gaetano	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 60	"	Joint his Friend in City and	"	"	"	"
wife Maria	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 50	"	on this same at home	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	28	M	S	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	Cuatto	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	$ 25	"	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	26	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	French	French	Le Havre	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Charles Brochet 241 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Camporeale	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Joseph Giannola	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bonanato	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$ 12	"	Cousin [illegible] at [illegible] (Mass)	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 12	"	Friend at Boston	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 12	"	[illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Petracentina	Kent Ohio	No	"	$ 80	May 9/1900	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	27	M	S	Laborer	5/11/35	"	"	"	Salcedo	Centerville Iowa	Yes	"	$ 30	No	Brother Azzolin Marco	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Azzolin Marco	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Caltano	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 30	"	Friend Salvatore Bertolo Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Lockport N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 15	"	Brother [illegible] at Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"

[illegible] Clerk
Surg.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they emigrate and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

of each and all of the aliens named
herein, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal examination of said aliens, or from other sources, I am
satisfied that no one of them is a polygamist, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, is not within any of the other classes of aliens excluded by law; and that the
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*Strike out "First" or "Second Officer."

3—1000

Clear. Manual

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years'
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
de Bouches du Rhone
of Paris, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 15 1905 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1000

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
* Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—100

Name in full	Age	Sex	Relation	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Where born	Nationality	Where was father born	Where was mother born	Last residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	
Maria	30	F	Wife	M	Keeping House	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Granella	Pittsburg	Husband Tomaso Pasquale	
Vincenzo	11	M	Son	S										Father — do — do	
Pietro	9	M	Son	S								Schiappa	Scranton	Brother Pasquale Pasquale	
Pietro	49	M	Head	M	Miner	yes	yes					Italy		Self	
Pasquale	25	M	Brother	S	Miner	yes	yes					Schiappa		Brother in law Tomaso Pasquale	
Pietro	42	M	Head	M	Miner	yes	yes					Cantiano		Cousin Donato Cantiano	
Tomaso	25	M	Brother in law	S	Miner	yes	yes					Schiappa		Uncle Pantanelli Paolo	
Salvatore	21	M	Brother in law	S	Miner	yes	yes					Cantiano		Cousin Cinfoni Davide	
Agnese	21	F	Sister in law	S										Brother Simonelli Pietro — do	
Vincenzo	22	M	Brother in law	S	Miner	yes	yes					Schiappa		Uncle Pasquale Pasquale	
Alfredo	18	M	Brother in law	S										Cousin	
Giuseppe	33	M	Brother in law	S	Miner	yes	yes							Cousin Lanisti Pietro	
Maria	35	F	Wife	M	Keeping House	yes	yes					Cavigliano	Paterson N.J.	Husband Fanella Achille	
Celina	29	F	Wife	M	None	yes	yes					Guisanna	New York	husband $30 4 years	Returning home husband
— do —	11	F	Daughter	S	none	yes	yes							father — do	
Paolina	6	F	Daughter	S											
Pietro Luigi Maria	23	M	Head	M	Miner	yes	yes					Gaggio	Ladd	husband $30	husband Luigi
Giacomo	22	M	Brother	S	miner	yes	yes					Paris	Burnett	himself $30	cousin Rosa John
Nello John	24	M	Head	M	Husband	yes	yes							brother in law $60	brother in law
Wife Sara	23	F	Wife	M	Keeping House	yes	yes								
Riccardo	16	M	Brother in law	S	laborer	yes	yes					Gaggio	Dalzell	himself $30	Aunt and Babettini Claude Espinas
Vitor	38	M	Head	M	miner	yes	yes					Raismes	Valenciennes	$160	Cousin Cinelotti Pasquale Belgium
Wife Balbina	34	F	Wife	M	Keeping House	yes	yes								
Elmina	14	F	Daughter	S	Sale	yes	yes								
Giovanni	11	M	Son	S	None	yes	yes								
Antonio	7	M	Son	S											
Pietro	5	M	Son	S											
Bernardino	3	M	Son	S											
Vittorio	1	M	Son	S											
Pietro	42	M	Head	M	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cavigliano	Paterson N.J.	Self $60	

Signature: Pietro Pasquale

			1	To [illegible]	
			3	To marry	
		16	1	To [illegible] wedding	
		18	1	To meet	
		21	1	To meet cousin	
		1/16	2	" telg. for $	
		24	1	Telg for $	
		28	1	To meet brother	
	18	18 1/20	2	Telg for $	
	28	1/2	2	To meet brother	
	22	10	1	To meet h-i-l	
	23	3	1	To meet sister	
	18	26	1	Telg for $	
	23	4	1	To meet sister	
	23	9	1	To gr. mo.	
	24	4	1	Telg for $	
	22	26	1	To meet father	
	28	5	1	To meet wife	
	30	5	1	To telg for $	
	5	20	1	To frd.	
	24	19/20	2	To meet cousin	
	18	21/4	4	To receive tkt/	
	15	25	1	To telg for $	
	29	20	1	To telg for $	
	17	7	1	To telg fr $	
	15	23	1	Telg fr $	
	22	25	1	To uncle	
	21	1	1	To B-i-l	
	9	5/6	2	To uncle	
	22	30		To parent	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. 99

S. S. LA [illegible] (French Line) arrived July 16, 1906. 190 M. from

	Section	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Post	Surty	Rehearings. Date	Post	Surty	Admitted. Date	Post	Surty	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MALE. Between 14 and 16	Under 16	Over 16
✓	38 m	1	Dushin, Hanna and son	26	29/30	2	L P C		Note								7/17	46	3.00						
✓	38 f	2	Dilkus, Josefa and ward																				2	4	2
✓	9 f		Pleuqueg, Risa	10	8	11	2	"	Jones		7/17	36	Lloyd				7/20	16	2.00	32			8	3	8
✓	34 m	3	Cagnotti, Luigi	15	18	1		"	Bechtel								7/18	102	10	43			2	2	2
✓	44 m	4	Milosevic, Tomo wf and 2ch	9	1/4	4		"	English								7/16	11	3.00				—	4	—
✓	12 m	5	Vukovic, Kryto	9	7	1		"	English								7/16	11	3.00				—	1	—
✓	28 f	6	Svarian, Takivorg	25	30	1		"	English		7/18	64	Lon.				7/19	17	3.00				3	4	3
✓	49 f	7	Libreicht, Minde and ch	25	7/8	2		"	Schwartz								7/17	Lod	10.00				2	2	2
✓	41 m	8	Trisnic, Ciril	17	5	1		"	Mann								7/17	Lloyd	10.00				1	1	1
✓	14m	9	Malmierovic, Lesc	18	19	1		"	Fitzg.								7/17	Lod	10.00				1	1	1
✓	18 m	10	Kos, Anton	19	15	1		"	Mann		7/20	51	Lloyd				7/17	33	Lloyd 24E.	8.00	22	8.00	Held [illegible]	2	3	2
✓	15 m	11	Babovich, Milaj	12	16	1		"	Fitzg.															1	1
✓	39 f	12	De Martkiq, Jeanne	28	6	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 7/17 OK								7/8	Lod	10.00					1	1
✓	15 f	13	Boric, Marija	19	24	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 7/16 OK								7/17	52	6 2.00					1	1
✓	30 m	14	Jankovich, Lazar	23	16	1		"	HOLD withdrawn 7/16 OK								7/17	135	Lloyd 10.00					1	1
✓	40 m	15	Milenbach, Sam'l and 2ch	22	14/15	3		"	HOLD withdrawn 7/16								7/17	67	Lon 11.00					2	2
✓	48 m	16	Palaic, Anton	1st cabin 8		1	Ret from this 7/10 06 120 P.M.	"	Placed in hosp.	Odessal	7/18	178	Lon				7/17	44	Lod 12.00					3	3
✓	46 m	17	Abdallah, Brahim	24	21	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	7/17	46	Lloyd							33	7/18	06 La Bretagne	Pathfy.			
✓	35 m	18	Borovech, Paul	19	7	1		"		English	7/17	37	Lloyd							32	7/18	06 " "	Allan	2	3	2
✓	34 m	19	Di Nomo, Rocco	2	5	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	7/18	149	B							33	7/18	06 " "	"	2	3	2
✓	35 m	20	Elias, Hannah	25	9	1	Dr memo 7/6 06 2 P	"	HOLD Milk diam	English							7/24	91	Lod 11.00	34	7/18	06 " "	"	2	3	2
✓	26 m	21	Maslak, Vasilj	17	19	1	Dr memo 7/30 P	"	HOLD Milk diam	Mann							7/30	42	Edw 3.00	45				8	8	8
✓	27 m	22	Grill, Josef	11	17	1		"	Dr. Cert.	S B														14	15	14
✓	39 m	23	Bohan, Paul	12	23	1		"	memo	Fitz	7/17	106	Lloyd				7/17	108	Jones 1.00					1	2	1
✓	49 m	24	Sedwak, Stephan	19	25	1		"	"	English	7/17	142	Lloyd							35	7/18	06 La Bretagne	Allan	2	3	2
✓	16 m	25	Resp, Franz	12	13	1		"	from this 7/19 06 12.40	Fitz							7/19	182	Lon 1.00	36	7/18	06 " "	"	2	3	2
																								—	—	—
																								83	104	64

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Frass Nolle, * of the S. S. Alfred Dumois, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Frass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 190 6

P. S. Bryan
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/100 (1)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Alfred Dumois

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

7/1/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

U. S. 190

	Citizens	Aliens	Total	Males	Females	Children under 12 years	Infants
1. Cabin		1	1	1	2		
2. Cabin							
Steerage							
Steerage							
Total							

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~R.E.T.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~R. [illegible].~~
~~R. & D.~~
P. & C.
~~D. & C.~~
Abt

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	1	2

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1896.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W&Co 2—1070

S. S. Alfred Dumois sailing from Puerto Plata July 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ramon de Delgado Carbonell	37	1	Male	Yes	Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	Puerto Plata	New York	Yes	self	More than $50	yes 06	To Dominican Consul My City	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Jose Montan	23	4	no	no	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	San Domingo	Spanish	Puerto Plata	New York	Yes		More than $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Staples, Master, * of the S S Cherokee, from and for Duncan Port Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Staples
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/101

I, L. S. Hirst, Surgeon of the S S Cherokee employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Hirst.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

7/16/06

	* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.							
	Cabin	Steerage	Alien Immigrant	Citizen of U. S.	Total Number Inspected	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax Collected	Aliens in Transit
1. Cabin	8				8	15	23	-
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

Comparison sheet No. 1

I. C.
C. [redacted]
M. C.
R. E. T.
R. & C.
P. [redacted]
P. [redacted]
P. C. C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	8	23
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	15	8	23

Jemens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

John R. Staples
Master
Sept. 21, 1906

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1138

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Dominican Ports and Turks Island, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert T Bass	37		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Ste Domgo	New York											
2	Virginia S Bass wife	35		F		none	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Albert S Bass child	7	2	M			no	no	"	"	"											
4	Robert T Bass child	3							"	"	"											
5	Hester Wallace servant	55		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	West Indian	"	"	yes	Mr Bass	yes	July 1905	Mrs Albert R Bass #65 Decatur St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Habit L Mokdessy	32		M	M	Merchant			Turkey	Turkish	"	"	"	self	$540.00	two ago	Hotel America N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John G Dunton	42				Planters agent			U.S. Citizen		Cuba												
8	Ernest A Claring	38		M	S	CSSCo			Germany	German	Macoris	"	"	self	$200.00	1905	Dr Claring (Doctor) 283 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria L de Garcia	35		F	M	none			Ste Domgo	Dominican	"	"	"	husband	$25.00	no	Mr Manuel Nilson (friend) 20 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	George Farra	42		M		Merchant			Arabia	Syrian	"	"	"	self	$40 cts	"	Hotel Muro N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Farra wife	34		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$40 cts	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham Farra	45		M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$150.00	yes	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	William J Sylvester	26			S	USN	"	"	U.S. American		"	"	"										
14	Thomas N Simpson	17				mechanic	"	"	U.S. American	Porto Rican	"	"	"										
15	Luis Azeno	33			M	Merchant	"	"	Ste Dgo	Dominican	"	"	"	self	$400.00	yes	Union Square Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carmen Azeno mother	52		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Azeno sister	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Luisa Azeno sister	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	two	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gloria Azeno sister	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carmen Mennier	40		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2000.00	yes July 1905	Hotel Muro N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Teresa Mennier	20			S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	two	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	August F Nadler	22		M	M	Salesman agent	"	"	U.S. American		"	"	"										
23	Walter S Jones	48				Clyde SSCo	"	"	British West Indies	Jamaican	"	"	"	self	yes	two months 1902	Clyde S S Co Pier 34 east River N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John R Staples
Master

138

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Robertson Master of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

P.S. Bigling
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
102
4

I, Manuel de Beche, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympia, Compañía Española
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de Beche
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

P.S. Bigling
Immigration Officer at New York

2/16/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

S. S. Merida Master

	Total number of Cabin passengers				Total number of Steerage passengers			
	U. S.	Nonres.	Other countries	Total	U. S.	Nonres.	Other countries	Total
1. Cabin	37		23	60	27	87	15	
2. Cabin	11		5	16	12	28	7	
Steerage								
Steerage			15	Mexican	Citizen			
Total								

Steerage of Same S.S.

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
P.C.

RECAPITULATION.

	U. S.		Total
Adult	50	37	87
1st Child	17	11	28
2nd Child			
Steerage	6		6
Total	73	48	121

Siemens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 15, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other, emigration, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Did not sail	Frederick Hamet	40		M	M				Cuba	Spanish													
2	Earl Lake	22		M	S				U.S. citiz														
3	John Jamison	42		M	M				U.S. citiz														
4	Caroline Jamison	30		F	M				U.S. citiz														
5	Horace Royce	45		M	M				U.S. citiz														
Did not sail	José Fernandez	24		M	S	Artisan	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1903	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mariano Lora	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Guillermo Garbea	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	English		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1904	Residing Hotel American N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Diego Echamendia	19		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Melitin Gonzalez	16		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gregorio Ruiz	19		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Blanca Perrier	21		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant	Y	Y	France	French		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1906	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Josepe Salvador	23		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant	Y	Y	France	French		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1905	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Elias Shuman	44		M	M				U.S. citiz														
15	Pablo Lopez	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Joe Herrero	20		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1904	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mary Rocha	28		F	S				U.S. citiz														
18	Charles Aguirre	23		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y															
19	Fredesvida de Aguirre	24		F	M	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1904	Residing New Amsterdam Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Charles Aguirre	3		M	S	None	No	No															
21	Enrique Soler	30		M	S	Physician	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug 1904	Residing Stuttgart Germ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hugo Granauld	27		M	M				U.S. citiz														
23	Georg Liebmann	24		M	M				U.S. citiz														
24	Ismael Rivas	22		M	S	Employe	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Henry Fredmann	39		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Manufacturer	Y	Y	Germany	German		Bremen	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1905	To Havre & Bremen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Victor North	32		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Traveler	Y	Y	Germany	German		Bremen	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov 1905	To Havre & Bremen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

94 16 11 Cuba 4 France

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/104

1660/103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

7/16/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

S. S. ..... Arrived 190

	Nationality of Citizens of U. S.	Nationality of Citizens of Canada	Nationality of Citizens of Cuba	Nationality of Citizens of Mexico	Total Steerage Passengers	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax Passengers	Citizens in Transit
1. Cabin								
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

Steward of Said S.S. .....

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & C. O.
D.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA July 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 15, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Diego Sandrino	44			S.				U.S. citizen														
2	Ernst Flesinger	20			S.				U.S. citizen														
3	Sabas Nore	27			S.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Residing 5 Cedar Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Castro Ferro	63			S.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	to Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jose San Martin	38			S.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Spanish		L'pool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	to Havre & L'pool.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Emilio Ortuño	31			S.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Spanish		L'pool	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Eduardo Delgado	49			M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban													
8	Eduardo Delgado	19			S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban													
9	Adolfo Delgado	18			S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	Residing Fleet Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maria Luisa Delgado	2			S.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban													
11	Adolfina Delgado	48			M.	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban													
12	Daniel Nobbs	27			S.				U.S. citizen														
13	Jose Blanco Herrera	60			Married				Cuba	Spanish													
14	Caridad de Herrera	35			M.	None																	
15	Purificacion Blanco Ortiz	13			S.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	Residing Hotel Almeria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Jose Blanco Ortiz	16			S.	None																	
17	Ramon Blanco Ortiz	15			S.	None																	
18	Juan Enrique Ortiz	10			S.	None																	
19	Waverley Keeling	24							U.S. citizen														
20	Fernando Alzaola	43			M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	Residing Hotel Almeria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Francisco Perez	46			M.	Lawyer	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing Hotel Rumsey N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Eugenia de Perez	35			M.	None	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Luis Zuniga	39			M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1906	Residing No Rockland Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Joaquin Fallegas	23			Married		Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1905	to Havre to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Antonio de Fallegas	28			M.	None	Yes	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Murray Coggeshall	33			Mc				U.S. citizen														
27	Frederick Krumm	33			Mc				U.S. citizen														
28	Stanley Ryder	21			Mc				U.S. citizen														
29	Killion Jackson	45			S.				U.S. citizen														
30	Enrique Antiago	27			S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1906	Residing 149 E. 126 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30 Cuban 11 Cuban 22 Spanish

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 190 6

at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
164

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 2500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Merida" sailing from Progreso July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alejandro Coloma	34		m	m	Commercial	yes	yes	Cubaja	Cuban	Merida	N.York	yes	by him	yes	10 mos ago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raquel Camara de Cardenas	43		f	m	propietá	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	"	"	"	"	1 yr ago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ramiro Cardenas	39		m	m	Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ernesto Castillo	24		m	s.	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 yrs ago in N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cristina Patron de Castillo	44		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cristina Castillo i Patron	17		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	— " —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maximiliano de Regil	35		m	s	propietá	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	by him	"	2 yrs ago	no	"	"	"	"	"	neuraesthenia
8	Alfredo Cabrie	40		m	m	contractor	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. French	French	"	transit for Europe N.York transit for Europe	no	"	"	no	with his family en transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	no
9	Victorina Piel de Cabrie	35		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	"	no	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Magdalena Cabrie	15		f	s.	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julia Cabrie	3		f	s	none	none	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacinto Zapata	30		m	s	Commercial	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	"	N.York	yes	by him	yes	2 yrs ago in N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hector Manforte	11		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by him	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arturo Gomez	32		m	s.	Commercial	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alonso B. Duarte	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tomas J. Agnew	50		m	m	Engineer	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	"	"	several times	yes. Friends & relatives in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sallie W. Agnew	41		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	— id —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Juan de la Rosa Ortega	50		m	widower	planter	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Motul	"	"	by him	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leopoldina Ortega de Cetina	26		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oliver A. do Milke	3		m	s	none	none	none	American	American	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	William O. Milke	27		m	m	dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by him	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	George A Ludewig	25		m	s.	Commercial	"	"	"	"	Merida	"	"	"	"	in 1902	his family in N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eduardo B. Strist	36		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in N.York	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

15 Mex. arrest / Cuba

15 S

4 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Peterson Master of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

1660/105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the employed by~~ owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz July 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) Citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Ordered to Toronto										
1	Douglas Weatherston	40	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Canada	Mexico City	Toronto	no	himself	over	N.Y. 1902	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marina Weatherston	11	6	F	S	home			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Concha Weatherston	9	"	"	S	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felix Bezaury Jr	23	"	M	"	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernardo Bezaury	11	"	"	"	At school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
6	Emma Bartnell	40	"	F	M	home	"	"	British	Canada	"	Toronto	no	herself	"	"	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paula d'Elchegoyen	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	N. York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gustavo L. Rosa	21	"	M	S	Electrician	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Robert D. Moller	64	"	M	—	—	—	—	U. S.	American													
10	Manuel Lamela	61	"	"	—	—	—	—															
11	Francisca de Lamela	35	"	F	"	—	—	—	"	"													
12	John C. Zeurfle	45	"	M	"	—	—	—	"	"													
Did not sail	13 Dolores Wiser	32	"	F	"	—	—	—	"	"													
14	Beatrice Watson	27	"	"	S	—	—	—	"	"													
15	Albert Carr	48	"	M	M	—	—	—	"	"													
16	Annie E. Leonard	56	"	F	"	—	—	—	"	"													
17	Ruth English	28	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"													
18	Charles C. Mitchell	30	"	M	S	—	—	—	"	"													
19	Charles Price	42	"	M	M	—	—	—	"	"													
20	Rosa C Price	26	"	F	"	—	—	—	"	"													
21	Federico W. Williams	25	"	M	S	—	—	—	"	"													
22	John Stanislaus	8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"													
23	George O'Brien	39	"	M	"	—	—	—	"	"													
24	Edith Wells Kemp	38	"	F	"	—	—	—	"	"													
25	Francisco Torres	26	"	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Veracruz	N. York	Yes	himself	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
26	Archibald McDonald	46	"	"	M	R.R.man	"	"	British	Canada	"	Ottawa Can.	no	"	"	N.Y. 1902	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...190 6

...Inspector.

...Immigrant Inspector.

...Surgeon of ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have ...

and ... that I ... is attached as ... by the ... the ... of ...

... and that I have made a personal ... such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to which this paper is ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Relation to Head of Family	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which alien belongs)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a citizen of the United States	By what vessel	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Cuba	HAVANA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Hardy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Chester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Joseph Oleman	37	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Oleman	35	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Earl Oleman	7	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Emmett LeRoy	42	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Reginald Severance	6	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Guillermo Rubio	31	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pt. Orange	No	Ward	No	No	[illegible]
12	Walter Stevens	30	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Alcipio Larrauri	19	M	W	Brother	No	No	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]	Newyork	No	Ward	No	Jan 1905	[illegible]
14	Agapito Rey	45	M	W	Friend	No	No	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Newyork	No	Ward	No	No	[illegible]
15	Annie Adams	35	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Abraham Iglesias	21	M	W	Brother	No	No	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]	Newyork	No	Ward	No	Jan 1906	[illegible]
17	Adela de Frais	30	F	W	Mother	No	No	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Newyork	No	Ward	No	No	[illegible]
18	Carmen Panadero	18	F	W	Friend	No	No	Spain	Spain	HAVANA	Newyork	No	Ward	No	No	[illegible]
19	[illegible] Stan	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Silvia Alfonso	30	F	W	Friend	No	No	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]	Newyork	No	Ward	No	July 1907	[illegible]
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19 to S. Cuba
1 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be prepared by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel carrying passengers from foreign ports to the United States.

S.S. Merida sailed from Naples July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[redacted]	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Syrian	Syria	Merida	N.Y.	yes	by him	Yes	no	[redacted]				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...to ...

...to become a public ...have provided by a ...or, or under promise or ...according to the best ...named therein is

...Master ...Officer.

...1906

...Board Office.

3—370

I, ..., Surgeon ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...that I have ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

...

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

Manifest required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, [illegible]

Master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port [illegible] Dec [illegible], 19

	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	40	8	M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ukranian	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	
2	[illegible]	35	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1905
3	[illegible]	32	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
4	[illegible]	54	8	F	M	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	
5	[illegible]	25	6	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	9	8	"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	
7	[illegible] E. Porusina	33	7	M	M	—	—	—	U.S.	Ukranian						International Hotel N.Y. City
8	[illegible] B. Porusina	24	7	F	M	—	—	—	"	"						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 1/2 x 6 Manifold

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] from Havana do

[illegible] that I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of said aliens to an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, complete, and correct in all particulars relating to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX
[illegible]
RET.
R. & O.
R. & [illegible]
& C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] EXCLUSIVELY EMPLOYED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt. Vicar	16							[illegible] U. S. citiz								Residing						
2	Ricardo Lindong	30			Farmer				Spanish	Spanish	HAVANA	Norfolk		Self	$80.		Residing Seamen's Home Norfolk Va.					Good	
3	Antonio Fernandez	24			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish		New York		Self	$24.		178 Lewis St. N.Y.					Good	
4	Juan Rey Tomas	39			Cook				Italy	Italian		New York		Self	$50.		261 W. 132nd St. N.Y.					Good	
5	Emilio Garcia	20			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish		Clarksburg W.Va.		Self	$50.		[illegible] Clarksburg W.Va. Residing					Good	
6	Vicente Linares	[illegible]			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish		New York		Self	$40.		121 Roosevelt St. N.Y. Residing					Good	
7	José Lores	30			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish	HAVANA	New York		Self	$18.		121 Roosevelt St. N.Y. Residing					Good	
8	Moises Pardo	30			Electrician				Spanish	Spanish		New York		Self	$75.		83 Park St. N.Y.					Good	
9	Rafael Ramos	19			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish		New York		Self	$75.		Residing in Tampa & Bell N.Y.					Good	
10	Francisco Lopez	31			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish		New York		Self	$75.		Residing					Good	
11	Manuel Fernandez	24			Waiter				Spanish	Spanish		New York		Self	$45.		Sailors Union N.Y. Residing					Good	
12	[illegible] Lopez	[illegible]			[illegible]				Spanish	Spanish		[illegible]		Self	$100.		313 Pearl St. N.Y. Residing					Good	
13	Albert Dore	46			Marine				Norway	Scandinavian		New York		Self	$60.		Scandinavian Sailors Home					Good	
14	Anton Salvesan	22			Sailor				Norway	Scandinavian		Norway		Self	$45.		to train in Norway. Residing					Good	
15	Vicente Lenares	40			Stoker				Spain	Spanish		Newfoundland		Self	$30.		121 Roosevelt St. N.Y.						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

782157 11-30-31

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13 1/12

17 days

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master of the Ss Merida, from Progress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1906

P S Bright
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/10

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

(Second class)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS NOT COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—3070

S. S. "Mérida" sailing from Progreso, July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
1	Gaiten Martelli	43		m	m	Comm'l	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Merida	Italy	no	by him	$140.00	no	In transit Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Clarkson Master, of the SS Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Clarkson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1906

P. S. Bergen
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
111

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.—30701 W.S.S. S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz July 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of ~~last permanent residence~~.) Citizen or Subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition; if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Delfino Antonio	17	-	M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	north Italian	Veracruz	Crosson Pa	shotgun	himself	$30 00	Pa	Bro. Giovanni [illegible] Crosson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Delfino Agustino	24	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Delfino Angelo	22	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonio Pasquino	21	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernesto Cavalletto	17	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisco Cavalletto	24	-	✓	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giovanni Biel	34	-	✓	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Crosson Pa	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Luis Biel	37	-	M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pa	"	Yes	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maximiliano Biel	26	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miguel Paul	25	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crosson Pa	"	Joseph	$30 00	Pittsburg 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], * of the "MARACAS," from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at New York

F B Manalon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/12

I, Edward Cohen, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracas, * employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had duly [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Cohen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1906

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

Frank Handley
AMERICAN CONSUL
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

S. S. [illegible] Ordered [illegible] 190[illegible]

	Cabin—No. of			Total Cabin	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax	Aliens in Transit
	Males	Females	Children				
1. Cabin	4 ✓			4	16	20	6
2. Cabin							
Steerage							
Steerage							
Total							

Comment of Time [illegible]

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~[illegible].~~
~~[illegible].~~
~~[illegible].~~
~~[illegible].~~
~~E. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~
Hdk

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S. ✓	Total ✓
1st Cabin	16 ✓	4 ✓	21
2nd Cabin	✓		✓
Steerage	6		6
Total	16	4	28

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. Maracas sailing from Trinidad 8th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 15th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss. H. Morris	21	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	St Georges. Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. L Leon	38	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Venzuela	Spanish	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	St Georges Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs L Leon	28	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Venzuela	Spanish	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr P Abel.	56	M	M	Sportsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Oct. 1905	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss. M. Ferues	21	F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 225.00	No	27. Jones St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr L.N. d'ade.	38	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1905	St Georges Hotel. In transit Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr. R Reges	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venzuela	Spanish	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	259 W. 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs R. Reges	21	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Venzuela	Spanish	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	259 W. 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr Wendehake	29	M	S	Hotel Prop.	Yes	Yes	Venzuela	Spanish	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1888.	259 W 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dr J.S. dos Passos Henriques	34	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1888	30 E. 22nd St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr J. Zanes	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venzuela	Spanish	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 50.00	No	259. W 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. A Haynes.	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother 45 W. 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mr J Lee	33	M	S	Drone	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Brother 211 W. 62nd St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Wellman	27	M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trinidad	Washington	No	Self	Yes	1900		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs Wellman	25	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trinidad	Washington	No	Self	Yes	1900		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss. Wellman.	3	F	S	Drone	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Trinidad.	Washington	No	Father	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

16 4 1R

R Irwin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660
113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Kirby, * of the "MARACAS." from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Kirby
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

F B McDeath
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. N. Galen, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. N. Galen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1906

B. J. Deall
U.S. Consular agent. ~~Immigration Officer at~~ Grenada.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maracas sailing from Grenada B. W. I., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? (To be answered by officers.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilkens Felix Grandsonne	26	4	M			Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Grenada B. W. I.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$30.00 Yes	No	no In transit to Cuba	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Effeda Hanna Grandsonne	22	9	F			Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Grenada B. W. I.	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anna Maud Grandsonne	31	5	F			Yes	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	St. Georges Grenada B. W. I.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Infant of Mrs Grandsonne	1	M		Infant		No	No	"	West Indian	Grenada B. W. I.	New York	No		No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4a

4 Mar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kinsley, of the S.S. Prince Arthur, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kinsley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/114 (1)

I, Geo. Prince, Surgeon of the D. A. R. & S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registered Egyptian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Prince M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7/16/06 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

S. S. [illegible] Steerage [illegible] 1st

	Classes of				Total Steerage	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Cabin Passengers	Aliens in Transit
	U. S. Citizens	Aliens Returning	Aliens Visiting	Aliens Residents				
1. Cabin	18				8	3	21	1
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

Channel of Seat [illegible]

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~DEP.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~P. & C.~~
~~P. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	3	18	21
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		1	1
Total	3	19	22

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H W 62

S. S. Prince Arthur sailing from Yarmouth July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 16, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. H. Buckley	61		M	M				U.S. Citizen														
2	Julia R. Buckley	58		F.	M				"	"													
3	Ella Duncan	25		F.	S.				"	"													
4	Geraldine M. Canty	25		F.	S				"	"													
5	S. A. Kenney	45		M	S				"	"													
6	C Bergen	44		M	S				"	"													
7	Mary F. Hull	40		F.	S				"	"													
8	Jeanette A Edwards	29		F.	M				"	"													
9	Jeanette Stromberg	12		F	S				"	"													
10	Emma L. Hall	35		F	S				"	"													
11	Horace S. Mosser	17		M	S	Baker			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Cuban	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	no	Self	Yes	Newfoundland 1901	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Benjamin W. Ogden	21		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
13	Vera A. Ogden	29		F.	S				"	"													
14	Mary Lombard	60		F.	M		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Kingsport N.S.	Boston	no	Self	Yes	Boston	Dr Morrisett Manchester	Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	E C Stevens	32		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
16	Joseph Wylde	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Glace Bay	Edmonton	no	Self	$230	no	Ralph Peden Edna Penna		no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	G. A. Jones	33		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
18	Rev. Lindgrast	32		M	S				"	"													
19	Carrie Haulenbeek	21		M	S				"	"													
20	A Haulenbeek	19		F	S				"	"													
21	Ralph W. Ellis	19		M	M				"	"													
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Gale Master of the MINNEAPOLIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Gale
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at NY

A Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchee, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

660/115 (5)

I, [illegible] Fox, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registrar of Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minneapolis J J Fox

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906

at NY

A Odenead
Immigration Officer.

7/26/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

S. S. ..... Medical 190

	Cabin Passengers: U. S.	Cabin Passengers: Aliens	Cabin Passengers: Other countries	Cabin Passengers: Total	Steerage Passengers: Aliens	Steerage Passengers: Total	Crew: Aliens	Crew: Total
1. Cabin	112	3		115	19	25	3	
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Crew								

Examined by me on board S. S. ..... LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

I.C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~F.~~
~~R & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~D. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
D & O
4 Hon

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	3	35
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	22	3	25

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

farmers

11—1115

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 115

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indicated, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Sarah B Allen			F	S				U. S. Citizen															
2	" Emily A Allen			F	S				"		Do													
3	Mrs J & Mary Hall			F	M				"		Do													
4	Mr Tracy Hall			M	S				"		Do													
5	Dr William A McEnery	38		M	M	Physician			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Eastbourne	Toronto Canada					1904	Waldorf Astoria						
6	Mrs Henrietta "	38		F	M	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"		Husband			Do	Do						
7	Miss Isabel Lois McEnery step daughter	9		F	S	Child			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"		"			Do	Do						
8	Miss Theresa McEnery sister	28		F	S	None			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"		"			No	Do						
9	~~Captain [illegible]~~								U. S. Citizen															
10	Mrs ~~Mabel~~ Mandy			F	M				"		do													
11	Edmond Bunter			M	S				"		do													
12	Mr Harry S Richard			M	M				"		do													
13	Mrs Lida "			F	M				"		do													
14	Miss Nellie "			F	S				"		do													
15	Capt. Rudolph Prager			M	M				"		do													
16	Mr ~~Matthew~~ Laurie Hedman			M	S				"		do													
17	Mr Charles Roberts			M	S				"		do													
18	Mr Samuel C Rogers			M	S				"		do													
19	Frances Hathaway Rockwell			M	M				"		do													
20	Mrs X Mabel Eustace			F	M				"		do													
21	Mr Charles J McMurray	40		M	S	agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	15 1906	Paterson N.J.	Home	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs Ruth Smith			F	M				U. S. Citizen															
23	Mr Jay J Patchen			M	S				"															
24	Mr Eugene Henry	36		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	—	—		On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr William A Ackloesman			M	M				U. S. Citizen															
26	Mrs Harriet — "			F	M				"															
27	Mr Paul J Grant			M	S				"															
28	Mr Daniel F Wells			M	S				"															
29	Mr William W Evanston			M	S	Post office official	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	—	—		On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mr John McKnight	37		M	S	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	No	—	New York 1906		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

A/Oberaal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1660
116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Gales Master,* of the MINNEAPOLIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Gales
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

at NY

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Fox, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of Medical Commil of Gt Britain Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Fox

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

at NY

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

4

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Not Sailing					U. S. C.																	
2	Mrs Marmaduke Eldem			M	S.	U. S. Citizen																	
3	Mr. Alfred G. Avery			M	M																		
4	Mr Amy "			F	M																		
5	Mrs Clara Gabe			F	M																		
6	Mr Allan A. Sangby			M	M																		
7	Mrs Harry B. Stough			M	S.																		
8	Mrs Ruth C. Compton			F	M																		
9	Mr. John J. Morgan			M	S.																		
10	Mr. Cornelius Butts			M	S.																		
11	Miss Madelyne Denton Smith			F	S																		
12	Miss Susan Humbert			F	S.																		
13	Mr. Clement Rebeles	33		M	S.	Not NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes		England	English	Dover England	Los Angeles	No	Self	more	No	—	visit 1901 New York	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr John Wilkinson			M	S.	U. S. Citizen																		
15	Mr. Adam Gifford			M	M																		
16	Mr Amanda "			F	M																		
17	Mr Daniel A. Hegeman			M	M																		
18	Mr Frank Burbeck			M	M																		
19	Mrs Nannette "			F	M																		
20	Mr John W. Livingstone			M	S.																		
21	Mr Keath Collins			M	M																		
22	Mrs Clara "			F	M																		
23	Dr George D. Caldwell			M	M																		
24	Mrs Mary "			F	M																		
25	Mrs A. C. Bostwick																						
26	Mrs Edna Booth			F	M																		
27	Robert "		7	M	S.																		
28	Master Wm Booth	4		M	S.																		
29	Mrs Mary Thompson			F	M																		
30	Miss Edith Thompson			F	S																		

Not Landed
Affidavit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Gale Master,* of the MINNEAPOLIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H O Wills
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at Ny

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660
117

I, J. T. Fox, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J T Fox

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at Ny

A J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

3

3

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Clark Spence			F	M				U. S. Citizen																
2	Miss Helen Lovell			F	S.																				
3	Mr. Arthur Coppell			M	M																				
4	Mrs. Mary "			F	M																				
5	Miss Elizabeth "			F	S.																				
6	[redacted]																								
7	Dr. Elmore Elliott			M	M																				
8	Miss Lena Clarke			F	S.																				
9	Mr. Albert Barnes			M	M																				
10	Mrs. Ellen "			F	M																				
11	Mr. Wayne L. B. Stowe			M	M																				
12	Mrs. Marcia "			F	M																				
13	Mr. Wm. F. Clarke			M	M																				
14	Mrs. Katharine "			F	M																				
15	Mr. Stephen Juguet			M	S.																				
16	Dr. Alfred Richards			M	S																				
17	Dr. Joseph L. Wall			M	S																				
18	Mr. Edmond Raftery			M	M																				
19	Mrs. Kate "			F	M																				
20	Master John "			M	S.																				
21	John W. Winterbotham			M	M																				
22	Mr. Simon Lake			M	M																				
23	Mrs. Agnes "			F	M																				
24	Miss Miriam "			F	S																				
25	Miss Margaret "			F	S.																				
26	Master Thomas "			M	S																				
27	Mr. Robert G. Sherritt			M	S																				
28	Mr. Edward Gallagher			M	S																				
29	Miss Katherine Gallagher			F	S.																				
30	Mrs. Esther H. Lemmy			F	M																				

M M O.

A. J. Odenrad.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L L Gale, Master,* of the MINNEAPOLIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L L Gale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at Ny

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/118

I, J F Fox, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of Medical Council Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Fox

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at Ny

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. Woodruff Leeming			M	M				U. S. Citizen																
2	Miss Esther W. Wait			F	S																				
3	Miss Florence Wagner			F	S																				
4	Miss Mary A. Raeb			F	S																				
5	Mr. Henry Ellen Perry			F	M																				
6	Miss Lida C Wilson			F	S																				
7	Mr. Henry C. Durand			M	M																				
8	Mrs. Alice "			F	M																				
9	Mr. Clarence E. Dobbin			M	S																				
10	Mrs. Lida M Ellinger			F	M																				
11	Miss Grace Reilly			F	S																				
12	Mr. William Lykens			M	S																				
13	~~Mr. R. K. Hoyt~~																								
14	Mr. Clinton S Gay			M	M																				
15	Mrs. Marion "			F	M																				
16	Mr. George Poste			M	M																				
17	Mrs. Elizabeth "			F	M																				
18	Mr. Judson G. Hopkins			M	S																				
19	Ethel Powers			F	S																				
20	George B Woodruff			M	M																				
21	Mrs. Grace "			F	M																				
22	Miss ~~Lou~~ Zda de Leon	5		F	S																				
23	Adam J. Loughborough Ball	26		M	S	Architect	Yes		England	English	London	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Intransit Montreal		In transit	No	Canada	Montreal Co.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Albert J Wallace			M	M				U. S. Citizen																
25	James N Callen			M	M																				
26	Mrs. Agnes "			F	M																				
27	Frank C ~~Barnes~~ Payne			M	S																				
28	Herbert Gartrell	31	0	M	S	Dentist	Yes		England	English	London	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York	Yes	Self	none	No	—	—	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs. Mary ~~Ralph~~ Leisenring	30		F	M	Wife	"		Canada	U. S. Citizen		In transit		Canada											
30	Miss Beatrice Wilson	26		F	S	"	"		Canada	English		—		do											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Visa 2/26/13

Odenead

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Gales Master,* of the MINNEAPOLIS., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Gales
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/119

I, J. T. Fox, Surgeon of the MINNEAPOLIS., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Fox

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at NY

J. J. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Andrew Walker Heath	57	M	M		nil	yes		Canadian		London	Ottawa	no	Self	more	yes	1906	New York	Home, 500 Wilbrod, Ottawa	no	no	no	no	Good	NO
2	Helen Gertrude Heath	39	F	M		—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Robert Knight Watt	28	M	S					Eng Brit		7 Edmonds Rd Liverpool	Fairview Ill				no	no	no	Friend, Mr J. N. Powers, Fairview Banking Co Fairview, Ill						
4	William Haynes Sparshott	62	M	S		Book Keeper NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London	New York	yes			yes	2 years 1906 last visit	New York	no On a visit					
5	William Simmonds Skelton	47	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sheffield	Bermuda Visiting	no			yes	1897	various places	Relatives friends of different place in Transit Canada					
6	Dimitrie Racoviza	38	M	S		Engineer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Roumania	Roumanian	Paris	New York	yes				1890 4 years	New York	Friend Mr. Delig 42nd St + 10th Ave					
7	George Kobold	19	M	S		22 mechanician NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			English	English French	Paris	New York	yes	Mr Dillingham	about $100	no	no		no Employer Mr. Dillingham 534-5 Ave					
8	Douglas William Spanway	26	M	S		nil			English		Leicester			Self	more	yes	3 yrs 1900	New York	Friend Mr. Clarke 340 W. 57th St Avenue New York					
9	Victor Alexander	38	M	M		Baker NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Belgian		Antwerp					No			On a Visit					
10	Alfred Charles Addison	26	M	S		Captain NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			English		Portsmouth	Bermuda				no			To rejoin regiment In Transit Bermuda					
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A. Odencal

10 c

2 Cases

2 Trunks

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Gale, * of the U.S. Minneapolis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. F. Gale
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

Godenell
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

S. S. Minneapolis 1660/120 (1)

Applicant for Surgeon's

I, J. F. Fox, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar of Medical Council Gt Britain Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 16/1906

J. F. Fox

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

Godenell
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

T. C.
SEX
RET.
R. & C.
R. & C.
R. & C.
D. & C.

Italians

Finnish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian,

2—1070

Form 1500 B. — SALOON, STEERAGE AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Southampton, 4th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16 July, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas J Bright	28	✓	M	M	Foreman	Yes.		English	English	[illegible]	Illinois	No	Mr Burgess	$60	1906 Self. Yes ✓	Mr Burgess Vernona Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	John J Hammond	24	✓	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Kentucky	No	Mr Belmont	$55	Yes	Mr Belmont Lexington Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3	John Greenwood	40	✓	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Carlton Yorkshire	Vernona Del	No	Mr Burgess	$60	1895 Visited Europe	Mr Burgess Vernona Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	James Hawkins	44	✓	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	London	Newyork	Yes.	Self	$40	1901 Newyork	No. returning on same ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

g.d. denial.

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lewis Alexander McKinstry, of the Havanas, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at Newyork

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/121

I, H. Smith M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Havanas Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Havana H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at Newyork

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

7/16/06

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Examination Citizens of U. S.	Aliens		Read and Write	Can't Read	Male over 16	Female over 14
1. Cabin	2			2	3	5	1
2. Cabin						1	1
Steerage							
Discharged							
Total							

Number of aves [illegible]

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M.
F.
R. [illegible]
R. [illegible]
P. [illegible]
C. [illegible]
Cheek.
[illegible] Spanish
[illegible] D.
[illegible] Mar D
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

RECAPITULATION.

	M.	F.	Total
1st Class	3	2	5
2nd Class	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total	4	2	6

Jenkins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Caracas sailing from Laguaira July 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benjamin Baldo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Caracas	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Never	Friend C. R. Ramones 179 Front St Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Victor M. Montoya	33		M	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	200	Never go no more, 1894	Friend Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	do	No
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodrick Master of the S/S Caracas, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at New York

A V Marchase
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16
134

I, a/s R Smith M.D. Surgeon of the S/S Caracas Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R R Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this July day of 16, 1906

at New York

A V Marchase
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

R—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 NAE S. S. Saxonia sailing from Cherbourg July 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hendrik Jorgusen	43	✓	M	W	[illegible]			Holland	Dutch	Curacao	The Hague	No	Self	$100	Never	Sister Ryndam July 18, 1906. Brinkebrinkstraat 14 The Hague Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3	Edward H. Cheney	74	✓	M	W	Ass Consul			United States	American												
4	Richard Van Lier	73	✓	M	S				do	do												
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Barr/
1 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Saunders Master, * of the Havana, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16
T33

I, B A Smith M D, Surgeon of the Havana Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Smith M D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at San Juan

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN ... ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1155

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jennie Pillar	27		M	S	Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Yes	Self	$100	Left NY Feb 1 1901	Friend De Lucabasio 80 Front St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ramon E Gonzalez	28		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	Arecibo	do	do	do	$100	never in U.S.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	do	No
3	John Saiz	31		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	San Juan	do	do	do	$500	yes NY 1901	Tourist	No	No	No	No	do	No
4	Solomena Saiz	29		M	W	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100	yes NY 1902	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
5	Manuel E Rivas	39		M	S	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do	$100	never	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
6	Miguel A Ramirez	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	San Germain	do	do	Self	$100	never	Tourist	No	No	No	No	do	No
7	Jose M Ramirez	30		M	S	Planter	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100	yes NY 1904	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
8	Jaime Acerate	22		M	S	Planter	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	San Germain	do	do	Self	$200	never	Tourist	No	No	No	No	do	No
9	Maria Borras	39		D	W	—	"	"	do	do	San Juan	do	do	do	$600	yes NY 1901	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
10	Mercedes Borras	12		D	S	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$600	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Benjamin Berame	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	Arecibo	do	do	do	$100	yes NY Feb 1 1905	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																							
13																							
14	Harry A Harris			M					United States	American	John W Hawkins	United States	American										
15	Harriet Nichols			D					do	do	John B Campbell	do	do										
16	Doris Nichols			D					do	do	Stephen O'Donnel	do	do										
17	Ransome Nichols			M					do	do	Isaac Buck	do	do										
18	Guy L Boyce			M					do	do	John Clory	do	do										
19	Jay Hauselman			M					do	do	Bruce D Clory	do	do										
20	James McCormick			M					do	do	Louise Simo	do	do										
21	Alfarata J Burton			D					do	do	Waldron K Post	do	do										
22	Fremont Burdett			M					do	do	Mary E Hamilton	do	do										
23	Bruce E Mowry			D					do	do	Andres Eschroder	do	do										
24	Delia B Harrington			D					do	do	Annabelle Schroeder	do	do										
25	John Nether			M					do	do													
26	Albert W Wood			M					do	do													
27	Gustave Mansenheimer			M					do	do													
28	Lawrence K Graham			M					do	do													
29	Jessie L Graham			D					do	do													
30	Majorie B Graham			D					do	do													
	Elsie M Graham			D					do	do													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* of the [illegible], from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Wm Woodfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

A E Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Smith M D, Surgeon of the Steamer Liberty Limited, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Smith M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

A E Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. S. Caracas sailing from Puerto Cabello July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Lorenzo A Colis	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Puerto Cabello	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$80	Never	This Lorenzo Jr. brother Brooklyn [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

_____, from _____, do
_____ surgeon of said vessel, _____, or the surgeon
_____ and true examination of each and _____ the aliens named in the
_____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
full and true in every respect.

Wm Wainright
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

H. M. Marchant
Immigration Officer at Southampt

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Smith M.D., Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

H. M. Marchant
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

[illegible] FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Hamburg July 11, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled
1	Rudolf Schmidt	40	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Szeged	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Never	Wife Mrs. Jenny Schmidt 1 Albion Hungary	No	No	No	No	No
2	Anastasia Santiago	30	F	M		"	"	do	do	do	New York	do	do	—	yes My June 23/06	Her husband Demetrio Santiago 339 E 10th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No
3	Cristina Santiago	9	F	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	Never	Her uncle do do	No	No	No	No	No
4	Jaime Calvet	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	yes My June 4/06	Raimundo Calvet 18 E Broadway St New City	No	No	No	No	No
5	Juan Navarro	21	M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$13	Never	Wife Teresa Santiago 339 E 10th St New City	No	No	No	No	No
6	William Leirk	10	M	S	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ LV	do	Servant to Jno L. Graham 1st Engineer	No	No	No	No	No
7	Jose Negreiro	37	M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ VO	yes My June 3/06	Wife Rosa VV Pinckney St New City	No	No	No	No	No
8	Alfredo Sanchez	26	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	Tarragona	do	do	do	$ LVO	Never	Parents Manuel Sanchez Tarragona	No	No	No	No	No
9	Robert Wilson	32	M	S	Seaman	"	"	England	English	San Juan	do	do	do	$ VV	yes My Apr 1906	Brother William Hull South St NY.C.	No	No	No	No	No
10	Henry Lewis	28	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	VV	do do	do do do	No	No	No	No	No
11																					
12																					
13	Joseph B Reed	40	M					United States	American												
14	John B Hafemeyer	30	M					do	do												
15	Gerald Martin	7	F					do	do												
16	Henry B Carpenter	31	M					do	do												
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oertel, * of the S/S Baker, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oertel
master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660 / 1326 — 1

I, Lloyd M. Magee, Surgeon of the S. S. Baker, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lloyd M. Magee Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

at NY

W. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

7/16/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

D. D. ..... Cedric ..... 190.

	Exemptions. Citizens of				Total Exemptions	Aliens subject to the Tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Foreign Ports	Canada	Mexico				
1. Cabin	1				1	10	11	1
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

I. C.
SBX
M. C.
B & O.
Pr & A
[redacted]
R. & C.
D & O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Seamen

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Baker sailing from Kingston Jr. 11th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. A Jackson	25	6	Male	Single	Army	Yes	Yes	English	British	Malta South Lancs	Kingston	No	Self	Yes $10	No	—	—	Father Canon Jackson	No	No	No	No		No
2	Matilda Clarke	20	9	Female	do	—	Yes	Yes	do	African Black	Kingston	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Going to Brother Mr Gustave Lacroix 10 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No
3	Mrs M.E Clarke	21	1	do	Married	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kingston	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Going to Husband Mrs M.E Clarke 41 Washington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No		No
4	Maurice Clarke	6	6	Male	Single	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Going to father	No	No	No	No		No
5	Margaret Vassal	24	6	do	Nurse	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mr Clarke	—	No	—	—	Going with employer	No	No	No	No		No
6	Harold Clarke	—	3	—	Child					do	do	do													
7	Sarah Plunkett	52		F.	Male		No	No	Jamaica	do	Kingston	New York	Yes	by daughter	$0	No	—	—	Charles Higgins 6 W. 133rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Appears in good health	No
8	Alice "	24		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	James "	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	B. William "	4	6	"	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jos. C. Lovell	43	9	"	"	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.	Kingston	"	"	"	Self	Yes	American Citizen			Going home Mrs C. Lovell						Discharged
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11 1a 10a

Trail

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Barbarossa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. ... No. ...

SS. ... (United Fruit Co.) arrived July 16, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 127

No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Witness	Remarks
1	Clarke, Matilda ch and nurse						7/18	79	Ex										HOLD ON APPEAL.				
							7/16	113	Nl	7/17	128	Jones	7/19	194	Jones	2d			Dismissed and Ordered Deported	7/31/06	Baker	Dixon	
	Vessel, Margaret	1	356	5	L P C child in hosp.	Boehtel	7/19	194	Jones														
		cabin					Accept Johnson			Reopd John.			Johnson										
3	Plunkett, Sara and Son	1	7/9	5	" Dr. Cert. grch in hosp.	Boehtel	7/17	148	Lloyd	7/19	167	Ex	7/19	148	Lloyd	1st C			Jamaica 3d C	7/31/06	Baker	Dixon	32 3 32
2	Clarke Morris	—	—	1	DCD. Ret from Hav 7/31 1st C	"	7/19	194	Jones										3d C	7/31/06	"	"	
4	Williams Wilfred	—	—	1	" Ret from Hav 7/31 1st C	"	7/19	167	Ex										3d C	7/31/06	"	"	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Africa
	Armenian
	Bulgarian
	Croatian
	Dalmatian
	Dutch
	English
	English Scotch
	Finnish
	French
	Georgian
	German
	Greek
	Hebrew
	Irish
	Italian (North)
	Italian (South)
	Japanese
	Korean
	Lithuanian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Montenegrin
	Pacific Islander
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	West Indian

TOTALS.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, etc., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernst Royage, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Royage

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at ..... An Bord, 12/7/1906

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add

11—1115

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~I. C.~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~. C.~~
~~. C.~~
Hon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Add
1 Citizen

Seamen

11—1115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

M.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2115

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Josef Rombach	39		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany Bremerhaven	Newyork	W. Lipps articles		$22	Yes	on this boat		Henrich Weigert 1631 – ave a. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examined by Dr Parker.
John D Ross
Insp

1 ak

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...MEDICAL... (Affidavit of Surgeon.)

I, Gaetano Giuliano, Surgeon of the s.s. NAPOLITAN PRINCE Sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list contains N° 11 names

G. Giuliano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906

at Ancona

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Add

...affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer.

...11 Persons

...day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
[redacted]
R. O.
[redacted]
P. & C.
P. & O.
[redacted]
Hak

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Add
11 Aliens

Seven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE sailing from Napoli 29 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 July 16 1906, 1906

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scotto di Rinaldo Tomaso	23	✓	m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Procida	Brooklyn		Empl on Ship	$20	yes	1899	Brooklyn	My cousin Michele Caccuolo 11 Prospect Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	Esposito Vincenzo	16	✓	m	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Procida	New York		"	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	
3	Maritato Raffaele	50	✓	m	Mo	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Procida	Brooklyn		"	$20	yes	1900	as visitor Brooklyn	My uncle Tasano Michele Mulberry St 117 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	
4	Tenocco Vincenzo Jr.	35	✓	m	Mo	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Procida	Brooklyn		"	$20	yes	1900	as visitor Brooklyn	Boarding House 50 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Massa Procolo	24	✓	m	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Bacoli	New York		"	$20	no	no	no	My self Boarding House President St 50 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Troiano Angelo	39	✓	m	Mo	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Gaeta	Elena	Brooklyn			$20	yes	1900	as visitor Brooklyn	My brother Maria Nicola 475 Atlantic Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Corbo Luigi	47	✓	m	Mo	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Gaeta	Elena	New York			$20	yes	Several	Foreign Ports	My self Boarding House 51 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Colantuono Giuseppe	41	✓	m	Mo	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Torre del Greco	New York			$20	no	yes	no	On board ship Steerage New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carrotta Michele	42	✓	m	Mo	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Torre del Greco	Brooklyn			$20	no	yes	no	My brother Colantuono Raffaele 142 Chest New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Micelli Calogero	19	✓	m	S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	New York			$20	no	no	no	My brother in law Gargiulo Michele 23 President St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Russo Nicola	46	✓	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Napoli	Casamicciola	New York			$20	no	no	no	My brother Salvatore Mulberry St 72 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12																				My brother in law Guiseppe Cadogna 339 Eat 101 St New York	no	no	no	no	Blind one eye Good	no
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Registered July 16 1906
Wm. Rot
Insp. Detroit

add 1 | 1 alien

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Roberts Master of the St Georgia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at Ny

W C Seamans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Chrystler, Surgeon of the White Star Line Co, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Chrystler M D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at Georgia

W C Seamans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

16 6/30

7/17/06

S.S.
I.C.
I.C. & S.
I.C. & O.
I.C.
D. & O.
H.&K.

S. S. .....

	Citizens of				Aliens			
	W. S.							
1. Cabin						1	1	
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Totals								

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	
2nd Cabin	1		
Steerage			
Total	1	1	1

Seamans

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Mss

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. George sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James McMillan	28		M	Single	Horseman	Yes	Yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Scotch	Ny	New York		Self	5 Yes	In my Feb 06	Wife Wakon 59 [illegible] St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5														Pearsall									
6														July 17/06									
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjn Conning, Master,* of the S. S. Panama, from Colon, R de P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York
P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/131 (2)

I, Wm. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and the State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Mann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York
P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/14/06

11—1115

U. S. Cleared, 1906

	Exemptions. Citizens of U. S.	Citizens of Canada	Citizens of Cuba	Citizens of Mexico	Total Number	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Paid Head Tax	Aliens in Transit
1st Cabin	44				44	3	44	3
2nd Cabin	14				14	5	14	
Steerage								
Stowaways								

Commander of vessel

I. C.
S. P.
U. S.
D.
S. D.
D.
Hon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	44	47
2nd Cabin	3	14	17
Steerage			
Total	6	58	64

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2116

S. S. PANAMA. sailing from Colon July 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mary Stewart								U.S. Citizen																
2	Eleand Stewart	4																							
3	Phillip M. Bates																								
4	William L. Williams																								
5	Fred Larson																								
6	Chas. H. Dayton																								
7	John J. Murray																								
8	Joseph Swinkels																								
9	John Singer																								
10	John L. Morgan																								
11	Malcom L. Duff																								
12	Clarence L. Prentiss																								
13	Clarence L. Bryan																								
14	William M. Belding																								
15	Samil B. Schenck																								
16	James H. Connor																								
17	Mrs Evelyn Connor																								
18																									
19	From San Francisco, Cal. U.S.A.																								
20	August Mathez																								
21	Mrs Clara Mathez																								
22	Luther Rees																								
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 yrs.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj^m Corning, Master, of the S S Panama, from Colon. R de P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Corning
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1660/132

I, Malte Mann, Surgeon of the S S "Panama", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Malte Mann M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

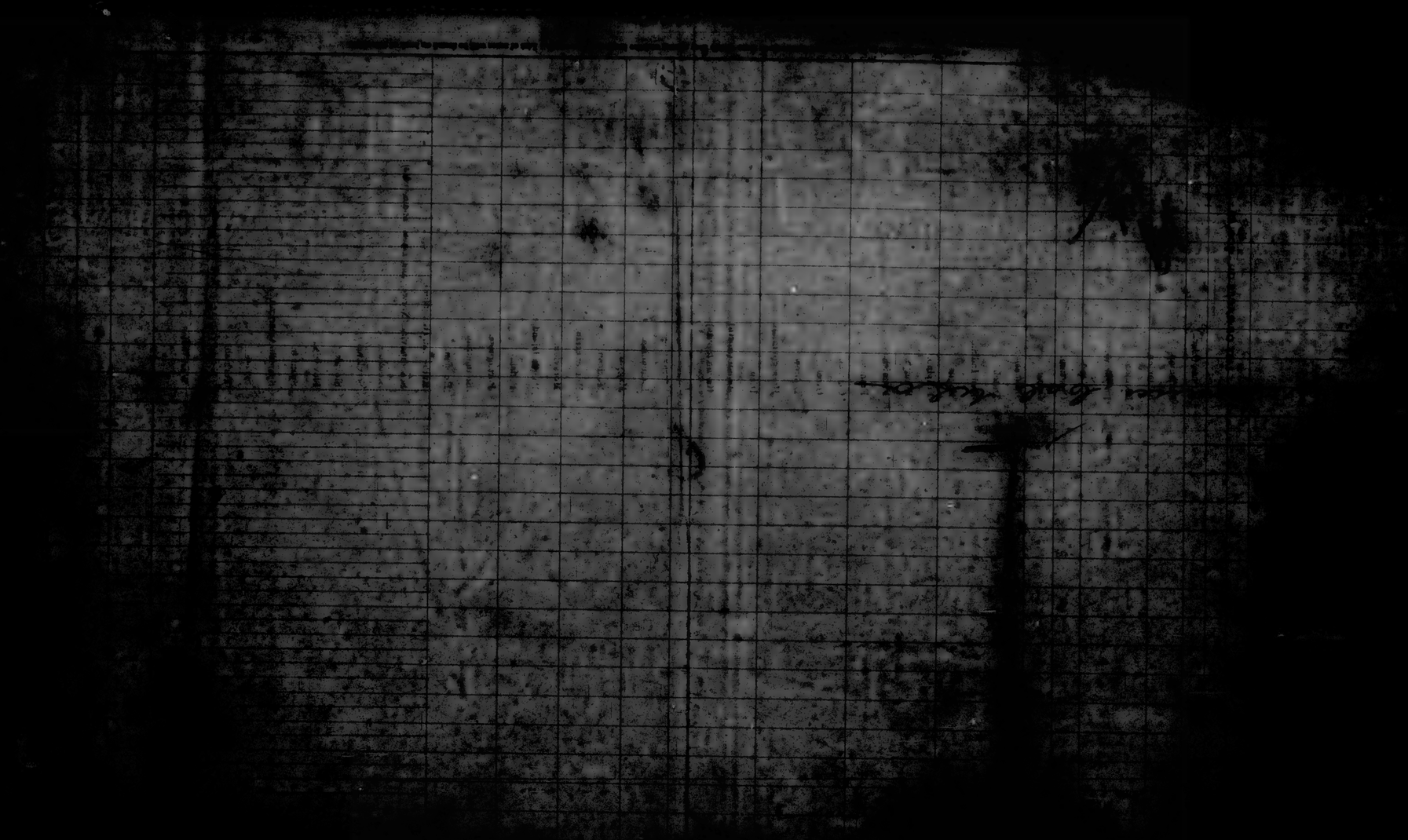
23—1115

S. S. PANAMA. sailing from Colon, July 11, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
1	James E. Hasting	26	M	S	Carpenter	Apelps	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canal Zone	Sault St Marie Canada	No	Self	$130	Yes	1905	N.York	Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonio M. Perez	32		S	Dentist	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Colombia	S-American	Bogata	[illegible] City	—	"	$500	No			Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ernest Liebe	39		S	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Germany	German	San Salvador	Berlin	No	"	700	Yes	1891	N.York	In Transit to Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mordecai D Endicott				U. S. Citizen															"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter C. Haines																			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dr Holton Crul																			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frank P Wright																			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	George D. Brooke																			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Gertude Cummings																								
10	Dorothy Cummings	7	-																						
11	Mrs Helen Eason																								
12	Mrs Martha Rook																								
13	Lillian Rook	3																							
14	Mrs Mdella Speight																								
15	Ralph D. Geraty																								
16	Edward L. Brown																								
17	Ceasar Breckman																								
18	Max Englander																								
19	Alexander Ackerman																								
20	James P. Love																								
21	Sidney Talbot																								
22	Jacob P. Dovell																								
23	John Zilenski																								
24	John M. Cropper																								
25	Dr. Alex J Orenstein																								
26	Alph. J. Dawson																								
27	Mrs Lillie Dawson																								
28	John M. King																								
29	George Johnson																								
30	Mrs Hannah Johnson																								

130
2-1/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. [redacted]

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the [redacted] and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving [redacted] delivered to the Immigration authorities at the Port of New York, [redacted] the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1660

July 16-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 9 1944, 194.....

[redacted]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 9 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

Office U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
PORT OF NEW YORK.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume 1661 from July 17th 1906, 189, to July 19th 1906, 189

BER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
	July 17th	S.S. Moltke	Naples	42
1	July 17th	S.S. Furnessia	Glasgow	21
		Virginia	Colon	
2	" "	Aetir		1
3	" "	Kong Frode (stowaway)		1
4	" "	Schr White Wings (stowaways)		
5	" "	Bremen	Bremen	41
6	" 18	Caciano	Corronel	1
7	" "	Yucatan	Tampico	1
8	" "	Silvia	Kingston	4
9	" "	Bark Vonnilgung (no manifest)		
10	" "	Amerika (addt)		1
11	" "	Thesbes	Santos	4
12	" 19	~~Teutonic~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~35~~
13	"			
14				

1661

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1661

July 17-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 19 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reissing Master* of the S/S **MOLTKE** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reissing
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1661 (2)

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11/17/06.

S.S. ..... 190.

	Embarked at	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Passage paid by Friend, Relative, or Himself	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join Friend, and, if so, his Name and Address	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, from what cause	Height	Complexion	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1. Cabin																					
2. Cabin																					
Steerage																					
Steerage																					
Total																					

I. C.
[redacted]
M. C.
[redacted]
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Europe			
Total			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic sailing from Naples, July 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. A H Ford	36						U S A		New York	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. George Anderson	46	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agent			Canadian		Toronto Can	Toronto Can	no	self	more	several times	to Toronto, Canada						
3	Mrs. Julia B Paton	31						U S A		Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn											
4	Miss Helen Boyce	30								Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill											
5	Mrs. George Evans	45								New York	New York											
6	Miss Leonor	22																				
7	Mr. Carico Petelli	24	m	s	merchant	yes	Italy	South Africa		overland since		yes	self	$50	New York 11 years	Brother Giuseppe Petelli 19 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. own address, New Brighton N.Y.						
8	Mr. Philipp Fred. Hobbe	63	m	s	Director	yes	German			New York	New York	yes	self	yes		N.Y. City						
9	Mrs. Maria Hobbe	58	f	m		yes				New York	New York	yes	"	"		do.						
10	Miss Helen Hobbe	36	f	s		yes				"	"	"	"	"		"						
11	Miss Dorothea Hobbe	29	f	s		yes				"	"	"	"	"		"						
12	Dr. Giulio Marcuse	29	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Physician			Austrian		Austrian	Naples	New York	"	"								
13	Mr. George A. Hobbe	24	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Student	yes		Canada		Canadian	Hamburg Ger	Hamburg Ger	"	"	$50	France	going back to Naples on a visit to Canada						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*...race they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, G Reissig, Master, of the MOLTKE from Genoa, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said ves[illegible]ring therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hebrew (Oriental)
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moorish.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer: Affidavit of Surgeon

List 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, 3 July, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if a woman, whether she has been a prostitute or supported herself by criminal practices?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donald C. Stuart	25	m	S	none			American citizen								New York						
2	Mrs Reed Stuart	30	f	m	none			do								New York						
3	Miss John A. Wells	48	f	w.	none			do								Englewood - Jersey						
4	Salvatore Cacciavino	40	m	S.	merchant			do								84 Mercer St. New York						
5	Hamilton F. Armstrong	23	m	S.	none			do								58 West 10th Str. New York						
6	Lodi M. Shipsey	30	f.	S.	none			do								320 Lexington Ave New York						
7	Margaret M. Armstrong	30	f.	S	none			do								58 West 10th Str. New York						
8	Helen N. Armstrong	60	f.	m	none			do								58 West 10th Str. New York						
9	George E. Lewis	35	m	S.	physician			do								Chicago						
10	William Laurel Harris	36	m	S	none			do								423 West 58th Str New York						
11	Sara Elisabeth Blackwell		f	m	none			do								19 Central Park West New York						
12	Anna Westhoff	30	f	m	none			do								New York						
13	Mr Max H. Westhoff	31	m	m	architect			do								New York						
14	Albert Hemingway Michelson	28	m	S.	consul			do								Harvard Club, New York						
15	Guiseppe Tattorumo	28	m	S	none	yes		Italian		Sorrento New York		self	yes	yes		Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr H. C. Gibb	38	m	S	none			American citizen								49 W. 44th St. New York						
17	Mrs Eytinge	60	f.	S	none			do								New York						
18	Miss A Moore	35	f	S	Missionary			do								Philadelphia Pa						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kessing Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

(8)

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa July 3d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pessina Giuseppe Angelo	18		m	s	clerk	yes		Italian	Rhò	New York	self	yes	no	a friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elsie J. Gesundheit	1		f	s	none			U.S. Born		American citizen				244 W 116th St. N.Y. City						
3	Ralph W. Gesundheit	5		m	s	none			U.S. Born		do				do						
4	Helena A. Gesundheit	10	6	f	s	none			U.S. Born		do				do						
5	Eva Gesundheit	33		f	m	none			U.S. Citizen		do				do						
6	Maurice Gesundheit	34		m	m	none			U.S. Born		do				14 Bowen St. Boston						
7	John Henry Paisley	34		m	m	none			U.S. Born		do				do						
8	Walter Henry Paisley	3	6	m	s	none			U.S. Born		do				do						
9	Clara Rose Paisley	33		f	m	none			U.S. Born		do				17 Charles St. New York						
10	Julia S. Brackett	33		f	m	none			U.S. Born		do				do						
11	Lore R. Gooch	23		m	s	none			U.S. Born		Patterson	Patterson			Patterson Home		no	no	no	good	no
12	Giovanni Molinelli	32		m	s	physician	yes		Italian	Venice	Hoboken N.J.	self	yes	yes	Mrs E. Sonnenhardt 181 Washington St. Hoboken, my mother		no	no	no	good	no
13	Alice Julia Emma Eckhoff	37		f	s	governess	yes		German	Venice	Patterson	self	yes	yes	family, 377 Knight St. Patterson		no	no	no	good	no
14	Caglianacca Severina	21	11	f	m	none	yes		Italian	Jambolo	Patterson	no	self	$50 no	brother-in-law Stefano Pellenda		no	no	no	good	no
15	Perotti Ernesto	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Rione	Alleanza O.	yes	brother	$50 no	Broadway & Alleanza office		no	no	no	good	no
16	Ersiglia Piacentini	48	6	f	s	merchant	yes		Italian	Barga	New York	yes	self	$30 yes	daughter Rosina Piacentini 143 Prospect St. W. Hoboken		no	no	no	good	no
17	Caponetti Antonio	40		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	Padova	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	Calogero Petro Caltavi 16 Pratt St Brooklin		no	no	no	good	no
18	Cardosi Bartolini Maria	46		f	s	merchant	yes		Italian	Barga	Boston	yes	self	$50 no	Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no
19	Oreste Camandona	36	6	m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	Turin	New York	yes	self	$50 no	friend Callisandro Mc Dougale St 96 New York		no	no	no	good	no
20	Longo Giuseppe Bro	29		m	m	cook	yes		Italian	Lanzo	Kansas City	yes	self	$30 no	Bro. Joseph Kansas City Kans 73 West Albert New York		no	no	no	good	no
21	Lapazzini Elvira Wife	22		f	m	none	yes		Italian	Lanzo	New York	yes	self	yes no	do		no	no	no	good	no
22	Cinelli Eugenia	20		f	s	none	yes		Italian	Firenze	Chicago	no	father	20 00	95 Franklin St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no
23	Fiachelli Luigi Albert	22		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	Turin	New York	yes	self	$50 00	Raffaele Ferrero Jarrow N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master* of the ... MOLTKE ... from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I Dr Hermann ... Surgeon of the MOLTKE ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this ... day of July ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cefalu Giovanna	53		F	M	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Husband Pasquale Cefalu 32 Washington St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	46																					
3	[illegible]	40																					
4	[illegible]	46																					
5	[illegible]	46																					
6	Cerussi Carmelo	3							[illegible]		Castellamare	Patterson					Mother Maria Cerussi 371 Lenox Ave						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1889

P 1/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Kessing Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

at Dept

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

at Dept

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1285	Cesario	Carmine	55		m	ch.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Taburno	Benevento Italy	no	himself	$ 20	—	wife Chiesa — Benevento Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
1286	Coce	Vita	55	f				no				Craco	Newyork	yes		200		father Antonio — Brighkeepsie NY						
1287	Oliva	Luigi	19	m	s	mason						Benevento Italy	South Kingston	no		20		25-26 Bradyer — Brighkeepsie NY						
2818	Ferraro	Guiseppe	48		m	laborer						Victoria	New York	NY		20	90 208 NY	son Carlo — 211 Monroe St Chicago Ill						
2819	Fiore	Costantino	14		s	laborer						Rende	New Castle	NY		10	NY	father Raffaele — 17 Lincoln St Rochester NY						
2820	~~Gerardo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	21									Sabetta Santa				20	Pittsfield	brother Vincenzo — 100 N 11th Street Philadelphia Pa						
2821	Guarrizzo	Ambrosio	37		m							Tufarello	Chicago	Ill		20	100 Pittsfield	cousin Carmine Caferiy — 2313 8 ave — Chicago Ill						
2822	Bisazza	Domenico	35		m							Cosenza	Garfield	NJ		25	NJ	brother Gaetano — Garfield NJ						
2823	Cesare	Alessandro	50		m							Cosenza	Spruce	W Va		20		brother Raffaele — Spruce W Va						
2824	Gallo	Vincenzo	51		m							Rende	Brooklyn	NY		100		Box 1275 — Spruce W Va						
2825	Stella	Ettore	42		m							Rende	Brooklyn	NY		100		son Raffaele — Brooklyn NY						
2826	~~Vincenzo~~	~~Gallo~~	18									Rende	Brooklyn	NY		10		3 Av 190 — Brooklyn NY						
2827	Valentino	Domenico	23									Acri	Connellsville	Pa	no	40		cousin Pietro Rende — Brooklyn NY						
2827	Wife	Anna	20	f								Acri	Connellsville	Pa	no	75		Box 822 — Connellsville Pa						
2827	Daughter	Anna	5	f								Lagrotteria	Edgeworth	Pa		20		brother Carlo — Edgeworth Pa						
2828	Salvatti	Angelomaria	26		m							Acera	Chicago	Ill	yes	400	203 Fifth Ave	husband — Caterina Chiriaco — 116 Talbot St Chicago Ill						
	2829	Carmela	2	f													mother							
	2830	Carmela	1	f													grandmother							
	2831	Anna	1	f													father							
1288	~~Luigo~~	~~Lucania~~	44		m							Rende	Rochester	NY	no	10	1898 NY	husband	Lombardi Giuseppe — 253 Liberty Ave — Jamaica NY						
1289	Joseph	Cerasoly	20		m							Lagrotteria	St Louis	Mo	no	200	1898 NY	family	Morgan St — St Louis Mo						
	2832	Mary	18	f															1371 Morgan St — St Louis Mo						
	2833	Mary	45	f																				
	2834	Porter	70	f																				
2829	Pietro	Carmela	44						Italy	Hohenstein		Stamford	Conn		husband	30	no	husband	Giuseppe Ianieri — 204 Bedford Ave Stamford Conn						
	2835	Domenico	2												father			father						
	2836	Luigi	2															uncle						
1290	Rebecca	Domenico	44												husband	20		husband	300 Lake St — Akron Ohio					Doctor
1291	Pinzone	Antonio	21		m							Fratello	N. J.		Guiseppe	20		Son Carmelo Fratello — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1292	Pinzone	Carmela	50									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1293	Pinzone	Antonio	21									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1294	Pinzone	Carmela	50									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1295	Pinzone	Antonio	21									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1296	Pinzone	Carmela	50									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1297	Pinzone	Antonio	21									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1298	Pinzone	Carmela	50									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1299	Pinzone	Antonio	21									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
1300	Pinzone	Carmela	50									Fratello	N. J.		husband	20		husband — 21 East 10th St New York City						
2837	Pietro	Carmela	44		m			no				Rende	Brooklyn	NY		100		husband	Pietro Rende — Brooklyn NY					
2838	Vincenzo	Antonio	21		m							Rende	Brooklyn	NY		100		father	Pietro Rende — Brooklyn NY					
2839	Pietro	Carmela	44		m							Rende	Brooklyn	NY		100		father	Pietro Rende — Brooklyn NY					
2840	Vincenzo	Antonio	21		m							Rende	Brooklyn	NY		100		father	Pietro Rende — Brooklyn NY					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reessing
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1264	Settimo Pietro	55		M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Pietro Fusco	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	20	1895 - Pittsburg	cousin Antonio Settimo 55 Washington Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
1264	Culiano Giuseppe	18		S								Charlestown Mass	"	"	12		brother Salvatore 114 S. Canal St Chicago Ill						
1265	Scornavacchi Giovanni	44		M				Yes			Piano Croce	Calcium Mass	"	himself	two	1898 - Pittsburg	brother-in-law Gaetano Rizza 1005 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
4	Luigi Antonio	14		S										father	18		much						
5	Luigina	10		S													much						
1266	~~Ricci Francesco~~	~~34~~		~~M~~				~~no~~			Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		himself	20	1898 - Pittsburg	brother-in-law Francesco Rizzuto 114 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						
1267	~~Giuseppe Raffaele~~	~~39~~		~~M~~				~~no~~							20		brother Giovanni Pittsburg Pa						
1268	Abbruzzese Leonardo	44									Colorno	N.Y.	yes		40	1898 - Pittsburg	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa						
9	Luigi Guiseppe	35		S										father			cousin 112 W. Hampton Ave Pittsburg Pa						
1269	10 Rossi Alfredo	32			merchant	2-6-06 1143	10/27/35 (605)	Yes			Napoli			himself	300		friend Pietro Rossi 31 Charlton St N.Y.						
1270	11 Bianco Felice	32		M	labour			no			Trivento	San Jose Calif	no	himself	60		husband Paolo Buonvento - San Jose Calif						
12	Buonvento Innocenza	12		W										mother	20		father Pietro Buonvento - 511 S. Salvator St San Jose Calif						
13	Rocco	7															brother Pietro Buonvento - 511 S. Salvator St San Jose Calif						
1271	14 Toscano Crescenzo	34		M							Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	himself	30	70 -	brother Gaetano 1104 Av. A Bayonne N.J.					held for Med Ex	
1272	15 Chiaffredi Giovanni	14		no	S			Yes			Langelosa			himself	100	1898 - Pittsburg	brother-in-law Giuseppe Schettino 2501 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
16	Wife Chiara	18		F										husband									
1273	17 Tacinone Paolo	16		no	S			Yes			Rocca Cas.	Pittsburg Pa		himself	16	16	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa						
1274	18 De Florio Giovanni	18			S			Yes			Roccatorro	Mass			20		cousin Pasquale Giuseppe - 2426 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
19	De Florio Guiseppe	47		M											20		cousin						
1275	20 Aceti Giuseppe	49						Yes			Fratta Maggiore	Co. Lackawanna Penn	no		40	1899 - Co. Lackawanna Penn	brother-in-law Carbone Luigi Box 95 Co. Lackawanna Penn						
21	Lodi Domenico	11		S										father			much						
1276	~~Tadoni Angelo~~	~~33~~		~~M~~				~~Yes~~			Cerminara	N.Y.	yes	himself	20		brother Giuseppe 511 S. Salvator St San Jose Calif						
1277	23 Spallardo Francesco	23		S				Yes			Roccatorro	Chicago Ill	no		20		brother-in-law Andrea Giuseppe 114 Talcott St Chicago Ill						
1278	24 Lazzaro Pasquale	25		~~M~~							Cusano	Buffalo NY	no		40		brother Nicola - 105 Evans St Buffalo NY						
1279	25 Folardo Giuseppe	25		M				Yes			Reggettura	N.Y.	yes	"	42		friend Cosmo 102-64 St Ozone Park L.I.					Passport 5940	
1280	26 Zenni Salvatore	20		S							Giovedo	San Flaviano Ven.	no	"	20	1903 - Flaviano Ven.	brother Giuseppe Flaviano Ven.						
1281	27 Scozzari Giuseppe	25			barber			Yes			Schiavi	Newfork	yes		50	1901 - N.Y.	family 411 E. 12 St Newfork						
28	Zechartino Guido	24													25		father						
1282	29 Nardullo Michele	18			laborer						Bolgiano	Chicago Ill	yes		10		brother Francesco 811 Talcott St Chicago Ill						
1283	30 ~~Cortese Costantino~~	~~20~~		~~M~~											24		~~brother Salvatore Chicago Ill~~						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reissig, Master* of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906.

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906.

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2809	1 Bidarelli Nullo	7	m						Italy	Italian race	Langola Grand Mercato 80		yes	Self	$ 1	no	Father Rosa Sala						
	2 " Mother Nicasio	41	m						"	"	" " " "		"	"	"	"	Father 66 Franklin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2810	3 Angiolino Milano	28	m	M	mercant	yes			"	"	Castel di Sangro Aquila	Chicago Ill	"	Himself	" 60	"	cousin Crospero Fratina 2156 — 3rd ave Col						
	4 " Sofia Elvira	24	f						"	"	" " "		"	husband	" 30	"	brother in law Ignazio Pignatelli 249 Ely Ave Long Island City						
2811	5 Bruno Nicola	20	m	S	Labourer	not			"	"	Jersey City		"	himself	" 20 —	"	son Federico 61 Rose Millburn NJ						
2812	6 Deudo Gennaro	60	m	M	farm lab	"			"	"	Montefredane Millburn NJ		yes	"	" 80 —	"	nephew Pietro Mariano Trenton NJ						
2813	7 Terrini Antonio	48	m	W	employed	yes			"	"	Terni Trenton NJ		no	"	" 100 —	"	brother Angelo Trenton NJ						
2814	8 Lucci Carmine	24	m	S	[illegible]	"			"	"	Molochio Catanzaro		"	"	" 20 —	"	brother in law Pasquale Guerriero 288 E Main St Rochester						
2815	9 Marcoccio Francesco	30	m	M	merchant	"			"	"	Cropani Catanzaro		yes	"	" 20 —	"	brother in law, Mary Guerriero 46 Upper Prospect Mass						
2816	10 Pasquarello Francesco	32	m	"	"	no			"	"	Pietrabbondante Campobasso		no	"	" 30 —	"	friend Antonio Pino 2 Mott Mass						
2817	11 S. Mario Ernestina	32	f	M	/	yes			"	"	Napoli New York		NY	"	" 50 —	no	cousin Mary Tabasso 337 74						
1224	12 ~~Mori~~ ~~Mario~~	30	m	~~S~~	~~Mason~~	"	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hillsville Va~~	~~Hillsville Va~~	no	~~himself~~	" 20 —	no	~~friend~~						
1244	13 ~~Tomasina~~ Quirantina	38	f	S	~~Cook~~	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli		Napoli	Patchogue	no	himself	" 25 —	no	cousin Agostino DeMeo 204 E 10 St.						
1245	14 ~~Di Nino~~ Giovanni	28	m	"	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Calandrino	"	"	"	" 20 —	"	brother Pasquale 1204 E 6 St						
1247	15 ~~Rocco~~ ~~Raffaele~~																						
1248	16 ~~Calabrese~~ ~~Sergio~~																						
1249	17 Lopardi Rocco	22	m	Ch	Laborer	yes			"	"	Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	" 20 —	no	brother Stefano Mercurio 116 Augusta						
1250	18 Romano Vincenzo	21	m	S	Tailor	no			"	"	Solopaca	New York	yes	"	" 20 —	no	father Gerardo 5th Chestnut St						
1251	19 Lombardozzi Antonio	27	m	Ch	Laborer	yes			"	"	Roccadaspide	Chelsea Mass	no	"	" 12 —	no	brother in law Benedetto Dattoma 12 Commercial						
1252	20 Angelli Luigi	24	m	"	"	"			"	"	Castelvetere	Providence RI	"	"	" 50 —	no	cousin Antonio Carnivale 44 Crayton Ave						
1253	21 Di Donato Costantino	29	m	M	Laborer	yes			"	"	Rocca Cilento	Chicago	"	"	" 14 —	no	brother in law Carlo Costantino 2-9 Ward						
1254	22 Di Batista Nicola	29	m	M	Laborer	yes			"	"	Chiusano	Watertown NY	"	"	" 10 —	no	brother Antonio Batista 22 Factory St						
1255	23 Grillo Paolo	20	m	S	Laborer	not			"	"	Roccia	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 45 —	no	brother in law Giovanni Lagorgia 1067 Grand Ave						
1256	24 Angelli Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"			"	"	Cerreto	Rochester NY	"	"	" 10 —	no	cousin Luigi Lucidano 1067 Grand Ave						
1257	25 Di Nardo Luigi	58	m	Ch	Laborer	yes			"	"	Agnigliano	Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	" 40 —	no	brother Gennaro Nicolino 503 Bergen						
1258	26 ~~Antonio~~ Antonio	60	m	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~			"	"	~~Spokane Wash~~	~~Spokane Wash~~	no	~~himself~~	" 30 —	no	brother Luigi Lucidano 1067 Grand Ave						
1259	27 Ciocca Antonio	56	m	M	Laborer	no			"	"	New York	New York	yes	"	" 50 —	no	cousin Francesco Bro- 121 Chestnut St						
1260	28 " Pietro	17	m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	" 50 —	no	uncle " "						
1261	29 Mancuso Angelo	38	m	M	Laborer	yes			"	"	Campobasso	"	"	himself	" 30 —	no	cousin Charles Fratino 1067 Grand Ave						
1262	30 Garofalo Lorenzo	66	m	M	"	"			"	"	"	Syracuse NY	no	"	" 20 —	no	friend Francesco Garofalo 726 W. Third St Syracuse NY						

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Reessing Master* of the MOLTKE from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Valenti	Salvatore	28		M													"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Lo Curto	Guido	56		M													"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Bellavolia	Calogero	30		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grigoli	Vincenzo	45		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lo Piccolo	Giovanni	40		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abate	Giuseppe	43		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abbadonna	Vincenzo	42		"	shoemaker												"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leone	Grazia	56		M													"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fiordemia	Girolamo	21		M	laborer												"	"	"	"	"	"
2799	De Rosa	Nicola	16		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
2800	Mastrogiacomo	Vito	18		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
2801	Coppola	Ellesio	44		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
2802	Lo Jacullo	Lucrezio	20		M	shoemaker												"	"	"	"	"	"
2803	Ceburio	Filippo	18		S	butcher												"	"	"	"	"	"
2804	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	farm lab												"	"	"	"	"	"
2805	Bracchi	Anna	28		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4																				
2806	M Bottino	Gennaro	23		S	employé												"	"	"	"	"	"
2807	Chiavato	Ferdinando	20		M	laborer												"	"	"	"	"	"
2808	Carofalo	Pasquale	21		S													"	"	"	"	"	"
2809	Ceccarini	Ermia	30		M													"	"	"	"	"	"
		Ruggiero	8																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible]
solemnly, sinc[e]
employed by th[e]
foregoing Lists
investigation I
charge, or is s[o]
felony or other
agreement, exp[ress]
of my knowledg[e]
correct and tru[e]

Sworn to bef[ore]

at)

* State whether

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1964 2nd Part

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 6 6 1								
9								These pages
65,70								
Volume # 1 6 6 2								are slightly
41,49								
65,74,77								blurred and
94-96								
								not legible
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

JUL 26 1944

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Jno A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hornemann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hornemann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
Jno A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

Imm. Ins. 1-A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
2797 1	Pagano Vito	16		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	2-38030	Pato Del Colle	N. York	yes	himself	$	no	brother Nicola (with sister) 2	3d	no	no	no	good	no
2798 2	Scoitlaro Raffaele	63		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Carbonara	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 50.	4 years Chicago	step-son Ozarris Giuseppe 187 Northfield St. Chicago Ill						
" 3	" son Giuseppe	17		S												No							
2799 4	Cardosa Michele	60		M			no				Castellana	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 50	20 years Long Island	nephew Domenico Mancini 9 Guarino St. Roosevelt L.I.						
" 5	Cardosa [illegible]	20		S			yes							father	" 7.	No	cousin						
2796 6	Corsaro Pasquale	46		M			no				Ruvorino	N. York	yes	himself	" 20	1896	brother-in-law Cesare Popalla 89 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
2797 7	Guerrera Pietro	28		M			yes				Messina	Phila Pa	no	"	" 27.	"	cousin						
(wife)	Francesca	23		M	Discharged.		yes				"	"	"	husband	"		brother-in-law Ruggiero Giuseppina 1914 Christian St. Phila. Pa						
2798 9	Valenti Salvatore	28		M	merchant		yes				Calabria	Baltimore Md.	no	himself	" 25	1899 4 yrs	brother Giuseppe 21-26 South St. Baltimore Md.						
1 10	Loreto Guido	36		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Mistretta	New York	NY	"	" 20.	1904 Baltimore	wife Angela Lucali 129 Boston St. NY						
2 11	Battaglia Calogero	20		"	"		yes				Termini	"	"	"	" 50	1905 NY	family 417 Henry St. NY						
6 12	Laghezo Arcuso	48		"	"		no				Parco	Detroit Mich	3 years	"	" 34.	no	uncle Calogero Mustello 114 E. Congress Detroit Mich						
7 13	Lo Piccolo Giovanni	40		"	"		"				Carini	Brooklyn NY	NY	"	" 20.	"	cousin Monreale 249 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY						
8 14	Abbate Giuseppe	43		"	"		yes				"	Phila Pa	no	"	" 30.	"	brother-in-law Carlo Falsetto 321 Catharine St. Phila Pa						
9 15	Abbadessa Vincenzo	42		"	shoemaker		"				"	"	"	"	" 20.	"	brother Alessandro 845 Sheridan St. Phila Pa						
10 16	Lima Grazia	26		Wid			"				Cerda	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	" 50.	"	sister Giuseppe Lazzaro 246 Meserole St. Brooklyn NY						
11 17	Tendenia Gaetano	41		M	laborer		no				Barrafranca	Auburn NY	"	brother	" 20	"	brother Angelo 211 Forest St. NY						
2799 18	De Rosa Nicola	16		S	stone cutter		yes				Civitavecchia	Middletown Conn	no	"	" 10.	"	father Michele De Rosa 7 Rose Ave Long Island City NY						
2800 19	Mastrotrigiano Vito	18		"			"				"	New York	NY	"	" 7.	"	cousin Michele Rizzello 263 Pine St. Long Island City NY	Hd	Lcmn	Alien	NY		
2801 20	Capurro Alessio	44		"		1-321089 (505) 11/25/10	yes				Varazze	Providence R.I.	no	"	" 375	"	father Nicola Capurro 20 Court St. Providence R.I.						
2802 21	Solgiello Luigerno	20		"	M	shoemaker	"				Marchesone	New York	NY	himself	" 17	"	cousin Raffaello Michele 234 Degraw St. NY Brooklyn						
2803 22	Ceburio Filippo	18		"	S	butcher	"				"	"	"	"	" 12	"	cousin Pasquale Cuzzolo 234 Degraw St. NY Brooklyn						
2804 23	[illegible] Nicola	50		M	farm lab		no				Cerisola	Roxbury Mass	no	"	" 10	1901 Newport News	brother Emanuele Cuzzolo 234 Degraw St. NY Brooklyn						
2805 24	Bracchi Anna	28		"			yes				Castellana	New York NY	"	himself	" 50	no	husband Brother-in-law 86 Thompson St.						
25	Ricardi (dang) Antonetta	14		/		2-792-986-4/21/41	"				"	"	"	father	"		father Raffaele Ricardi 23 Fallon St. Long Island City						
2806 26	Di Bottino Cesare	23		M	employed	yes	"		(Not born) Italy	Italian South	Campochiaro	New York	NY	himself	" 20	born U.S.A.	family 8 Elizabeth St. Newport News Va.						
2807 27	Chiavato Ferdinando	20		M	laborer		"				Isernia	"	"	"	" 20	1904 NY	friend Marzio Spiezio 108 E. 3rd St. NY						
2808 28	Carofalo Pasquale	21		S			"				Alessonia	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Carofalo Giuseppe 508 E. 12th St. NY						
2809 29	Cecchini Ernesto	30		M	Mason		"				Sangro Valley	Chicago Ill	3 days	husband	" 800.	1897 NY	husband Assunta Iadarola 66 Francis St. Chicago Ill						
30	Luigi	8		"		11-350510	"				"	"	yes	father	" 7.		father Francesco St. Chicago Ill						

(Mem—2 more children sheet 4-1/2)

July 16, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reessing
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
John A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hermann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
John A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

11—1116

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22*
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorda Mariangela	26		f.	mar.	Wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Casalvelino	Phila. Pa.	no	herself	$ 20	1888. 1905 Phila. Pa.	husband Pietro Volpe 925 So 9th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baffa Nicola	16		m.	S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	Civita	N. York	yes	himself	" 9.	no "	brother Leandro Seek 2121 First Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Soriano Angelo	26		"	M.	Laborer	no		"	"	Mesagno	"	"	"	" 30 ✓	6 yrs.	friend Gerolamo Nicolosi 99 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrella Cosimo	27		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	"	"	"	" 30 ✓	1900 209	wife Concepcione Angela 238 Roosevelt St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carullo Domenico	20		"	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Larchemont N.Y.	no	"	" 30. ✓	3 yrs. no.	uncle D. Gerardo Generoso 284 Rose. Larchemont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Saccone Remigio	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Pietradefurina	Parkesburg Pa.	"	"	" 34.		father Fabino Village Parkesburg W. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mauriello Vincenzo	23		"	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		"	"	Montefredane	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 20. ✓	4 yrs. Resided Brooklyn N.Y.	son Raffaele 111½-61 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salvatori Annamaria	20		f.	S.	"	yes		"	"	Avigni	Newark N.J.	no	herself	" 29		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Illerman Regina	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —		friend Victoria Bernardina	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Natale Maria	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —		friend 12 Annuity Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paoletti Cristina	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —		friend Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mamburrino Maria	23		"	M.	"	no		"	"	Troia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	" None		brother Salvatore 2319 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] Angelo	20	yes		merchant	yes			"	"	Conegreco	N. York	"	himself	" 50		friend Zarra Nicolas 40 Sixth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Polarino Francesco	28		"	S.	Laborer			"	"	Castellevecchia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 15	no	brother Alicera Bank Sicilian Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S. Carmine Oscar	24		"	S.	"			Mexico	Mexican	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	" 200.	3 yrs. yes	family 866 Eleventh St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pulcinella Ignazio	21		"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Raviano	N. York	yes	"	" 25.	no	friend Lorenzo Capobianco 50 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Angelucci Camillo	32		"	"	Laborer	"		N. Calyn		S. Eugenia	Scranton Pa.	no	"	" 60	15 yrs.	friend Ambrose Stabile 1511 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cabella Eustachio	28		"	"	"			N. Calyn		"	"	"	"	" 10		friend Ambrose Stabile 1511 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bruno Antonello	26		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barber	"		Italy	Italian South	Giuliano	N. York	yes	"	" 50. ✓	6 yrs. 186 Orchard	no one Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Suraci Bruno	19		"	"	HOSPITAL Discharged Laborer	no		"	"	Pellaro	Phila Pa.	no	"	" 10 ✓	no	uncle Nicolas Nicolla 2715-1st Ave New York 944 So Eighth St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pisceglia Michele	30		M.	"	"	"		N.S. Calyn		Limbano	Frostburg Md.	"	"	" 40	yes 906	father Gaetano 21 Bow Frostburg Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pisceglia Maria	20		M.	None	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	" 8	yes 906 Frostburg Md.	brother-in-law Antonio Bovero	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Greco Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	" 120.	no	brother Vincenzo Greco 21 Bow Frostburg Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bruno Maria	20		f.	S.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin	" 10.	yes 906 Frostburg Md.	cousin Gennaro Pisceglia 21 Bow Frostburg Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mennichini Pasquale	21		yes	M.	Laborer	no		"	"	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	" 6.	no	brother-in-law Ferrara Quaiano 29 Otsego St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mauro Serafina	56		f.	"	None			"	"	Cavalona	"	"	herself	" 9.	"	husband Salvatore Salvatore 70 Sixth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abelora Antonio	63		"	"	"			"	"	Greco	Jersey N.J.	no	himself	" 30.	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Guiseppe 32 Old Bergen Rd. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gallo Aquilina	28		"	"	Seamstress			"	"	Fagnano	N. York	yes	"	" 17.	"	husband Guiseppe Pagano 15 Spring St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Loreno Giuseppe	16		f.	S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	Cavalona	Piedmonte W.Va.	yes	himself	" 14.	"	brother Francesco 113 Davis Piedmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pagano Antonia	22		f.	"	HOSPITAL Discharged Seamstress			"	"	Valdefalco	N. York	yes	herself	" 30 ✓	"	brother Nicola 295 2nd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mott Ave. Md
July 16, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master,* of the **MOLTKE**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reessing
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906.

at New York
Leo A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1906.

at New York
Leo A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigrant Station
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2116

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples 4 JULY, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamous relation.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Greco Rosaria	26		fem	W				Italian South	Collesano	New York	N.Y.	himself	$28.00	1903 NY	sons Gennaro Franco 192 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Uccello Caterina	56		fem	W					Milazzo	Hoboken N.J.	yes		$10	no	son					
3	Gabriele Francesco	9		m												brother	Nicola Lodicca 204 Summit St. Hoboken N.J.				
4	" Isabella	7		f										$1		brother					
5	Rosania Giorgiamia	22			Domestic								himself	$18.00		cousin	Maria Lupo 158 2nd St. Hoboken N.J.				
6	di Marino Vito	24		M	laborer					Guardia Sanframondi	New York	N.Y.	himself	$110	901-902 Italy	cousin	Felice Lamonaco 68 Belleview St. N.J.				
7	del Gio Ciro	24		S	scripturale					Melfi				$50	902-902 N.Y.	uncle	Filomena Stabile 516 Sackett St. N.J.				
8	Cagliaferro Caterina	69		W	spinner					Aspromonte	Wickliffe Ohio	no		$15	902-904 Italy Ohio	son in law	Assunta Angelo 167 Erie St. Wickliffe Ohio				
9	Archangelo Maria Giuseppa	38		W	farm lab						Cleveland Ohio	yes		$25.00	no	son	Di Renzo Pasquale 53 Mapleside P. Cleveland Ohio				
10	Polelo Antonio	45		M	stone mason	yes				Cardenia	Pittsburg Pa			$60		brother in law	Vaccaro Giuseppe 11 Liberty St.				
11	Calvanese Giuseppe	20		S	barber	no				Valle Agricola	Auburn N.Y.	yes		$25.00		uncle	D'Amico Emilio 109 Archer St. Auburn N.Y.				
12	di Giorgio Giovanni	30		M	laborer					"	New York	N.Y.		$12	Ohio	wife	Maria di Giorgio 91 Rivington St. N.Y.				
13	Carlo de Rosio	29		"	"	yes				Castellino	Cleveland Ohio	no		$50.00	1892 Pa Cleveland Ohio	no one					
14	Storto Giuseppantonio	28		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	Towanda Pa	"		$20.00	904-908 Chicago	cousin	Nicolino Fratangelo 93 Main Towanda Pa				
15	Ucci Achille	19		"		no	Italian	Italy South		Fornelli	Makeh PA	"		$10	1893 Makeh PA	cousin	Tony Elveo 28 Main Makeh PA				
16	[illegible]	28			profession	yes				Accera	Chicago Ill	yes		$100	901 Chicago	mother	Caterina Staterosano				
17	[illegible]	20											husband	$	901 Chicago	brother in law	Mr. Frank Chicago Ill				
18	Mirfanella Carmine	24			baker		Italy	Italian South		Cusano	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$50	no	uncle	Genero Buonocchio 50½ Camera Newark N.J.				
19	[illegible]	18									Pittsburg Pa		himself	$60		husband	Carmine Marchitello 13 Rutherford Pittsburg Pa				
20	Michelle Maddalena	33		M	farm labor					Torriglione	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$20.00		brother	Maria 2 Brunstad Rochester N.Y.				
21	Tesoro Immacolata	21		M		yes				Petrinelli Mass	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$20	1897-908 Boston	husband	D'Orfo Frances 124 Richmond St.				
22	" daughter Carmela	1				no				"	"	"	mother	$	no	father	Boston Mass				
23	" Magna	8												$1							
24	Verdecchio Fedele	31		M	merchant	yes				Cerreto	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$50	1899 906 Scranton Pa	son	Verdecchio Carmine 9 St 123 Ave Scranton Pa				
25	" Maria	40											husband	$	no						
26	" Son Michele	11											father	$1		brother					
27	Masella Maria Concetta	16		S	seamstress	no	Italy	Italy South		Cerreto Sannita	New York	N.Y.	mother	$12		father	Angelo Masella 189 Grand St.				
28	Cosentino Rosa	50		W						S. Nicolo	Thomas Mo	yes	himself	$10		son in law	Fabrizio Maria Kaysas Mo				
29	Marrese Maria Elisia	20		S		yes				Piano di Sorrento	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	brother	$100		brother	Tantaro 16 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.				
30	Orlando Giovanni	28				no				Lugri			himself	$15		cousin	Quattrograno 61 Barfield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				

Ob P.S. Bigelow July 16/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2743	1 Greco	Rosaria	21		M				Italy	Italian	Cotrone	New York	N.Y.	ticket	$ 7.00	1903 NY	friend					good	no
2744	2 Uccello	Caterina	26		M	laborer					Milano	Hoboken N.J.	yes		10	no	son		no	no	no		
	3 Cugdrida	Francesco	9		M									father			brother						
	4 "	Isabella	7		F									father			Nicola Cugdrida 204 Summit St Hoboken N.J.						
	5 Tessoria	Giorgianna	27		M									husband	16		cousin						
2745	6 Di Marino	Vito	29		M	laborer					Cotrone Calabria	New York	N.Y.	himself	$ 110	1901 NY	Maria Grano 178 21st St Hoboken N.J.						
2746	7 del Vio	Eric	29		M	carpenter					Milan			himself	50	1902 NY	cousin Pellegrino Carmino 58 Belleville Ave Newark N.J.						
2747	8 Caciagorra	Caterina	19		M						Castelmonardo	Pittsburg Pa	no		15	1902 NY	uncle Nicola Caciagorra 165 Mac Pittsburg Pa						
2748	9 Arcamone	Maria Giuseppa	38		F	farmer					Cotrone	Akron Ohio	yes		$ 30.00	no	son Pasquale Carbonaro 83 Mac [illegible] Cleveland Ohio						
2749	10 Colelo	Antonio	115		M	stone mason					Cotrone	Pittsburg Pa			60		brother in law Pasquale Carbonaro 83 Mac [illegible] Cleveland Ohio						
2750	11 Calcamuso	Giuseppe	20		S	barber	no				Palermo Sicily	Auburn NY	yes		$ 20.00		uncle Vincenzo Bruno 109 Circle St Auburn NY						
2753	12 de Giorgia	Giovanni	30		M	clerk						New York NY			12	Aunt	uncle Marzio di Cugno 91 Bowery St NY						
2754	13 Laselo de	Rosario	22				yes				Castellano	Cleveland Ohio	no		30.00	1898 NY Cleveland Ohio	no one						
2758	14 Florio	Giuseppa	23		M							Cotrone Calabria			20	1901 NY Cleveland Ohio	cousin Pasquale Carbonaro 78 Wax Bergen St						
2756	15 Ucci	Achille	49				no		Italian	Italy South	Cotrone	Natick RI			40	1893 NY Natick RI	cousin Luigi Chiaro 28 Wax Natick RI						
2757	16 ~~Salvatore~~	Domenico	23			proprietor	yes				Cotrone	Chicago Ill	no				mother Caterina Gualtieri 146 Taylor St Chicago Ill						
2758	17 ~~Lupo~~	Ettore	20											husband		1901 NY	mother-in-law						
2759	18 Guglielmo	Carmine	24		M	baker			Italy	Italian South	Cotrone Calabria	Newark NJ	no	himself	30	no	uncle Ignazio Gugliemo 750 1/2 Carmine St Newark NJ						
2759	19 ~~Guglielmo~~	Guglielmo	23		M		no					Pittsburg Pa		husband	20		husband Carmine Guglielmo 15 Lafayette Ave Hoboken N.J.						
2760	20 Michele	Antonio	33		M	farm laborer					Cruggiano	Rochester NY	yes	himself	$ 20		brother Nicola 2 Erastus Rochester NY						
2761	21 Cotoro	Innocenzo	27		M		yes				Trebisacce Cosenza	Boston Mass	no	himself	20	1897 NY Boston	husband						
	22 " daughter	Carmela	7				no		U.S. Born					mother	1	no	father Orazio Cotoro 121 Richmond St Boston Mass						
	23 "	Maria	3						U.S. Born														
2762	24 Verduccio	Fedele	31		M	merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen		Cotrone Calabria	Cotrone Calabria	yes	himself	36	1901 NY Cotrone	father Verduccio Carmine 9 de 123 St						
	25 " wife	Maria	40		F				do	do				husband	1	no	mother Cavalcon [illegible]						
	26 " son	Michele	11		M				do	do				father	1								
2763	27 Mariella	M. Concetta	16		F	seamstress	no		Italy	Italy South	Cotrone Calabria	New York	N.Y.	mother	12		father Angelo Mariella 189 Grand St NY						
2764	28 Cocuzzo	Rosa	80		W						Nicolo - Kansas Mo		yes	himself	10		son in law Valerio Maria Kansas Ohio						
2765	29 Marasco	M. Elisa	20		F		yes				Trace di Cosenza	Brooklyn NY	no	brother	100		brother Faustino 14 Huron St Brooklyn NY						
2766	30 Orlando	Giovanni	23		M	stone cutter	no				Longo			himself	15		cousin Pasquale Carbonaro 7 Barfield Ave Brooklyn NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

226
229
32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roessing Master,* of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S S Moltke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Money

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER														
2								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER														
3								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER														
4								Italy						$5								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8								Italy														
9																						
10								U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER														
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roessing, Master of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hamann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE, from Gibraltar, 4 AUG 1906 90 Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1906

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ciarelli	Antonio	35	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Johnstown	Barnesville	N. Y.	yes	husband	14		husband	Giuseppe Ciarelli — 93 Shelby St N.Y.					
2	Antonetta	Barbara	3	F	S									father							
3	Ciarelli	Luigi	6	M	S									cousin	44						
4	Ciarelli	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	no			Chicago Ill.		cousin			Bonaventura Ferraro — Chicago Ill.						
5	Ciarelli	Giuseppina	25	F	M									husband							
6	Ciarelli	Antonio	1	M	S					Barnesville	N.Y.	herself	100		Saverio Chalone — 93 Shelby St N.Y.						
7	Ciarelli	Giuseppina	25	F	M							mother									
8	Lamonica	Pietro	21	M	Laborer	no			Arnolds Gire	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	20	yes 1906 Hoboken						Poor physique.	
9															brother Raccio Lamonica 591 Washington St Hoboken NJ						
10									Scanto	Scanto Italy				no	brother Domenico Lamonica Boston Mass						
11	Bonito	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no			Albany NY	no	himself	10	no	boy Ottaviano — 62 Brozzo St Albany NY						
12										Bostonchy	yes		12		brother Marco Bonito Albany NY						
13															Thomas Boston Mass						
14	Bonito	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	yes			Bostonchy	yes	himself	50	901 Boston	brother Joseph Bonito 11 Salem St Bostonchy						
15															uncle Cesare Citarri 303 West St Boston						
16										N.Y.			12	no	brother Ottorino Citarri 62 Brozzo St Albany NY						
17									Boverio	Albany NY	no	himself	20	no	brother Antonio Bonito 11 Salem St Bostonchy						
18												husband									
19										Bostonchy	yes	himself	50	1906 Boston	brother Joseph Bonito 11 Salem St Bostonchy						
20									Aversa	Plainfield	yes	sister	14	no	cousin Raffaele Bianco 14 Pleasant St Brooklyn NY						
21	Bisignano	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	no		Bisignano	Brooklyn NY		himself	30		uncle Ferdinando Defendente — Bari St Melrose						
22	Marzano	Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	no		Marzano	N.Y.		himself	12		cousin Pietro Jacovelli 14 Prospect Asbury Pk						
23										Asbury Pk	no		12		husband Angelo Del Vecchio — father Vito Del Vecchio 2029 First Ave Neptune						
24	Angelo	Del Vecchio	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	Angelo	Del Vecchio	yes	himself	10		mother						
25	Vincenzo	Del Vecchio	1	M	S										father						
26												father	25		other Peppino Angelo 93 Shelby St New York						

* Race or People. — To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Roessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I [illegible] Master of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of such and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hermann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

906
227

47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. [illegible] Arabian, Barbary, or Abyssinian, whose appearance indicates [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] to the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the Papal States, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 17 1906 July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or immediate, unmarketable tuberculosis and treatment of the same, unsupported by charity? Read, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the past year?	Condition of: Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felengo Saverio	34	7	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no			Husband Father	Felengo Enrico 2 Perry Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caughi Saverio	34	7/19/88	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no			Husband Father	Felengo Enrico 2 Perry Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scalarico Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	2 Perry Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no			Cousin	Giuseppe Scalarico 2 Perry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Celeste Luigi	28		M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband	Vega Francesco 936 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rega Rosalia	17		F	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Father	Vega Francesco 936 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sossa Gerardo	0		M	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Father	Vega Francesco 936 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Celeste Domenico	3		M	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Father	Celeste Luigi 2 Perry Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Engineer	no
8	Rocco Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother	Rocco Pasquale 2 Perry Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rocco Ludovico	36		M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law	Scala Pasquale 2 Perry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giordano Grazia	7		F	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Son	Scala Jose 891 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rengotti Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Cousin	Rengotti Angelo 5 Trafton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cantore Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Brother	Vacca 320 Bor. Park Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Martino Maria	28		F	M		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband	Sanchez Del Toledo 186 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caughi Maria	7		F	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Father	Francesco 891 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scalarico Alfonso	11		M	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Brother	Scalarico 186 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pascarella Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Father	Pascarella 2412 Mayfield St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pacchiana Giovannina	4		F	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Father	$10	no	—	—	Father	Pacchiana 56 Bruce Pl. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lamparello Carmine	17		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Son	Lamparello 143 Bruce Pl. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rose Biagio	18		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Uncle	Lucarelli 2421 Arnold Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zucco Carmela	19		F	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband	Vincenzo Schiano 517 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zucco Angela	23		M	M		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband	Francesco 1207 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Micciaro Maria	27		F	M		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law	Alfonso Scalarico 186 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Valladino Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Friend	Alessandro Perrotta 179 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scangarello Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Uncle	Angelo Galullo 1181 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Scarbrina Rosa	17		F	M		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Cousin	Capozzi Patrolla 181 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pagonino Arturo	20		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Uncle	Salvatore Lanza 1893 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zucchi Francesco	14		M	S		Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Uncle	$30	no	—	—	Cousin	Capozzi 181 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pepe Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Brother	Capozzi 181 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Generale Generoso	19		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Brother	Jacobs 1411 Sunbury St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dadorsio Alberico	17		M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Bagnoli Irpino, Prov. Avellino, Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Uncle	Capozzi 181 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2-864776-4/24/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

UNITED

UNITED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Passing Master,* of the MOLTKE from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or (in case of) employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourn), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries descended

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of the peninsula of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants locally domiciled, are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens gene

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—116 S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Naples, 4 AUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period. Where?							
1	Pompeo Mariotti	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Lynn Mass	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$18	No	—	Family	57 Market St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Enrico Ferraro	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	"	"	"	"	$20	No	—	Family	"	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Michele Ferraro	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	"	"	"	"	$20	No	—	Family	"	No	No	No	Good	No
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reessing, Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 LUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giata	Antonio	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bellona	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	friend Borrelli Giovanni 81 Chrystie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bellizzo	Luigi	39		M.	laborer	no	no						brother	10	1901 Portland	brother Giovanni 2123 Fred ave N.Y.						
3	Giata	Paola	24	f	S						Bellona	Smith Roomy	no	himself	12	no	uncle Carmela Ruggiero 104 Stagg Smith Room N.Y.						
4	Giata	Tomaso	31	m	ch				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	yes		10	1901 Portland	friend Borrelli Giovanni 81 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
5	Guaccio	Nicola	33				no				Solofra			himself	12	no	brother in law Cecchio Nicola 212 Fred ave Newyork						
6	Guaccio	Mrs Christina	31	f										husband	60		father						
7	Sons	Domenico	9	m	s									mother	7		father						
8		Antonio	1														brother in law						
9	Borrella	Alfonso	31		M.	laborer	yes				Avellino			himself	15		brother in law Perrotta Pasquale 229 Fred ave						
10	Wife	Raffaela	25	f			no							husband	7		uncle Newyork						
11	Sons	Giovanni	4	m										father	7		brother Nicola 212 Fred ave Newyork						
12		Angela	3	f																			
13	~~Buonincontri Antonio~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~					~~Springfield~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~15~~		~~father Antonio Buonincontri 112 Fred ave Springfield Mass~~						
14	Buonincontri	Michela	18	f		M.								husband	16		husband Giuseppe Pepe 115 Charles St. N.Y.						
15	Petrarella	Maria	20		M.		no				Calliano	Utica	yes		21		brother Pasquale Petrarella 62 Lang Pol St. N.Y.						
16	Buonincontri	Michele	25	m			no				Arsino			brother	16		brother Pasquale Buonincontri 115 Charles St. N.Y.						
17	Mennoli	Raffaele	21		S		no				Calliano			himself	10		friend Giuseppe Scalia 111 Christie St. New York						
18	Rizzo	Francesco	7	m					U.S. CITIZEN DESCENDANT		Avellino	Pittsburg Pa.	no		16	1901 Pittsburg	nephew grandfather Rizzo Pasquale 118 Sixth Ave Pittsburg Pa.						
19	Mendisino	Gregorio	9									Pittsburg Pa.			11		brother Domenico Pittsburg Pa.						
20	Damiano	Antonio	9				yes					Pittsburg Pa.			10		brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.						
21	Buccheri	Giovanni	28		M.		no					Newyork			12		cousin Gaetano Buccheri 112 Grand St. Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Vaccaro	Gennaro	28												10		brother Gaetano Buccheri 112 Grand St. Pittsburg Pa.						
23	Mendisino	Francesco	18		S		yes				Calliano	Pittsburg Pa.			10		brother Gregorio Mendisino 149 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.						
24	Grotta	Raffaele	28		M.		no				Vacarro	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10		cousin Giacomo Grotta 1900 Grand St. Jersey City						
25	Giacopa	Nicola	22		S		yes				Sarno	N.Y.	no	himself	20		brother Gaetano Buccheri 1900 Grand St. Jersey City						
26	D. Sabato	Ippolito	22												58	1901 Pittsburg	brother Gaetano Buccheri 1900 Grand St. Jersey City						
27	Brother	Cesare	12												1								
28	Di Carlo	Giovanni	21	m	M.							Bloomfield N.J.			10	1903 Boston	brother Di Carlo Domenico 613 Lange St. Philadelphia Pa.						
29	Son	Pietro	11		S									father	1	foldiem	cousin Giuseppe Galeano 10 Grand St. N.Y. City						
30	~~Gallerico~~	~~Domenico~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~M.~~						~~Cos. Co~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~		~~10~~	~~1901 Pittsburg~~							

DEPORTED:
ALIEN TAKEN BACK TO ITALY

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

224

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kessing, Master* of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MOLTKE

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the ...* ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

43—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pecoraro	Cassazio	25	m	ch.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Calliano	N.Y.	yes	himself	$10	1907 go	cousin Stefano Vasto — 8 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Resigno	Camillo	29	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Nomad ng	Brooklyn ny	"	"	10	1904 ny	cousin Vincenzo Villani — 30 Tillou St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esposito	Gennaro	43			laborer	no				S. Lepidio				30	1904 Brooklyn ny	brother Abruzzo Lorenzo — 301 Third Ave Brooklyn ny						
4	Son	Alfonso	7											father		ny							
5	Di Bella	Antonio	43	m	ch.	laborer	no				Cerreto Sannita	Bethlehem Pa	no	himself	20		cousin Di Croce Cirio — 30 of Court St Bethlehem Pa						
6	Son	Carmine	15											father			email						
7	Sirollo	Guiseppe	1	v			no			Calliano	Long Branch NJ		himself		20	no	mail Clasio Sirollo 217 W. 42nd St. Long Branch NJ.						
8	Rosirono	Gaetano	43	v	ch.		no			Teano	Newark N.J.		himself		15		friend Cassio Leo — Box 155 Newark Wyoming.						
9	Son	Guirino	15											father			father Antonio — Box 155 Newark Wy.						
10	Calonico	Angelo	13											himself	40		father Clemente — 175 Chrystie St. Chicago Ill.						
11	Chianchi	Michelangelo									Chicago Ill.		yes	father	10		brother Gilbertanni — 77 Baxter St. N.Y.						
12	Genovesi	Giacomo	1	v			no			Rizzi	N.Y.			himself	15		brother Quirdina Antonio — 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
13	Ciauri	Girolamo	52		M		yes			Ca Navarino					30		friend Luigi Chiechio — 37 St Lawrence St. Pittsburg						
14	Son	Ignazio	16											father			wife Antonio — 3 North St. Boston Mass						
15	Di Domenico	Antonio	35		ch.		no			Bisceari	Pittsburg		friend		20	1902 Pittsburg	father Charlesano — 3 North St. Boston Mass						
16	Di Girolamo	Angelo	17	v						Vallerotta	Boston Mass	yes	himself		10	ny	brother Pietro — 3 North St. Boston Mass						
17	Caruso	Giuseppe	22	v			yes								10		cousin Rosario Del Barba — 51 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
18	Di Fabio	Martino	39		ch.		no								10		brother Pietro — 3 North St. Boston Mass						
19	Defazio	Vincenzo	19	v	s	mechanic	yes			Cerignano	N.Y.				10		son in law Luigi Petrone — 76 Baxter St. Elizabeth NJ						
20	Botato	Giovanni	27		M	laborer	no			Cicciano				son in law	10		brother in law Luigi Petrone — 76 Baxter St. Elizabeth NJ						
21	Son in law	Rosa	15											brother in law			father Aurelio — 219 St Andrew St. East Liberty Pa						
22	Capolongo	Guiseppe	18	v	m						E. Stroudsburg			father	20		husband Guiseppe Garguito — 6 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
23	Castagnola	Carmela	28	v		ch.					N.Y.			husband	10		father Aurelio — 8						
24	Sons	Aurello	8	m										father			father Chichelli — 6						
25		Chichelli	6											father									
26	Maretta	Aniello	1		s						Brooklyn ny		himself		10		brother Luigi — 244 [illegible] Brooklyn ny						
27	Granozio	Guiseppe	33	v	ch.					Cava Tirreni	N.Y.				20		friend Giovanni Casa — 51 [illegible] St N.Y.						
28	Reserigno	Rocco	5							Castel S. Giorgio	Phila Pa		brother		30		brother Pietro Reserigno — 1129 Hollis St. Phila Pa						
29	Reserigno	Luigi	24		s					Nocera Inf.	N.Y.	yes	brother in law		12		brother in law Raffaello Vincenzo — 4116 [illegible] N.Y.						
30	Aveta	Raffaele	22	v	s					S. Maria C.V.	Boston Mass		himself		10		friend Carlo Arcello — 77 Richmond St. Boston Mass.						

(C.L.-205-8-20-40) (C.L.205-2-27-42)

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master* of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 4 LUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Married.	Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Labrocca	Vito	25					Farmer			Italian	Italian South	Abruzzo	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Rocco Domenico 168 Thomas St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno	Vito	18										Brooklyn				10		Friend Angelo Ferrigno 168 Thomas St. N York						
3	Volpano	Vito	20										N York				10		Friend Ferrara Martino 1940 2d av. N Y						
4	Sposo	Nicola	35				yes						Capurro	Buffalo N.Y.	no		20		Brother Nicola Lazzaro 82 Elgin St. Buffalo N.Y.						
5	Lucillo	Vito	40										Lavorano	N Argyle N.Y.			10		uncle Salvatore Giuseppe 207 Boss. N Argyle N.Y.					Dr. Previous partial loss of	
6	Zannone	Giovanni	40										Paulescoro	N.Y.	yes		20		Brother Carmine Martino 686 Morris St. N.Y.						
7	Zannone	Maria	35														20	no	sister Vittoria						
8	Lore	Rosario	50				yes										12		cousin Angelo Marzo 124 Thompson St. N.Y.						
9	Di Silvio	Giuseppe	50														10		friend Augusto Pogamio 124 Thompson St. N.Y.						
10	Pasqui	Guido	25										Mamaroneck	N.Y.	no	brother	14		Brother Pasquale 126 Boss. Mamaroneck N.Y.						
X	Scarpo	Rosa	26				wife				no		Adripalda	Mamaroneck	yes	husband	10		husband						
X	Motto	Raffaele	9													father			father Nicola Salvatore 126 Vernon Blvd.						
X	sons	Antonio	7																father 126 Vernon Blvd. Mount Vernon N.Y.						
X		Vincenzo	4																father						
14	Di Gio	Carmela	40														7		son Scarano Luigi 126 Vernon Blvd. Mount Vernon N.Y.						
15	Sesso	Giovanni	13												no	brother	7		brother						
16															no	sister	7		brother Pasquale 60 Bruce St. Brooklyn						
17	Guerre	Pasquale	17				yes						S Paolina	Brooklyn	yes	brother	12		brother Gennaro 128 St. N York						
18	Degnone	Feliciano	19				no						Montefusco	N York			14		husband						
ADMITTED	Esposito	Nicola	21										Salafra	N. Vernon	no	heroes	14		father Do Gio. Sabino 126 Vernon St. Mount Vernon N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Di Iori															mother	7								
20	Raffieri	Gaetano	11										Esposito	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12		uncle Domenico 11 Dalin St. Jersey Mass					Dr. Previous Consumptive	
21	Marrano	Pietro	19				yes						Esposito	Hartford Conn	no		16		brother Pasquale 99 Windsor St. Hartford Conn						
22	Piciorno	Antonio	44														20		cousin						
23	Zarone	Gaetano	28				no										70		brother Antonio 99 Windsor St. Hartford Conn						
24	Laurenza	Luigi	28				yes												friend Pasquale Esposito 99 Windsor St. Hartford Conn						
25	Ambrosio	Antonio	34										Ottaviano	N.Y.	yes	friend	10	1899 yes	friend Giuseppe Guerrero 34 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
26	Trovato	Francesco	24										Vittoria			himself	10	no	nephew Salvatore Trovato 34 Chrystie St. N.Y.						
27	Moscaldi	Antonio	28										Nocera	Brooklyn NY			12		brother-in-law Angelo Alfonso 497 Fulton St. Brooklyn						
SMUGGLED	Senatore	Giuseppe	12										Vitticchard			son	10		son Gaetano 497 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY						
29	Zavella	Carlo	26										Cagni			brother	10		brother Alfonso 497 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY						
30	Chiusi	Giovanni	29											N.Y.		brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Gaetano Pasquale 1232 third ave Brooklyn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

255
221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. MOLTKE, sailing from Naples, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
REJECTED 1	Graccola	Lucia	16	f.	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Stamford Ct	no	father	$ 0	no	father Vincenzo Graccola 105 Bellwater Pl. Stamford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
REJECTED 2	Sister	Felicia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Cipolla	Domenico	52	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Viggiano Potenza	Meriden Conn	no	himself	20		nephew Pasquale Cipolla 1 Bway Meriden Conn						
4	Mossarini	Paola	30	f.	S						Gesso Della Frosolone				18		brothers Michele - Nicola						
5	Del Colle	Antonio	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza Phila Pa		"	"	12		brother-in-law Pasquale Gamillo 737 Dickinson St. Phila Pa						
6	Francesco	Andrea	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pescopennataro Isernia	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10		cousin Michele Mossarini 2 Emery Av. Brooklyn NY						
7	Genito	Maria	32	f.	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Pietrafitta Napoli Italy		husband		10	1902 Stapleton SI	husband						
8		Antonio	8	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							father			no	father Pasquale Cipolla 99 George St. Stapleton S. I.						
9		Maria	6	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father						
10	Sons	Pellegrino	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father						
11		Francesco	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father						
12		Giuseppe	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father						
13	Disco	Bernardino	5	m.	Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mileto Catanzaro	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	10		husband Teodoro Abbenante 531 Ext. 109th St. NY						
14	Buonpane	Angelo	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante Campobasso	Meriden Conn	yes	himself	25	1902 Boston	cousin Antonio Buonopane 240 North St. Meriden Conn						
REJECTED 15	Corbone	Francesco	17	X	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Boston	nephew Michele Scalera 240 North St. Meriden Conn						
16	Medaglia	Domenico	28	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Petrella Campobasso	Wallingford Ct	no	"	20	1900 Boston	friend Costantino Giovanni 1067 Williams W. Phila						
ADMITTED 17	Dinallo	Vincenzo	20	m	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Colmurano Macerata	Wallingford Ct	brother-in-law	"	10	unknown	brother-in-law Fabbro Giuseppe 208 Elias Av. Colwich Alle						
18	Salvatore	Michele	25	f.	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola Aquila	"	husband	"	10	no	husband Petrarella Gerardo 528 Sibano St. Hoboken NJ						
19	Mossarini	Luciano	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	7		father						
20	sons	Sofia	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	7		father						
21		Raffaele	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	7		father						
22	Guirlo	Michele	26	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Fontanarosa Avellino Italy	Brooklyn NY	brother	"	10		brother Pasquale Guirlo 8 Bway Newburgh NY						
23	Biancardo	Giuseppe	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" NY	"	brother	"	12	1902 Boston	brother Rafaele Biancardo 3380 Bartholdi Av. NY						
24	Mancini	Giuseppe	18	"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Montemarano Salerno	Meriden Conn	no	"	12	no	cousin Mariano Pellegrino 541 Canal St. Waterbury Conn						
25	Zario	Domenico	26	"	M	2-100 6983 - 8/9/02					Acerno Salerno	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12		nephew Pasquale Cupparo 2 Bway Room 1 South Ferry Brooklyn						
26	Mollica	Bartolomeo	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lipari Messina Sicily	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20		brother Gaetano Mollica 520 Ext. 11 St. NY						
27	Di Gioacchino	Francesco	24	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Filippo Elisabetta Messina	"	no	"	110		cousin Giuseppe Ferrigno 94 Washington Av. Elizabeth NJ						
28	Crifisi	Felice	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia "	"	"	"	20		brother Giuseppe 94 Washington Av. Elizabeth NJ						
29	Mastroeni	Antonino	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	S Filippo Catanzaro	"	"	"	20		cousin Raffaele Fiorello 538 Harrison Av. Columbus O.						
30	Siracusa	Antonino	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia Phila Pa	"	"	"	50	1901 Phila Pa	son Pasquale Siracusa 9 N. 10 St. Phila Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

222

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Homann

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cavone Cavo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sasso Potenza	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 20	yes	brother Antonino 914 So 8th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolosi Francesco	20					yes				Vizzini	New York	yes		10		cousin Salvatore Cavallaro 26 Oliver St. N.Y.						
3	Guarnera Orazio	19					yes								12		cousin Gennaro Arsano 210 Pell Street N.Y.						
4	Cilauro Salvatore	26		m			yes				Nicosia				12		mother Angela 120 E 107th St. N.Y.						
5	Casella Salvatore	21		s			yes				Ferdinandea Sicily			uncle	12		uncle Salvatore Lanuso 320 First Ave N.Y.						
6	Bottaro Placido	30					yes				Naccarato Sicily			himself	11		cousin Cavalli Luigi 216 E 21st N.Y.						
7	Caminiti Domenico	35		m	w		yes				Gradara Sicily	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	20		cousin Gaetano Fotia 922 W. Fayette St. Syracuse N.Y.						
8	Scibilia Francesco	19		m	s									himself	11		brother Giuseppe 317 E North Clinton St. Syracuse N.Y.						
9	Bertino Antonino	18		s			yes				Sciacca Sicily				12		uncle Rosario 41 W. Bay — Jamaica N.Y.						
10	Quattrocchi Antonino	35		m			yes				Castellana	New York	no		12		cousin Salvatore Guzzetta 209 First Ave N.Y.						
11	Schiera Antonino	34													12		abusatore Pippo Giuseppe 3 Chatham St N.Y.						
12	Zappala Concetta	20					yes				Bovino Italy		yes		12		husband Salvadi Alfio						
13	Lantaro Antonio	21		m	s		yes								12		cousin 61 Cannon St Manchester Eng						
14	D'Angelo Pietro	47		m							Roccaselvana	Bridgeport Pa	no		40		son Giuseppe Bridgeport Pa						
15	Leone Giovanni	23		s			yes				Campobasso	Dayton Pa			20		brother Giorgio Box 10 Dayton Pa						
16	Nardaro Caterina	49		m							Roccaselvana	Pittsburg Pa		himself	20		husband Brunglia Nicolo 914 So 8th St Pittsburg Pa						
17	Brunglia Giuseppe	21		m			yes							brother	7		father						
18	Sons Vito	15		s											7		father						
19	Nicola	4		m											4		father						
20	Chiesizzi Carmelo	23		s			yes				Giardini	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	12		cousin Zebbeno Giuseppe 24 Atlantic St Bridgeport Conn						
21	Chiaschetta Concetta	20		f										brother	12								
22	Polumbo Giuseppe	21		m	s						S Angelo	Pittsburg		himself	20		cousin Angelo Cucuzzo 914 Carroll St Pittsburg						
23	Vespa Gaetano	28				carpenter	yes				Brancato		yes	cousin	12		cousin Salvatore Longo 1111 Bryant St Pittsburg Pa						
24	Borrello Francesco	29		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Rosario	Brooklyn NY		himself	20	Visited U.S.	brother-in-law Leonardo Grasso 112 Lockett St Brooklyn NY						
25	wife Giuseppa	23		f		laborer								husband	7	1906							
26	Chiarino Rocco	23		m	s						Taggi	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	12		brother Giuseppe 921 E. Chapel St Bridgeport Conn						
27	Chiarino Vincenzo	17		s											12		uncle & father Antonio 921 E. Chapel St Bridgeport Conn						
28	Figerino Annunziata	36		m			yes				Circoli	Baschorino Italy			40	1902 1904	brother-in-law Gennaro Pallozzo 99 E. Liberty St Baschorino Italy						
29	Franco Giovanni	22		s			yes				Buccino	Waterbury Conn	yes	cousin	20	no	cousin Porfirio Zarlenga 96 Meadow St Waterbury Conn						
30	Castello Vincenzo	29					no				Castellabate	New York		himself	12		brother Giuseppe 99 E. Chapel St Bridgeport Conn						

Chas. F. Towne
Steerage

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cobisto Filomena	18		M	Sing	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Boston Mass	no	Friend	$8.12	no	Brother Cipolla Guiseppe 66 Baxter St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cerbo Fabrizio	20		M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	Worcester Mass	no	"	$10	"	Brother Pietro Cirillo 66 Baxter St. City						
3	Leo Antonio	22		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Vincenzo 66 Baxter St. City						
4	Maglio Antonio	22		M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	"	Brother in law Umberto Polverino 66 Baxter St. New York City						
5	Lupo Giuseppe Antonio	20		M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother						
6	Chirico Grazia	17		M	Sing	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$8	no	Brother Chirico Pellegrino 64 Baxter St. City						
7	Pisciotti Carmine	17		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Mass	no	Friend	$8	no	Cousin Corrado Vincenzo 64 Baxter St. City						
8	Chiaverini Paleo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown Mass	no	"	$8	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Chiaverini 64 Baxter St. City						
9	Pecoraro Antonio	33		M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Utica NY	yes	"	$10	yes	Friend Pecoraro Luigi 342 10th St. City						
10	Antonio Antonio Luigi	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Friend Antonio Christian 342 10th St. City						
11	Del Bene Emilio	21		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	$10	Returning to wife	Friend Luciano Antonio 342 10th St. City						
12	Ricciardi Guiseppe	24		M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	no	"	$10	yes	Brother Ricciardi Nicola 320 Centre Ave. City						
13	Lupo Domenico	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta Italy	"	"	"	$10	yes	Brother Galgueri Pasquale 81 Baxter St. City						
14	De Nicola Antonio	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Brother Nicola Pasquale 1316 Mason St. Utica NY						
15	Lobri Giuseppe	19		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Boston Mass	no	Friend	$10	no	Brother Liberta Carmella P.O. Box 239 Scobbo Italy						
DEPORTED 16	Cacciacarro Maria	43		F	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	no	Brother Tripodo Carmine 81 Worth Row Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 17	Loco Vito	14		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle						
DEPORTED 18	" Maria	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle						
19	Sparanero Maria	27		F	Sing	Sch	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Brooklyn NY	yes	Herself	$8	no	Married Sister Fabrizio Maria 186 Orient St.						
20	Lupo Egidio	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$8	no	Father						
21	Pecoraro Maria	1		F	Sing	Child	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Chicago Ill	no	Friend	$8	no	Brother Pecoraro Luigi 342 10th St. City						
22	Petrocco Michele	21		M	Marr	Mason	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	no	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
23	Galeano Antonio	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	no	"	$10	yes	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
24	Polcarbo Nicola	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
25	Guarneppello Giuseppe	17		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron O	no	"	$10	no	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
26	Guarino Maria	23		F	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	no	"	$10	no	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
27	Cardelli Carmine	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Cleveland O	no	Brother	$8	no	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
28	Pizzarello Carmine	27		M	Marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
29	Petrocco Giuseppe	6		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellsville O	yes	"	$10	no	Brother Petrocco Vincenzo 342 10th St. City						
30	Albanese Francesco	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10	no	Brother						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Jessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I am the Master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scarfo	Salvatore	26		M	farmlab			Italian South	Pignataro Maggiore	Meriden Conn	no	himself	$ 12	903-905	bro Stefano Cso Domenico 169 Hough St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Urzino	Francesco	19		S	laborer				"	Syracuse NY	"	"	12	1906	brother Rocco 136 E Bayard St Syracuse NY						
3	Papandrea	Domenico	26		"	"				"	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	"	brother in law Francesco 403 South 13th Chgo Chicago Ill						
4	Sergio	Sacco	20		"	"				Calitri	New York	NY	"	12	"	brother Peppi Cuniglio 89 Grand St Hoboken NJ						
5	Mele Rocco	Cuniglio	42		M	"				Pignataro Maggiore	Meriden Conn	no	"	20	"	brother in law Pasquale Cuniglio 11 Veach St Meriden Conn						
6	Dezennello	Fortunato	48		M	"				"	"	"	"	40	901-905	brother Francesco 5 Veach St Meriden Conn						
7	Papandrea	Riccardo	16		"	"				"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	905-907 Windsor Ont	brother Bernardo 1403 South 13th Chicago Ill						
8	Verbaro	Natale	16		S	laborer				Castelvetere	Utica NY	"	"	14	no	brother in law Pellegrino 177 Elizabeth Utica NY						
9	Cardaro	Domenico	16		"	"				"	"	"	"	14	"	cousin Crescenzo 177 Elizabeth Utica NY						
10	Pergola	Alessandro	38		M	laborer				"	"	"	"	14	"	cousin Salvatore Giovanni 323 Bon Auburn NY						
11	Saporito	Giovanni	40		"	"				Calitri	Auburn NY	"	"	20	903-908 Auburn	cousin Pasquale Saporito 323 Bon Auburn NY						
12	Velletri	Carlo	36		"	"				"	"	"	"	16	no	cousin Francesco Pergola 323 Bon Auburn NY						
13	Alampi	Antonio	29		"	"	no			"	New York	"	"	16	"	uncle Carlo Cipriano 89 Elizabeth NY						
14	~~Cosenza~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	"				Ospizio	"	"	"	10	"	~~uncle~~						
15	Saporito	Bartolomeo	27		M	"				Caminata	"	"	nephew	10	"	nephew Pasquale Saporito 11 Broome St NY						
16	Mele	Vincenzo	24		S	"				"	"	"	"	10	"	father Leonardo 848 E 156th St NY						
17	Cornicean	Riccardo	19		M	2-7-3051-8/35/40				"	"	"	father	10	"	brother in law Pietro Cornicean 1140 Mulberry St NY						
18	Bozo	Vincenzo	11		S	"				"	"	"	brother-in-law	10	"	brother Lorenzo 7 Mulberry St NY						
19	Francese	Angelo	19		"	Horseman	no			"	"	"	himself	10	"	brother in law Gennaro Francese 7 Mulberry St NY						
20	Pagliaro	Raffaele	23		M	laborer				"	"	"	"	12	"	brother 7 Mulberry St NY						
21	Lugarano	Costantino	19		M	"	yes			"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Capuzzingo 208 Canal St NY						
22	Jallo	Rosa	41		M	"	no			Ruviano	Schenectady NY	yes	husband	20	"	husband						
23		Emilia	20		S	"	"			"	"	"	father	7	"	father						
24		Antonio	16		S	"	yes			"	"	"	"	7	"	father Luigi Jallo 303 Front St Schenectady NY						
25		Pasquale	12		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	7	"	father						
26	99664/985	Teresa	8		"	"				"	"	"	"	7	"	father						
27		Raffaele	3		"	"				"	"	"	"	7	"	father						
28	Ricciello	Pasquale	21		M	~~farmlab~~ laborer				"	Wallingford Conn	"	brother	20	901-904 Wallingford Conn	brother Riccardo Gregorio 15 Cross St Wallingford Conn						
29	Rossico	Giovanni	41		M	"	no			Viano di Cavaso Nola Caserta	Meriden Conn	"	brother-in-law	17	no	uncle Antonio Giovannina di Maio di Nicola Adamo Maio						
30	Maio	Mario	13		"	"	"			"	"	"	uncle	7	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing Master* of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Reessing
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from [illegible] AUG [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 26, 1906

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house; or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ammendola Nicola	32		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Orange Co. N.Y.	yes		$ 15	no	brother Salvatore Ammendola 100 Jackson St. Orange Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iacopo Vincenzo	24		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Jerace	Meriden Conn	yes		20	1906 Coal Meriden	nephew Iacopo Domenico 50 Pratt St. Meriden Conn						
3	Boccalatte Giuseppe	17		M		Laborer					Pollaro	N. York	yes		30	no	cousin Boccalatte Demetrio 102 Mulberry St. N. York						
4	Iacono Giuseppe	18		M										Father	1		uncle [illegible] N. York						
5	Demetrio Saverio	32		M								Portchesterg	no	Himself	20		brother Antonio 55 South main St. Portchesterg						
6	Perrello Antonio	24		M							Reggio	Woreschesterg	no			1906 Coal Co	brother Giuseppe (Albo) Worcester Mass						
7	Cardola Domenico	24		M		Laborer									18	Yes Fremont O.	cousin [illegible]						
8	Bucalino Diego	17		M							Pollaro	Phila. Pa			12		cousin medure Nicola 916 Lombard St. Phila Pa						
9	Borgiolo Gaetano	17		M							S. Alessio	Auburn N.Y.			10		brother Paolo 20 Mechanic St. Auburn N.Y.						
10	Romeo Francesco	23		M		Yes						Paterson N.J.			5		cousin Crecenge Antonio 828 Clarau Ave Paterson N.J.						
11	Iacopo Romeo	25		M		No					Jerace	Meriden Conn			16		uncle Jerace Carmelo 108 Grand St. Meriden Conn						
12	D'Agostino Francesco	21		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Toronto Can.			25	1906 Coal Co	cousin Pasquale Angelo 211 Chestnut St. Utica N.Y.						
13	Capernese Francesco	28		M							Cinquefondi	N. York	yes		16	Served no	cousin Luciano Vincenzo 276 Mott St. N.Y.						
14	Roma Pietro	16		M							Cardonia	Davis W.Va.	no		20		brother Francesco 1st Ave. Davis W.Va.						
15	Baca Vincenzo	15		M											20		brother Giuseppe 361 Ave. Davis W.Va.						
16	Romeo Vincenzo	25		M		Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. UNDER								20	1906 Coal Co Davis W.Va.	brother Cav. Maria Domenico Ind. 361 Ave. Davis W.Va.						
17	Iacopo Romeo	20		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Jerace	Meriden Conn			22	1906 Coal Co	nephew Iacopo Domenico 50 Pratt St. Meriden Conn						
18	Medori Orlando	17		S							Pollaro	Hartford Ct	no		20	1906 Coal Co	uncle Nicola Cicala 137 Ave. Hartford Ct.						
19	Brother Pietro	15				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										Hartford	uncle [illegible] Hartford Ct.						
20	Nisivoli Antonio	21		M							Reggio				11	no	Brother Paolo 137 Ave. Hartford Ct.						
21	Mondi Pasquale	21		M		Yes					Pollaro				14	1906 Coal Co Hartford	brother Paolo 137 Ave. Hartford Ct.						
22	Sergi Bruno	19		S		Yes					Marido	N. York	yes		20	no	cousin Vecia della Giuseppe 63 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
23	D'Urbano Antonio	29		M		Yes					Sordo	Jamestown N.Y.	no		20		cousin Dominick Nunzio 106 Kayard St. Jamestown N.Y.						
24	Cornalora Antonio	24		M								Worcester Mass			20		brother Cav. Giuseppe Worcester Mass						
25	Germano Antonio	24		M								Bradford Pa			20		nephew Campagna Alfonso 1129 Bradford Pa						
26	Schiavo Serverio	26		M								Jamestown N.Y.			20		cousin Tonelli Nazzenzio 106 Kayard St. Jamestown N.Y.						
27	Mannelli Antonio	18		S		Yes						Bradford Pa			20		cousin D'Urbano Antonio 7 Mechanic St. Bradford Pa						
28	Romeo Antonio	18		M							Cardonia	N. York	yes	Father	28		father Domenico 76 Ave. A N.Y.						
29	Vadile Salvatore	20		S		Yes					Pizzoni	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	12		cousin Ag Pantano Vincenzo 100 South Clark St. Chicago Ill						
30	Merisi Francesco	29		M		No						Meriden Conn			12		father Giuseppe Sperlingadal St. Meriden Conn						

Copy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

217

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing Master of the MOLTKE from N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 4 AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Ragusa~~	~~Carlo~~	~~24~~																			
2	Ragusa	Pietro	21																			
3	Delessio	Leopoldo	19																			
4	Incoronato	Vitantonio	18																			
5	Capaldo	Luigi	28																			
6	Lisa	Salvatore	28																			
7	Morano	Maria	23																			
8	Dan	Giovanni	1																			
9	Garcia	Alfonso	26																			
10	Rizzo	Raffaele	18																			
11	~~Bruschi~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~18~~																			
12	Greco	Grazia	17																			
13	Petracca	Modestino	20																			
14	Russo	Riccardo	10																			
15	~~Scalabre~~	Giuseppa	19																			
16	Giordano	Raffaele	17																			
17	~~Lerda~~	Giuseppe	20																			
18	Rapa	Giovanni	18																			
19	Perelli	Pasquale	34																			
20	Ferraiolo	Michele	28																			
21	Varella	Giuseppe	30																			
22	Antinucci	Maria	20																			
23	Oliverio	Francesco	29																			
24	Pizzuto	Domenico	30																			
25	Scarfagna	Giovanni	30																			
26	Migrano	Luigi	22																			
27	Scalise	Maria	24																			
28		Francesco	6																			
29	Sans	Rosa	3																			
30		Maria	4																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Homann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete Address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these c[illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigra[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cioffo	Maria	36	f	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian	Aversa	Newark N.J.	no	husband	$20	yes	3	NY	husband	Aversa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" daughter	Lucia	4	f						"	"	"	mother	"	no			father	137 4th St Newark NJ						
3	" son	Michele	1	m						"	"	"	"	"				father							
4	Pezza	Rosa	38	f	M	farmlab	no			Aversa	New York	NY	husband	10				husband	Rocca Giuliano						
5	daughter	Luigia	14	f						"	"	"	father	"				father	137 4th St Newark NJ						
6	"	Luigi	10	m						"	"	"	"	"				father							
7	Mashoterio	Gaetano	38	m	M	Soeka	no			Cravonica	Brooklyn NY	no	himself	10				brother in law	Cappello Angelina 31 Bayard St Brooklyn NY						
8	Di Meola	Mr Grazia	30	f	M	seamstress				Arello Caserta Italy	Rochester NY	no	husband	16				husband							
9		Antonio	9	m						"	"	"	mother	"				father	Arello Vincenzo 107 Perkins St Syracuse Conn						
10		Filomena	7	f						"	"	"	"	"				father							
11		Luigia	4	m						"	"	"	"	"				father							
12		Matilde	2	f						"	"	"	"	"				father							
13	Cappiello	Assunta	16	f	S	seamstress	no			"	Mt Vernon	"	herself	15				brother in law	Cappello Angelina 58 Mt Vernon Ave Mt Vernon Conn						
14	Arello	Angelo	24	m	M	laborer	yes			"	"	"	himself	20				brother	Arello Vincenzo 58 Mt Vernon Ave Mt Vernon Conn						
15	" wife	Liberia	24	f						"	"	"	husband	"				husband							
16	Carapello	Maria	49	f	W	Spanish	no			"	New Haven Conn	"	husband	16				father	Guerino Francesco 78 Asylum St New Haven Conn						
17	" son	Gaetano	14	m						"	"	"	father	"				father							
18	daughter	Maria	13	f						"	"	"	"	"				father							
19	"	Pasqualina	9	f						"	"	"	"	"				father							
20	Caglicardi	Raffaele	46	m	M	laborer	yes			"	New York	NY	himself	24				brother in law							
21	" wife	Michelina	20	f	M					"	"	"	father	"				uncle	Marella Vincenzo 189 Grand St NY						
22	" daughter	Adelina	19	f	S					"	"	"	"	"				uncle							
23	"	Emelia	17	f						"	"	"	"	"				uncle							
24	Arello	Antonio	58	m	M	miller	no			"	Middlebury Conn	no	himself	28				son	Carmine 58 Raffaele Middlebury Conn						
25	Wife	Maria Filomena	61	f		Spanish				"	"	"	husband	"				son							
26	Caiola	Antonio	18	m	S	shoemaker	no			"	Newburgh NY	no	father	12				brother	Francesco 76 No 6th St Newburgh NY						
27	Fraura	Virginia	18	f	S	barber				Angri	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	12				brother	Angelina 31 Bayard St Brooklyn NY						
28	Grunsaldi	Lucia	46	f	M		no			"	Brooklyn NY	NY	boy	100				son							
29	" daughter	Adelina	18	f	S					"	"	"	brother	"				brother	Giovanni Rotta 10 Carroll St New York						
30	Carapello	Pascala	1	f						"	"	"	"	"				brother							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

I, G Reessing Master of the ... from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prior ... or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

MOLTKE

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this ... day of June ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and contract), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered to the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. No person of appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from [illegible] July 4, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

4 AUG. 1906

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period last years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carnevella Pietro	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle	Carlo Carlo 2412 Penn Ave Pittsburg				Good	
2	Carnevale Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	10	No			Father	Angelo Carnevale Sarno Italy					
3	Carnevale Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	10	No			Father	Carlo Giacomo 10 Columbus Sq					
4	Ceccarelli Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	17	No			Friend	Vincenzo Vincenzo 139 Genesee St Utica					
5	Cerbone Vincenzo	15		M	S	At home	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Father	10	No			Brother in law	Carlo Carlo 20 & 22 W Fayette St					
6	Sorrentino Carlo	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittston	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother	Vincenzo Carbone 18 Cumberland St					
7	Guarino Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Scranton	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend	Vincenzo Carbone 58 Jackson St					
8	Cucci Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin	Carlo Carlo 103 South Pine St					
9	Ceccarelli Raffaele	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Scranton	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in law	Giovanni Cozzi 120 W Lexington St					
10	Ceccarelli Gerardo	16		M	S	Boy	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle	Gerardo Ceccarelli 118 Adjutant St					
11	Castaldo Ottavio	17		M	S	At home	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother	Carlo Castaldo 120 Genesee St					
12	Riccardi Edoardo	17		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother	Giovanni Riccardi 65 Lumbard St					
13	Abate Giuseppe	21		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	20	No			Son	Giuseppe Abate 186 Cumberland St					
14	Bruno Salvatore	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother						
15	Cardoni Barbara	18		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle	Salvatore Cardone 116 Cumberland St					
16	Carrano Francesco	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle						
17	Lee Luigi	14		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle						
18	" Maria	4		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Utica	Yes	Self	20	No			Parents	Antonio De Cicco 506 Wood St Pittsburg Pa					
19	Cicco Maria Grazia	24		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother	Giuseppe Felice 508 Elm St Pittsburg					
20	Bottilo Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	20	No	6	Pittsburg	Brother	Giovanni Cardinale 508 Locust St Pittsburg					
21	Cipparino Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother						
22	" Antonio	4		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	4	No			Brother						
23	~~Cabrini~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sarno~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~4~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~Domenico Cardini 508 Locust St Pittsburg~~					
24	Ciaccarello Giacomo	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in law	Pasquale Cozzi 508 Locust St Pittsburg					
25	Cardinale Gaetano	46		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend	Nicola Cardinale 508 Locust St Pittsburg					
26	Lista Giacomo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in law	Pasquale Cozzi 508 Locust St Pittsburg					
27	Luongo Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin						
28	Del Duca	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sarno	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in law	Pasquale Cozzi 508 Locust St Pittsburg					
29	~~Cozza Isidoro~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sarno~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~Pasquale Cozzi 508 Locust St Pittsburg~~					
30	~~Raffaele Vincenzo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sarno~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~Pasquale Cozzi 508 Locust St Pittsburg~~					

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Williams Inspector

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master* of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—S—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 cash, or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ROLTEK sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

4 AUG. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or previous visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under offer, contract, agreement, or expectation of labor. If so, state.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carmelo Cuccia	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia							Father in law Stefano Cuccia Cuccia Italy					
2	Cuccia Filippa	18		F	S																			
3	Cuccia Carmelo	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Friend	50				Cuccia Carmelo Cuccia 126 Box 6 Mobile Ala					
4	Cuccia Maria	20		F	M														Cuccia					
5	Cuccia Carmelo Carmelo	1	5	M	S				Cuccia	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Cuccia Carmelo Cuccia 134 Oglethorpe Ave Savannah Ga					
ADMITTED	Cuccia Rosalia	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Husband	20				Father in law Salvatore Nicolosi 2112 Ave C Fort Worth Texas					
ADMITTED	Nicolosi Maria	2	2	F	S				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Cuccia 2112 Ave C Fort Worth Texas					
8	Cuccia Rosalia	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Husband	20				Cuccia Vincenzo Laboni 26 East 61st Chicago Ill					
9	Vadi Maria	23		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
10	Sorteri Rosa	16		F	S				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
11	Di Lapi Salvatore	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Friend	20				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 62 Lake St Cuccia Vincenzo					
12	Cuccia Pietro	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
13	Lentini Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmlab			Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cleveland		Father	20				Uncle Vincenzo Lentini 136 South East St Cleveland O					
14	Zappia Giovanni	40		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Father Giuseppe Zappia Box 124 Cuccia Ala					
15	Cuccia Giuseppe	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
16	Lentini Luigi	16		M	S	Farmlab			Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Uncle Vincenzo Lentini Box 124 Cuccia Ala					
17	Cuccia Giuseppe	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Friend	20				Friend Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
18	Cangemi Girolamo	16		M	S	Farmlab			Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
19	Pizzo Francesco	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Uncle Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
20	Cuccia Vito	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Father in law Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
21	Bottle Laura	18		F	S				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Chicago		Friend	12				Cuccia Vincenzo Cuccia 2320 W 24th St Chicago Ill					
22	Le Grand Antonio	18		M	S				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Uncle Vincenzo Cuccia 2320 W 24th St Chicago Ill					
23	Lapi Salvatore	18		M	M				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Brother Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
24	Pizzo Giacchino	18		M	S				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Uncle Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
25	Le Grand Giovanni	17		M	S				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Uncle Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
26	Cuccia Giacchino	18		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 2320 W 24th St Chicago Ill					
27	Di Grazia Corrado	40		M	M				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	12				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
28	Palma Raffaele	20		M	M				Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	20				Uncle Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
29	Cuccia Vincenzo	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	10				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					
30	Cuccia Carmelo	22		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuccia	Cuccia		Father	10				Father Vincenzo Cuccia 61 Elm Street Chicago Ill					

11-5172H

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master* of the MOLTKE, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIb

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 16 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or date	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Body. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arano Guiseppe	29		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Calascibetta	Walsenburg Col	no	himself	$8	no			brother Alberto Walsenburg Col	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Semeza Stefano	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	Cummia	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	no			brother in law Sparacio Baudolo 180 Mulberry St Chicago Ill						
3	Di Salvo Filippo	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Mistretta	New York NY	"	"	30				brother Gaspare Cascio Goodwin Ave Park Ave N Y						
4	Cutraia Angelo	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	Pecora	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	30				brother in law Francesco Vaccaro 14 Union St Brooklyn NY						
5	Di Salvo Concetta	18		f	S	farm lab	"		"	"	Cerdone	"	"	himself	30				uncle Pasquale Vaglio 1 Christopher St NY						
6	" Rosa	16		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30				uncle Christopher St NY						
7	Mollica Raffaele	41		m	M	Mason	"		"	"	Regalbuto Catania	Woodhaven L I	no	brother	30				brother Gaetano Mollica						
8	Agarbello Ferdinando	28		"	S	15-145 35-505-3/25/40 mineral	"		"	"	Palermo	Omaha Neb	"	uncle	30				uncle 1214 N 20th St Omaha Neb						
9	Ferrara Salvatore	29		"	S	barber	yes		"	"	Cerda	"	"	himself	30				brother in law Gaetano Esposito 1214 N 20th St Omaha Neb						
10	Guardino Carmine	33		"	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Troy NY	"	"	30				brother Angelo 143 4th St Troy NY						
11	Lombardo Domenico	24		"	"	2-180455 3/17/40	"		"	"	Caccamo	Pueblo Col	"	"	30				brother in law Agesa Mocca 220 4th Ave Pueblo Colorado						
12	Longbardo Anna	23		f	S		"		"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	himself	30				uncle Ferrandelli Maria 2244 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn						
13	Sansaleo Agostina	32		f	M	Wife	yes		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	husband	30				husband Di Vincenzo Gaetano 813 Morgan St St Louis Mo						
14	" daughter Pasqua	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	mother											
15	Schillaci Francesco	20		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labor	yes		"	"	Termini	Troy NY	"	himself	30	yes	2/7/06	Troy NY	uncle Pasquale Lapparo 182 Hoosick St Troy NY						
16	Casamuccicla Maryanna	23		f	M	Wife	no		"	"	Cerda	New York	NY	"	20	no			husband Giuseppe Cipriano 37 Elizabeth St N Y						
17	Cardella Caterina	29		f	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	50	yes	1899-04	NY	father Vito Cardella						
18	" Rosaria	20		f	S	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no			father 182 10th Ave						
19	Tamburello Michele	6		m					"	"	"	"	"	mother	30				father N Y						
20	" Salvatore	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	30										
21	Cardella Vito	50		m	M	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	50				brother in law Caterina Cardella 182 10th Ave NY						
22	Lamagella Maria	32		f	M	Wife	no		"	"	Militello	"	"	husband	30				husband Vincenzo Lamagella 267 Elizabeth St NY						
23	" daughter Stella	8		f					"	"	"	"	"	mother					father						
24	Di Gaetano Antonio	44		m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Caccamo	Brooklyn NY	NY	himself	30				brother Francesco 218 Johnson St Brooklyn NY						
25	Maula Luigi	43		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30				brother Gaetano Tedesco 218 Johnson St Brooklyn NY						
26	Moreno Giacomo	38		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	30				brother in law Vincenzo Gaetano 813 Morgan St St Louis Mo						
27	Termini Francesco	17		"	S	-	yes		"	"	Alia	Brooklyn NY	NY	father	30				father 1538 Pacific St Brooklyn NY						
28	Fundaro Francesco	53		"	M	"	no	23-179598 3/3/40	"	"	Alcamo	New York	"	brother in law	30				brother in law Pietro Inglese 444 E 32nd St N Y						
29	Schillaci Rosa	22		f	S		yes		"	"	Marianopoli	Astoria L I	no	himself	30				sister Antonia Termini 77 Jackson Ave Astoria L I						
30	Ferraro Luigi	12		m	S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	New York	NY	"	20				mother Antonia Termini 263 Elizabeth St NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Reessing Master of the MOLTKE from

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the next voyage employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Homann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all passengers, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Cuba, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates only a negro. Mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

4 AUG. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caglingeano de Emilio	30		M	farm laborer	no			Italy	Southern Italian	Fort Plain N.Y.	no		steerage	$ 30	no	—	—	brother in law Salvatore Calagero 98 E. Main St Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anselmo	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		passage	1	"	"	"	husband Carlo Lord Francesco 98 E. Main St Port Chester N.Y.						
3	Rauda Giovanna	18		F	M.	"	yes		"	"	Miraequino	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Angelo Calogero 11 Ave A Pitts. St Louis Mo						
4	Greco Rosaria	32		F	M	"	no		"	"	Corleone	Brooklyn	"	son	30	"	"	"	nephew Giuseppe Giorgio 146 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Norcia Augustino	36		M	M	stone mason	yes		"	"	S. Giuseppe	Mazzolly	N.Y.	nephew	30	yes	1901	N.Y.	brother in law Salvatore Spadaro 173 E. 2d St Jersey City						
6	Ruggiolo Salvatore	21		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Riese	Jersey	N.J.	yes	brother in law	20	no	—	—	cousin Giacomo Maggiorino 139 Georgia Ave Buffalo N.Y.						
7	Cuglietta Giovanni	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	Mello	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	cousin	10	yes	1904	Buffalo	cousin						
8	Mele Maria	23		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	no	—	—	wife Giuseppina Mele 120 Bruce St Buffalo N.Y.						
9	Alesca Salvatore	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Cuglietta 53 E. Mary St Buffalo N.Y.						
10	Mongelo Salvatore	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Nicolo Jazzitano 166 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.						
11	Angelluzzi Salvatore	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Buffalo	father Vincenzo Angelluzzi 718 Penn St Williamsburg N.Y.						
12	Angelluzzi Anna	24		F	M	"	yes		"	"	Franco Cucitti	Williamsburg	N.Y.	no	mother	1	no	—	—	brother in law Calogero Cuglietta 718 Penn St Williamsburg N.Y.						
13	Abrasci Antonino	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Abrasci 1028 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa.						
14	Cavarai Luigi	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	brother	30	yes			brother Giuseppe Cavarai 1028 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa.						
15	Carbone Vicho	29		"	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	brother	30	"	"	"	son Angela Carbone 103 Grant St Wilkesbarre Pa.						
16	Buccola Vito	26		X	M	stonecutter	no		X	X	X	Johnstown	Pa.	"	bro.	30	"	"	"	husband Concetta Buccola 1118 Main St Johnstown Pa.						
17	Mazzo Angela	34		F	M	Carmaker	no				Rocca	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	mother	30	no	"	"	father 22 Cortelyou Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	" Leonardo	8		M	"							"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father						
19	" Rosalia	6		F	"							"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father						
20	" Giuseppa	4		F	"							"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni [illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Antonio Cuglietta 1028 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Negro Giulio	18		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	Cerminii	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	father	30	yes	"	"	father Cesare Negro 238 11th St Chicago Heights Ill.						
23	Nicolucci Giuseppe	24		M	M	Carmaker	no		"	"	Collegiumano	Chicago	Ill.	no	friend	30	yes	"	"	brother Vincenzo Nicolucci 232 E. 116th St Chicago Ill.						
24	Scipione Vincenzo	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Cerreto	"	"	yes	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Carlo Vincenzo 232 E. 116th St Chicago Ill.						
25	Mazzara Rosalia	26		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Mazzara 187 Park Ave Utica N.Y.						
26	Locasto Giuseppe	33		F	"	"	no		"	"	Piccolotti	"	"	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Locasto 1046 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.						
27	Tuccitto Domenico	30		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Cerminii	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Tuccitto 1322 Point Ave Wilmington Del.						
28	Robino Filippo	22		M	S	Carmaker	yes		"	"	Ayrola	Wilmington	Del.	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Robino 1322 Point Ave Wilmington Del.						
29	" Vincenzo	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Antonina Lancella 18 Cedar St. City						
30	Lancella Rosalia	60		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

2-1020513-12-11-42-595 Noda

2-805373-550-6/25/41-No 94 (C.L. 208 7-14-41)

2-1037839-9/11/43

23-388743 11/18/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing, Master* of the MOLTKE from N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3340 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

13—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples June 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	di Giorgia Giuseppe	26		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	South Francavilla	New York	N.Y.	himself	$8 12	no	brother Domenico di Giorgia 1147 Spring St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuellaro Domenico	21		S	"	"		"	"	Rocca Falconara	Cokesburg Pa	no	"	12		brother Pietro Cuellaro Box 16 Connellsville Pa.						
3	Mercurio Giuseppe	22		M	"	"		"	"	Lauriano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	60		cousin Augusto Lucia 117 Washington St Pittsburg Pa.						
4	Mercurio Vincenzo	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Felice 117 Washington St Pittsburg Pa						
5	Mercurio Carlo	19		"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother Nicola 117 Washington St Pittsburg Pa						
6	Mercurio Filippo	18		M	farm lab		no	"	"	Lauriano	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	12	no	uncle Pasquale Mercurio 900 St Pittsburg Pa						
7	di Giorgio Salvatore	18		S	"			"	"	Francavilla	New York	N.Y.	"	12		husband Alfonso Gaffara 323 East 35th St New York						
8	Ruobel Michele	42		M			no	"	"	Maddaloni	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	140	no	father Raffaele Gaffara 424 Canal St Chicago Ill						
9	son Michele	6						"	"	"	"	"	father	7		brother Giovanni 1147 Spring St New York N.Y.						
10	Mercurio Natale	28		M	laborer		yes	"	"	Benevento	Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	himself	10		brother Ciduffo Box 16 Connellsville Pa.						
11	Doria Antonio	19		S	"		no	"	"	Petrizzi	Bucyrus O.	"	"	10		cousin Francesco Caprio 1120 Sixth St Pittsburg Pa						
12	D'Andrea Paolo	23		"	"		no	"	"	Cuellaro	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	60		cousin Giovanni Carracino 139 Seventh Ave Newark N.J.						
13	De Caro Tommaso	29		M	painter		yes	"	"	Benevento	Newark N.J.	no	himself	12	no	husband Antonio Petrillo 201 East 4th St Orange N.J.						
14	Mercurio Elisabetta	27		F	"		no	"	"	Prata	Orange N.J.	yes	husband	10		father Pietro Mercurio 201 East 4th St Orange N.J.						
15	son Giovanni	3		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	7		uncle Di Rocco Pellegrino 205 East 4th St N.Y.						
16	di Rocco Guglielmo	18		S	sailor		yes	"	"	Guardia Sfort	New York	N.Y.	himself	11		brother Silvestro 268 Elmwood Ave Elizabeth N.J.						
17	Chiandetti Alfonso	36		M	farm lab			"	"	Melizzano	Schenectady	no	"	60		friend Pasquale Zeo 14 Wall St Rome Italy						
18 DEPORTED	Pello Biagio	19		S	"			"	"	Benefro	Bordentown	no	"	12		husband Rocco Cuzzipe 170 Lawton St Chicago Ill				Landed Feb 1907		
19	Guarnaschelli Domenico	41		M	"		no	"	"	Castelvetere	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	18		father Nicola Cuzzipe 170 Lawton St Chicago Ill						
20	brother Carmine	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"								
21	~~Liparo Gaetano~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~laborer~~																	
22	Ferrolino Giuseppe	22		M	"		no	"	"	Ottaviano	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	husband	10	no	husband Aquilo Carbone 736 Forty St Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Varriale Marianna	21		S	M		yes	"	"	Cornuoli	"	"	husband	10		husband Coppola Nicola 78 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Bongiovanni Raffaele	23		M	laborer		"	"	"	Maiorfa	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	100		friend Mose Pellegrino 9 Varick Pl Utica N.Y.						
25	Costantino Vito	21		"	"		"	"	"	Caruneho	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	"	14		brother Costantino Ospedaletto 2347 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Chiaravalle Leonardo	20		"	"		no	"	"	"	Chico Cal.	no	"	14		brother in law Pasquale Pellegrino 832 S. Diego Cal.						
27	Vennisa Guiseppe	27		M	musician		yes	"	"	Maniscalco	St Louis Mo.	yes	"	14 12		brother Antonio Esposito 278 Penn St Elmira N.Y.						
28	Mandone Luigi	30		"	farm lab		no	"	"	"	Madison N.J.	"	"	18		brother in law Pasquale Arpocca 139 Madison N.J.						
29	Rea Maria	33		M	"		"	"	"	Formigliano Caro	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	husband	12		husband Nicola Jasevoli 2120 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	son Salvatore	12		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	7								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Reessing
Master *

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 14, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio	Maria	20			Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	New York			$10		Uncle Salvatore Mercurio Via Pepe.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angelo	Anna	18														Father 109 Washington St.						
3	Rosa	Angela	15														Father New York						
4		Grazia	8														mother Sanseverino Pasquale						
5	Amato	Isabella	17				yes			Calabria				Money	$5		mother 82 Baxter St. New York	Ochs no 14					
6	Orlando	Filomena	16														brother Salvatore Pasquale Nicola 82 Baxter St.						
7	Abbate	Carmine	18			Laborer	no	no		Calabria				Friend	$10		uncle Pasquale Vito 82 Baxter St.						
8	Barbaro	Giovanni	18				yes			Italian South					$2		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						
9	D'Urso	Nicola	15				no			Italian					$2		brother Salvatore 52 Baxter St.						
10	Barbaro	Mauro	21				yes			Italian South					$20	yes	son Francesco 52 Baxter St.						
11	Derosa	Maria	18				no			Italian					$2	no	brother Donato 52 Baxter St.						
12	~~Capolo~~	~~Carlo~~	~~21~~				~~yes~~			~~Italian South~~					$20		brother Salvatore 52 Baxter St.						
13	Vicario	Isidoro	19				yes								$10		Uncle Salvatore 52 Baxter St.						
14	Carmine	Maria	8				no								$20		father 52 Baxter St.						
15	~~Caco~~	~~Felice~~	~~21~~				~~yes~~								$2		brother 52 Baxter St.						
16	Di Campli	Carmine	19				yes			Italian Naples					$10		brother Salvatore 52 Baxter St.						
17	Di paolo	Libero	26				yes			Italian South					$8		brother 11 Monroe St. Chicago						
18	Pacifino	Agostino	18				yes								$20		brother Vinchen 204 E. 14th St.						
19	Scibba	Gioacchino	9				yes								$10		uncle Carmine Mangogeddo 11 26 Mulberry St. Chicago						
20	Sorci	Vincenzo	27		M		no								$20		uncle Carmine Mangogeddo 11 26 Mulberry St. Chicago						
21	Sindici	Salvatore	24		M										$10		brother Giuseppe Caruso 1 Prince St. Chicago						
22	Lauro	Gloria	8												$10		father 109 Baxter St. New York						
23	Giardi	Domenico	19				yes								$10		brother Giuseppe Sterlingo 127 Mulberry St.						
24	Nunziata	Francesco	23		M		yes			Italian South					$10		brother Vito Pasquale 11 Prince St. Chicago						
25	Lombardo	Angelo	16				no			Italian					$20		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						
26	Di Benedetto	Carmine	22		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South					$10		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						
27	Leo	Angelo	20			Laborer	yes	yes		Italian					$10		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						
28	Lombardo	Nicola	16				yes			Italian South					$20		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						
29	Carrara	Pietro	22	X	M	X	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		X	X	Italian North				$10		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						
30	Scarillo	Pasquale	21		S		no				Italian South				$20		brother Pasquale 52 Baxter St.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reessing
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 4 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

JUL 17 1906

31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mastrolco	Sebastiano	22		no	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana	Long Island N.Y.	no	himself	20	no	friend Bartolomeo Chiantano 19 Marion St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mastracciusto	Marco	23			Ch						Quadrelatti	Scranton Pa					brother-in-law Mariano Cappellangelo 1028 Cook St. Scranton Pa						
3	Siconolfi	Gaetano	23			S										10		cousin Giovanni and Carmine Grande 1032 Cook St. Scranton Pa						
4	Grande	Carmine	17			S										10		cousin						
5	Chiazzarulla	Raffaele	21			Ch							Providence R.I.			10		father Angelo 99 Sprague St. Providence R.I.						
6	Chiodi	Serafino	26			S						Castellana	Long Island N.Y.			20		friend Bartolomeo Chiantano 19 Marion St. Long Island N.Y.						
7	Mastrino	Luigi	36			Ch	laborer					Cleto	Solid Colo	no		60	1901-905	husband Vincenzo and Francesco Chiaro box 57 Solid Colo						
8	Mastrozzo	Gennaro	17			S										50	no	cousin Gaetano Puglio box 1850 Steelton Pa						
9	Buffone Scarpello	Luigi	35			Ch						Arello	Steelton Pa			60	1901-905							
10	Longo	Alessandro	51									Cleto	Schenectady	no		20	1897-902	brother-in-law Antonio Longo 18 North Center St. Schenectady N.Y.						
11	Pettraro	Francesco	21			S						Arello	Steelton Pa	yes		40	no	friend Francesco Cirigno 61 [illegible] Street New York						
12	Cirillo	Giovanni	21			Ch						Senarello	Schenectady	no		20		cousin Domenico Longo 18 North Center St. Schenectady N.Y.						
13	Spanucci	Leonardo	26			S						Castelvetere	Chicago Ill.			40		husband Ludovico de Francesco Box 224 Hyde Park Chicago Ill.						
14	Ferraro	Maria	24		f	S		yes							herself	10		father						
15	Lino	Nicola	6		m										mother									
16		Assunta	3		f										father									
17	d'Agate	Carmina	52		m	W	Domestic	yes				Providence	R.I.		himself	30		brother-in-law Patrizio d'Alfonso						
18	Lino	Giuseppe	29			S	laborer								husband			brother-in-law						
19		Angela	24		f	S									father			brother-in-law						
20		Nicola	13		m													brother-in-law Providence R.I.						
21	DePaolo	Ambrogio	16			S						Sarno	Westboro Mass		himself	20		brother Giovanni DePaolo Box 201 Westboro Mass						
22	Chiachio	Giuseppe	21			S				U.S. CITIZEN-DIED ON PIER		Castellana	New London Conn			20	1906	cousin Pietro Ciulio 115 Broad St. New London Conn						
23	Polimano	Salvatore	21			S							Simsbury Conn			20	1906	brother-in-law Serafini Guiseppe Box 173 Simsbury Conn						
24	Gigliotti	Chiara	43	f	W		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Wilkinsburg		herself	10	1906	brother Bernardo Gigliotti Penn St. Wilkinsburg Pa						
25	Chottari	Guiseppe	26		m	M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Simsbury Conn		himself	10	1901-1904	family Simsbury Conn						
26	Costanzo	Domenico	29				laborer					Fratturaggiano	Florida	yes	father-in-law	12		father-in-law Giuseppe Carolo 108 Co. St. Florida						
27	Travolta	Felice	29				cooker					Chiochiburo	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	20		cousin Cosmo Bonanno 255 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Carolo	Rosario	21		f	S	laborer	yes				Sansevero	N.Y.		father	12		father Arcangelo 1144 Hester St. New York						
29	Sifeo	Salvatore	11												father	12								
30	Mastofrano	Severo	23		m	M						Nola	Hoboken N.J.		brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law Luigi Chiarro 608 Chancellor St. Hoboken N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 4 AUG. 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iovane	Pasqualina	22	f					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian Greek	Cascadia	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 10	906 Pittsburg Pa	husband Iovane Angelo 139 Emmy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carbone	Felice	1	m													brother Iovane Pasquale 139 Emmy St Chicago Ill						
3	Caccavale	Carmine	24	m	M	farm lab											cousin Vaino Pasquale 119 Seven St Brooklyn NY						
4	Cristofaro	Madalena	31	f	"	"		no			Brooklyn NY	NY		husband	20		husband Domenico Di Vito 68 Cedar St Cleveland Ohio						
5	Dragonetti	Teresa	33	f	M	"					Reparmistrana Catanzaro It	"	no	husband	20		husband						
6	[illegible]	Nicola	11	m	/	/	/				Cosenza	Hoboken NJ	"	father	20		father Vito Serra 124 Adams St Hoboken NJ						
7	[illegible]	Domenico	2	m	/	/	/				"	"	"	father	20		father						
8	Palumbo	Vincenzo	42	m	M	laborer		yes									cousin Donvito Lucia 68 Raymond St Saratoga NY						
9	Ferraiuova	Giuseppe	24	m	M	shoemaker					Lucignano Arezzo It	Saratoga NY	yes	husband	12		uncle Giuseppe Zaroppi 310 E 6th St NY						
10	Stella	Giuseppe	22	m	M	farm lab					Ariola Sudbak NY	"	"	"	20	904-908 Pitts Pa	brother in law Biagio Pastuzza 310 E 6th St NY						
11	Minardo	Alberto	18	m	S	"					Cocciano Montesarchio It	yes	no	husband	10	yes	uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 310 E 6th St NY						
12	Bartolucci	Fiko	24	m	M	"					Ariola New York NY	husband	"	"	10	yes	sister Antonia Di Vito 68 Cedar St Cleveland Ohio						
13	Maglicocca	Rosario	28	f	M	"		no			Accadura "	"	"	"	100	904-908 Pitts Pa	husband Raffael Velasco 470 Penn Washington Pa						
14	Forco	Domenico	21	m	M	laborer		yes			Lago Benevento It	husband	no	husband	20	yes	friend Stefano Passafro 470 Penn Washington Pa						
15	Forco	Pietro	26	"	"	"					Cocciano Montesarchio It	husband	no	husband	30	904-908 Pitts Pa	father in law Gaetano Valentino 91 Penn Throop Pa						
16	Greco Fazio	Eugenia	39	"	"	"		no			Throop Pa	"	"	"	20	904-908 Pitts Pa	brother Raffaele Velasco 91 Penn Throop Pa						
17	Felusso	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"		yes			Pittsburg Pa	"	yes	brother	20	907-908 Pitts Pa	brother Raffaele Velasco 376 Penn Pittsburg Pa						
18	Maglocco	Enrico	18	"	S	"		no			Washington Pa	"	no	husband	20	903-907 Pitts Pa	uncle Raffaele Velasco 470 Penn Washington Pa						
19	Maglocco	Pasquale	32	"	M	"		yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"	20	no	brother in law Raffaele Velasco 470 Penn Washington Pa						
20	Maglocco	Maddalena	28	f	M	"		"			"	"	"	cousin	20	1899-906 Pitts Pa	sister Domenico Antonio 470 Penn Washington Pa						
21	Rosabella	Maria	24	f	M	"		"			S. Severo Avellino It	New York NY	husband	husband	10	no	husband Vincenzo de Angelis 293 Pleasant St NY						
22	Romboli	Giuseppe	2	m	/	/	/	"			"	"	"	father	"	"	father 293 Pleasant St NY						
23	Pesci	Nicola	23	m	M	farm lab		yes			"	"	"	father	"	"	friend Raffaele Polsinaro 1133 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa						
24	Pesci	Salvatore	25	m	M	"		"			Lago Cosenza It	"	no	husband	10	"	friend Pietro Pesci 1133 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa						
25	Gallo	Giovanni	19	m	S	farm lab		yes			Rocky Throop Pa	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	20	900-904 Throop Pa	father Pietro Pesci 1133 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa						
26	Boscarella	Francesco	28	"	M	"		no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Throop Pa	"	"	"	20	900-904 Throop Pa	brother Stefano Vargas 91 Penn Throop Pa						
27	Pagliari	Pietrantonio	39	"	"	"		yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rocky Creek Cleveland O	"	"	"	100	903-908 Pitts Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Guarello 91 Penn Throop Pa						
28	Pettrare	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"		"			Oriolo New York NY	"	"	"	400	901-905 Pitts Pa	friend Francesco Cesana 69 Bay St NY						
29	Milelo	Vincenzo	22	"	S	"		"			Oriolo Williamsburg NY	"	no	"	20	903-905 Pitts Pa	father Giuseppe Milelo 6 Pen Williamsburg NY						
30	Milelo	Francesco	23	"	S	"		"			"	"	"	"	20	904-906 Pitts Pa	uncle Andrea Giuseppe 6 Pen Williamsburg NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

I, G. Reessing Master* of the ... from Naples ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master* officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means pure African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsular portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (state or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mariano Michele	18	m	s	farm lab				Italy	Italian	Ottaviano Italy	Jersey City N.J.	no	friend	$15	no			cousin Mariano Michele 1137 9th St Oakland Cal.				good	no
2	Pasquale di Michele	18	m	s	"				"	"	Castellammare Italy	"	no	uncle	10	no			uncle Charles Lauby 196 Beg Clyde N.J.					
3	di Rosa	Luigi	18	m	s	farm lab					Castellammare Italy	Jersey City N.J.	no	uncle	10	no			brother Donato " 88 Bay Bergen N.J.					
4	Ferrante	Vincenzo	24	m	m	"					Castellammare Italy	New York N.Y.	no	himself	12	no			friend Carlo Schuppe 108 Grand N.Y.					
5	Marinaro	Giuseppe	21	m	m	shoemaker					Castellammare Italy	"	yes	brother	10	no			brother Francesco 500 Via Consigli di					
6	Conde	Lorenzo	16	m	m	shoemaker					Castellammare Italy	"	no	himself	10	no			uncle Antonio Vicenzo 889 Mott St. Bklyn N.Y.					
7	Ferraro	Antonio	31	m	m	farm lab					Castellammare Italy	"	no	himself	10	no			friend Antonio Vicenzo 889 Mott St. Bklyn N.Y.					
8	Cascarelle	Vincenzo	44	m	m	laborer					Castellammare Italy	"	yes	"	12	no			brother in law Vincenzo Sodano 136 Parsons Blvd L.I. N.Y.					
9	Son	Salvatore	9	m	s						"	"		father	1				uncle					
10	Falco	Erasmo	17	m	s	mechanic					"	"		himself	12	no			brother Antonio 1886 Mulberry St N.Y.					
11	Cascarelle	Giuseppe	42	m	m	laborer					"	New York N.Y.	no	"	12	no			husband Antonio Stabile 139 Cuyler Chicago Ill.					
12	Ferrara	Maria Felicia	28	f	m	wife					"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	10	no			brother Carmine Franese 26 Montgomery Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	Franzese	Antonia	18	f	s						"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	10	no			husband Carmine Franese 26 Montgomery Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Francesco	Lucia	25	f	m	wife					"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	father 26 Montgomery Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	Falcone	Ambra	2	m							"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	husband Pietro Buglione 97 Ellery st Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Napolitano	Filomena	28	f	m	wife					"	"	"	husband	10	"	"	"	father					
17	Buglione	Carmela	9	f							"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father					
18	Allocca	Pietro	8	m							"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father					
19	"	Rosa	6	f							"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband					
20	Sessa	Maria	35	f	m	wife					"	"	"	herself	10	no			father Quintilio Allocca 97 Ellery st Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Allocca	Rosa	8	f							"	"	"	mother	10	"	"	"	father					
22	"	Concetta	6	f							"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Petrelle Allocca terrace N.Y.					
23	Corcione	Giuseppe	41	m	m	farm labor					Castellammare Italy	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	10	no			brother Angelo 19 Marion st N.Y.					
24	Corbora	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"					Ottaviano Italy	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother in law Vito Greco 17 Cumelia st Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Fortunato	Antonio	26	m	m	"					Lauro Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			brother in law Vito Greco 17 Cumelia st Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Napolitano	Luigi	48	m	m	"					Sola Italy	"	"	"	12	"			uncle Antonio Cascarelle 9350 Mulberry N.Y.					
27	Cascarelle	Vincenzo	17	m	s	shoemaker					Lauro Italy	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	"			uncle Magno Cascarelle 340 E 116th N.Y.					
28	Chiera	Luigi	18	m	s	baker					Sola Italy	"	"	"	10	"			brother Pompeo Esposito 447 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Esposito	Agostino	26	m	s	farm lab					"	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	brother	10	yes	no	Brooklyn	cousin Euplio Crescenzo 91 Mulberry st N.Y.					
30	Marano	Francesco	22	m	s	"					"	New York N.Y.	"	cousin	10	no	—	—						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Reessing Master,* of the MOLTKE from Nrf. l. ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Reessing
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koenig Wilh. II, sailing from Naples, 4 July, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Name and Residence of Relative or Friend whose Destination is Given. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned in any penal institution or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeremia Pasquale	32	m	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Cerignola	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 16	yes	4 yrs	Phila Pa	cousin Crispo Sabato 743 So. 9th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	di Battista Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	—	—	brother " " 743 " "					
3	Lombardi Angelo	49	X	"	"	X	yes	X	Campobasso	Newark N.J.	"	"	16	yes	"	"	son-in-law Gennaro Campobasso 84 Moore St. Newark N.J.					
4	[illegible] Enrico	14	"	"	"	"	"		"	Roseberry N.J.	"	father	20	"	"	"	father Michele Crispo 1004 E.E. Lower 3d St. Pittsburg Pa					
5	Cocorese Ernesto	22	"	M	"	Iron worker	yes		"	Chicago Ill.	"	friends	30	yes	1904	Chicago	Brother in law Gennaro Cocorese 62 Orchard St. Newark N.J.					
6	Mennecone Angelo	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	14	"	1903	Schenectady N.Y.	Brother Salvatore Mennecone Boyleston Ave Syracuse N.Y.					
7	Buono Antonio	22	"	"	"	Laborer	yes		Regina Margherita	Roseberry N.J.	no	"	18	"	"	"	Cousin Gennaro di Chiaro 20 Roseberry St. Roseberry N.J.					
8	Arace Ottavio	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	Roseberry N.J.	"	"	16	"	"	"	Cousin Fabiano Mennecone 66 to 107 Roseberry N.J.					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]							Uncle Guglielmo Vero [illegible]					
10	Cantiano Enrico	20	"	"	"	"	"		Colle di Sabbia	Newark N.J.	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible] Pietro Mastrioni 9 Emery St. Newark N.J.					
11	Giocchi Natale	16	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Gianchi 616 to 620 Ogden Ave. Syracuse N.Y.					
12	Ciccio Nicola	12	"	"	"	"	no		Pietrelcina	Brooklyn	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Varlantino 1st Floor Rear 110 Chestnut St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	Raffaele Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Ciccio 201 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Cannamo Costantino	55	X	"	"	X	no	X	Pietrelcina	Brooklyn	"	Brother	10	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Brother in law Carmine Nicola 214 First Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	26	/	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	60	no	no	no	Self [illegible]					
16	[illegible] Pietro	2	m	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Brother [illegible] 208 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	Mennella Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"		Ururbo	Utica N.Y.	no	Friend	12	yes	1904	Boston	Friend Antonio Mennella 219 to 221 Charles St. Utica N.Y.					
18	Gentile Gaetano	29	/	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Lorenzo Mennella 64 to 68 W. 1st St. Utica N.Y.					
19	Fonzino Pietro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.	"	Father	12	no	no	no	Cousin Michele Fontanino 54 Lumbard St. Utica N.Y.					
20	Pappalardo Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"		Bernalda	Utica	"	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Father Pietro Pappalardo Main St. Bernalda Prov. of Potenza Italy					
21	Chiapetta Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"		Ururbo	Palatine Bridge	no	Friend	10	yes	1904	Canada	Cousin Mennella Angelo Palatine Bridge N.Y.					
22	Mennella Giuseppe	28	"	Married	"	"	"		Bernalda	Utica	"	"	12	yes	1901	Boston	Brother in law Angelo di Pio 238 Lafayette St. Schenectady N.Y.					
23	Fontana Antonio	21	/	"	"	"	"		Cantiano	New Castle Pa	"	"	15	no	no	no	Brother Ettore [illegible] 1 Box 21 New Castle Pa					
24	Fabio Michelangelo	28	"	"	"	"	no		Mantiano	New Castle Pa	"	"	20	yes	1902	Boston	Brother Lorenzo Simonetta [illegible]					
25	Simonetta Natale	26	/	"	Married	Laborer	yes		Sant Angelo	U.S.	"	Brother	10	no	no	no	Cousin Fabiano Cugnoni 242 Main St. Hamilton Ont.					
26	Cugnoni Rocco	19	/	"	Single	Laborer	"		Pietro	Canada	"	Father	10	"	"	"	Brother Ettore [illegible] 1 Box 21 New Castle Pa					
27	Fabbiano Donato	20	"	"	"	"	"		Ururbo	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Gianchi 616 to 620 Ogden Ave. Syracuse N.Y.					
28	Ciocco Salvatore	26	/	"	"	"	"		Pietro	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	Brother Michele Ciccio 1127 E. 6th St. Oil Town Pa					
29	Di Bruno Giuseppe	20	/	"	Married	"	"		Ururbo	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Cipolla 176 W. 4th St. Utica N.Y.					
30	Ciocco Salvatore	24	/	"	"	"	"		Pietro	"	"	"	14	"	"	"						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Uessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passengers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (native) other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates that a mixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ~~NOLTIC~~ sailing from Naples, July 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, and if so, for what crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arequale Pasquale	19	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Philadelphia Pa		friend	$ 20	no			cousin Cajuella 711 Edwards St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arequale Rocco	22	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lauderdale Pa	"	"	20	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	father Nicola Arequale Lauderdale Pa						
3	d'Battista Costantino	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo Egypt	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	40	yes	1898	Cairo Egypt	cousin Emanuelle & Cesare Cairo Egypt						
4	de Cesare Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Cattolica Sicily	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	yes	—	—	uncle Emanuelle & Cesare Pittsburg Pa						
5	Campobello Domenico	43	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Station Pa	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro-in-law Carlo Station Pa						
6	Russo Giovanni	23	"	"	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Calabria	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Andrea Guaglia 168 6th Jersey City N.J.						
7	Maggi Costantino	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Newark N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Angelo Caiazza 87 Bank St. Newark N.J.						
8	Echehone Michele	44	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Castellana	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	10	yes	1905	N.Y.	nephew Domenico Mangano 19 Marion St Ravenswood L.I.						
9	" Son Stefano	16	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	yes	—	—	cousin Angelo Caiazza 711 Edwards St Phila Pa						
10	De Bernardis Vito	38	"	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	"	friend	20	"	"	"	friend Vito Cecere 60 Marion St Ravenswood L.I.						
11	Spinosa Giuseppe	23	"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenswood L.I.	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Bartolomeo Montesano 19 Marion St Ravenswood L.I.						
12	Sindo Angelo	33	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin Vito Cecere 60 Marion St Ravenswood L.I.						
13	Marangelli Domenico	17	"	S	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	17	"	"	"	brother Custodio Silvestro Rocker PA						
14	de Bernardis Francesco	29	"	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DEP'T H. ON PIER	"	Rocker PA	"	friend	40	yes	900	906 Rochester	brother Pietro 304 W 116 St. City						
15	" Wife Maria	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DEP'T H. ON PIER	"	"	"	husband	1	no	—	—	son Luccheri Mario 412 Cortland St Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Avella Aurora	21	f	S	2-983745- 6/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Luccheri Mario 412 Cortland St Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Stanisci Tobbia	59	f	M	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	son	19	"	"	"	cousin Calzarano Ignazio 412 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	" Son Clementina	22	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	cousin Ruggero Ignazio 806 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	" Maria	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin De Feo Vincenzo 60 Marion St Ravenswood L.I.						
20	Massa Domenico	21	m	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Calabria	Scranton Pa	"	friend	10	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Massa 2194 Jerry St Philadelphia Pa						
21	Capriola Luciano	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Grasso 2199 Jerry St Philadelphia Pa						
22	Marini Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo D'Angelo 410 Elliott St Rochester NY						
23	Ferrara Battolomeo	22	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Basaway Mass	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Caggiano 130 E 30th St New York City						
24	Ferrara Angelo	39	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	100	N.Y.	brother Orazio Ferrara 200 Chrystie St New York City						
25	Marchesi Francesco	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	no	—	—	brother-in-law { Stefano D'Battista Palermo Sicily						
26	Cecala Giovanni	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	900	N.Y.							
27	Cenni Raffaele	20	m	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Carmignano	New Jersey	no	friend	10	no	—	—							
28	Monticelli Liberato	26	m	M	3-215977-4/24141.-505	"	"	"	"	"	State Pa.	"	"	10	yes	200	Italy	brother-in-law { S Battista Palermo Sicily						
29	" Wife Luisa	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$	no	—	—							
30	" Son Alberto	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	—	—	—							

Ad. Antonio Spagnola

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples to New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hormann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from parts of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE, 4 AUG. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex M.	Sex F.	5 Married	Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality or Race*	10 Last Residence: whether permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernardo	Emilio	21	m																						
2	Fortunato	Giuseppe	36	m																						
3	Celestino	Giovanni	22	m																						
4	Lucrezia	Antonia	28	f																						
5	Giacchino	Antonio	18	m																						
6	Antonio	Rocco	26	m																						
7	Esposito	Giuseppe	40	m																						
8	Wife	Giulia	40	f																						
9	Son	Florindo	8	m																						
10	"	Innocenzo	6	m																						
11	"	Eugenio	4	m																						
12	"	Luciano	2	m																						
13	Verone	Enrico	26	m																						
14	Crespo	Domenico	20	m																						
15	Giovanni	Vincenzo	26	m																						
16	Nicola	Francesco	40	m																						
17	Boro	Giacomo	30	m																						
18	Lorenzo	Antonio	40	m																						
19	Di Marco	Antonio	26	m																						
20	Verdi	Emilio	25	m																						
21	D'Angelo	Luigi	22	m																						
~~22~~	~~Gio~~		~~40~~	~~m~~																						
23	Erica	Dante	27	m																						
24	Son	Giovanni	7	m																						
25	"	Nicola	6	m																						
26	"	Natale	6	m																						
27	"	Lucrezia	3	f																						
28	Rotondo	Donato	26	m																						
29	Bocetti	Antonio	19	m																						
30	Donato	Domenico	12	m																						

3-204 508 (505) 11/8/06 no C/a

3-228869 - 505 - 3/27/a2 no C/a

U. S. Steamship Co.
Agents

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Kessing Master of the MOLTKE [illegible] Navy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] steamship or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MOLTKE

253

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and "seconds"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (except including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates that a considerable negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, outside of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples JULY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dell'Acqueda Mario	26		M	farm lab	no		Italian	Cerri	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	$ 11	no		husband	Assunta Gennaro — 112 Robbins Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosa	4							"	"	"	father	1	"	1		father	Pittsburg Pa					
3	" Carlo	2							"	"	"	father	1	"	1		father	Pittsburg Pa					
4	Rolfo Pietro	28		M	farm lab	yes			Italy	Cherasco	yes	cousin	11	yes	1899 yes	Italy	cousin Raffaele Boc Cherasco 190 W Cedar St Chicago Ill						
5	Greco Vincenzo	24							Italy	New York	N.Y.	friend	12	yes	—		brother Aurelio 2389 Cedar Ave N.Y.						
6	Carnea Luca	28							"	"	"	"	12	"	"		brother in law Concetta Zagnano 2389 Cedar Ave N.Y.						
7	Scaraggero Achille	14							"	"	"	"	12	"	"		father Lauregnani 2389 Cedar St. N.Y.						
8	DeCarlo Salvatore	28		M					Italy	Thorndale Pa	yes	brother	20	"	"		brother Pasquale 1325 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
9	Cafferano Giuseppe	13					yes		"	New York	N.Y.	father	11	"	"		father Antonio 82 Mercer St N.Y.						
10	Berlacqua Antonio	16			laborer		yes		Italy	Mongrano	no	himself	100	"	"		father Pasquale 128 Pittsburg Pa						
11	D'Andrea Aurelia	27		M			yes		Italy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	20	"	"		husband Vittorio Pasquale 37 and B 5/17 Pittsburg Pa						
12	" Evangelina	1							"	"	"	mother	1	"	"		brother Antonio Pasquale 3918 W Goodale Columbus Ohio						
13	Imbrosca Gaetano	17			laborer	9-4-531	yes		"	Columbus Ohio	"	himself	20	"	"		cousin Eugenio Pasquale 17 Sandusky St Pittsburg Pa						
14	di Cosmo Francesco	32	cit	M	"		yes		U.S. CITIZEN DUE TO NATURALIZATION	Pittsburg Pa	Pugnano	no	himself	20	yes 1898 yes	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Concetta Pasquale 87 Arcadia St Pittsburg Pa						
15	Costantino Filippo	28							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sepoli	Long Island N.Y.	yes	"	12	" yes yes	N.Y.						
DEPORTED 16	Rotschein Lazzaro	16	X			X		X	X	X	Cerraro	New York N.Y.	no	"	12	no	—		brother Nicolo 87 Arcadia St Pittsburg Pa					Great Scar Right Arm	
17	Nicolia Liberatore	23		M							"	Hornellsville N.Y.	no	"	12	"	"		brother Antonio 20 Vermont St Pittsburg Pa						
18	Cenni Eustacchio	17									Cocca Lavorno	Derby Conn	"	himself	16	"	"		brother in law Rosa Angelo 194 Main St Derby Conn						
19	Cerminaro Biagio	38							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Calabria	New York N.Y.	"	"	40	yes yes yes Canada			friend Vito Pasquale 49 Bleecker St N.Y.						
20	Morrone Calogero	17					yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mongana	Providence R.I.	no	"	25	" yes yes N.Y.			uncle Carlo Pergavalle Gordon Bay Canada						
21	Gabotti Pio	33		M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Castiglione	Derby Conn	"	"	20	" yes yes Canada	no		brother Ercole 26 Main St Derby Conn						
22	Sobie Saverio	27			married		yes				Reggio	New York	N.Y.	brother	10	no	—		brother Carlo Mackey 218 Grand St N.Y.						
23	Mocera Stefano	20			single		yes				Cyrayola	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	"	10	—	—		brother in law Pietro Pelli 190 Pelli Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.						
ADMITTED 24	Colone Rocco	60		M	farm lab		yes				Ereigne	New York	N.Y.	brother in law	60	"	"	"	brother in law					Lame in right arm	
ADMITTED 25	Mele Mercurano	13									"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother in law						
ADMITTED 26	" Emilio	17									"	"	"	uncle	1	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Rosa						
ADMITTED 27	" Attelia	13									"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle 52 Jackson St						
ADMITTED 28	Son Vito	19									"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle N.Y.						
ADMITTED 29	" Riccioli	8									"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle						
30	Lo Cicero Emilio	23		M	farm lab		no				Cerami	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Michele Lombardo 150 Elm Ave Long Island N.Y.						

18 Capt. Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reessing Master of the MOLTKE (or other vessel) Nagel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (official).

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Nagel

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in small cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South American islands of the West Indies, or from South American Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Naples, June 19th 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence (last permanent residence; Country and Civil Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Santagata	Annunziata	28	F	M	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	Stefano	7	M	S	[illegible]								brother										
ADMITTED	Paolo	Buonincontro	27		M	laborer	no				Castel Gate	Jersey City NJ	no	husband	$30	yes	1905	Jersey City NJ	[illegible]					
ADMITTED	Wife	Rosalia	65	F	M									brother		no	no	no						
5	Natale	Clemente	18	no	S			yes			Troia	Newark	yes	brother	$0									
6	Bernardo	Francesco	19	M	S						Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
7	Bernardo	Giuseppe	19	M	M	farmlabor	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
8	Palmieri	Nicola	21	M	S	carpenter	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
9	Angelo	Giuseppe	19	M	S	farmlabor	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
10	Tomasulchi	Vincenzo	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes			Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
11	Nove	Michele	24	M	S	farmlab	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
12	Romano	Vincenzo	37	M	M	"	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
13	Giammarinaro	Angelo	17	M	S	farmer	yes				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
X	Valente	Concetta	21	F	M						Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	husband	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
ADMITTED	Pangaro	Prospero	11	M	S	farmlab	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
16	Lo Pezzo	Vincenzo	35	M	M	"	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
17	Ruggio	Salvatore	41	M	M	laborer	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
18	Russo	Giovanni	39	M	M	"	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
19	Di Meco	Guglielmo	16	M	S	stonecutter	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
20	Salvano	Giuseppe	16	M	S	laborer	yes				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
21	La Manna	Vincenzo	21	M	M	"	no				Castel Gate	Oswego NY	yes	brother	$0	yes	1905	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
22	daughter	Maria	6	/	/	/								mother	/									
23	"	Luigi	12	M	/	/	/							mother	/									
24	Vena	Pasquale	28	M	M	coalheaver	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Vena	Oswego NY	yes	husband	$0	yes	1904	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
25	Long	Teresa	6	F	/	/	/		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother	/									
26	"	Vincenzo	3	M	/	/	/		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother	/									
27	Salerno	Rosa	32	F	M	/	no		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Ruvo	"	no	husband	$0	yes	1904	Oswego NY	[illegible]					
28	"	Vito	10	M	/	/	/		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother	/									
29	Long	Vincenzo	9	M	/	/	/		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother	/									
30	Pellagalli	Ferdinando	26	M	S	musician	yes				Ferrara	Newark NJ	no	husband	$0	yes	1904	Newark NJ	[illegible]					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kressing Master of the MOLTKE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Korman, Surgeon of the MOLTKE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Korman

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 4 DEC 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED. 1 ADMITTED	Sebastiano Filomena	44		M			yes		Italy	Italian	Troia	Jersey N.J.	yes	brother	$ 10	no	wife and brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ernesta	20															brother and uncle						
DEPORTED. 2	Erminia	11					no										Maria Colombo						
DEPORTED. 3	Stefano	7															uncle and uncle						
DEPORTED. 4	Guiseppe	5															321 E. 9th Street Jersey City NJ						
5																	brother and uncle						
6	d'Epiro Vincenzo	44		M	Laborer		yes			Italian	Napoli	Newark N.J.	yes	Wife	$ 10	no	Wife Rosa Cavaliere						
7	Anna	18		F			no							mother		no	mother						
8	Maria	12		F													217 Mulberry St N.Y.						
9	Guiseppe	10		M													mother						
10	Giovanni	9		M			no										mother						
11	Vincenzo	7		M													mother						
12	Gennaro	6		M													mother						
13	Salvadore	3		M													cousin Rinaldo Antonio 278 Mulberry St N.Y.						
14	Nardo Felicenzo	29		M	Shoemaker		no		Italian		Melito			cousin	$ 16	yes	friend Felicenzo Nardo 336 Mulberry St N.Y.						
15	Esposito Domenico	29		M	farm lab		no							brother	16	no	brother Alessandro						
16	Vaccolo Alfonso	20					no		Italian	Italian	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	brother	16	no	was detained at Ellis Island						
17	Nachino Vincenzo	44		M			yes							brother	40	no	[illegible]						
18	Pandolfo Filippo	39		M										son	$ 10	no	Pandolfo Pandolfo						
19	Carpentieri Filippa	34		F										husband			632 Grove St N.Y.						
20	Pandolfo Adolfina	11		F										brother									
														cousin	16		Petrillo Filippo						
	Bruno Ferdinando	18		M	carpenter									brother in law			Pandolfo Pandolfo 63 Grove St N.Y.						
	Stucio Mose	39		M										brother	$ 20	no	brother Pasquale						
	Labadia Luigi	21		M										son in law	$ 15	no	Pasquale Trunzo 46 Thompson St N.Y.						
	de Luca Francesco	34		M	farmer lab		yes							son	$ 20	no	Filippo Trunzo 46 Thompson St N.Y.						
	Mancini Alessio	46		M										brother	$ 16	no	Pasquale Mancini 158 Mulberry St N.Y.						
	Silvestro Paolo	16		M			no							uncle	$ 18	no	Pasquale Calabrese 235 Mulberry St N.Y.						
	Di Luca Carmine	28		M										husband	$ 20	no	Adelaide Ciccone 33 Mulberry St N.Y.						
	Carmine Donato	22		M										brother	$ 20	no	Pasquale Pasquale 106 Mulberry St N.Y.						
29	Nacinno Antonio	22		M			yes							husband	$ 20	yes	[illegible]						
30	Grazio	Miss Assisted	23																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Reesing Master of the MOLTKE from Kopf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1116

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 4 AUG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bove Concetta	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cervinara	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$ 16	yes	cousin Angelo Marcella 237 Wayne st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Rocco Maria Clementina	62	f	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	16	"	son Giuseppe 237 Wayne st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Morelle Maria Camilla	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	16	"	brother Gaetano 237 Wayne st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Genua Vincenzo	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	16	"	cousin Angelo Marcella 237 Wayne st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Greco Giovanni	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	16	"	brother in law Giovanni Greco 134 Brunswick st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fisher Maria	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	cousin Pietro Giuseppe 20 Jersey st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Longo Antonio	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Italian	Naples	New York N.Y.	himself	"	16	"	cousin Alfonso Michele 7th Thompson st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stornio Michele	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother Domenico 8 South Church st Hillside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pergendale Maria	26	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Viola Sa	yes	"	"	50	"	son Antonio 225 W. 39th st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pio Giuseppe	54	"	M	marble cutter	no	yes	"	"	Sorbi	Hoboken N.J.	no	son	16	yes	husband Antonio Esposito 37 Bleecker st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lafia Michela	28	f	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Vescovio	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	10	"	husband Raffaele Lafia 37 Bleecker st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ciarrolla Angela	21	f	M	"	no	"	"	"	Barletta	Ravenswood L.I.	no	husband	10	"	father Giuseppe Acquilo 14 Morgan st Ravenswood L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Santo Angelo	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	1	"	brother Vincenzo 17 Bank st Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giuseppe Di Lucia	19	"	s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lucia Bella	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	brother	"	16	"	brother Vincenzo 17 Bank st Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Lucia Angelina	20	f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	husband 17 Bank st Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tammarra Rosaria	28	f	M	"	"	no	"	"	S. Cosmo	East Nutley N.J.	no	husband	"	16	"	father Cosmo Cirillo East Nutley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Damiano	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Domenico	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother in law Onorato Francesco Bergen st	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Costanzo Giuseppe	28	m	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Stella di Cerro	Ellis Island	no	himself	"	16	"	uncle Giuseppe Giovanni 149 Mott st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Erbusio Pietro	28	m	M	"	"	no	"	"	Castellavazzo (Belluno)	New York	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	uncle Giuseppe Giovanni 149 Mott st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	wife Adelina	26	f	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	1	"	friend Emilio Ferreira 2 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Perugilla Vincenzo	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Sabbiano Vecchio	New York	N.Y.	himself	"	16	"	husband Pietro Erbusio 2 Mulberry st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Colussio Angelina	30	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Adelia	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	"	16	"	father Domenico Eguero 1137 Carroll ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Vincenzo	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1	"	father " " Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Son Angelo	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	husband Domenico Cracchiolo 1140 Wilkinsburg Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Colussio Caterina	32	f	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	10	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Son Enrico	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	1	"	brother in law Mott Domenico 29 Mott st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mennsi Pasquale	37	m	M	farmer	no	yes	"	"	Casacalenda	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	"	10	90 Francs in bank	wife Mott Domenico 29 Mott st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Son Nicola	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	1	no	brother Mott Domenico 29 Mott st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Melfi Nicola	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	16	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-66551-605-7/23/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Pessing Master of the MOLTKE from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master's Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 to E], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, seamstress, mess boy, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] South or Central America or North America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] comprehends the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should name definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No (or X or —).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or X or —).

Column 13 (Whether paid for by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, relatives, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family [illegible] and not amount as money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No (or X or —).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] a relative or friend, and if so, when [illegible] and with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 41 ... 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 17 1906

11—1115

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa 3rd of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Fontana~~	Vittoria	45		f	m	None	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italian	S. Pietro Verona	New York	yes	Husband	$ 35	no			Husband Vincenzo Angelo 217 Raritan st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vincenzi	Teresa	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	North	Italian	S. Pietro "	New York	yes	father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	Mearia	16		f	s	2-847648	yes	yes	"	North	Italian	S. Pietro "	New York	yes	father	50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Rosa	13		f	s	2-840393	yes	yes	"	North	Italian	S. Pietro "	New York	yes	father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	Mearia	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	North	Italian	S. Pietro "	New York	yes	father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petrini	Isola	34		f	m	None	yes	yes	"	South	Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	Herself	$ 30	yes			Husband Teodoro Petrini 117 Fair st. Santa Rosa California	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Anna	8		f	s	"	yes	yes		South	Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	Herself		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	"	Lina	6		f	s	"	no	no		South	Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	Herself		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	"	Giuseppe	4		m	s	"	no	no		South	Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	Herself		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pasquinelli	Ulise	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Italian	Borgo Montecatini	Boas Colorado	no	Himself	$ 100	no			Friend Vincenzo Donati Boas Colorado Box 68	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Morri	Carlo	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	North	Italian	Bobbio	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Maurizio Giovanni Forte st. N° 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Girelli	Giacomo	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	North	Italian	N. Genova	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	yes			Friend Montedonico Vittorio 104 Hilton st Hoboken N° 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last 41 races will be found on back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Reesing, Master* of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Reesing
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cosmos), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all numbers up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, cleaner, laborer, cook, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who have settled north of the River Po in northern Italy in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and who are generally whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country, city, or town of last permanent residence of each alien arrival.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place, city or town to which he is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ja) or No (or Nein).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage and path is paid, whether by himself, by relative, by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States, at what time and where).—The entry in column 14 should show if alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has ever had a home here, and if so, where, and whether he has ever been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address of same).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address of same.

Column 16 (Condition, mental and physical, nationality, and health).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa 3rd of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, consumptive, or publicly charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Vaghiavacca Lovige	17		fem	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Gambolo	Paterson	no	herself	$ 16	no			Sister Vaghiavacca Antonietta No 324 Straight st Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Caretta Pietro	16		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Verona	Rockford Illinois	no	himself	$ 30	no			friend Dal Pago Antonio Canigamboro # 1102 Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓3	Preschi Lio Batta	37		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	North	Vicenza	Rockford Illinois	no	himself	$ 30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓4	Dall'Orto Eugenio	22		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	North	Vicenza	Rockford Illinois	no	himself	$ 30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓5	Carraro Pietro	19		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	North	Vicenza	Rockford Illinois	no	himself	$ 30	no			Uncle Campagnolo Valentino Corbin st 711 Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓6	Rodeschini Adamo	45		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	North	Vicenza	Rockford Illinois	no	himself	$ 30	no			Brother in law - do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓7	Tomasi Carlo	34		m	M	experimenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Pieve S. Vicento	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 100	no			Brother in law - Pranzi Abramo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓8	" Giuseppino	32		f	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	Pieve S. Vicento	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 5	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓9	" Bruno	7		m	S		no	no	do	do	Pieve S. Vicento	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Uncle	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓10	" Cesarino	6		m	S		no	no	do	do	Pieve S. Vicento	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Uncle	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓11	Viale Giuseppe	42		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	North	Porto Maurizio	New York	yes	himself	$ 18	no	1904/1906		Wife Viale 31 Parkst st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓12	Pizzarello Pietro	26		m	M	mechanic	yes	yes	"	South	Oneno Marina	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no			friend Viale Giuseppe 31 Parkst st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓13	Buggi Luigi	25		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	South	Reggio Emilia	Pueblo Colorado	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother Buggi Antonio Box 910 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓14	Bocheri Cortesi Giovanni	20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Parma	Pueblo Colorado	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓15	Fulcanti Sabino	35		m	M	farm laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			South	Galiciano	Trinidad Colorado	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Mearranti Carlo Box 252 Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Fanti~~ Lorenzo	24		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Italian Camporeccio	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Brother Fanti Alfredo 230 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓17	Guerrini Lunitlio	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Italian Camporeccio	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓18	Pierozzi Federico	29		m	S	mason	yes	yes	"	South	Italian Camporeccio	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 19	✓Mancini Arturo	26	H	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Italian Camporeccio	Forth Amboy NJ	yes	himself	$ 12	no			friend Pasquale Fantoro Smith st # 109 Forth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓20	Galliano Antonio	39		m	M	miner	yes	yes	"	North	Italian Mesantona	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother Galliano Leonardo # 160 Huron st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓21	De-Benedetti Battista	30		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Italian Forli	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 25	no			Cousin Meanero Antonio Point Bellmont Cal 207 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓22	Stefanini Emilio	26		m	S	baker	yes	yes	"	North	Italian Vignale Alessandria	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Meanero Antonio Point Richmont Cal 207 S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓23	Penna Antonio Michele	23		m	S	miner	yes	yes	"	North	Italian Vignale Alessandria	Portland Oregon	yes	Brother	$ 10	no			Brother Penna Luigi 267 First st Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓24	Raano Luigi	18		m	S	miner	yes	yes	"	North	Italian S Pietro Verona	New York	yes	Brother	$ 16	no			Brother Raano Francisco 257 Raritan st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	~~Zarzola~~ Zazza Giuseppe	30		f	M	one	yes	yes	"	South	Italian S Pietro	~~New York~~	yes	Husband	$ 28	no			Husband Zarri Gaetano 257 Raritan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Gaetano	8		m	S		no	no	"	-	Italian S Pietro	~~New York~~	yes	Father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Alfonso	4		m	S		no	no	"	-	Italian S Pietro	~~New York~~	yes	Father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Angelina	2		f	S		no	no	"	-	Italian S Pietro	~~New York~~	yes	Father		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓29	Gabarro Luigi	22		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	North	Italian S Pietro	~~New York~~	yes	Uncle	$ 15	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																									

Europe 14

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Reessing Master,* of the **MOLTKE** from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-wits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. A person of this appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood (should be classified under this race).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po as confined to Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of last port of departure, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa 3rd of July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity, Nature, and cause.
1	Landucci Guglielmo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian	S. Angelo Lempa	Calistani Cal	yes	himself	$ 12	no			Brother Leonildo Landucci Colombo Hotel 623 Broadway st Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	
2	~~Duarri Umberto~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~South~~	~~Italian~~	~~Bientino Pisa~~	~~Erie Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~			~~friend Duarri Giuseppe st 1612 Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
3	Pampaloni Jacopo	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	South	Italian	Bientino Pisa	Erie Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	no			friend Boschi Pizzieri 2344 Filbert st. S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Meagini Guido	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	South	Italian	Montemmano S. Francisco Cal.	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 15	no			Cousin Binotto Vincenzo 612 Jackson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carnevale Bonino Paolina	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no			Cousin Sarotto Giovanni N. 49 Bard st Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carnevale Bonino Giuseppe	24		f	s	one	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	New York	yes	herself	$ 25	no			Cousin Maestrone Giacinto 253 1/2 West 38th st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pastormerlo Giuseppe Giacomo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	Paterson	no	himself	$ 55	no			Sister Casnighino Maria Winsor Locks Conn N 571	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maestrone Nicolino	20		m	s	Weaver	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	New York	yes	himself	$ 120	yes 1904/1906 Winsor Locks			Cousin Joseph st 81 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Casnighino Genuario	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	Winsor Locks Conn	no	himself	$ 12	no			Sister Ottonello Teresa Dipost st N 3 Hartford Winsor Locks	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carnevale Josè Maria	24		fm	s	one	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	Paterson	no	himself	$ 12	no			Husband Angelo Santucci San Jose California	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ottonelli Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò	Winsor Locks	no	himself	$ 15	no			Brother Biggi Antonio Conn Avenue 910 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Biggiani Carolina	31		fm	m	~~single~~	yes	yes	South	Italian	S. Angelo Lempa	San Jose Cal	yes	herself	$ 40	no			Brother Frattin Antonio Box N° 123 Copper Cliffe Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Biggi~~ Luigi	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	South	Italian	Avanicola P. Bovino	Pueblo Colorado	no	himself	$ 20	no			Husband Patriolo Sebastino Ausona Fabry st N° 1 ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pattin Domenico	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	North	Italian	Pesche Isernia	Copper Cliffe Ont	no	himself	$ 18	no			Cousin Pericoletto Domenico Box 666 a Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Colombi Giulia	33		fm	m	~~single~~	yes	yes	South	Italian	Sarmato Piacenza (Rhode Island)	~~New York~~	yes	herself	$ 50	no			Sister in law Lombardi Maria 195 Bleecker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Patrioli Giulio	8		m	s	~~farm laborer~~	no	no	South	Italian	Sarmato Piacenza	New York	yes	himself	$	no			Brother Pericoletto Domenico Latrobe Pa Box 666	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Patrioli Antonio	3		m	s	-	no	no	-	South	Italian	Sarmato Piacenza	New York	yes	himself	$	no			Cousin Pericoletto Domenico Box 666 a Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chiantarotto Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	North	Italian	Isolella (Torino)	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	$ 30	no			Sister in law Lombardi Maria 195 Bleecher st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cinelli Luigi	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	North	Italian	Vespero (Pavia)	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother Pericoletto Domenico Latrobe Pa Box 666	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pericoletto Giacomo	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	North	Italian	Isolella (Torino)	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1901/1906 Latrobe Pa			Hotel Yonkman Delawanna Pas Pass Road Ontk Street Delawanna N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santin Angelo	32		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	North	Italian	Lusiana (Treviso)	Delawanna N J	no	himself	$ 11	yes Delawanna			Brother Joseph Maestrese Por River Roadon Ontk st Delawanna N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santin Italia	20		fm	m	~~one~~	no	no	North	Italian	Lusiana (Treviso)	Delawanna N J	no	herself	$ 8	no			Brother in law Nemina Pietro Dequot st. N 3 Hartford ~~Hartford~~ Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maestrese Rosa	33		fm	s	one	yes	yes	North	Italian	Alano Feuer	Delawanna N J	no	himself	$ 8	no			friend Antognozzi Silvio ~~New York~~ 234	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bernani Francesco	44		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	North	Italian	Gambolò (Pavia)	Winsor Locks Conn	no	himself	$ 120	no			friend Grandi Aristide 2344 Filbert st. S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maori Modesto	30		m	m	mason	yes	yes	South	Italian	Montemmano (Pavia)	S. Francisco Cal.	no	himself	$ 50	no			friend Antognozzi Silvio ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vannelli Daniele	25		m	m	mason	yes	yes	South	Italian	Montemmano (Pavia)	S. Francisco Cal.	no	himself	$ 15	no			Son Alessandro Cherubino 34 Cristy est New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maori Giovanni	23		m	m	mason	yes	yes	South	Italian	Montemmano (Pavia)	S. Francisco Cal.	no	himself	$ 50	no									
28	Cherubini Francesco	49		m	m	clothe maker	yes	yes	South	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	son	$ 50	no									
29	" " Alfredo	16		m	s	clothe maker	yes	yes	South	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	Brother		no									
30	" " Edoardo	14		m	s	student	yes	yes	South	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	Brother		no									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
22-114657 - 11/6/41
1-382830 5-27-41 (C.C. 9-5041)

Wm Alexander Inspector

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of person or officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master or officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Moltke. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, ——, 191—

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Zimmerman	Mary E.	38		M	S.	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germ	Frankenberg	Fath Carl Zimmerman Frankenberg, Germ	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fee 993035
Inter. Dept. of Labor
May 11 — 1917
330 PM
Head tax paid
$8.00

My file 70462.21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1906

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Steward 11 trips & deserted at New York	30	No			Home #302 W. 46th St c/o Fischer	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	No.	Germany	Frankenberg Saxony
2																											
3																											
4							Left N.Y.a.i. SS Pres. Grant																				
5							for Germany Sept ~~Aug~~ 5-1908 remained																				
6							until April 2nd 1909 ex SS "Deutschland"																				
7							as passenger leaving Ret. as																				
8							steward & deserted vessel on arr. here.																				
9																											
10							Sept N.Y.a.i. SS "Chicago" July 23-1910																				
11							to Slavre, Fr. and ret. in 2 mos. ret. SS Potsdam,																				
12							Sept. 19. 1910. as passenger																				
13																											
14							Sept N.Y.a.i. June 11-1912 SS Kronprz Cecilie																				
15							to Bremen remained until ~~Aug~~ June 11-1912																				
16							ret. from Antwerp SS "Finland" as passenger																				
17							on Aug 12-1912																				
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *. of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter word being used to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, house painter, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, laborer, and so forth, or worse still, none.

A farmer (not a laborer) should be so described (even though actually working for others).

A farm laborer should be so described (even though he owns the farm he cultivates).

Seamen, or members of the crew of a vessel arriving on the Mexican border, should be so described.

Accuracy in the entries in this column is important, for by the answers made to this question the inspectors and surgeons judge the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If a person can read, he should be so described, even though he may not be able to write. In answering this question the language or dialect with which the person is most familiar should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to be literate, the language in which examination is made should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Citizenship is not considered as meaning the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See special rules printed on back of the list. The entry should show to which of the races mentioned he belongs.

Words descriptive of color, such as black, white, brown, red, yellow, etc., are not sufficient. The country of which citizen or subject is sometimes indicative of race, but not always. Certain countries include several races, and certain races are found in several countries. Persons from the British Isles should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or Manx (Isle of Man), according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Germany should be described as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Russians, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Burmese, Siamese, Malays, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Canadians (English), Canadians (French), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, West Indians (except Cubans, Porto Ricans, and Negroes), South Americans, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Austria should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Poles, Russians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Burmese, Siamese, Malays, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Canadians (English), Canadians (French), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, West Indians (except Cubans, Porto Ricans, and Negroes), South Americans, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Hungary should be described as Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Poles, Russians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Burmese, Siamese, Malays, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Canadians (English), Canadians (French), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, West Indians (except Cubans, Porto Ricans, and Negroes), South Americans, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Russia should be described as Russians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Poles, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians (Hindus), Burmese, Siamese, Malays, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Canadians (English), Canadians (French), Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, West Indians (except Cubans, Porto Ricans, and Negroes), South Americans, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Spain should be described as Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Italy should be described as Italians (North), Italians (South), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Basque provinces should be described as Basques, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Holland should be described as Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Belgium should be described as Belgians, Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, French, according to the birthplace and race. Persons from France should be described as French, according to the birthplace and race.

"African (black)" refers to the native inhabitants of Africa, including those of the West Indies, South or Central America, and elsewhere. Only aliens of African nativity or blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket beyond final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recession by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..olfe ..... *arrived,* ..... 19—. ..... *M.,* ....., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	62	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	63	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	64	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	65	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	66	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	67	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	68	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	69	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	70	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	71	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	72	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	73	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	74	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	75	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	76	[illegible]					[illegible]						
✓	77	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	78	Moschella, Concetta	222	21	1	" " "	" Mrs Rosa Scibilia, 24 Albert St ida portet Rag	"	1/18	11.25	1	1	1
	79												
	80												
	81												
	82												
	83												
	84												
	85												
	86												
	87												
	88												
	89												
	90												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...altic ... *arrived,* 19 . M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	32	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	7/18	4[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	33	[illegible]					Antonio Piccolomo 115 Pleasant Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/17	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	7	[illegible]					Giuseppe Trevisino 1065 East End ave. "	Tracy	7/17	12[illegible]	—	4	—
✓	34	[illegible]					S. Mc. & to Bk. Bros. Giovanni 204 178 Sunny side, Texas		1	5[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	35	[illegible]					[illegible] 141 E. 31 N.Y.C.	Tracy	"	12[illegible]	—	1	
✓	36	[illegible]					Gennaro 2127 - 1st Ave "	"	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	37	[illegible]					Giuseppina [illegible] 521 [illegible]	[illegible]	7/18	3[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	8	Battista Pietro					Father Michael Angelo	Murray	7/17	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	38	[illegible]					[illegible] Vito [illegible] 218 & 114 N.Y.C.	Tracy	7/17	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	10	[illegible]					Mrs. Franco [illegible] 55 Main [illegible] "	"	7/18	12[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	41	[illegible]					Bro. Pro L'Amico 31 Catarina N.Y.C. "	Tracy.	7/17	1[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	42	[illegible]					" Fco. Achizzo 204 287 Savonna L.I.	"	7/20	9[illegible]	6	6	6
✓	43	Loria Antonio					Stat svc 165 E. Houston st N.Y.C.	Skeen	7/18	12[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	44	[illegible]					P. Mc & to Uncle Frc, 204 54 Lehigh Colo	Tuttle	7/17	8[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	45	[illegible]					Bro. Nicola, 16 Mann st Springfield Mass	"	7/18	11[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	46	Valeutti, Concetta,	800	14	1	"	Bro. Giuseppe 277 [illegible] N.Y.C.	Tracy	7/17	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	47	Giudice, [illegible]	876	2,3	1	1	" Vincenzo Tedesco 1584 Hempstead ave N.Y.C. Bronx	"	1	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	3	Berto, Francesco	618	19	1	"	Cmte Raffaele Costantino 44 - 2nd ave New Rochelle N.Y.	Tracy.	7/17	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	49	Distinti, Concetta [illegible]	812	5,6	1	"	" Pietro Rinaldi 57 E.B. Italy	"	"	12[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	50	Corolina, Giuseppe	877	21	1	"	Bro. Antonio Lavorne, 256 [illegible] St Brklyn	Tuttle	7/18	9[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	51	Amato, Alberto	859	11	1	"	Father Maria Incoronata 309 Hope "	Tracy	7/17	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	52	Avella, Arturo	858	1	1	"	Bro. Pietro 30 E.B. " "	"	"	12[illegible]	—	1	
✓	53	Calcamuglio, [illegible]	861	1	1	"	Bro. Giuseppe, 150 Lafayette " "	"	7/19	9[illegible]	2	2	2
✓	54	Tummarello, Caterina	834	6	1	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	7/18	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1
✓	55	Anicona, [illegible]	835	2	1	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	7/18	1[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	6	Rea, Maria [illegible]	811	[illegible]	1	"	Bro. Nicola Jarvoli 8748 Prince Brklyn Privy.	"	7/17	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	57	Ruti, Irene [illegible]	867	1/7	1	"	" Leo Rocco 556 Sackett Brklyn "	"	"	12[illegible]	—	4	—
✓	58	Locasto, Salvatore	818	23	1	"	" Vincenzo Fontana 187 Troutt N.Y.C. Green	"	7/17	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	2	D'Asso, Maria Angela [illegible]	831	13/23	1	"	" Stefano Pingeramia 36 John Brklyn Privy	"	7/17	12[illegible]	—	4	—
	60												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MOLTKE arrived, [illegible], 19—, [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Carnevale, Paolina [illegible]	1	6/6		2	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Vincenzo Signotti 68-70 Thompson Nyc	Tuttle	7/17	12[32]	—	2	—
✓	2 Cammarano, Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	Bro Vincenzo 37 Mercer Patterson NJ	Quiggin	7/20	12[40]	3	4	3
✓	3 Colangelo, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	L[illegible] Angelo 304 E. 111 Nyc	Quig.	7/17	12[51]	—	1	—
✓	4 Fiata, [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Sy. W. to Uncle Carmello Ruggiero	Tuttle	7/20	12[20]	3	4	3
✓	5 Iallonni, Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Domenico 24 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	Quig	7/18	7[49]	1	1	1
✓	6 Maio, Felicia [illegible]	[illegible]	6/6		2	[illegible]	Husb. Saverio Newtown Box 56 Cliffside NJ	Tuttle	7/17	12[40]	—	2	—
✓	7 Acampora, Angela [illegible]	[illegible]	21/23	2	2	[illegible]	Husb. Gaetano Nilo 329 E. 104 Nyc	Tuttle	7/17	3[10]	—	1	—
✓	8 Jannarelli, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Eppa Longo Box 67 Washington Falls Sy	Quig.	7/17	1[30]	5	5	5
✓	9 Di Martino, [illegible]	[illegible]	13/14		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Andrea Servo, 186 Navy st Brklyn	Quig	7/15	10[21]	2	2	2
✓	10 Castagnola, Angela, [illegible]	[illegible]	65/6		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb. Bernardo Gonzalo 427 E 114 Nyc	Tuttle	7/17	4[10]	—	3	—
✓	11 Guaccio, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Nicola 337 E 109 "	Quig. Tuttle	"	12[45]	—	2	—
✓	12 D'Amelio, Raffaele [illegible] 11 Cabin	C	11/12		2	" Pol Visitor	Bro. Bro. to Husb. Paolo Benevento San Salvatore 911, San Jose Cal.		"	2[50]	—	3	—
✓	13 Gallo, Aquilino "	"	6	24	2	"	Husb Luigi Pagano 1070 [illegible] Ave Nyc	Quig	7/18	12[50]	1	2	1
✓	14 Di Iulio, Ernestina "	"	4	11	1	" Lonely	Cousin Mrs Luigi Bocci 2189 - 3rd ave Nyc	Tuttle	7/20	10[40]	3	3	3
✓	15 Tagliavacco, Severino "	"	1	19	1	" Widow	Bro. Battista 37 Baxter Paterson NJ	Tuttle	7/17	3[20]	—	1	—
✓	16 Tamburrino, Maria "	"	1	28	1	" To Collect Pay	Husb Vincenzo 121 Clove ave Brklyn	Quig	7/18	11[30]	1	2	1
✓	17 Leone, Grazia "	"	7	24	1	" "	Sons Luis. 344 Montrose ave Bklyn	Tuttle	7/17	1[45]	—	1	—
✓	18 Tinzano, Anna "	"	3	16	1	" Widow	" Paola 337 E. 107 Nyc	"	7/17	1[45]	—	1	—
✓	19 Averso, Rosa [illegible]	[illegible]	13/14		4	" Husb	Husb. Salvatore Matto 176 Mt Vernon ave Mt Vernon Ny	"	7/17	1[50]	—	4	—
✓	20 Talentano, Nicholi [illegible]	[illegible]	16/21		6	" "	" Riccardo Petroselli 521 Adams Hoboken NJ	Quig.	7/17	12[37]	—	4	—
✓	21 Immele, [illegible]	[illegible]	41		1	[illegible]	Bro to Bro Michele 28 E. 7th Ave [illegible]	Green	7/21	2[15]	4	5	4
✓	22 Falco, [illegible]	[illegible]	41		1	" Uncle	Uncle Vincenzo Migliano 317 Troy Nyc	Tuttle	7/17	3[—]	—	1	—
✓	23 Capparella, Maria	21A	1		1	" "	" Nunzio Grello 3341 Pacific Bklyn	"	"	4[30]	—	1	—
✓	24 Pingue, [illegible]	[illegible]	6/6		1	" Lunatic	Husb Rocco, 12, [illegible] ave Newark NJ	Quig	7/15	2[35]	2	4	2
✓	25 Scalora, Philippo	[illegible]	11		1	Today Assylum	[illegible] Society, 165 W 104th st Nyc	Green	7/15	12[45]	1	2	1
✓	26 Moramarco, Maria M. ch	NAC	15/16		1	" Uncle	Husb. Nicola Paterno 193 Navy Bklyn NY	Green	7/17	1[45]	—	2	—
✓	27 Montesanto, Gaetano	[illegible]	9		1	" "	Sis. Gaetano Nestorstoon Bklyn	Quig.	7/17	11[15]	—	—	—
✓	28 Lombardo, Anna	[illegible]	14		1	" Uncle	Uncle Mario Lenardo 2734 Atlantic ave "	"	4	12[50]	—	1	—
✓	29 Antinucci, Maria	[illegible]	59		2	" "	[illegible] [illegible] 211 Fremont ave Nyc	[illegible]	7/15	10[46]	1	1	1
✓	30 Avitabile, [illegible]	[illegible]	13		2	" "	Bro. Mr Ulisse Bartolozzi 306 John, Ft Hoboken NJ	Tuttle	7/17	12[30]	—	2	—

Checked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blaikie Dallas, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] foregoing List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Par[illegible]

Form 1515.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 43

WD S. S. MOLTKE arrived July 17, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Position	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50	f	57	Sephanian, Suluck and Asa	226	2	5	2	L P C Dr. Cert.	Jones																	
				1 cabin				Dr. Cert Trachoma 7/19																		
								" Placed in hosp.	Smith																	
23	m	58	Orlando, Giovanni	1	50	1		" Dr. Cert Trachoma 7/19																		
				2 cabin					Biglin																	
45	m	59	Polito, Antonio	1	10	1		" Dr. " " "	"																	
				2 cabin																						
27	f	60	Rosario, Giorgianna	1	5	1		" Dr. Cert " "	Jankovski																	
				2 cabin																						
34	f	61	Toscana, Crescenza	5	14	1		Dr. Cert Trach.																		
				2 cabin				" " " "	"																	
21	m	62	Romano, Vincenzo	4	18	1		Dr. Cert Trachoma 7/19																		
				2 cabin				" " " "	"																	
25	m	63	Lazzaro, Pasquale	5	24	1		Dr. Cert Trachoma 7/19																		
				2 cabin				" " " "	"																	
29	m	64	Bruno, Nicola	4	5	1		" Dr. Cert Trachoma	Thompson																	
				2 cabin				" " " "																		
19	m	65	Surace, Bruno	2	20	1		Cert for Trachoma	Jankovski																	
				2 cabin				" " " "																		
27	m	66	Di Donato, Eustacchio	4	21	1		" Dr. Cert Trachoma	Biglin																	
				2 cabin				" " " "																		
24	f	67	Gialanella, Carmine	1	18	1		" Dr. Cert Trachoma	Jankovski																	
				2 cabin				" " " "																		
23	m	68	Magnelli, Giovanni	4	24	1		Cert for Ant'o pl.	"																	
				2 cabin																						
56	m	69	Cioca, Antonio and son	4	27/28	2		Dr. Cert for Antonio Trachoma																		
				2 cabin				" Ant'a " "	Thompson																	
22	f	70	Pagano, Antonia and bro	2	30	3	1	2																		
13	m	71	Pavano, Salvatore	2	6					Detained in hosp.	Flagg															
58	f	72	Cophola Maddalena	208	29	3		" S.D. 7/18 Dr. Cert	Cuzzi	Remand.																
26	m	73	Cerone Enrico	204	13	1		Dft & Cert Trachoma	Reynolds																	
20	m	74	Sergi Dario	219	4	1		Cert for Trachoma	Drew																	
43	m	75	Carapella Pietro	2				" " "	Seelig																	
52	f	76	Di Bisi Concetta	223	15	1		" " "																		
51	m	77	Ricciarte Pasqua	29	26	1		" " "	Bechtel																	
35	m	78	Buffone Luigi	209	9	1		" " "	Bechtel																	
26	m	79	Marradini Arturo	2	19	1		" " "	Loomis																	

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Germanic, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. MOLTKE (Ham. Am. Line) arrived July 17, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Pages	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Sec'y	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
			2 cabin																						
63 m	27	Melora, Antonio	2 27	1	L P C HOLD	Thompson																			
			2 cabin																						
80 f	28	Cosentino, Rosa	1 28	1	"	Biglin	7/20	7	Jones																
42 m	29	Caccavale, Ciro and son	207 8/9	2	"	Mann																			
60 f	30	Camporeto, Rosalia	212 30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																			
43 f	31	Tamburricco, Maria and 2ch	220 16/18	3	" Illegit. ch.	Leonard																			
55 m	32	Cennamo, Antonio	206 14	1	"	Jones																			
18 m	33	Mendecini, Francesco	225 23	1	"	Schwartz																			
56 m	34	Buccolo, Vito	212 16	1	"	"																			
60 m	35	Petrone, Rocco wf and 4ch	203 24/29	6	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.																			
58 f	36	Ruggiero, Alexandrina	228 8	1	"	Eager																			
44 f	37	Sebastiano, Filomena and 4ch(Melone)	201 1/5	5	" [illegible]	Rotz																			
57 m	38	Riscigno, Rocco	224 28	1	"	Mitchell																			
62 f	39	Riccio, Maria G.	200 2	1	"	Mitchell																			
59m	40	Pantaleo, Filippo wf(Cantelini) and ch	201 18/20	3	"	Rotz																			
28 m	41	Macchiono, Giovanni	225 21	1	" HOLD	Schwartz																			
14 m	42	Guarini, Gaetano and 2 sis	216 17/19	3	" mother in hosp	Doremus	7/19	98	Ee																
16 m	43	Rosichini, Giovanni	203 16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.																			
72 f	44	Giordano, Grazia, Maria	227 10	1	" " x"	English																			
18 m	45	Di Risio, Luigi	227 3	1	" " "	Mann																			
49 m	46	Tamburri, Angelo	20 3	1	" HOLD	Jones																			
19 m	47	Pilea, Biagio	211 18	1	" Dr. Cert	Bechtel																			
47 m	48	Cordone, Francesco	222 15	1	" " "	Bechtel																			
26 f	49	Fiore, Ma Giuseppa and son(Grieco)	206 15/16	2	" HOLD	Jones																			
21 m	50	Febbraro, Francesco	209 11	1	" HOLD	Rotz																			
71 m	51	Di Paolo, Domenicantonio and wf	202 3/4	2	" Dr. Cert.	Dim.																			
22 m	52	Carrera, Nicola	210 29	1	" " "	Dim.																			
20 m	53	Fratto, Saverio	221 17	1	" HOLD	Dim.																			
30 m	54	Greco, Angelo	228 16	1	" HOLD	Dim.																			
16 m	55	Pangaro, Prospero	202 15	1	"	Jones																			
20 m	56	Muradian, Sanpatl	226 1	1																					

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blake, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia, sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician [illegible] Surgeon

Form 1515.

Form 1515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Im. No. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

ED | S. S. MOLTKE (Ham. Am. Line) arrived July 17, 1906., 190, M., from 51

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 m	1	✓	Di Sabato, Ippolito and bro	225 26/27	2	L P C	Schwart																	4	4	4
				223 19/20	2																					
31 f	2	✓	Esposito, Michela and ch(Aufieri)			"	Mann																		2	
				2 cabin																						
69 f	3	✓	Taglioferric, Caterina	1 8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Biglin																	6	2	6
				2 cabin																						
25 m	4	✓	Guerrera, Pietro and wf	3 7/8	2	" wf sick on ship	Thompson																	4		
				2 cabin																						
55 m	5	✓	Settino, Pietro	5 1	1	"	Jankovski																	6	7	6
				2 cabin																						
60 m	6	✓	Ammirato, Antonio	4 26	1	"	"																	21	22	21
16 f	7	✓	Giaccola, Lucia and sis	221 1/2	2	"	Bechtel																		2	
43 m	8	✓	Rossicone, Gaetano and son	224 8/9	2	"	Mitchell																	2	4	2
13 m	9	✓	Calanico, Angelo	224 10	1	"	Mitchell																	1	2	1
15m	10	✓	Caiola Cerrillo, Antonio	216 26	1	"	Doremus																		1	
46 f	11	✓	Grinaldi, Lucia dau and niece	216 27/9	3	"	Doremus																		3	
1 f		✓	la quale Carmalli, Carmela																							
19 f	12	✓	Quarto, Isabella sis and cous	210 5/6 14	3	"	Eager	Isabella																2	5	2
8 f		✓	Scarrione Carmine, Maria																							
12 m	13	✓	Ferrara, Luigi	213 30	1	"	English	7/8	159	K													2	2	2
49 m	14	✓	Giordano, Constantino	219 21	1	"	Rotz																		1	
56 m	15	✓	Papandrea, Giovanbattiste	218 7	1	"	Rotz																	6	7	6
28 m	16	✓	Di Paolo, Salvatore and cous	203 8/9	2	"	Alex.																		2	
13 m		✓	Zafferduo, Giuseppe																							
62 f	17	✓	Senatore, Felice	223 28	1	"	Mann																			
11 m	18	✓	Giardano, Alfonso	227 15	1	"	English	7/8	51	Lon.													2	3	2
41 f	19	✓	Anziano, Rosa and dau(Mastrovianna)	219 29/30	2	"	Rotz	7/18	169	Jam.													4	4	4
57 m	20	✓	Capone, Bartolomeo and wf(Cantilina)	219 15/16	2	"	Rotz																		2	
53 f	21	✓	Tucci, Caterina and dau(Zombani)	215 14/15	2	"	Alex.																		2	
48 f	22	✓	Sartagata, Anna and son	202 1/2	2	"	Eager	7/8	133	K													4	6	4
47 m	23	✓	Gerbino, Benedetto and neph	214 6/8	3	"	Mitchell																	3	3	3
11 m		✓	Ricciaro, Benedetto and sis																							
53f	24	✓	Cefalie, Giovanna	2 cabin 7 1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Smith																		1	
56 f	25	✓	Mauro, Serafina	2 cabin 2	1	" " "	Thompson																		1	
28 m	26	✓	Paterino, Francesco	2 cabin 2 14	1	" " "	"																	1	11	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia * Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

1

7/17/06

..... 1906

	Occupations				Read	Can read	Read	Male
	Can read				Can write		Can write	
	Yes				Yes	No	Yes	
Cabin								
Steerage								

L.C.
~~S.E.R.~~
M.C.
~~R.E.T.~~
R. & C.
R. & A.
~~R. [illegible]~~
~~R. & C.~~
D. & S. ~~N D~~
~~N N~~

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	*U. S.*	*Total.*
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cont'd

S1 - P5
MA 12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Brown	44		F	M	D			Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$50	New York 1880	Friend P.A. Curtis "Ship Bay" Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Mrs Shoolbred	43		F	M	D			Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$50	New York 1895	same	no	no	no	no	Good	No
3	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Home Waterbury Ct						
4	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Home in New York						
6	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	New York					Home Sedgewick Place Bayside L.I.						
7	Mrs Robert Kerr	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	New York											
8	Mrs E. Cook	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	New York 1903	Friend Mrs Chambers [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
9	Mrs C H [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	$50	No	Friend J P Stoppel 1142 & 1144 West End New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$50	No	same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Blagrove	25		F	S	Teacher	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	Bristol	New York	No	Self	$50	No	On a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs J.D. Geddes	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Seattle	No	Father	Over $50	No	Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible] Anderson	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Mrs [illegible]	53		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	New York		Self	$50	No	Husband Capt. J.M. Anderson Steamer [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs Smith	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Richmond Va	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle Dr. Reith 1930 West Carey St Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss A Saunders	15		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	$50	No	Sister Miss A. Leslie 394 W 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs James A Bain	36		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	$50	New York 1896	Brother Alexander Bremner Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs [illegible] Anderson	24		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	San Francisco	No	Self	$50	San Francisco 1903	Father Cannon [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
19	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Sedgewick Place Bayside	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] David [illegible]																						
21	[illegible] Smith	34		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle [illegible] Smith [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Watt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Diploma Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Watt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 2—1070 14 S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY July 7, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 17th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Glover	52	M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	American			Newyork Newyork		yes				370 West 124 St New York						
2	Margaret "	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American			Newyork Newyork		yes										
3	Martha "	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American			Newyork Newyork		yes										
4	James Kelly	6	M	S	None	No	No	American			Newyork Newyork		yes										
5	Alexander Shields	67	M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	American			Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes				Altoona Clearfield Co Pa						
6	Richard Lee	55	M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	American			Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes										
7	Daniel "	40	M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	American			Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	yes										
8	Joseph Wiekle	23	M	S	Letter Carrier	Yes	Yes	American			New York New York		yes				Flushing, Long Island New York City						
9	John Johnston	21	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Belfast Milwaukee Wis		Yes	Self	$45	No	Aunt Mrs Todd 116 South St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	James Parks	27	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Belfast Newyork		yes	Self	$45	No	Friend Agnew Hamilton 102 East 91 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Robert Parks	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Dublin Nyack N.Y.		No	Self	over 50	No 905	Grandfather W. A. Parker Nyack N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Emily Bamber	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Antrim Ireland		Yes	Self	$60	No	c/o YWCA Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Mary Maguire	41	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American			Newyork Newyork		yes				162 West Houston St New York						
14	Joseph "	15	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American			Newyork Newyork		yes										
15	Alfred Wetherall	32	M	S	Merchandiseman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Lurgan Newyork		Yes	Self	~~$50~~ 46	~~No~~ Yes Newyork	Friend Albert Watson 74 Henry Maiden Lane Merchant New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Catherine O'Gorman	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Dublin East Orange N.J.		No	Self	$16	No 1905 N.Y.	Aunt Mrs J. Hanlon 18 Sussex ave East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Andrew Roulston	26	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Tyrone East, Donaghmore Co		No	Self	$30	No	Brother in law Jane Roulston Wilson's Beach Lambeg	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Fanny "	22	F	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Tyrone East, Donaghmore Co		No	Self	$ 7	No	Sister in law Grace Bonnar Coaldale Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Denis O'Donnell	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Donegal Coaldale		no	self	16	no		No	No	No	No	good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

19 16/90 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master,* of the S/S Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Hurd
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia,* ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Hurd
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 Sheet A S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Thos Taylor~~	~~30~~			~~married~~	~~Workman~~	Yes	Yes	Scotland	~~English~~	Glasgow	~~Middleton~~	no	Self	$50	Resident	Brother-in-law, Mr. Dyer, Durham Ave. Middleton, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs Cath. Lemon	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	~~Scotch~~	Glasgow	Clarksburg W Va	no	Self	$50	Resident	(Home) Clarksburg, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	John "	4		M	S	Child	No	No	USA	~~American~~	Glasgow	Clarksburg	no	Mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	C. Robertson	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnshaven	New York	yes	Self	~~Over $50~~ 100	no	Friend W. Hunter 115 Lenox Street Hempstead L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Maud Calder	21		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	yes	Self	250 In Phil. $50	1900.	Friend: W. Knettle, 2419 Patton St, Phil. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Robt. Weir	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	yes	Self	$35	No	Half Brother, Wm Gunn 4321 59th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Patrick Boyle	50		M	M	Tailor	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh	New York	yes	Self	$50	1906 New York	264 W 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Kate " wife	35		F	M	Child	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh	New York	yes	"	$50	1906 New York	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	mary ann "	5		F	S	Child	yes	yes	~~Ireland~~ Scotland	~~Irish~~ Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	"	$50	1906 New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wm Minnlees	27		M	M	Bandleader	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Gillies 101 W 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wm Armour	27		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Jas. Harper	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Watsonville	no	Self	~~Over $50~~ 100	In Watsonville 1905.	Cousin, Wm Fraser, Watsonville, St. Cruz. Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Jas. Bain	34		M	S	Engr.	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kelvinside	Methuen Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No.	Brother Jno Bain 69 Cenko Str. Methuen Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Marie Simpson	36		F	Wid	Child	yes	no	Australia	English	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	1905	Home 503 Belden Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Robt. Stewart	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ (U.K.-WHICH?) Ireland	Irish	Ballymoney	Toronto	Yes	Self	~~Over $50~~ 65	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Albert Liegeois	25		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother in law Di Boysen 39 Sutton Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mrs Julie "	30		F	M	Child	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Husband		No	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mrs Elka Poulchner	20		F	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bransk	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Leib Poulchner, 324. 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Fiffa "	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bransk	New York	Yes	Mother		No		no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Peter McGregor	33		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Loanicong	Loanicong	No	Self	$35	Visited	Loanicong, Maryland, Uncle, W. J. Johnstone,						
21	~~Jas Taylor~~	~~22~~			~~S~~	~~Elevator~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Galashiels~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Over $50~~	~~No~~	5th Ave. nr. 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
22	Jas Boland	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50 57	In New York 1905.	Friend, Joseph Hood, 221 E 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	E. H. Hamilton	32		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Renfrew	Phil. Pa	Yes	Self	Over $50 200	In Phil. 1903	Friend, Ed. Smith, Gardenville, Pa. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Edith Stevens	18		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	American	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	No										
25	Giovanna Zovoloski	19		F	S	Waitress	No	No	Italy	Italian	Laudon	Boston	Yes	Yes	$50	No	Uncle G. Forabochi, 121 North St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Jules Van Cleek	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia SC	Yes	self	$50	no	E. J. Watson State Commissioner Columbia SC	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Just Vosking	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Columbia SC	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend E. J. Watson State Commissioner Columbia SC	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																							
29																							
30																							

Book

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master of the S/S Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Berk
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Berk
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2—1070 H. S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th 1906 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Mary Smith	35		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Strathaven	Grundy Ctr Iowa	yes	Self	$50	No	Husband John Smith Brimbeck Grundy Centre Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bella " old	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	Grundy Ctr						No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jas. " "	10		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	Grundy Ctr						No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ina " "	3		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	Grundy Ctr						No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lizzie Sinclair	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Alex. Brown, 535 W. 82nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	David Brown	9		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ was American	~~Scotch~~	Edinburgh	New York	Yes				father dis'd to father						
7	Christina Stewart	28		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vt	No	Self	$30	No	Friend, Jno. Angus, 22nd St. Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Alex. Stuart	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Windsor Ont	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother John Stuart. 114 Jewett Ave Windsor Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	~~Geo. Smith~~	24		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkton	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Uncle, J. N. Smith, 673 1st Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	3-155691-8-1/24-505 ~~Inc~~ (c.o 205-9/23/39)																						
10	Jean A. Taylor	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Lebanon Pa.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend John L Donald 1432 Bethlehem Ave Lebanon PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Robt. Walker	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Jas. Hamilton, 212-10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Thos. Anderson	27		M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Geo. Anderson, 2371 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Joseph ~~H~~ Lindsay	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$50	In Washington 1903	Friend Mr R Wilson 929 Washington Street Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Euphemia Guillert	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Dundee	Oakland Cal	Yes	Fiancé	$25	No	Fiancé Wm. M. Hay. 754 Jefferson St. Oakland, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jos. Oldknow	20		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	~~English~~	Phil.	Phil. Pa	Yes				1329 Pike St. Phil. Pa.						
X 16	Cath. Quinn	44		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister, Mrs. P. Leonard, 270 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	C. W. Stevenson	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	No				Wilkesbarre, Pa.						
18	Mrs. "	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	~~English~~	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	No										
19	Bruce "	6		M	S	Nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	USA	American	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	No										
20	Jack "	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	USA	American	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	No										
21	Wm. Black	18	22-25768	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	$30	No	Sister, Miss Alison Black. 5412 Cates Ave. St. Louis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Thos. W. Jeffrey	18		M	S	millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Col Holland 120 West 11th ~~Street~~ St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs. Mgt. W. " mother	38		F	M	millworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	James Aunt, Mrs. Millar,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm. Jessiman	30		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Holyoke Mass Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No	101 Sycamore St. Oakdale, Holyoke Council Robt Henderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jas. Johnston	44		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Berwick	Santa Rosa Cal	No	Self	$600	No	Santa Rosa Cal. Friend David Lurie,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm. McDonald	25		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Turriff	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	463 W. 163rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wm. Rodger	21		M	S	moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin, Jno. Finnemy, 4443 Silverwood St. Manayunk, Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	S. W. Newall	42		M	S	chandelier maker	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~ USA	~~Scotch~~	Glasgow	New York	Yes				419 Ocean Ave. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home in New York						
29	John Dingwall	50		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch		New York											
30	Jas. McKenzie	43		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Geo. Logie, 218 E 47th St. 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Book

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master,* of the S/S Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Burdett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

William Burdett
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 2—1070 11 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, July 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt. Arnott	25		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchterarder	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Peter Anderson 1412 Grand Ave St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	And. Allan	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend, Arch. Rennie, 3 Shakespeare Ave Highbridge, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jas. H. Andrews	20		M	S	Bolt Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Rutherglen	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$60.	No.	Brother David Andrews 149 Bearing Ave Harrison & Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	J. W. Bruce	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Huntly	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend A. McArthur, Fall River, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss M. Baikie	31		F	~~Sr~~	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$30	No	Sister, Mrs Gray 42 E. 20th St. Paterson, N.J.					Good	No
6	Robt. Bell	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$50	No. 1905 Pittsburg	% Box 296 Post Office Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Duncan Beverley	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Brother, Wm. Beverley, 2544 E. 51st St Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Robt. Bowie	25		M	S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Paterson N.J. New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend Jno. McLean, Carlton Hill N.J. (Paterson)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Robt. Miller	23		M	S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Jno McLean Carlton Hill Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm. Black	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend Alex Rennie 463 W 54th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	A. Cormack	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Caithness	Maplewood N.J.	No	Self	$40	No	Brother Donald Cormack 288 Maplewood Ave Maplewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jno. Calderhead	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend Alex Rennie 463 W 54th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jno. Dryedale	32		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Quincy Mass	No	Self	$30	No	Brother, Geo. Dryedale, 187 Boylston St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jas. Drew	21		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend H. Barron 166 E 119 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robt. Haddow	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	Scotch	Tacoma	Tacoma Wash	No	Self	$50	No	Home ~~Tacoma, Wash.~~ Tacoma Avenue Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss J. " Sister	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	Scotch	Leith	Tacoma	No	Self	$50	No	~~Tacoma, Wash.~~ Friend, Dun. McKinnon, Newark, N.J. (402 Clifton Ave Forest Hill)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John McClellar	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tighnabruaich	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	No	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Dun. McKinnon, Newark, N.J. (402 Clifton Ave Forest Hill)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Duncan McKinnon	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tighnabruaich	Newark N.J.	No	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Arch. Rennie, 3 Shakespeare Ave. Highbridge N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Millerd	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend, Wm. Clark, Fletcher St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	~~John S. McDonald~~	47		M	~~Wid.~~	~~Jr~~	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Jno Crawford 149 Mapel St Kearney & Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mrs. Susan McAllister	46		F	Wo	Kil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$10	No	Uncle James	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Miss M. " Adl	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$10	No	Friend, Jno. Waddell, 290 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	And. McGill	21		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband, Mr. O'Brien, 2700 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs. Margt. O'Brien	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Charlestown	New York	Yes	Self	$8	In New York 1905	Husband Alex Phillips 619 Elwaters Qtr. Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Agnes Phillips	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Saginaw Mich	Yes	Self	Over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ellen " Adl	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Saginaw	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Agnes " "	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Saginaw	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Alex. " "	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Saginaw	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Frank ~~Sutherland~~ Sutherland	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Caithness	Brandon Man	Yes	Self	$7.50	No	Uncle Jas Sutherland Brandon Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jas. Stewart	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Denver Col	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle, Jno. Monell, 6.B. Equitable Bldg. Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master,* of the S/S Transessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Transessia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's & Physician's Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 2—1070 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, July 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1906 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt. Bradford	36		M	M	Stableman	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Home 226 E 26th St. N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Rachel J " wife	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Geo. B. Cramb	19		M	S	machineman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Springfield	no	Self	Over $50	No	Uncle, Geo. Brown, Springfield, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Annie B. " sister	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Springfield	no	Self	Over $50	No	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Harry Miller	29		M	M	Designer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Cousin, Wm. Munnoch, c/o Mrs. J. Roosevelt, Hyde Park, N.Y. (Duchess Cty)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Carol "	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Husband	/	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Flora " child	6		F	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Father	/	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rita "	5		F	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Father	/	No	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jos. "	10		M	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Father	/	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Flora Watson	27		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Wm. Munnoch, c/o Mrs J. Roosevelt, Hyde Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	And. Stewart	25		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Wm. Munnoch c/o Mrs J. Roosevelt, Hyde Park, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs. " wife	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Husband	/	No	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bessie " child	11		F	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	New York	Yes	Father	/	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John P. Vair	24		M	S	Wastemerchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peebles	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend P Montgomery 26th St. 132nd Street N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Marion Buchanan	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Waterbury	no	Daughter	$25	No	Daughter, Mrs. Wallace, 38 E. Farm St. Waterbury, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs. Agnes Nicholl dtr	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Waterbury	no	Sister	$25	In Waterbury 1890/98	Sister.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ebenezer Horn	23		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	USA Scotland	Scotch	Govanhill	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Brooklyn 1906	c/o W Barclay, (Cousin) 70 Cedar St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. Vance Annie	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Husband	$15		2966 Hancock St. Philadelphia. (Home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Saml. " child	11		M	S	Wife	no	no	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil	Yes	Father			Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Geo. McQueen	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Pollokshaws	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Cousin, Jno. McQueen. 295, 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John McFadyen	21		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Brother Andrew McFadyen 728 Columbia Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. "	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Wm. Anderson	65		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Moor Row	Nanticoke	Yes	Son	$100	No	Son, J. C. Anderson, 153 E. Ch-St. Nanticoke Father, Jas. Clark,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ernest J. Clark	19		M	S	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Stamford	no	Father	$20	No	3 Orange St. Stamford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Arch. McLean 94280	24		M	M	Joiner 2876878-1/20/40-505	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	Elizabeth NJ	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Mrs. Hannah, 229 Marshall St. Elizabeth Port, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs. " 7/17/3/24	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	Elizabeth	Yes	Husband		No	..	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jas. " child	2		M	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	Elizabeth	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Hugh "	12		M	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotstoun	Elizabeth	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Donald McNeil	29		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Winnipeg	no	Self	$50	No	Uncle, A. McDonald, 313 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Jno. Bayne	29		M	S	Minister	yes	yes	USA			New York					Home 40 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie Master,* of the FURNESSIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

July 17/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—1115

15

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 21—3335 — 97

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY July 7, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 14th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frances McClure	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bovegal	Chicago	Yes	Grandmother	10 —	No	Grandmother Mrs Wallace 2602 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	George Quinn	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Paterson N J	No	Uncle Taylor	10 —	No	Brother in Law Wm Taylor 333 North 9th St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	James Wilson	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Sioux City Iowa	Yes	Cousin	9 50	No	Cousin Joseph Wilson 217 South Iowa St Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 4	Maggie McCartney	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Sister	4 —	No	Sister Mrs Mary Lord 2359 Wheatley Pl Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Rose McHale	20		F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	British	Irish	Bovegal	Boston	Yes	Sister	6 —	No	Sister Mrs Hawley 439 Parker St Newton Centre Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Maggie McFeeley	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Bad Axe Mich	Yes	Self	4 —	No	Aunt Mrs Gordon R F D No 2 Bad Axe Huron Co Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Mary "	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Bad Axe Mich	Yes	Self	25 —	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
~~8~~	~~Joseph McGlynn~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~		~~Self~~		~~6 —~~	~~No~~						~~good~~	~~No~~
9	John Goodwin	24		M	S	Ship Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	50 —	No	Cousin Edward Kane 356 Greenwich St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Patrick Cassidy	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	St Louis	No	Self	50 —	No	Uncle Pat McGrane 4428 St Ferdinand Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Patrick Caufield	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bovegal	~~Newark N J~~ Ohio	~~Yes~~	Self	15 —	No	~~County Jail Confined~~ Cousin Pat Quinn 431 Central Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
~~12~~	~~Thomas Burns~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Antrim~~	~~Butte Montana~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~20 —~~	~~40 Butte Butte Montana~~						~~good~~	~~No~~
13	Edward Gallagher	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bovegal	Phila	Yes	Self	50 —	No	Uncle Pat Gallagher						
14	Patrick Moore	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Stamford Ct	No	Self	20 —	No	Brother James Moore 44 Chapel St Stamford Ct						
15	Robert Nelson	21		M	S	Brassmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry		Self		15 —	No							
X 16	Anne Conlon	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	14 —	No	Cousin Rose Sweeney 611 West 113 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Peter Butler	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	Yes	Self	3 15	No	Cousin James Mullan 249 Second Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Bernard Coyle	28		M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	~~Philadelphia~~ Pittsburg	No	Self	75 —	No	Friend A Ward 2526 Christian St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Thomas Campbell	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Rochester	Yes	Self	5 —	No	26 Highland Ave Pittsburg Pa Cousin Miss E Gibbons 47 Exton St Rochester Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
~~20~~	~~Joseph Dinneen~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Left New York with~~	~~No~~	later Miss A Rushen Lyonsston St Phila						
X 21	Patrick Morris	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Stamford Ct	No	Self	25 —	No	brother James Morris 44 Chapel St Stamford Ct	No	No	No	No	Wound left eye	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blackie Nash & of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York.

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 11—1115 41 S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY July 7, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 14th, 190 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Boyce	70		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Moorestown N.J.	Moorestown N.J.	No				Standard Station Moorestown New Jersey						
2	Thomas Barkley	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Butte Mont.	Butte Montana	No				Butte Montana						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2240-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 25—2110 ff S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Davis	21		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCHARGED	Scand.	Kallingdal	Kildare Co.											
2	Thos. A. Anderson	51		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCHARGED	Scand.	Kallingdal	Warren Co.											
3	James Kobbedal	19		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCHARGED	Scand.		New York Co.											
4	Lysel	26		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCHARGED	Scand.		New York Co.											
5	Ole Gabrielsen Wedegaard	25		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Kallingdal	Kildare Co.											
6	Mathias Olsen	36		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN-DISCHARGED	Scand.	Born Brooklyn	Brooklyn Co.											
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1. 7.3.46 by Diane Fahey Secy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Carr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 ab—1115 M S.S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Rafeil	33	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 51	No	Friend J Babish Pg Box 310 Yonkers NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Jacob Jakopa	37	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 33	No	Friend D. Babial St Casimirs Church Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Michael Hamaff	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Yonkers NY	No	Self	$ 26	No	Friend Jonathane Tamraz 182 N Broadway Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Jacob Marada	34	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	New Britain	No	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Peter George 1406 Main St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Shimja Isaja	40	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 27	No	Friend Yasaz Zakarian 5 Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Sahak Mafosjin	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 32	No	Kaf van Church Berg 6 Ave Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Mikursis Atupka	30	M	M	Labr	No	No	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Yonkers	No	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Samuel Israel 111 Areint Varjan Sammelian 124-23 E Bleeker St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	David Jochana	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Samuel Israel 111 Clinton Place Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Tata Jazaboff	41	M	M	Labr	No	No	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Yonkers	No	Self	$ 29	No	Friend Abraham Johannan 321 115th St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Johan Gewargesia	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 32	No	Friend Abraham Johannan 321 115th St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Salomon Abrami	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Urmi	Ulyork	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 40	No	Brinlaw Daniel Johannan 321 115th St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Karoline Makai	34	F	Widow	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Papa	Ulyork	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 40	No	Brinlaw Friedrich Diffel 606 E 5th St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Roza Valka	17	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Nassa	Ulyork	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 40	No	Brinlaw Friedrich Diffel 606 E 5th St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Anna Laban	15	F	S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Russian	Wola	Ulyork	No	Sister	$ 18	Yes	Sister Julia Terpliwec 185 Stanton St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Mikola Kawezky	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Frembabla	Ulyork	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No	Brother Pawel Kawezky 47 5th St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Josepha Dzaff	19	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Pilono	Phila Pa.	No	Father	$ 40	No	Father Antonzi Dzaff 4535 Tyler St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Yurgis Stelich	24	M	M	Steelworker	No	No	Russia	Polish	Glengamock Scotland	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Uncle Lokija Polewon 1641 Tyler St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Augustas Kurdas	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Kossina	Sawyerville Pa.	No	Self	$ 34	No	Cousin Anthony Zuradas Box 68 Zerokjun St Sawyerville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Vincas Kazimirowich	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Billshill	Sawyerville Pa.	No	Self	$ 14	No	Friend Anthony Zuradas Box 68 Sawyerville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Jerzya Nizelejch	19	M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrez	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother A Docherbff 1322 W Farms Rd Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Charles Verbitkis	22	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Wishaw	Chicago	No	Self	$ 25	No	Brinlaw 124 W 21st St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Andreas Cukas	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Billshill	Ulyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Brinlaw Guzas Hazard 41 Mechanic St Ulyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	John Marek	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Cochann	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	Friend Jonas Sloma 4805 Prospect St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Teodor Kicka	24	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Gladbach	Wilmington Del	No	Self	$ 16	No	Uncle Peter Fleeker Carters St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	good	No
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11-3130 83-2-12-42 805-No 6

Examined

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas. Blaikie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 23—1115 H. S.S. Vaterland sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Smolsky	27		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Wicenty Smolski 366 Main Story St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iwan "	40		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Andrei Kasakewit 246 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Osip Kaschewitz	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	no	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle Anton Pultz 96 Hooglakin Lawel Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Felix Pesens	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lawel Russia	no	Self	$ 14	no	Husband Wicenty Belgobtschka 246 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Bobaberka	25		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Father 246 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marjana "	4	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		no	Friend Josef Petrowsky 316 Bokin St Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alexander Grugonis	24		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elizabethport	no	Self	$ 8	no	Uncle Adolf Gyreunt Rene Cork 16 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Aneta Dragon	16		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self	$ 5	no	Uncle Adam Pawlowitz 20 Mondel St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Aneta Waitkun	15		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brockton	no	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Anton Kwetkowsky 416 E 94th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Boleslaw Pawlowski	22		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no 1900-1905	Friend Wicenty Gingusky 67 Franklin St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Piotr Kasikewitz	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Homestead	no	Self	$ 10	Homestead	Cousin Wladislaw Adamonis 181 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stanislaw Sinkeloff	35		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Providence	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother John Moziwicz 240 River St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anton Mazewitz	17		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	$ 5	no	Friend Osip Kolodzinsky 362 Christopher St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Agra Ruslek	25		F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 61	no	Husband Adam Januskewitz Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paulina Januskewitz	22		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hudson N.Y.	no	Self	$ 50	no	Father Box 242 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adolf "	1		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hudson N.Y.	no	Mother		no	Friend Mowscha Goldman 310 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kasimir Linkewitz	39		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 136	no	Brother Franciszk Slawinski 706 Kelly St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michael Slawinsky	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schenectady	no	Self	$ 18	no	Friend Piotr Franslawitz 540 Morris Ave Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vicenty Mulkes	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	~~Brother~~ Pawel Bielka ~~Brinlan 51 Wand St Worcester Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Piotr Zizkes	30		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Worcester	no	Self	$ 25	no							
21	~~Konstantia~~ "	19		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Worcester	no	Husband		no							
22	Alfons Schidloffsky	23		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Worcester	no	Self	$ 7	yes	Uncle Kasimir Schidloffsky 51 Wand St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jeromin "	35		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Worcester	no	Self	$ 18	no	Uncle Wlad Charkowya 391 Dickson St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Simon Winagrodsky	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Tjernigow	Homestead	Yes	Self	$ 13	yes	Friend Oskar Kotschka 225 Madison St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Boris Heborski	23		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes	Brother Michael Kasak 46-48 Suffolk St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Osip Kasak	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Tomasz Paluch Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anton Paluch	32		M	M	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Nikiarowa	Barnesboro	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Father M. Sokolowsky 20 E 2nd St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jan Sokolowski	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Ostrowczik	Wyork	Yes	Father	none	no	Barasch 97 Ridge St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Haska Steo	7		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	no	Austria	Russian	Swenigorad	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Sister Ozyshka Bleo 185 Stanton St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stesko Nikita	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Austria	Russian	Swinigorad	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend intended wife Go to Przestrzelski 185 Stanton St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Parker, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Parker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon, Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Russia Polish

16 21—1115 11 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 17th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906. 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Friedrich Boder	44		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Tauritzek	North Dak	no	Self	$ 500	no	friend Fr Plutz	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Katarina wife	34		M	Wife	Yes		Russia	German	Tauritzek	North Dak	no	Husband		no	friend Peter Hessen	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Johannes son	11		Sin		Yes		Russia	German	Taurizek	North Dak	no	father		no	friend 33 Black St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Alexander "	9		Sin		Yes		Russia	German	Taurizek	North Dak	no	father		no	friend Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Elisabet dau	7		Sin		no		Russia	German	Taurizek	North Dak	no	father		no	friend North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 6	Leo son	3		Sin		no		Russia	German	Taurizek	North Dak	no	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 7	Alice dau	4		S		no		Russia	German	Taurizek	North Dak	no	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andrew Lozowski	35		M	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mahanoy	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Wincas Lazauckas 152 Central St. Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antana "	7		S		no		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	City Pa	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Juozas Bajoras	25		M	Miner	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Goodbrother Juozas Dauzis 445 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Motiejus Dzedonis	30		M	Miner	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mahanoy City	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Half brother Wincas Tarauskas 59 Centre St. Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Petras Kanniezates	26		M	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Shenandoah	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Goodbrother Peter Dabilis 390 Centre St. Shenandoah Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anton Garbatz	26		M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kaloja	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Wincenty Brunzio 276 Chester St. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ajan Petrowsky	24		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Blandburg	no	Self	$ 11	yes	Brother Ludwig Petrowsky Box 55 Cambria Co Blandburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andrei Stronsky	28		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Maynard	no	Self	$ 8	no	Brother Pajs Eleronsky Box 526 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Waslan Petkewitz	19		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Friend Ludwig Petrowsky 713 3rd Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alstin Waskan	41		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 8	no	Cousin Josef Mogelnitzke 170-17th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Kasimir Jatz	23		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Brother Mischel Gotz Stone to Office & Co 55 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Feodor Padeicko	28		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Syracuse	no	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Anton Wyasdekewitz Wall & T. 126 Syracuse Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nestor Serwetzny	27		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kiew	Russoria	no	Self	$ 7	no	Brinlay Titar Tatarenko 150 High St Russoria Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brenka Godlewsky	24		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kasting	no	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Adam Jazkewicz Box 242 Kasting Ont Dudley	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kasimir Schtasstes	23		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Scheneetady	no	Self	$ 11	yes	Friend Frank Glawinski 706 Liberty St Schenectady ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Anton Asensky	18		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Cleveland	no	Self	$ 2½	yes	Uncle Wincenty Glawska 87 Rural St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grigory Tazenko	26		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kiew	Russoria	no	Self	$ 4	yes	Brinlay Sergei Sajarnyuk 43 Jersey St Russoria Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wiktor Wasiljak	38		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 8	yes	Cousin Simko Wrenko 26 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lucka Kriwda	26		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kiew	Russoria	no	Self	$ 15	no	Cousin Fitz Lozuck 43 Jersey St Russoria Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iwan Walkonowitz	31		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	Friend Wikenti Sypljk 11738 Elkins Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Andrej Rumsetkewsky	23		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Amsterdam	no	Self	$ 9	no	Brother Ignaty Kiemsjewitz 26 Canal St Amsterdam Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Iwan Shabatsky	23		M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Mechanicsville	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Michal Simolevitz Box 40 Mechanicsville Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stanislaw Kutykes	27		M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Jan Skutkes 232 Tumalacome Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles Lee Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Kirkie Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Back

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Back

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1964 2nd pt.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 6 1								
65 to 70								Blurred
Volume # 1 6 6 2								
41 to 49								"
65 to 77								"
								Original retake not
								properly certified.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 10/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie, Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Stadt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Stadt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

Russia
Polish
Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 11—1115 S. S. Tennessee sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jurgis Silockis	34		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Wincenty Barnatowitz 117 Joseph St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonn Misback	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$19	no	Friend Wincenty Barnatowitz 117 Joseph St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adam Barnatowitz	26		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$16	no	Brother Wincenty Barnatowitz 117 Joseph St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Yusmak Sushell	19		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Cousin Adolf Pozarizky 385 6th St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adolf Kazco	24		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Cousin Adolf Pozarizki 385 6th St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bolsław Rzerkowski	18		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Sedliz	Jersey City	no	Self	$10	no	Friend Wladislaw Laskowsky 153 - 12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josef Tatarewitz	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Cousin Tomas Tatarewitz 451-453 Greenwich St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nikolai Zirotka	33		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Kazimer Lukaszewitz 127 Delancey St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Tatarewitz	20		F	S	wil	no		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$10	yes	Father Tomas Tatarewitz 451-453 Greenwich St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alexander Bernat	40		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Josf Prigodsky Clifton Ave Smith Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Franciskartinovitz	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Rochester	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Pawel Jezedity 285 Joseph St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jacob Firtischeky	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kieff	Balfour	no	Self	$38	yes	Friend Olga Brandereuko P.O. Mass & Dakota Balfour	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan Sstopawloff	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Jernigow	Rochester	no	Self	$33	no	Friend Pawel Kozedity 285 Joseph St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nadescha Busovitz	16		F	S.	wil	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Boston	no	Self	$5	no	Brother in law Iwan Polizeitz 13 Warren St E Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luka Linusa	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Seymour Conn	no	Self	$7½	no	Brother Stanislaw Linusa Box 791 Seymour Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacob Gliasscritz	38		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Tartar	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$10	yes	Friend Mates Eig 82 Belmont St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Osip Kosikenis	39		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Andrej Kasakeitz 246 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anton Overtinga	40		M	M	Miner	No		Russia	Russian	Burmbank	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Wincentas Overtinga 2324 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Joseph Jerosaitis	27		M	S.	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts	Fort Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend Julius Hawkewicz 225 Front St Fort Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jonas Kinious	24		M	S.	Steelworker	No		Russia	Polish	Mossend	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ over 50	1 year Bklyn	Brinlaw A. Balatsis 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Frank Woloveiew	20		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Calderbank	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brinlaw A Virkemys 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jonas Soulik	29		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Calderbank	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jurgas Unoschaitis	27		M	M	Miner	No	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Thurmond	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend Wm Virkis Newmont Thurmond W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Martin Bargis	31		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Antanas Valsquenas 1220 Genedria St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josef Kamenskas	23		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	South York	Pa	Self	$25	no	Brinlaw Josas Colgas Sadgeko Box 218 South York Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Teresa	19		F	M	wil	no		Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	South York	Pa	Husband		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josef	18		M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	South York	Pa	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alexander Solkewitz	36		M	S.	Labr	No	no	Russia	Polish	Wilenskei	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Lost address	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jurgis Kamietaskis	22		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Midlothian	Arnold City	no	Self	$25	yes	Goodbrother Tenton Dalcuitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jonas Milouski	29		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Midlothian	Worcester	no	Self	$25	no	Halfbrother Joseph Saldukas 27 Gold St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

Russia
Polish
Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 21—1115 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juricus Silockis	34	M	M	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Kouno	Rochester	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Vincenty Barnatalesty 117 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ivan Wisback	20	M	S.	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Kouno	Rochester	yes	Self	$ 19	no	Friend Vincenty Barnatowitz 117 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adam Barnatowitz	26	M	S.	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Kouno	Rochester	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Vincenty Barnatowitz 117 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Yusnak Sushell	19	M	S.	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Adolf Pozarisky 385 6th St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adolf Kazeo	24	M	S.	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 7½	no	Cousin Adolf Pozarizki 385 6th St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Boleslaw Pezerkowskis		M	S.	Labr	17/18	yes	Russia	Polish	Sedlez	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Wladislaw Laskowsky 183 - 12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josef Tatarewitz	22	M	S.	Labr	1/15	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Tomas Tatarewitz 451-453 Greenwich St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nikolai Zirotka	33	M	M	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Kasimer Lukasewitz 127 Delancey St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Tatarewitz	20	F	S.	mil		no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Father Tomas Tatarewitz 451-453 Greenwich St Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alexander Bernat	40	M	M	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Josef Prigolsky Clifton Ave South Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ivan Kartinovitz	30	M	M	Labr		yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Rochester	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Pawel Jeredity 285 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jacob Firleschny	20	M	S.	Labr		yes	Russia	Russian	Kieff	Balfour	no	Self	$ 38	no	Friend Ilja Branderenko P.O. dist. Dakota Balfour	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefan Sistopawloff	27	M	S.	Labr		yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Rochester	no	Self	$ 33	no	Friend Pawel Kroodz 285 Joseph Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nadescha Busonitz	16	F	S.	mil		yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Boston	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother in law Iwan Polizeitz 13 Warren St E Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luka Kirusa	17	M	S.	Labr		yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Seymour Conn	no	Self	$ 7½	no	Brother Stanislaw Kirusa Box 791 Seymour Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacob Eliaszewitz	38	M	M	Labr		yes	Russia	Tartar	Minsk	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Charles Zug 52 Elmwood Ave Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Osip Kosikenis	39	M	S	Labr		yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Brother Andrej Kasakewitz 246 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anton Owertinga	40	M	M	miner		no	Russia	Russian	Burnbank	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Brother Wincenty Owertinga 1224 Peter St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Joseph Jerosziatis	27	M	S.	Miner		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Motts Run	Elizabeth	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Jules Hawkewicz 225 Frankstown Ave Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jonas Kunious	24	M	S.	Steelworker		no	Russia	Polish	Mossend	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 50	over 1 year	Brother in law A. Baltatis 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Frank Woloczius	25	M	S	Steelworker		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Calderbank	Boston	yes	Self	$ 50	1905 Skyn	Brother in law A Verkeyne 115 Salign St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jonas Soulik	29	M	S	Steelworker		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Calderbank	Boston	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jozas Unoschaitis	27	M	M	Miner		yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Thurmond	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Wm Virkis Rewenno Thurmond W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Martin Bargis	31	M	M	Miner		no	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Antanas Valsunas 1220 Genesta St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josef Kamenskas	23	M	M	Miner		no	Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	South York	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Brother in law Josas Colyas Box 218 South York Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Teresa	19	F	M	mil		no	Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	South York	yes	Husband		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josef	1/12	M	S	[illegible]		no	Russia	Polish	Fauldhouse	South York	yes	Father		no	Brother Lost address	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alexander Solkewitz	36	M	S.	Labr		yes	no	Russia	Polish	Welenski	Boston	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Goodbrother Tenlon Dalisatis Arnold City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jurgis Kamietaitis	22	M	S.	Miner		yes		Russia	Polish	Middlothian	Arnold City	no	Self	$ 25	no	Half brother Joseph Saldaitis 27 Gold St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jonas Milouskis	29	M	M	miner		no		Russia	Polish	Middlothian	Worcester	no	Self	$ 25	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Hebrew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 21—1115 71 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 12th 1906

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Schimmel	20		S.	unk		Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Drohobycz	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	$ none	no	Brinlaw S. Fischel 505 W Gay St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Izchel Feld	30		M	S. Baker		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	N York	Yes	Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Klara Schmerland 105 E 122nd St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Laszlo Hollender	19		M	S. Locksmith		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Budapest	N York	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Lewis Hollender 508 88th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dina Beitz	24		F	M	unk		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 5	yes	Husband Israel Beitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tobia "		11	F	S.	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Mother		no	Father Zo georhe St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fischel Fidler	17		M	S.	unk		Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mikulince	N York	Yes	Uncle	none	no	Uncle Herz Morgenstern 381 Madison Sty N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gedalje Borosky	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother L Borosky 62 E 91st St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chaibe Cohn Berelowitz	17		M	S.	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rokeski	Hartford Conn	No	Father	none	no	Father L. Cohn 35 Sheldon Sty Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chane Omentzoff	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekater	Hula	Yes	Friends	$ 10	no	Uncle A. Dworjetzky 220 Monroe St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cili "	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ekater	Hula	No	Friends			Uncle Monroe St Phila Pa N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Harris Baron	35		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	Brother L Baron Broadway N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Israel Nagel	17		M	S.	Lacr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mereheau	N York	Yes	Brother	$ 10	yes	Brother Jacob Nagel 218 E 88th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mendel Horowitz	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Borison	N York	Yes	Brother in law	$ 10	no	B. Tom 364 East 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Safier	17		F	S	unk			Russian	Hebrew	Hull England	New York	Yes	father	$ 2	no	father c/o H. Shapiro 29 Essex St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Elie "	10		M	S	unk	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Hull England	New York	Yes	father	"	no	Safier	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED — HOSPITAL — Exempt 1907 — 2-7/18/54 X 2-7/30/273-9/1/39 — SUBMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Hebrew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 23—1115 H S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jocha Pitkowska	34	7	M	Wife	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Mendel Pitkowski 77 Prince St	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Naftaly "	7	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Mother				No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Josef Leib "	9	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Mother				No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Selman "	6	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Mother				No	Father Nyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Gitel "	5	7	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Mother				No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Schmuel Rubenstein	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Hoboken	No	Self	$17			No	Brinlaw Josef Cohn 406 Newark St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Ester Gitelman	28	7	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kansas City	No	Self	$25			Yes	Husband David Schifman	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Litmen "	10	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kansas "	No	Mother	$7			Yes	Father 13 Warden Court Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Michal Kristal	26	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkymin	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10			No	Brinlaw B. Greenshpoon 16 Orchard St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Selime Feldman	50	M	Wid	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$4			Yes	Daughter Sora Rubinstein 91 Henry St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Isak Gertow	20	M	M	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10			No	Brother Berka Liebow	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Pelja "	25	7	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband				Yes	Brinlaw 130 Hartford St Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Jiedel M. Gack	14	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrysk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5			No	Uncle Josef Kobre 40 Canal St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	ADMITTED VL 594 Abram " Dickus	12	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrysk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$4			No	Uncle Michael Garlock 82 3 Ave Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Josef Schuster	19	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20			No	Uncle Sinay Hasa Brinlaw 374 Bristol St Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Rochel "	20	7	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband				No		No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Chaim Abramowitz	15	M	S	Sil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2½			No	Uncle C. Kalmanowitz 11 Rutger St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	ADMITTED Leib Grinhaus	48	M	M	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Syracuse	No	Self	$5			No	Brother Ruben Grinhaus 602 Oxlon St Syracuse ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	ADMITTED Reuben Roginsky	13	M	S	Sil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Springfield	No	Self	$9½			No	Cousin Nte Kenin 95 Congress St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Wulf Puntyschal	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10			No	Cousin Meier Lewis 46 Jefferson St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Salmon Bogdanow	23	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25			No	Uncle Salmon Kohan 148 Uncle Seniexel St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Dwosche "	23	7	M	Wife	Sil	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Husband				No		No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Javernes Model Schur	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10			No	Cousin Rachmil Klbaugt 190 Algnon St Nyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Mortche Karnebas	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15			No	Uncle Max Kusnetzbro 232 E 64th St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Itzke Schlackman	43	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$50			No	Stepbrother W. Goldman	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Leiser "	7	M	S	Sil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslow	Nyork	Yes	Father				No	Uncle 142 Forsyth St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	ADMITTED Benzion Adler	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Cincinnati	Yes	Brother	$50			No	Brother Edw Adler 615 W 9th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Bruche Brodsky	26	7	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bendzyez	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$10			No	Husband F. Brodsky Kopus New Jersey Soam Co Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Itzie Leib "	2	M	S	Sil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Berdyczef	Phila	Yes	Mother				No	Father Norma Nyc.	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Sara Beresowitz	20	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nicolaeff	Hartford	Yes	Father	$10			No	Grandfather Ch Beresowitz 153 Lorenzo St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No

Recorded

Page

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blakie Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blakie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Par, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Par

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 21—1115 N S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Isakow	30	7	M	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 3	no	Husband Ayka Isakow	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jankel "	3	11	S	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Mother		no	Father 29 Ames St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rena "	1	3	7	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes			no	Father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Meise Abramson	42		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New Britain Conn	yes	Self	$ 421	no	Brin law Eivsei Rabinowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schaine "	43		7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N Britain Conn	yes	Aband		no	Brother 10 Willon St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jankel "	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N Britain Conn	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Abram "	18		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N Britain Conn	yes	father		no	Uncle New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ester "	14		7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N Britain Conn	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Isak "	4		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N Britain Conn	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chaje "	3		7	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N Britain Conn	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zurke "	2		7	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New Britain Conn	yes	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nok Robinson	32		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 250	no	Brother Israel Robinson	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sore "	32		7	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Brooklyn	yes	Aband		no	Brin law 26 Cook St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Elke "	10		7	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Brooklyn	yes	father		no	Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nochum Zelig Bjarsky	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 4	no	Cousin Aron Begun 1895 Douglass St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Meiseke Ecker	34		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Joel Ecker 49 Canal St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Salom Jencossohn~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Minsk~~	~~N York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 2~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Jefrey Fishkowsky 5 Rivington St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
18	Chaim Goldman E.I. Reg. 9823	28		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 3	yes	Sister Barnet Goldman 181 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mata Kahan	38		7	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	Self	$ 7	no	Husband Chaim Kahan	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Abram "	15		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	Mother		no	Father 210–214 Rivington St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aisik " 99665 1/50	10		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Izko "	4		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	~~Herod~~ Fiskow	11		~~M~~	~~S~~	nil	no	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Minsk~~	~~N York~~	yes	father	$ 1	no	Father Moische Fiskow 145 Madison St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Michelle~~ Frissman	11		~~F~~	~~S~~	nil	no	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Minsk~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes	Self	$ 1	no	Brin law Yisel Dwezowa 862 1/4 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mordsuch Sawitsky	23		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	N York	yes	Self	$ 11	no	Brin Lady Liber Rabinobitz 148 Orchard St N York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Selik Rudsinsky	34		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N York	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Joel Goldberg 887 2nd Ave N York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jupe Podestraiza	16		7	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Sister Faje Rosenblum 890 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mendel Rudnizky	28		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N York	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Israel Rudnitzky 679 9th Ave N York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Baze "	18		7	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	N York	yes	Self		no	Brother 679 9th Ave N York.	no	no	no	no		
30	Abram Berson	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 9 1/2	no	Cousin Leibe Trzod 636 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Booth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Booth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 21—1115 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mardlja Schwminsky	46	7	M	Mil	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ester "	11	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	father		No	father Leiser Schwminsky	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Chase "	10	7	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	father		No	father 299 Market St	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Chaim "	7	11	M	S	Mil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	father		No	father Hartford	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Sruel "	7	11	M	S	Mil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	father		No	father Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Ozarne "	4	7	M	S	Mil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	father		No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Leibe Gelfgnd	22		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 57	No	Cousin Abram Mitzka 492 Eighteen St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Leiser Oak	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Toronto	No	Self	$ 2	Yes	Brother in law Manus Greinland 198 Queen St West Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Salmon Kaback	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother Wolf Kaback 19 Hester St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Michael Kafenhaus	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	Cousin Moses Moritz Lasarowsky 271-273 Brownsville av. NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Semuel Gast	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolkow	Hartford	Yes	Uncle	$ 2	No	Uncle Max Gast	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Myrille Wassermann	18		F	S	Mil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Jaroslaw	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 6	No	Wayfarer St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Cane Herschhorn	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zwiebodna	NYork	Yes	Lester	$ 18	No	Brother in law Sam Herschhorn 34 Pitt St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Chaje "	16		F	S	Mil	No	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zwiebodna	NYork	Yes	Sister		No	Sister M Herschhorn 226 E 14th St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	ADMITTED Adolf Itzkowitz	17		M	S	Mil	No	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagy Kanizsa	Phila Pa	Yes	Brinlaw	None	No	Sister Edelstein 226 28 E 14th St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	~~Hermie Fidel~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Mil~~	~~Labr~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~NYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~No~~	Brinlaw Terenez Golb 620 American St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	~~Peter~~ "	~~9~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~NYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~	~~friend~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	~~Leah~~ "	~~7~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~NYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~	~~friend~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	~~Nathan~~ "	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~NYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~	~~friend~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	~~Harris~~ "	~~3~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~NYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~	~~friend~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Simon Bernard	57		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Son Revd Isaac Bernard 86 Chambers St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Celia "	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Husband		Yes	Son	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Dora "	19		F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	father		No	Brother Rand Onkey	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Martha "	15		F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	father		Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Michail Friedman	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pirnigon	Elesabeth	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Cousin Abram Lewinson 64 Livingston St Elisabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Eisik Gelgis	21		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7	No	Uncle Wolf Klein 32 Pompkin Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Chaim Stein	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 4	No	Brother Jankel Stein 326 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Abram Rozenblum	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 27	No	Uncle Libush Merson 137 Monroe St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Chaje Hoffman	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Uncle Wolf Klein 32 Pompkins Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Jankel Berkowitz	18		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	NYork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Wolf Kazenelson 390-392 Grand St NYork	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Rankie Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rankie
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 12—1115 H S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moische Teplicki	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Umen	Hartford	Yes	Self	$ 18	no	Father in law H. Litwak 202-204 Capen St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malke Kookish	24		M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lechowice	North Adams	Yes	Husband	$ none	no	Husband M. Kookish 176 Liberty St North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosal Litwack	40		M	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Umen	Hartford	Yes	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband H. Litwack 202-4 Capen St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jossel "	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Umen	Hartford	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gittel "	18		M	S	Miss	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Umen	Hartford	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rivke "	16		M	S	Miss	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Umen	Hartford	Yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Basie Grossman	20		M	S.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	N York	Yes	Self	none	no	Uncle Mr Glauz 919 E 5th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hezmann Gask	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dabrowna	Stamford	Yes	Uncle	$ 2	no	Uncle S. Goldberg 719 E. 5th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rivke Kitwunzenk	40		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyslaw	St Louis	no	Husband	$ 15	no	Husband 1 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jankel "	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyslaw	St Louis	no	father		no	father Benzion Litwirenk	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ente "	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyslaw	St Louis	no	father		no	father % B Lewin	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jozel "	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyslaw	St Louis	no	father		no	father 1001 Biddle St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Izek "	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyslaw	St Louis	no	father		no	father St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Aron "	2		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Radomyslaw	St Louis	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chaike Schulman	26		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berditscheve	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband R. Schulman 70 W. Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chaje Benin	39		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 500	no	Sister Bajane Reisenikow 1700 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaje "	19		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Friend Aron Rosenbaum 57 Norfolk St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Slevine Finkelstein	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedlitze	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Gr Lutsk St Louis Ga Losoff N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Meise Edelsohn	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pottawa	N York	Yes	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Boris Jaffe 21 Rudgers Place N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sevel Jaffe	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	N York	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Isak Katz Don't know address	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jude Zimberoff	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Don't know address	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jeruze "	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	N York	Yes	Self	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Haim Silikowitz	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 3	no	Cousin Max Kobre 40 Canal St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Abram Chapon	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 8 50	no	Brother in law Hone Okun 115 East Third St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fanje "	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 70	no	Brother Hone Okun 115 East Third St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Meise Turezky	26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Aband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Benzimon Luchmanzyk	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Abram Bocher 232 Hastford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Schmuel Ripps	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 3	no	Cousin Benjamin Kachmanzik 235 Spredeker Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Elke Zimin	17		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 4	no	Brother Israel Ripps 185 Madison St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Abram Izkow	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 4 50	no	Cousin Anka Schiff 372 Wallabout Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Cousin Meer Bukezik Attorney at Law N York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 ff S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nils Brodtkorb	30	M	M	S	2nd mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Baltimore	Yes	Owners of SS. Salvadore	$25 over	No	SS. Salvadore Georgio Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Magnus Iversen	18	M	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Nordfaberg	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 12 over	No	Aunt Hanna Johnsen 180 - 14th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	~~Ole Ingebrekten Hoelpund~~	~~175~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Hallingdal~~	~~Hillsboro~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~No~~	~~Going home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
4	Iver Magnusson	22	M	S	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	N York	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Father Ole Olsen 59 Hulbert St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Carl Albertson	32	M	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Leith	N York	Yes	Self	$ 10	As sailor	Albertson & Co Jensen 437 West 54th St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Olivert Gundersen	32	M	M	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~ IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Glasgow	Minneapolis	No	Self	$ 70	No	No address Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Sofia Wickstrom	23	F	M	S	Seil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	$ 13	No	Husband Victor Wickstrom 183 East Island Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Jacob G. Haaland	38	M	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 25	17 mos ago Chicago	Brother in Law Ole A. Olsen 2470 West Indiana St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Anna Drangedal	24	F	S	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Fred Jakobsen 1222 W 71st St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	Isak Kalin	37	M	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Rauma	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	Friend Frank Kalin 32nd & Pine Sts Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Ida "	28	F	M	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Rauma	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
	10																						
19																							
20	~~Katie Joh Theodorus~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Groningen~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50 over~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
21	~~Klaas Meinema~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Groningen~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50 over~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
22																	C. F. Engstrom						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master,* of the U. Germania from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Blake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ross, Surgeon of the U. Germania * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Ross

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

British

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 23—1116 A S. S. Pretoria sailing from Glasgow 4th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1906 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Ferguson	36		M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Meadow Lands Pa	Yes	Father in law	$ 10	No	Sister in Law Christina McDougall Manifold Wash Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Wylie	23		M	Single	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Crieff	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Nellie Clegg 6154 Emerald Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andrew Watson	27		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uddingston	Donora Pa	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Robert Beck Sunnyside Friend Donora Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs Annie "	19		S	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uddingston	Donora Pa	Yes			No	Brother in law Alex Bell Braddock Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Stenhouse	27		M	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumbernauld	Braddock	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Sister Mary Walsh 219 Garfield Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X 6	Julia Walsh	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kirkcaldy	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$ 5	No	Friend Mrs Hamshire Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hugh Cairns	24		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Pat McGrath 451 Third Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jos Devaney	23		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Brother Charles Barron 6 Wendall Ave Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wm Barron	45		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mr Cameron 318 E. 118th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Chrystal	35		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johannesburg S.A.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mrs Cameron 318 E. 118th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
REJECTED 11	Thomas Campbell	35		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mrs Cameron 318 E. 118th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
REJECTED 12	Alex Lyall	30		M	Single	Glazier	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newcastle on Tyne	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Cousin A Gordon 50th Street 5th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	Two fingers of left hand missing
SUSPECTED 13	Alex McGaw	23		M	Single	Fisherer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	No	Friend Mrs Montgomery 243 W 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examined
13

J&S Fitzgerald
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1964 2nd pt.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1661								
65 to 70								Blurred
Volume # 1662								
41 to 49								"
65 to 77								"
								Original retake not
								properly certified.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 10/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Glasgow 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1906

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Ferguson	34	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Braidwoodlands	Yes	Father-in-law	$ 10	No	Sister-in-Law Christina McDougall Mainfold Wash Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Wright							Scotland	Scotch	Greoff	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Nellie Clegg 6154 Emerald Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andrew Watson							Scotland	Scotch	Uddingston	Donora Pa	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Robert Beck Sunnyside Friend Donora Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Thos Carr							Scotland	Scotch	Uddingston	Donora Pa	Yes			No	Brother-in-law Alex Bell Braddock Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Alexander							Scotland	Scotch	Cumbernauld	Braddock	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Sister Mary Walsh 219 Garfield Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	James Walsh							Ireland	Irish	Kirkcaldy	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$ 5	No	Friend Wm S Hamshire Devon Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hugh Carr	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Pat McGrath 451 Third Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Pat Delaney	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Brother Charles Barron 6 Wendall Ave Schenectady N Y State	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jas Cameron	45	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Schenectady	yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mr Cameron 319 E 118th St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James Chrystal	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johannesburg	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Mrs Cameron 313 W 118th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No Two fingers of left hand Wanting
11	Thomas Chrystal	35	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	No	Cousin Gordon 50 W 42nd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Lyons	24	M	Single	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newcastleupon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes Brooklyn	5th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Alex McLean	21	M	Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	No	Friend Wm Montgomery 243 W 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. Fitzgerald
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarke Master* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Bird
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Cox, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow & Edinburgh Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Cox M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1906

at New York

William Bird
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 21—1115

S. S. Numerica sailing from Glasgow 7th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 12th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hugh Clark	23		M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Friend John Bullock	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hugh McKenzie	24		M	Single	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Friend John Bullock 411 W 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Alex "	22		M	Single	Ploughman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Friend John Bullock 411 W 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	James Morton	36		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lowicke Main	Murphysboro	Yes	S. Morton	25 $	No	Brother J. Morton & Company	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	James Morton	13		M	Single	Joiner	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	30 $	No	Jacroon County Murphysboro Ill sister Nellie Flagg 657 Emerald Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Harry Davidson	13		M	Single	Joiner	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50 $	No	For Archibald McLean	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John McLean	50		M	Married	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Mary "	50		M	Married	Wife	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No	Jarbridge Hotel St George Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mary "	24		M	Married	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Catherine McKelvey	19		M	Single	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maggie "	14		M	Single	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kate Donavan	1	2	M	Single	Tailoress	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	St Catherines Ont Canada	Yes	Self	20 $	No	James Shaw International Hotel St Catherines Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Lee Arnott	19		M	Married	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rockford	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Aunt Mr Thomas Jefferson Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Baillie	21		M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coleford	Fayette W Virginia	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Fiancé Mr Frank Scarboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Thomas Findlay	23		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Muirkirk	Fayette W Virginia	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Aunt Mrs Donaldson 937 Third Avenue Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jno Fargahar	19		M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	No	Self	50 $	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Daniel Ferris	24		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lumphinnans	New York	No	Self	50 $	No	Friend James Dolan 338 East 15th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Dolan	19		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lumphinnans	New York	Yes	Self	50 $	No	Friend Jas Hartley Frostburg Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	James Hartley	48		M	Married	Miner	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Frostburg	Yes	Self	50 $	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs Susan "	46		M	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Frostburg	Yes	Self	50 $	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	William "	15		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Frostburg	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jane "	9		M	Single	Office	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Frostburg	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Ellen "	2		M	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Frostburg	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Thomas Higgens	23		M	Single	Shopman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Frostburg	Yes	Self	25 $	No	Brother in law Robert Mrs Chadwick 52 Everett Indiana Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Hugh Thompson	25		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Annbank	Everett Ind	No	Self	50 $	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Ellen "	24		M	Married	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Annbank	Everett Ind	No		11	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ellen Ann "	2		M	Single	Child	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Annbank	Everett Ind	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs Dalton	33		M	Married	Knitter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ruthergleu	New York	Yes	Self	25 $	No	408 yr friend Dr J O'Hara New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Miss Ellen Murray	23		S	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ruthergleu	New York	Yes	Self	25 $	No	New York 314 E 38th St Uncle John O'Hara New York 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Daniel McNeil	24		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	35 $	No	New York 314 E 38th St John O'Hara New York 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John McGee	39		M	Widower	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belshill	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	150 $	No	Friend Mr Hay 372 Brook Avenue NY Cousin John Monaghan Cecil Wash PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19.. ..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Cl'd Detroit Mich 3/5 c 10, 11.26.	Green	7/9	11	2	2	2
✓	32 Troshman David				1		By. E to father Schmuel 35 Sheldon Hartford Conn	Tuttle	7/9	4	—	1	—
✓	33 Tanbe Berel 26				1		Bin 3 1/2 118th st nyc	Ring	7/18	12½	1	2	1
✓	34 Lubowitz Sara				1		Made N.Y. by	Green	7/7		—	—	—
✓	35 Lubowitz Sara				1		Hues Schmuel, 100 attorney st nyc	Ring	7/18	10½	1	1	1
✓	36 Lubbin Dina				1		Made N.Y. by	Green	7/7		—	—	—
✓	37 Pitchman Isaac				1		Hues Max 36 Christian st New York	Ring	7/18	41	5	5	5
✓	38 Pitchman Sara				1		Friend, Adam Hastings Box 247 on Hudson	Green	7/18	30	2	4	2
✓	39 Pitrowsky Jacob				1		118 E 110 Ludwig 3x5 5, Blandberg, Pa.	Tuttle	7/20	12	3	4	3
✓	40 Petrowsky Stefan		14	1									

14 19 14 y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible], 1906 19___, ___ M., ___, from ___

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1	Quinn, Catherine	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	2	Tolliver [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	3	Mc Allister, Susan	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	4	Ferris, Daniel	1	16	1	" Friend	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Covino 377 Baltic Bklyn NY	Green	7/17	1.00	—	1	—
✓	5	Olensky, Anton	10	23	1	" Tel [illegible]	Husb. Leon 209 E 63 NYC	"	7/20	1.45	6	6	6
✓	6	Zimen, Elke	4	29	1	" Bro	Bro. John Crawford 47 Maple Corey E Newark NJ	Green	7/17	1.25	—	2	—
✓	7	Benin, Chaje & dgh	4	16/17	2	" Dis	Friend Isaac Cohen, 645 E 17th NYC	Tuttle	7/18	12.20	1	2	1
✓	8	Kahan, Slate & 3 ch	6	19/20	4	" Husb	BR, Uncle, Wm. Silawaka 59 Rural Elizabeth, N.J.	"	7/19	10.50	2	2	2
✓	9	Abramowitz, Chaim	7	27	1	" Uncle	Care de Hirsch Home 375 E 10th St NYC	Tuttle	7/18	10.40	1	1	1
✓	10	Brodsky, Bruche & ch	7	28/9	2	" Tel [illegible]	" " " " 315 E 10th " "	"	7/18	10.40	2	2	2
✓	11	Gach, Judel	7	13	1	" Uncle	Sister Ebonia L. Kahan 76 Montgomery NYC	Tuttle	7/17	12.40	—	4	—
✓	11w	Dansky, Zedalie	8	7	1	" Bro	Cousin Max Stein, 6 Monroe St NYC	Craig	7/18	2.27	1	2	1
✓	13	Dropp, Josefa	12	10	1	Insuff [illegible]	Ry. R. to Husb. Ephrain Salem NJ	Tuttle	7/17	4	—	2	—
✓	14	Walsh, Julia	2	3	1	To Sister	Het Locky, 330 Madison Ave. NYC.	Craig	7/19	11.25	2	2	2
✓	15	Isaken, Dore & 2ch	3	1/3	3	" Husb	Bro Isaac 62 274th St NYC	Green	7/18	9.45	1	1	1
✓	16	Stes, Vanka	11	24	1	" Sister	Cor. Son	Craig	7/21	10.—	4	4	4
✓	17	Tchelowsky, Jan	11	29	1	" Father	Sister Mary H. Walsh 214 Fairfield Pl. Bklyn NY	Green	7/17	2.20	—	1	—
✓	18	Feld Israel	[illegible]		1	To meet sister	Bro. Fitzy, 558 Jackman, Bklyn.	Tuttle	7/19	1.00	4	6	4
✓	19	Fetz [illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Sister Frieka, 107 104th NYC	Craig	7/18	.45	1	1	1
✓	20	Velka [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cor. Son	Green	7/23	11	6	6	6
✓	21	Caterewitz [illegible]	[illegible]		1	To meet Father	Sis Jurscik commanding 105 Essex St NYC	Tuttle	7/18	10.52	1	1	1
✓	22	Mc Carthy [illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	BR 1 So., Michael 96 Stone Viz. Comfort, C.	"	7/19	4.00	2	32	
✓	23	Podesbrowska [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Joe, 606 E 13 NYC	Tuttle	7/18	4.30	1	1	1
✓	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Thomas 22 Delancey NYC	Tuttle	7/17	4	—	1	—
✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Henry, [illegible]	Green	7/18	1.10	1	2	1
✓	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro in law & Rosenbloom, 870 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	Green	7/18	.45	1	1	1
✓	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish Society 51 Chambers at NYC	"	7/18	10.00	1	1	1
✓	28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis Mrs Lerman Holding 444 - 1st Ave NYC	Craig	7/18	9.43	1	1	1
✓	29	Morris Patrick	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	BR Hue Vincent, 8 Cowat - Mass - Ri	Tuttle	7/18	1.00	1	2	1
✓	30	Locki [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Julia Tropkinitz 65 Am B. NYC	Green	7/1	1.00	—	1	—
							Cous Uber Leiter, 170 Delancey at NYC	Craig	7/18	11.28	1	1	1
							Bro James, 41 Chapel + Hanford St Mass.	Green	7/18	9.45	1	1	1
							BR Hue, Helena 176 Liberty, No Adams,	Tuttle	7/19	11.—	2	2	2

Transferred

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) arrived July 17, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11 m	1	Fiakow, Tewel Wolf	6	23	1	L P C	Schwartz							7/18	81	E	1.20							1	1	1
30 m	2	Lyall, Alex.	2	12	1	C L #25858	Fitzg.							7/18	176	3	.45							1	1	1
17 m	3	Itzkowitz, Adolf	5	15	1	L P C	Dorcas							7/18	69	E	10.00							1	1	1
13 m	4	Loginsky, Mendel Changed to Rudnick Asher	7	19	1	"	Rotz	7/17	102	Jones				7/9	184	Jones	12.00							2	3	2
11 f	5	Fischman, Miehlie	6	24	1	"	Schwartz							7/18	31	E	10.15							1	1	1
23 m	6	McGaw, Alex.	2	13	1	C L #25858	Fitzg							7/18	177	J	9.39							1	1	1
57 m	7	McLean, John wf 2 daus and married dau	1	6/11	6	L P C	Mann							7/17	102	Jones	4.40							—	6	—
34 f		Torrance, Mary and ch																						—	—	—
12 m	8	Pickus, Abram	7	14	1	"	Rotz	7/18	100	E	Con			7/19	244	J	3.00							4	5	4
48 m	9	Grinhaus, Leib	7	18	1	"	Rotz	7/18	65	E				7/19	28	K	4.00							2	3	2
44 m	10	Boder, Friedrich wf and 5ch	10	1/7	7	" HOLD & Dr. Memo.	Jones							7/18	64	E	9.50							7	7	7
50 f	11	Feldman, Scheine	7	10	1	"	Rotz							7/18	74	E	1.00							1	1	1
44 m	12	Adler, Benzoin	7	27	1	"	Rotz	7/18	68	E				7/20	14	J	3.25							3	4	3
35 m	13	Campbell, Thomas	2	11	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.							7/20	46	J	6.00							—	1	—
40 f	14	Litwack, Rosel and 3ch	4	3/6	4	" HOLD	Leonard							7/20	06	J	11.20							2	3	2
75 m	15	Koelperna, Ole E.	13	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	DiM.							7/17	111	Jones	1.20							—	1	—
19 m	16	Werebeizik, Bewwson	12	20	1	" HOLD	DiM.							7/19	33	K	4.00							2	3	2
65 m	17	Anderson, William	2 cabin	A	23	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bock																—	1	—
10 m	18	Safier, Elie	8	15	1	" sister in hosp.	Fitzg.																	—	1	—
47 m	19	Zimkeroff, Jude																						2	2	2
28 f	20	Gitelman Esther and son	7	8	2	"	Rotz	7/18	86	G				7/31	142	G	9.42							1	1	1
17	21	Schapiro, Dora	8	141		"	Bodkin																	—	1	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Schmidt, * of the Germ S Virginia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James T. Fisher M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James T. Fisher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190, 7/17/06

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
P. & O.
~~& A.~~
~~& D.~~
~~& C.~~
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Virginia sailing from Colon on the 8th of Jy, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 11th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José A. Marcovich	36 4 m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Colombian	Panama	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	not known yet	—	—	—	good	—
2	Roberto Pidvan	2 11 m	male	—	—	yes	—	—	Panama	—	yes	—	—	no	not known yet.	—	—	—	good	—
3	George Hermaza	40 7 m	widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	yes	—	—	Popayan via New York to Paris	New York	—	—	yes	1905 in Paris	New York 23 St W. 572.	—	—	—	—	—
4	Rafael A. Hermaza	11 6 m	boy.	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	New York	yes	his father		no		—	—	—	—	—
5	Carlos Ramorano	11 6 m	boy.	yes	yes	—	—	—	Cali	—	yes	—		no		—	—	—	—	—
6	Thomas Lopez	1 5 m	single	Student	yes	yes	—	—	Cali	—	yes	himself	yes	no		—	—	—	—	—
7	Bertie Wood	31 6 m	married	Steward	U. S. Cit.															
8	Jon H. Smithes	32 m	married	Race horse man	U. S. Cit.															
9	Mis Marie Le Roy	35 9 m	single	Lady	U. S. Cit.															
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9 3/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Virginia sailing from Colon via the Canal, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José A. Marcelo	36	4	m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Columbian	Columbian	Panama	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	not known yet	—	—	—	—	—
2	Roberto Pelvan	21	1	m	single	—	—	—	—	—	Panama	—	yes	—	—	no	not known yet	—	—	—	good	—
3	George Wermaza	40	7	m	widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	—	—	Panama	—	yes	—	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
4	Rafael A. Wermaza	11	6	m	boy		yes	yes	—	—	Popayan via New York	New York	—	—	—	yes 1905 in Panama	New York 23 St. W. 572.	—	—	—	—	—
5	Carlos Zamorano	14	6	m	boy		yes	yes	—	—	Bogotá	New York	yes	by his father		no		—	—	—	—	—
6	Thomas Lopez	17	3	m	single	Student	yes	yes	—	—	Bogotá	—	yes	—		no		—	—	—	—	—
7	Bernice Wood	31	6	m	married	Steward	U. S. Cit.						yes	himself	yes	no		—	—	—	—	—
8	Jon H. Smirles	32	4	m	married	Race horse man	U. S. Cit.											—	—	—	—	—
9	Mrs Marie Le Roy	35	4	m	single	Lady	U. S. Cit.											—	—	—	—	—
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9/26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1/17/06. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
H. C.
RET.
& O.
& A.
& D.
D.
& C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under that head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	1	1	
	1	1	

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1132

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
1	Wm. Bone																					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people), the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1906,

at NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S S Kaiser Franz Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 17 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

2 Stairways
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(1)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa sailing from Cherbourg, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country to which subject or citizen.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman, Arthur	18									Russia	Reading, Pa.	Steerage			No			Home [illegible] Reading, Pa.					
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pannenborg
Dr. A. Pannenborg.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

8 1
8 6 3
1 1 2

D.
S.M.
S.C.
M.T.
S.O.
S.A.
R.
S.O.
N.P.

RECAPITULATION

6 U S / Trans /
6 S /
6 I /
1 /

INSPECTED
Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 H S. S. BREMEN sailing from CHERBOURG , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 1 1904, 190

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs S. Y. L'Hommedieu	37		f		none			Eng		Orange N.J.							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Nathalie L'Hommedieu	25		f		"			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Augusta L'Hommedieu	23		f		"			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Wm E Wolcott	35		m		army			"		Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Atwood	50		f		none			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Flora H. Clark	30		f		"			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Laura Rankin	45		f		"			"		Bloomington Ill							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Luella Rankin	42		f		"			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Ida M. Pope	35		f		"			"		Chicago							"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss S.C Barstow	30		f		"			"		Portland Maine							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss M Redfield	20		f		"			"		Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss H Redfield	18		f		"			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss L. Howard	22		f		"			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss Louise Robinowitch	30		f		physician			USC		New York							"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Wm Silverman	62		m		private			"		"							"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Jennie Ray	30		f		none			"		and Hong Kong							"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Prager Master * of the S. S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager — Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hannenberg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hannenberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... C ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet 3 S. S. BREMEN sailing from CHERBOURG ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL ..., 190 ..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Emil Mollenhauser	52		m	musician			USC			Boston						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Emil Mollenhauser	45		f	none			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dr J. C. Deal	36		m	Physician						New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs J. C. Deal	25		f	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Lucy Price	18		f	none						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Harry B. Morse	16		m	"						New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs E. W. Morse	53		f	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Huntington F. Morse	15		m	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Suzanne Marielle	38		f	single private maid	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	French	Paris	Japan	yes	self	more	no	Mr. Marielle Waldorf Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Aaron Stern	53		m	merchant			USC			Washington D.C.						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs E. Stern	50		f	none			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Mamie Stern	20		f	"			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Selma Stern	18		f	"			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rev. James Schwebach	50		m	Clergyman						La Crosse Wis.						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rev. Peter Fuerweiler	50		m	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Adelaide Chailly	40		f	Mrs [illegible]	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	French	New York	New York	yes	self	more	living in N.Y.	Mr A. Chailly 592 fifth Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs W. Chandler	24		f	none			USC			Atlanta Ga.						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs F. Andrews	45		f	"			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr N. Stewart Boyes	21		m	Student			"			Washington						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr A. C. Sharpell	45		m	merchant			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexine Burret	36		f	single maid	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	French	Paris	Japan	Yes	Mr Marielle	no	no	Mrs Marielle Waldorf Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rev. P. J. Kurth	49		m	clergyman			USC			Cincinnati						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs A. Gertrude Selden	26		f	none			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Emma F. Fischer	26		f	none			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Helen Levy	29		f				USC			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Master Joseph Levy	3		m				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mary Fischer	23		f	S	yes	yes	Austria	German	Paris	New York	yes	by Levy	—		maid to Mrs Levy	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Samuel Ward	55		m	merchant			USC			Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Samuel Ward	60		f	none			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs C. Krause	45	3	f	none			USC			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager, master, of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Steamer July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	What relative or friend, and what his address	Passport	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Monsta	3	M	S	Child	Russia	St Paul, Minn	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	Dr Guinness	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	Ungus Roth	65	F	S	Merchant	"	New York	"	"	"	no	-	-	Grandmother - Caroline Roth, Bolton Ave. 2024, Baltimore						
3	Johann Mode	5				Holstein	"	"	"	"	yes	-	-	Uncle - Mode Bros 16, Exchange Place, New York						
4	Eric Lindvist	24			Engineer	Rochester, New York	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Resident Gutter Building, Rochester, N.Y.						
5	Clarence Lee Sherman	37				U.S.A.														
6	Alexander Hooper	43				"														
7	Adelaide Hartmann	25	F	M	Nurse	U.S.A.														
8	Herbert Rockenbeck	20	M	S	Mechanic	Germany	Lansburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle - L. Hoppenstadt, 30 Allen St, 138, New York						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master of the S S [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Rannenborg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Rannenborg

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gretchen Meinhardi	60	f	m	none	yes		Germany		Nordenthol	Peoria, Ill.	no	self	yes	yes	–	–	Friends Charles Lutte, Peoria, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max von Meysenbug	28	m	s	Officer	"		"		Dresden	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	–	–	Friend Baroness Meysenbug 1804, Carlotta St. New Orleans						
3	Emil Sprandel	49	"	"	none	"		"		Stuttgart	Milwaukee	"	"	"	no	–	–	Friend Fred Lapolet, 128, Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis.						
4	Arthur Thornton	22	"	"	Merchant	"		"		Pforzheim	Toronto	"	"	"	yes	–	–	Alone						
5	Philipp Hansen	24	"	"	"	"		"		Chemnitz	New York	yes	"	"	no	–	–	Friend Mr. Carl W. Gerlach 260, Ainsworth Place, Flatbush, Brooklyn						
6	Otto Leokle	53																					
7	Emilie —"—	48																					
8	Mary Anna Haas	58																					
9	Philomena Borsch	60																					
10	Mary Merk	58																					
11	Mary Stockklein	49																					
12	Mary Thayer	60																					
13	Mary Pfeifer	55																					
14	Mary Platzer	62																					
15	Arthur Basch	54																					
16	Charles Heyerman	32																					
17	Elizabeth —"—	30																					
18	Alexander Schmidt	46																					
19	Marie —"—	44																					
20	Clara —"—	17																					
21	Lilly —"—	15																					
22	Charles Cahn	36																					
23	Milton Ulfelder	34																					
24	Jenny —"—	32																					
25	Samuel Hartmann	42																					
26	Jennie —"—	40																					
27	Washington Spiegelberg	39																					
28	Otto Wilhelmi	37	✓ m	m	Mining Engineer	yes		Germany		Kissnacht	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	–	–	On business –						
29	Bruno Jacobi	24	"	s	Architect	"		"		Berlin	"	"	"	"	no	–	–	Studying in N. Y. C. Friend J. J. Gran 70 & 72 E. 11th St. New York						
30	Ezra Brudno	28																					

N Y C

N Y C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—III 15 S. S. BREMEN sailing from CHERBOURG CHERBOURG, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to White	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Van Gysel Francis	24		M	marr	artist	yes		Belgian	Walloon	Dundorf	New York	yes	self	$155.00	no	Charles Zoph and Perchival agent 1133 Broadway New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs Van Gysel	28		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00		— " —						
3	Mr H Sauerhafer	25		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			home						
4	Mr R. Dabczyotz	45		M		farmer	"		Russian			Kenhanen			$57.00								
5	Mr A Hanschmann	22		M	single	none	"		German	German	Geneva		yes			no	who and address Dabczyotz Kenhanen 327 Clate St						
6	Miss Anna Klinowski	33		F	"		"		German	German	Dresden	Canon City Col	no		$45.00	no	to be with Emma Krause Canon City Col						
7	Mr Peter Brucher	25		M	single	laborer farmer	"		—	—	Schleidingen Luxemburg	Kellog Minn Roseville Ills	"	"	$25.00	—	to be with brother Pd Tierweiller Roseville Wisc						
8	Mrs Elisa Brucher	23		F	wid	none	"		—	—					$25.00	—							
9	Mrs Sophie Strouchow	55		F	wid	none	"		Russian	Israelite	—	New York	yes	self	$150.00	no	boy son George & Michel Ostrouchow 109 canal Bis to son Street New York						
10	Miss Helen Strouchow	22		F	single	student	"		"	"	Fairmont	"	"	—	$8	"	"						
11	Miss Katherine Strouchow	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	Russia	"	"	—	/	"	"						
12	Miss Pascovie Strouchow	9		F	"	none	"		"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	"						
13	Mr Abram Krakoff	58		M	marr	manufacturer	yes		Russian	Jewish	"	"	"	4	4	4	his friend 56 E 103 Street New York					Bis to friend	
14	Mrs Marie Krakoff	40		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	Russia	"	yes	self	$400.00	no							
15	Mr Moses Krakoff	19		M	single	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
16	Master Rouson Krakoff	11		M	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	" Benjamin Krakoff	10		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Theodore Krakoff	8		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Elisabeth Krakoff	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Ilia Krakoff	5		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Selman Krakoff	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Mr Robert James Hendrie	42		M	—	Mechanical engineer	yes		England British	English	Buenos Aires	"	yes	self	$120.00	yes	no	Hotel Redvers 42 str Leaving Ave N. York						
23	Mr Gabriel Haller	34		M	"	Merchant	"		Austrian	German	"	Providence RI	no	"	$250.00	yes	his family in Providence RI						
24	Y. F. Clarke	44		M					U. S. A.								home.						
25																	F. O. Macomber, Mass.						
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, * of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Provence sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 20th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wolczak Jan	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Europolia	Chicago	Yes	self	$30.00	no	Bro. Wlad. Jan Poznanowski 4650 S. Halsted Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kaczor Sabina	22	F	S	none					Wolanow Poland	Chicago	Yes		$30.00	no							
3	Gawel Jan	17	M	S	none								husband			Bro. Wlad.						
4	Gawel Marya	17	F	S	none								father									
5	Gawlak Wojciech	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	$40.00	no	wife Agnes Gawlak 1930 Ring St. Philadelphia Pa.						
6	Gawlak Agnes	30	F	M	none																	
7	Sowakowski Bernard	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	CONSULAR ALIEN	Polish	Wreczno Poland	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$75.00	1901 to Phila	bro. Franciszek Pawlowski Alexandrowo Prussia Christiana Pa. $75	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pawlowski Franciszek	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							$75.00								
9	Jakowski Jan	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Poland	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25.00	no	wife joined Dyniewski at Lodz Poland & Wlad. Jan Jakowski 1906 New York & Cleveland						
10	Dyniewski Wladislaw	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lodz Poland	Cleveland	Yes	self	$24.00	1902	wife Julia Dyniewska Chicago Ill. & Wlad. Jan Jakowski Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lelo Celestyn	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lodz Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	$25.00	1906	bro. Wlad. Jan Jakowski Cleveland O.						
12	Kacprzak Franciszek	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lodz Poland	Dayton O.	Yes	self	$28.00	no							
13	Lelo Edward	17	M	S	none								father									
14	Dobrzak Antoni	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Hungarian	Polish	Lodz Poland	New York	Yes	self	$25.00	1906	Schwiedlany 117 Lodz Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Plocke Konrad	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Poland	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$20.00	no	wife Brooklyn N.Y. 1906						
16	Wodzinowski Wladislaw	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wodzinowo Poland	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$60.00	no							
17	Rose S. Zimmerman	21	F	S				U. S. A.		New York												
18	Waldemar —	9	M	S				U. S. born														
19	Reginald —	3	M	S				"														
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F B Meacatee, Sailsp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Comr. * of the "Bremen" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager — Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at NY — C.W. Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Parmenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Parmenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at NY — C.W. Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 13 S.S. Bretton sailing from Fiume July 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pfeiffer Johann	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hull Eng	New York Pa	self	self	$50	no	wife Otto Hall New York					
2	Jaeckel Hermann	36		M	M	Tailor					Germany Hull Eng						brother Gustav Jaeckel Hull Iowa					
3	Amanda	10		F		scholar								Lubacky	75		brother-in-law					
4	Emma	9		F										father			uncle					
5	Zeckel Louis	15		M							Galizien Russia	Brooklyn		self	$50		sister Yetta Zeckel 3-19					
6	Ott Anna	6		F											1134/1000		daughter Hungary					
7	Rollinson Richard	25	M	M	Laborer				Canada	Hebrew	Poland Toronto	Cincinnati O	to		100		brother Rollinson Cincinnati O 6 California 103					
8	Löffler John	16													50		brother Löffler Louis 215 E 116 St					
9	Cowbill Frederick	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia Poland	New York	to		17		cousin Tucker Ephrata Penn 58 Front St					
10	Stark	22		M	M										H. 30		Frank Jacobs 109 Front St					
11	Weis Bernard	30		M	M							New York			25		sister Mrs Maria 28 Front St					
12	Steiner Aron	22	M												$ 100		brother Leiba Steiner 101 E 112 St New York					
13	Conway Giselle	22	M	S											$ 8		cousin Albert Glucca 417 E 35 St New York					
14	Labor Anna	19													$ 25		acquaintance Emden Hamburg					
15	Weiss Henrike	22													$ 25		acquaintance New York 340 E 55 St					
16	Grefko Antal	22	M	M											$ 8		uncle Rockbury Conn					
17	Stif Jacob	18	M	S											$ 20		sister Elizabethport N J					
18	Oberlandt Daniel	25	M	M											$ 20		sister Maria Schaler Elizabethport N J					
19	Kozlowski Jan	20	M	S											$ 20		sister Antonia Harlowna Elizabethport N J					
20	Yasylowicz Stepan	35	M	M											$ 33		mother Elizabethport N J					
21	Anna	0	F	M																		
22	Stepan	7																				
23	Medalec Jerzy	26	M	M											$ 60		wife Maria Medalec Elizabethport N J					
24	Marya	5	F												120		mother					
X 25	Rossin Josef	25	M	M											$ 30		son Wm. 2 daughters Marcia					
26	Hoffmann Albert	17	M	S											$ 20		110 E 70 St New York uncle Gustav Erbenbergen 352 E 17 St New York					
27	~~Wolcock Gordon~~																					
28	Odzyniec Jicko	28	M	M											$ 50		acqu. Jakob Hohenstein Suffolk St. 76 New York					
29	Rose	20	F											husband								
30	Lewin Schmil	75	M	M					Russia	Hebrew	Poland Russia			self	$ 500		5 children Zeider Tradesman					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Com. * of the "Bremen" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager — Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Name of S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 7 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]												husband								
3	[illegible]												father	450							
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	Takot [illegible]									Galicia	Chicago	Ill	self	30		wife Leon Gutner Chicago Ill 10 Ellis St					
8	[illegible]									[illegible]	Bridgeport	Conn		$ 60		Bridgeport Conn Thomas Johnson					
9	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 100		Newark N.J. Advanced 931 Broadway Newark					
10	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			50							
11	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			25							
12	[illegible]												husband								
13	[illegible]												father								
14	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 70		husband Parker Cincinnati O					
15	Harkes [illegible]	29	F							Hungary	Hatzfeld	Cincinnati		16							
16	Celinski [illegible]	6	M							Austria	Breslau	Ohio		7		at home					
17	Wiskiko [illegible]	42								U. S. A.	Cincinnati	Ohio									
18	[illegible]	37	F										husband								
19	[illegible]	14	F										father								
20	[illegible]	9	M																		
21	[illegible]	7	F																		
22	[illegible]	3	M																		
23	[illegible]	9	F																		
24	Domonk Barbara	27	F	married						Germany	St Louis	Mo	self	$ 15		bro in Michael 977 Bay					
25	Turle [illegible]													10		St Louis Mo					
26	[illegible] Barbara	6	F													uncle John					
27	Domonk Anna	20	F	single						Hungary	[illegible]		married			brother Michael Domonk 880 Laurel Pl 979					
28	Keil Jean	40	M	married						Austria	Budapest		self	88		wife Anna Keil 979 E 95th St New York					
29	[illegible]	12	F	single										48							
30	Schmit Johanna	20	F	single						Hungary	[illegible]	Cincinnati	to self	14		husband Lorenz Schmit Cincinnati O 1124 [illegible]					Retnd to Dr. Dr. Perk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Com. * of the s. "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university (Göttingen), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 17 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Rettmüller	36		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szombathely	Cincinnati O.	no	self	30 cts	No	husband Johann Rettmüller 103 Gholston Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharine Lappe	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78 cts	"	husband Josef Lappe 126 Race Street Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	0	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef "	5		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharine Rendlertz	25		F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	self	20 cts	"	uncle Jakob Quintz 2913 Scovell Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Susanna Reckendo	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	father Antal Rettkem 1209 Kimball Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Rückert	3		M.	"	butcher	"	"	German	"	Fr	New York	"	"	$1 00 cts	yes	brother William Rückert 442 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	35		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emrich "	11		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Walter "	5		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David Rettsmann	8		M.	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Brooklyn New York	"	self	$5. cts	"	friend Isaak Groll 2 Max Zirck Columbia, New York 367 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F. B. Malcatin, Insp

180

7

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Capt.,* of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S/S Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 10 S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or description of deformity or crippled or feeble-minded or epileptic or tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronislawa Liatkowska	19	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$18.00	no	father Michal Liatkowska Buffalo N.Y. Wells St. 873	Eye	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miloslav de Giorgi	18	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia Lundenburk	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 115	"	brother Leo Kizinzigi Piroy Chicago Ill. 151 Harlem Ave						
3	Ferdinand Novák	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hradčan	Geneva Nebr.	"	"	$ 40	"	Jos. Novak Geneva Nebr. R.F.D. 3. Fillmore Coun.						
4	Živina Černea	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Bloomfield Conn.	"	"	$ 10	"	138 Blue Hills Ave Bloomfield Conn. B. Černea						
5	Anton Jäger	38	M	"	chimney maker	"	"	Germany		Germany	New York	"	"			citizen						
6	Mendel Gricrulz	42	M.	M.	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill.	"	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	
7	Jacke	41	F	S	none								husband			brother in law & uncle						
8	Sare	17	"	S.									father								imbecille	
9	Beile	16	"													Jos. Katowski					good	
10	Rasche	10	"											$ 100		268 W. 12 St						
11	Chaim	4	M.			no										Chicago						
12	Fanne	4	F																			
13	Judes	3	"																			
14	Isaak	2	"													716.						
15	Leibe	6	"																			
16	Carl Koschalke	21	M.	S.	married	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	St Paul Minn.	U.S.	self	$ 25	no	cousin Louise Tessmann 486. Fuller St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16 Dec 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master,* of the Brenner, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lauenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Brenner,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had severe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lauenberg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 9 S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 7, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
8.1. 1	Jente Salzberg	59		m.	none	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Jew	Lodz	Patterson N.J.	yes	self	none	no	son: Abraham Salzberg Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige Lifschitz	23		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	New York	"	sister	$50.	"	Sister: Mrs. Karmen Lifshkitz 1620 Washington ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Rauch	34		m	U. J. C.																	
4	Josef Kramer	50		m.																		
5	Lene Willner	28		s.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany		Teschenwitten Russia	Red Wing Minn.		self	$25.	1906	uncle: Georg Willner Red-Wing Minn.						
6	Albert	1		s.	"			"		"	"		father	"	"							
7	Elise Schaller-Bischoff	28		s.						Adlerwil Brooklyn			self	$75.	no	mother's sister Gotthold Heinrich Franklin ave 106 Brooklyn						
8	Hugo Flatauer	25		s.	merchinery engineer	"	"	"		Berlin New York	"	"	"	100.	"	aunt: L. Goldstein 511, 8th St. New-York						
9	Salomea Nikolaus				U. J. C.																	
10	Marie Kohler	20																				
11	Klara Graf	16		s.	none	"	"	Germany		Wilkesbarre	Philadelphia	"	brother	$35.	"	brother: Johann Hoedel 3165 Mineola Av. Richmond Philadelphia						
12	Wilhelm Bube	28		m	U. J. C.																	
13	Elisabeth Lange	26		s.	none	yes	yes	Germany		Berlin	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60.	no	uncle: Romanus Schütz 632 Greene Ave. Brooklyn						
14	Helene Hermann	22		"	"	"	"	"		Hannover	New York	"	"	$20.	"	Friend: Mrs. E. Willmann Car. 5 Str. 5 Olivia Av. Derby Ct.						
15	Elise Brandle	21		s.	"	"	"	"		Stuttgart	"	"	father	$25.	"	reform. church of U. St. 14 State Str. New York						
16	Clotilde Tannenmann	32		m	U. J. C.																	
17	Fanny Gardosy	25		s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none			Austrian Hungary		New York	New York	yes	self	$30.	1906	friend: Leo Willmann 8. 20 & 22 Wed 20 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hugo Landsdorf	25		s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. technical			Germany		Lüneburg				$60.	1906	brother: Gustav Landsdorf Lüneburg Rice 14, New York						
19	Erich Landgraf	25		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merchant			"		New York	"				1906	Erich Landgraf 124 Lüneburg Elbe.						
20	Catharina Popp	17		s.	none			"		Edewechten				$40.	no	aunte: Aelke Eilerschmann 1334 Amsterdam ave New York						
21	Ida Groll	6			U. J. C.																	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Capt., * of the s. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lauenberg, Surgeon of the s.s. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Lauenberg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 8 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermine Lupius	38		f. m.	none	yes		U. S. of C.									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmine "	15						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eugen "	12		m				"									"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert "	10						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henry Spritzer	40						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludwig Schlatter	28						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helena Arentz	19			maid	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Stanislau	Amsterdam	yes	Rail Ticket	50	no	to brother Charles Arentz	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Greenzer	1		m				U. S. of C.									"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma "	22						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Conrad Hauser	60		m				"									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	A. Sieger	70						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaak Weinman	31						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helene Lehndorff	25		f. s.	none	yes		Germany	Cath.	New York	Bronx	yes	Cousin	$17.-	no	Cousin Georg Lehndorff 986 Union Ave. 1st City Bronx New York	"	"	"	no	good	no
14	Rosa Lubentzki	17		f. s.	dress maker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Lody	New York	"	self	$25.-	"	cousin: Isaac Reichberg 36 W. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl Koblenz	30		m.	Dentist	"		Germany	Baden			"	"	$150	"	Pastor Dörberg 12 State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara Dennerlein	40		f. s.	none	"		— " —	Bamberg			"	brother	$65.-	"	brother: Johann Dennerlein 164 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Babette "	23		"	"	"		— " —	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lina Heimann	21		f. s.	"	"		— " —	Bamberg			"	self	$50.-	"	aunt: Barbara Heimleben Union 19 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josephine Fortenmiller	35		m.	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austrian	Germ.	Graz	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$15.-	"	husband: Dionus Fortenmiller Germantown ave 1302, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Gainer	24		f. s.	"	"		— " —	Germ.	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$50. and no	"	husband: Anton Gainer 1018 Arsenal St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul Falk	23		m. s.	butcher	"		Hungary	German	Berlin	New York	"	"	$150	"	uncle: Mr. Rudolph Keller 1835 Amsterdam ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heinrich Blume	46						U. S. of C.									"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mark Szabvary	46		m. m.	tailor	"		Hungary	Magyar	Krad	Cleveland	"	brother	$40	"	brother: Andreas Szabvary 116 Madison Ave., Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pesche Goldfarb	21		f. m.	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	Birmingham Ala.	"	husband	$25.-	"	husband's father: Mordache Goldfarb 812 - 14th Av. Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jenakus "	4		m. s.						Jr. Grodno	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefanie Fortenmiller	34		f. s.				Austrian		Graz	Philadelphia	"	self	$15.-	Born	father Dionus Fortenmiller Germantown ave 1302 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paul Leitgnamm	27		m. s.	merchant	"		Germany		Berlin	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$150	no	brother: Daniel Meier San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chas Kostufek	28						U. S. of C.									"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria "	29						"									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Clara Barchers	16						"									"	"	"	"	"	"

(C.L. 205- 1/8/42)

2-905889-505- 10/7/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Com.* of the s. "Bremen" ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Sonnenberg ..., Surgeon of the s.s. "Bremen" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Sonnenberg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 of S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 17 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ida Reichkewicz	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	sister	$17.00	No	sister: Sarah Ky 6 Rutgers Pl. New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Frida Schippnick	21		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								self	$10.	1906	Husband Robert Schippnick 236 West 120th St. New York					
3	Sigmund Sondheimer			M	S	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Chicago	"	"		$25.00	No	friend: Lukas Parnicki Bear Str. 34. Chicago					
4	Hermann Bohren	39		M					U. S. Citizen													
2 5	Robert Schippnick	24		M	S	none			Germany	Hebrew	Berlin	New York		sister	$10.	No	Husband Robert Schippnick 236 West 120th St. New York		With mother			
6	Ida Prince	41		F					U. S. Citizen													
7	Mrs. H. Hannah Hamid	27		F																		
8	Sadie Roth	21		F																		
9	Mr. Herman Rothfeld	23		M																		
10	Emma Rothfeld	20		F																		
11	Isaac Bartels	20		M																		
12	Lilli Bartels	21		F																		
13	Gerhard Fuelle	23		M																		
14	Paul Schidlowsky	25		M																		
15	Laura Schidlowsky	27		F																		
16	Otto Sternberg	30		M																		
17	Frank Büttner	54		M																		
18	Mrs. Joseph H. Fuchs	45		F																		
19	Louise Tetzlaff	22		F	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	Protestant	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50.00	2 yrs ago	husband H. Tetzlaff 80 Hall Ave. 678, Brooklyn					
20	Sophie Zerbst	20		F	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									$50.00	" "	sister:					
21	Samuel Schneider	21		M	m				Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg	New York		son	yes	no	son & brother Meier Schneider 14 Mitchell Place New York					
22	Jette	6		F																		
23	Minna	21		F	S.									brother								
24	Pauline Tobias	60		F	m		yes		Germany		Germany	Chicago		son	375.00	"	son: Albert Tobias 685. 22 St. Chicago Ju.					
25	Mrs. Fyotis	40		F					U. S. Citizen								With Husband No 13					
26	Clara Becker	30		F	m				Germany		Germany	Lansing Mich.	"	self		"	Husband Willi Becker 528 Carlton Terrace Lansing Mich.					
27	Willi "	8		M	S				"		"	"	"	mother	60.00	"						
28	Dora "	7		F					"		"	"	"			"						
29	Frida Wolter	24		F					"		Germany	"	"	self	30.00	"						
30	Maria Becker	3		F					"		"	"	"			"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Com.,* of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager. Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ravenberg, Surgeon of the S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Ravenberg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—III 6 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 17 1906, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Roelsch	32		M	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Rockville Ct		self	Yes	no	brother, br. in law, uncle,	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth "	31		F	m						" "	" "		husband									
3	Sophie "	8		F	S						" "	" "		daughter	120.00		Ludwig Roelsch						
4	Erhard "	7		M	S						" "	" "		son	"		39. Village Str.						
5	Elisabetha "	5		F	S						" "	" "		daughter	"		Rockville Ct						
6	Carl Ernst	26		M	S	machinist & carpenter					Sudlingen	Main Hill		self	20.00		friend: Rob. Reisner Union Hill N.J. Blumenstr. 145						
7	Clemens Wedell	35		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Baker				German	Bremen	transit to Samoa			1100.00		transit to Samoa						
8	Friedr. Albert Timmen	22		M	S	Waiter					Ostfriesland	Davenport Ia	No		40.00	In Iowa 1905 yes	brother in law: Hermann Vogel Oneida ave. 419 Davenport Iowa						
9	Karl Peil	14		M	S						"	" "					aunt: F. Schmidt 2807 Enoch ave. Lionlitz Pa						
10	Anna Heinemann	20		F	S	none				German	Hof	Providence Rhode Island		father	17.00		brother in law: Victor Conrad Morgan 349. 93. Providence RI	Disc to Sister				Mary Heidenreich 1448 Narragansett Blvd	
11	Dr. Louis Hyarick	48		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Editor					Berlin	Mexico		self	200.00	In my pocket	transit Mexico						
12	Armin Kohlmann	61		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teacher				German	Dresden	Pittsburg Pa			200.00	"	"							
13	Hieronymus Schmidt	22		M	S	laborer					"	Pittsburg Pa			75.00	no	aunt Maria Kohler with Aunt 5-10 1715 Charles Str. Pittsburg Pa						
14	Jacob Brother	12		M		none					"	" "		brother									
15	Dr. phil. Rasmus Goodsky	25		M	S	Editor				Russia	Russian Berlin	New York		self	100.00	In Ohio	Friend: 317 West 71 Str. New York						
16	Franciska Fell	25		F	S	none					Germany Schwarzwald	Cincinnati O	No		200.00	1901	Friend: Christian Zahndacker 27 Comb St. Cincinnati						
17	Emil Fell	31		M	M	merchant				Austria	Germany Tarnow	New York			30.00	no	Cousin: Sal. Wagnhal 906 second avenue, New York						
18	Carl Scheland	29		M	S						U. S. Citizen												
19	Frau Anna Scheland	33		F	M						"												
20	Minna Seifried	29		F	S						"												
21	Jack H. Kent	31		M	M	merchant	yes				U. S. Citizen												
22	Josef Hermann	48		M	M						"												
23	Christian Hoff	72		M	M						"												
24	Frau Hoff	64		F	M						"												
25	Gottlob Tamm	61		M	M						"												
26	Benjamin Hemming	66		M	M						"												
27	John H. Huff	62		M	M						"												
28	Friedrich Sullau	30		M	M						"												
29	August Mc Gilvery	15		M	S						Germany	Cincinnati O	Yes	Brother in law	None	no	brother in law: Anton Reisinger Central avenue 331 Grand City N.J.	Disc to Sister				no no no good no	
30	Walter Schneider	11		M	S						"	Grand Island N.Y.		parents	30.00		parents: Carl Baumgaertner 93. 16. Ave. Newark N.J.	Disc to Mother				Mrs Bowe 93-16th Ave	

U. S. Citizen

Seen all
July 15/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Jun.* of the "Bremen" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316 5 S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Babetta Aut.	11		S					German	German	Jarachkamenbach	New York	yes	uncle	10 00	no	uncle Mr. Karl 411 Brook Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Natalia Bernstein	27		M					Russia	Jewish	Lodz	Philadelphia	no	husband	20 00		husband: Jakob Bernecker 991 East Ave Tallerwells Pa						
3	Robert	7		S					"	"	"	"		father									
4	Lunarda	5		S					"	"	"	"		"									
5	Eugenie	3		S					"	"	"	"		"									
6	Adolf Schachtschneider	26		S	laborer	yes				German	Ludwigshafen	Brooklyn	yes	brother	8 00	no	brother Hermann Schachtschneider 738 North 2nd Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ottilie Mohr	24		S	none	"			German	German	Schatenwalde	New York	"	herself	8 00	"	F. Hugo Diener, Broadway and 18th Ave. New York	"	"	"	Deaf to the Ear	Deaf to the Ear	
8	Kasper Vadasz	38		M	clerk	"			Hungarian	Magyar	Jamosvar	"	"	"		"	Charles Prakesch, Cousin 219 E. 121 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rona wife	33		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	75 00	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich son	14		S		"			"	"	"	"	"	father		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Karl Kaser~~	~~27~~		~~S~~	~~mechanic~~	"			~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Prag~~	"	"	~~friends~~		"	~~uncle Albert 105 Greene Str. New York~~						
12	Frau Schneider	49		M	mother	"			U. S. C.														
13	Anna Simmerfrok	37		S	cook	"			Austria	German	Almina Kr.	Almina Kr.	"	self	more	1906	brother: Johann Simmerfrok Almina Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no good	no
14	Maria Unkeitig	21		S	"	"			Austria	"	Mehren	"	"	"	50 00	no	Relation: Johann Simmerfrok Almina Wisc. with # 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aloys Simmerfrok	47		M	farmer	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother: Johann Simmerfrok Almina Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ilia Simon	26		M	merchant	"			Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	"	"	110 00	"	Brother: Jakob Simon 2164 — 5 avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob son	10		S	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Landermann	32		M	R.R.	"			Germany	"	Lippe Det. maid	St. Paul Minn.	"	self	100 00 maid	"	friend: Wilhelm Schmidt 987 Maryavla Str. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johannes Schmidt	16		S	student	"			"	"	Hannover	"	"	"	250 00	"	uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dora Oppermann	27		S	none	"			"	German	Bremen	New York	"	"	50 00	"	brother: Karl Oppermann 238 E. 78th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Disease to Mrs Oppermann
21	Siegfried Rose	18		M	S. merchant	"			Germany	Hebrew	Brakel	Philadelphia	"	"	52 00	"	uncle: Mr. Stern 2825 Oxford St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Apollonia Szabados	10		F	S.	"			Hungary	Magyar (Hungary)	Budapest	New York	"	father	no	"	uncle: Rudolf Pressburg with father 1-27 838 Park place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Robert Glocker	17		M	S. merchant	"			"	German	Stuttgart	"	"	"	25 00	"	Cousin: Charles Gunther 2821 10 Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Adolf Goldberg	17		"	"	"			Germany	Hebrew	Cassel	"	"	"	15 00	In my	uncle: Siegfried Blumenkrahn 216 West 116 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joh. Keller	41		M	S. Farmer	"			Germany	Hebrew-German	Seward Neb.	Seward Neb.	no	self	250 00	no	brother: Christian Keller Seward Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Lakinlik	25		M	S. locksmith	"			Hungary	~~Austria~~ Magyar	Szitra	New York	"	"	1760 00	"	cousin: Theresia Hanak 42 East 146 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan Szabados	37		M	m. laborer	"			"	Magyar	Budonicz	"	"	"	60 00	"	brother in law: Rudolf Pressburg 838 park place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Szymanski	42		M	shoemaker	"			Austria	Polish	Wien	"	"	"	26 00	"	friend: Charles Nowak 108 William Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elisabeth Müller	28		M	S. none	"			Germany	German	Germannsberg	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	35 00	"	brother: Mr. Müller 282 Iron Street St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Max Polster	17		M	S. pharmacist	"			"	German	Hannover	Grand Haven Mich.	"	"	60 00	"	uncle: Otto Friedemann Grand Haven Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager master. —Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(26)

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 — 94

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen 7. July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 18th July, 1906

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dora Döbel	it	F	S	None	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Lehe	Germany	Syracuse N.Y.	—	—	Yes	no	—	—	Discharged to Uncle: Louis Rich Hudson Co Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																			Louis Rich Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				"	"	"	"	"	"
12																				"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				"	"	"	"	"	"
14																				"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				"	"	"	"	"	"
17																				"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				"	"	"	"	"	"
19																				"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				"	"	"	"	"	"
21																				"	"	"	"	"	"
22																				"	"	"	"	"	"
23																				"	"	"	"	"	"
24																				"	"	"	"	"	"
25																				"	"	"	"	"	"
26																				"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				"	"	"	"	"	"
29																				"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"

* In the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ Information desired is not primarily as to the country to be described by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
If a tourist is in possession of a through ticket to a final destination in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 — S. S. "Bremen" sailing from BREMEN, 4th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14, 1906 — 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vuille Pierre	22	-	M	mar.	Mechanician	yes	"	Switzerland	"	Bofort, France	New York	yes	by his friend	$ 20 +	no	Uncle H. C. Roulet Nassau Str. 72 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	26	-	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	Hermann Hendorff	41	-	M	mar.	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	German	German	Buenos Aires	Chicago	"	himself	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robert Lobiesiewski	18	-	"	single	Keymaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	2 brothers Wilhelm & Friedrich Detweil Stock, Chicago	"	"	"	works with brothers	"	"
5																	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master * of the S. S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Vannenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Vannenburg.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen 10 July 17 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 17 190 9C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24																							
1	[illegible]	36	F	M	married	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Jasienica	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$12	No			cousin Frank Pandyl Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarpeng Jacob	22	M	S	miner	No	Yes	"	German	"	Lissnyal	New York	"	"	$7	"			brother Ignatz Vineyard New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dybalski Stanislaw	35	"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	"	"	"	$50	No	1903	New York	cousin Wladyslaw Dabrowski Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lang Paul	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Jocian	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	$50	"	1903	New York	friend Hermann Funke 257 West 31st New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Christina	26	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			friend Gustav Funke Silver St. Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sommerfeld Leopold	21	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Strone	"	"	self	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Paulina	22	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tommaselli Leopold	30	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrzkowice	New York	"	self	$50	"			cousin Jakubowski Julius 49 Ely St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krieger Rudolf	25	"	"	smith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skwolina	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$50	"			brother Krieger Jan 552 W. 47 New York	"	"	"	Produced at Ellis Island by Rep. of N.Y.C. and registered 7/24/06 EOA	
10	Tomaszkiewicz Stanislaus	34	F	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			sister Tomaszkiewicz Josephine 114 Jersey St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Stanislaus	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Helena	2	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	Zadzor	Cumberland, Md.	"	self	$10	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pietrzinski Adam	33	M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nikliniki	"	"	"	$14	"			cousin Wilkowski Stefan 135 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szczecka Telephina	19	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Gonska	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$10	"			brother Szczepanski Wojciech 33 Emma St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frankowski Stefan	19	M	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Peter	19	"	"	stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczer	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$15	"			cousin Jakubek Joseph 157 Ave. Jackson Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tolenkowski Ignacy	26	"	M	organist	"	"	"	"	"	Terenkow	Jersey City, N.J.	No	"	$10	"			cousin Wojciechowski Stanislaus 49 Van Horn Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Krzykowski Trevor	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rotwin	New York	Yes	"	$20	"			brother Krzykowski Joseph 135 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Finkenstein David	21	"	M	clockmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	husband	$4	"			uncle Galecka Gustav 312 Gladstone St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Bella	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zwicki Gabor	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrajna	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$60	Yes	1902	Buffalo, N.Y.	cousin Gregor Gregory 88 Ogden St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sosinski Tomasz	38	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sopior	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$100	"	1902	Walker, Pa.	brother Wojciechowski Stanislaus 87 Jefferson Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Orendas Simon	41	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tardos	New York	"	"	$60	"			cousin Lipa Kiszenko 49 Magnolia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wszynski Jan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kiela pol. Wilkowiecz	"	"	"	$50	"			sister Lobig Maria 2 Lewis St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rzeznik Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	No	No	Galicy	"	Galicy	Bialka	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	$100	"			brother Gabriel Rzeznik 2 Sq. 33rd Allegheny Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jastrzeba Agstal	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klopolen	Silvanyakelsz	"	"	$60	"			cousin Lapiro Isaac 1 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gemunsek Leii	19	F	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaonio	New York	"	"	$50	"			cousin Lingelya Joseph 11 Curry St. Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gotas Marianna	19	"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Ubi	Pittsfield, Mass.	No	"	$20	"			acquaintance Gielek Emil 363 Erie Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kocsicsek Kunegunda	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klopole	Cleveland, O.	Yes	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"
30																								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, * of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Runeberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Runeberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23																										
1	Piotrowski Jozef	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	Whitestone L.I.	Yes	self	$61.-	No			to join brother Tomas Piotrowski 2nd St. Whitestone L.I.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Cieske Jorske	32				none				Hebrew		Jurbi	Albany			$44.-				bro. Sharing Jorske 95 Madison St. Albany						
3	Segal Josel	18		M	S	Glazmaker						Cracauwa	New York			$10.-				cousin Segal 237 Henry St. New York						
4	Balzris Josef	23				Farm Laborer	No	No		Lithuanian		Illoky	Fort Henry			$15.-				cousin Jonas Whitestone L.I. Fort Henry						
5	Wasserkewitz Zok	22					Yes	Yes				Dajwin	New York			$25.-				cousin Jonas 527 Lafayette St. New York						
6	Jasenowitz Zdislaw	21					No	No				Gradiany	Simpson, Pa			$8.-				brother Abr Jasenowitz Simpson, Pa						
7	Adamowitz Anna	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Suwalki	Lussey			$15.-				husb. Adamowitz Jos Lussey, Ill.						Long fold
8	— Wiktoria	2			S		No	No							mother	—				father						no
9	— Nikolina	11 mo														—										
10	Zalinas Stepan	28		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Illoky	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$12.-				cousin Jutys 184 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.						
11	Charvat Magdalena	24		F		maid serv.			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Vsetin				$14.-				acqu. Frank Sterka Prairie Av. 4514 Chicago, Ill.						
12	Votava Anton	26		M		tailor										$40.-				uncle						
13	Zavecek Anna	37		F		maid serv.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Uj Jenikovce	Beale, Pa			$10.-				brother Paschek Andreas Uj Jenikovce Beale, Pa						
14	Zoppot Mathilde	20					No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	Newark, N.J.	No		$50.-				Fiance Sig Hoffmann 141 Seyppel St. Newark, N.J.						
15	Peckhold Philipp	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Neu Von Loff	Winnipeg, Can.	Yes		$20.-				brother Friedrich Peckhold 249 Aberdeen ave Winnipeg, Can.						
16	" Eva	26		F		none	No	No								—										
17	" Marie	6													father	—				uncle						
18	" Johannes	4		M												—										
19	" Philipp	1														—										
20	Jacubek Tomasz	25		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Bilsko	Passaic		self	$15.-				to join brother Dominik Jacubek 193 Passaic St. Passaic, N.J.						
21	Jober Antoni	34										Domarado	New York			$8.-				cousin Lapsa Pijick 4th St. 194 New York						
22	Sarkely András	17							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vajola	Youngstown, O.			$5.-				brother Jacobo Jarapa Bridge St. 1267 Youngstown, O.						
23	Mackko Istvan	19										S. Leros	Johnstown, Pa			$40.-				brother Jacobo Jarapa 33 Jay St. 518 Johnstown, Pa						
24	Krane Stanislaus	39		M					Germany	German	Germany	Luckenwalde	Detroit, Mich.			$20.-				brother Jacobo Jarapa 23rd St. 877 Detroit, Mich.						
25	Franckowiak Jacob	27											New York			$20.-				" " "						
26	Grobowski Teodor	33				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Wilkes-Barre	Detroit, Mich.			$60.-	Yes	1901	105 Detroit, Mich.	brother Grobowski Mich. Faipel St. 752 Detroit, Mich.						
27	Eckert August	18					Yes	Yes				Deutschland	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes		$25.-	No			father Bruno Eckert						
28	Pasiorek Franc	24		M					Austria	Galicy	Poland	Rajcza	Hegewisch, Ind.			$12.-				acqu. Jacubek Jozef Dyrejan St. 574 Hegewisch, Ind.						
29	Kara Jakob	28										Jastrowice	Dunkirk, N.Y.			$6.-				brother Antoni Jober 393 Courtney St. Dunkirk, N.Y.						
30	Gorski Antoni	22										Kleboo	Bonnaccel, N.J.			$5.-				cousin Jan Kaczynski Bendel St. 16 Bonnaccel, N.J.						

Transit

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

S-16(1043(GD) 12-1-05

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master* of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bannenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, *sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Bannenberg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. ____ sailing from Bremen July 1st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JL 18 [illegible] 190 90

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. If so, explain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22																										
1	Antoni Jan	23		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wegrzia	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	self	$16					no	no	no	good	no
2	Wosnicki Anna	25		F	Wife	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Zaupisie	Pittston Pa			25										
3	Wosnicki Stanislaw	6	9	M	Son		No	No	"	"	"	Zaupisie	Pittston Pa													
4	Wolowski Francis	32		M	Laborer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
5	Mariak Piotr	21		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
6	Piotr Karol	27		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
7	Sawicki Jacek	27		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
8	Urban Jozef	40		M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
9	Gwozdzicki Roman	27		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
10	Bene Franciszek	20		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
11	Florczynski Wladyslaw	27		M	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
12	Turkowicz Bronislaw	20		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
13	Olszewski Kazimierz	20		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Swiecno	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
14	Friedmann Abram	24		M	Widower	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
15	Henig Baiwe	19		F	Single				Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
16	Grinespan Rodel	30		F	Wife	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bialystok	Philadelphia Pa			$5										
17	Gross Josef	30		M	Married	Laborer				Polish		Wegrzia	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
18	Glowacki Alexander	30										Lwowek	" "			$5										
19	Vardkowitz Victoria	18		F	Single	Laborer						Bogun	Freeland Pa			$5										
20	Chwilowski Lukasz	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bialowas	Exeter Pa			$5										
21	Sadlowski Vladislaw	30					No	No				Lwowecka	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5										
22	Lwowlinski Lukasz	17		M	Single	Laborer	No	No				Pinsky	Pittston Pa			$5										Fracture
23	Gora Stefan	17		F	Single							Jaroslaw				$5										arm
24	Brzoski Vincent	22		M	Married	Laborer						Przedecz	Freeland Pa			$20										
25	Kaczkowska Franciszka	20		F	Single							Jaroslaw	Pittston Pa			$5										
	Wladislaw	7	4	M																						
26	Stefania	8																								
27	Emmanuska Alexander	21		F	Married					Germany		Tuliowice	Lehighton Pa		self	$5										
28	Lipsitz Emil	20		M	Single								Philadelphia			$5										
29	Lipsitz Emil	20		M	Single	Laborer						Bialystok	Philadelphia Pa			$5										
30	Faulbraz Gustav	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master of the S S BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Bumenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Bumenberg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. sailing from Bremen, 190 Friday 7th. Arriving at Port of New York, 190 99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21																										
1	Anna Klizyc	23		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10	no			cousin: Jan Lenyer Philadelphia Pa Hutchinson St. 1111		no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Staniszl	25		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwów	New York	"	"	10	"			brother: Maryan Reich Brooklyn N.Y. 112 - 9th St.		"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Michal Kielbyka~~	19		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sudki	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"			friends: Josef Dziadosz Detroit Mich. Junction Ave # 1112		"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Wladislaw Cichan~~	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wola				10	"			" : Pawel Baran, Detroit Mich						
5	~~Tomasz Zielinski~~	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	jasienicka	New Castle Pa	"	"	10	"			Jerzsel Str. # 1158 " : Piotr Sawczyk 125 Cleland Ave, New Castle Pa		"	"	"	"	"
6	Nikolaj Wittner	30		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Molyfalva	Reading Pa	"	"	8	"			brother: Josef Wittmer Reading Pa Iman St. 226.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Franc Okoren	23		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Stanyan	Crelett Minn.	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef Okoren Crelett Minn Box 135		"	"	"	"	"
8	Josip Kandoklich	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrarce	Youngstown O.	"	"	8	"			friend: Anton Zakolec Youngstown O. Box 343		"	"	"	"	"
9	Likot, Pavkovnik	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	Leadville Colo	"	"	14	"			" : Frank Zagar Leadville Colo Box 156		"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Amida Piekowska	17		F	S	~~plumbers~~	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wrzaka	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	"			br. Josef Piekowski 29 21 St. Pl. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Agnes Dale 115 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Franz Apes	20		M	"	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiberg	Chattanooga Tenn.	"	self	20	"			Chattanooga Tenn.		"	"	"	"	"
R 8/7/26 9683 7/2/28 12	Stephan Szilagyi	42		M	"	2-papers 6/25/14 farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Bleaver Summit Pa	to wife			10	"			wife Anna Kolna Szilagyi Bleaverdam Conner Summit Pa		"	"	"	"	"
13	Sylwester Lapejko	20		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyszki	Cleveland O.	"	sister	15	"			sister Terry Lapejko 2[illegible] Walarie St. New Haven Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Jipe Krimonowsky	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zawow	Newyork	"	grandfather	5	"			grandfather Peter Sprozkowsky 9 Fisher Beer Jimenausky St.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Josas Dialtuwa	20		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Klewakalen	Coal Dale Pa	"	br. i. l.	10	"			husbd. Wladyslaw Zawacki Coal Dale Pa		"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefa Zawacka	26		F	M	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cheremcia	Shenandoah Pa	"	husbd.	5	"			uncle Frank Kowalewski 22 21 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
17	Leokadia Samborska	16		F	S	~~servant~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyrzyce	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	3.-	"			cousin Andreas Pikalor 16 Jun St. Torrington Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
18	Lucyann Kacrynski	28		F	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rock	Torrington Conn	"	cousin	10.-	"			husbd. Stanislaw Sawka 42 Ludlow Ave, Stamford, Conn.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Maryanna Sawka	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gudigski	Stamford, Conn	"	husbd	150.-	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"
20	Basilia Gruecl Dormola	8		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	-	"			father		"	"	"	"	"
21	Stella Sawka	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Theresa do	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Julia "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Rose Salanowsky	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lochwic	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	br. i. l.	2.-	"			br. i. l. Harry Lifschitz 150 Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Rager master, * of the S.S. BARONIAN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rager Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 190

at NY

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Dannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Dannenberg

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 190

at NY

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7th, 190

1	20	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
	20																										
ADMITTED 1	Josef Kafka		48	M		married	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Firetind	Engle, Colo	Yes	son, bro.	40	No			Louis Bendle Engle, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	
ADMITTED 2	Barbara "		44	F		"	wife									bro.											
ADMITTED 3	Josef "		11	M		S																					
ADMITTED 4	Franz "		9	"		"															husbd Josef Dankova Box 174, Port Washington, Wis.						
5	Juliana Dankova		26	F		M	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prokopi	Port Washington Wis		husbd	10				father						
6	Josef "		10	M		S		2-603227		3/12/03											uncle A Jalem 23 South Orange St. Newark, NJ						
7	Moses Weinsac		18	"		"	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czeslchowo	Newark NJ		uncle	5				uncle Leib Feld mar 35 Newbery St. Chicago, Ill.				Med. Cert. Poor physique		
DEPORTED 8	Meier Weinstein		30	M		"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Chicago Ill		uncle	10				uncle Leib Feldman 35 Newbery St. Chicago, Ill.						
ADMITTED 9	Brana Weinstein		24	F		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					mother Katarzyna Dir. F. Bzorski guardian 47 Salon St. Chicago, Ill. 742 noble St.						
ADMITTED 10	Maryanna Woll		18	"		"	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Biala Nayna			mother											
11	Maryan Wuch		8	M		S		No	No	"	"	"	Kobylany	Amsterdam NY		husbd	6				father						
12	Maryanna Dabis		33	F		M		2-588130		1/2/36						father					Per C.A. money 70 - M24-19 Lee Newbery 6, 28, 20						
13	Wojciech "		11	M		S																					
14	Teodosia "		8	F																							
15	Johanna "		6	"																							
16	Josef "		5	M				2-396975		5/10	35																
17	Henrl Altmann		32	M		M	tin smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasielsky	New York		bro.	20				bro. S. Seidler 232 Ave, New York						
18	Wilhelm Preiss		38	"		S	gardner	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Glarnes	Rochester NY		self	40				friend Jakob Sommann photo in St. Rochester NY. no address				good		
19	~~Edwo Brandle~~		~~21~~	~~I~~		~~S~~	~~clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			Germany	Stuttgart	New York		father	25										
20	Carl Waldin		27	M		S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Wasawsil	Granite City Ill		bro.	10				bro. Henry Fehr 2450 a St. Granite City, Ill. Lone				good		
21	John Grolo		62	"		M	gardner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Northboat NY		self	50	Yes	1871 Northboat								
22	Wilhelm Lanter		32	"		"	farm lab	No	No	Russia	"	Germany	Lankelen	Brooklyn NY		self	20				bro. Michal Szudowski 291 Kent Ave, Brooklyn NY				good		
23	Hermann "		27	"		S		"	"	"	"					"	20										
24	~~Josef Lawand~~																										
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prager Master*, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Brauenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Brauenburg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

34 S. S. sailing from Le Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork JUL 7 1906, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Sieszki	17		f. S.	maid	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sternica	Troy ny	Yes	self	$17	no		sister: Ivrka Sieszki 573 3rd st. Troy ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Gordur	30		m. M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola-Gorzanika	Albany "	"	"	38	"		sister: Kaska Gordur, 333 Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Kulik	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alleghany pa	"	"	6	"		brother-in-law Jan Mis. zyuskey Alleghany Co pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stepan Siuszkiewicz	17		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy ny	"	"	7	"		visited: Kaska Siuszkiewicz 379 3rd st. Troy ny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Szwedyk	15		f.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		dest: Anna Wozny % Kennedy Bros. Troy ny	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzyna Pdycka	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		uncle Peter Stec South Troy ny 5 Polk st.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Rykaniz	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radoch	Yonkers ny	no	"	7	"		cousin Josef Paskowski 543 Polk st. Troy ny	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Petryczka	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law Stefan Dracuzk 42 W asbury ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kristina Schmidz	18		" S.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lovrin	New York ny	no	"	10	"		Contract to Leave 1901 Central Ice Cincinnati O brother Mihaly Berger	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz Berger	27		m. M.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		133 Hesse and Ice New York friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Schmidt	24		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		friend Ernst Hoybaum 1365 East Brook Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saum Lovanov	19		m.	"	"	"	Servia	"	Gilad	"	"	"	"	9	"		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma
13	Dusan Stajanow	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		friend Bonaro Real 1501 Lexington Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	good	no
14	~~Robert Reif~~	~~22~~		~~m. S.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zwittau~~	~~Kolowrat~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~		~~Contract to Leave 1901~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Jakob Stasewicz	24		m. S.	mason	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnogrod	Johnsburg Wa	No	"	15	"		friend Jos. Gulczynski 1491 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eduard Raczynski	30		" M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York ny	"	"	12	"		friend Wladyslaw Skorzyn 1574 Pacific st New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kazimierz Pierachi	26		" S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rabsowy	"	"	"	10	"		friend Salomon Kuczynski 1934 E 27th New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tomasz Kuk	23		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jeniowo	Clearfield Pa	"	"	14	"		brother Jozef Kuk 39 Union st Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Labzka	19		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"							
20	Stanislaw Pawlaszek	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"		bro. C. Franz Pakosta Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michael Ivanu	36		" M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	Hungary Austrian	Hungary Galician	Spisk Galicia	Natrona Pa Detroit Mich	No	self	17	"		bro-in-law Jozef Kaczorowski 1 Adelaide st W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Jurkowski	18		" S.	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zgliechowa	Kladelbi Pa	"	"	6 21	"		friend Wincenty Petras 2442 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
23	Trofim Memcz	39		" M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 18	"		bro-in-law Konstat Kaczorowski 2414 Callowhill st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan Gremba	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		friend Stanislaw Gulczynski 2414 Callowhill st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marcin Truhodolski	19		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mursanay	New York	"	"	8	"		cousin Wladislaw Gurlewicz 1135 1 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jozef Cierpial	21		" M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John F. Mazur
Sailor

S. I. REJECTED. 27.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master* of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. K. Pamenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Pamenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alois Novotný	26	M	S	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ledec	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no			br. i law: K. Kosteletz 414 E 72 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert Kelemen	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	"	"	"	15	"			friends: P. F. Rommanek & Co 25 Ave A. cor. 2 nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Piško	25	"	"	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Diviék	"	"	"	14	"			sister: Trafina Piško 29 Meritt Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma
4	Berthold Kohn	27	"	"	[illegible]	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hebrew		Izolna		"	"	20	yes	1902 1904	New York	friend: P. F. Rommanek & Co 25 Ave A. cor. 2 nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	see
5	Anton Maiškovský	27	"	"	lock-smith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolín	"	"	"	10	no			cousin: Božena Starek 414 E. 71 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	22	V	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Vančura	26	V	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fiřetín	Allegheny Pa	"	self	10	"			father-in-law: Johan Vančura Laurel St. 1112 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonie Vančura	28	V	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rudolf "	11	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	§	mother	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karel "	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	§	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Růžena "	6	V	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	§	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferdinand "	4	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	§	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jaroslav "	3	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	§	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paul Lukapčák	34	"	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Častkov	Lansford Pa	"	"	self	10	yes	1902 1903	Lansford Pa	br. i law: Paul Němcek Lansford Pa: Larkon Co.	Do not wish for mental Ex.					
15	Antoni Pajor	21	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ujanowice	New Britain Conn.	no	"	"	25	no			brother: Jan Pajor, New Britain Conn. Broad St. 13 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Voit. Edmann	32	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Asch	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	20	"			friend: Ad. Fischer Fitchburg Mass. Rollstone St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gisela Durka	3	V	F	S	none	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Meatlócz	New York	yes	parents	"			father: Jerg Durka 3917 St. 152 New York	Do not wish for mental Ex.					
18	Marie "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Dural	36	M	M	farm. lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glojsce	New Haven Conn.	no	self	10	yes	1900 1904	New Haven Conn.	friends: Jan Rozentka New Haven Conn. Congress Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wojciech Woźniak	22	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			sister: Katarzyna Gwistak New Haven Conn. Water Plej 18 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara Rozentka	17	"	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Jan Kumiega New Haven Conn. Nash St. 1284	"	"	"	"	"	see
22	Marcin Gwistak	41	"	M	M	farm. lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	Andenried Pa	yes	"	10	yes	1892 1905	Andenried Pa	brother: Jan Gwistak Andenried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Woźniak	24	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			uncle: Franciszek Woźniak Andenried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Hajniak	35	"	M	"	"	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Ropica	Polska	Colliery Pa	no	"	10	yes	1908 1906	Harrow Colliery Pa	br. i law: Jan Kenadyn Harrow Colliery Pa, Kingulkill Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton Novotný	24	"	S	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bureníce	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	no			uncle: Andrej Roubik 65 E Bruns St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amalia Tomeček	31	V	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagysombat	New York	"	"	33	"			husband: John Tomecek 591 E 117 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fóža "	9	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	John "	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jakob Czóg	42	"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebos	Utica N.Y.	"	self	10	yes	1901 1903	Mayville N.Y. Lansing N.Y.	br. i law: Jakob Fasior, Utica N.Y. Seneca St. 1:6 brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jedrzej Fasior	34	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1906	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cargo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master * of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Bannenberg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Bannenberg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 3000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Karek	20		F	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csepsan	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$40	No	1904		Ingrid Rosbrug, Frankstown, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Horvath Jano	19		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyes	Woodbridge	"	"	$15	"			Sister, Woodbridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fedelge Jesse	22		M	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sirez	Bombar	"	"	$2	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sikora Jano	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granasto	Chicago	"	"	$50	Yes	96	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Maria	52		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarka Jano	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stankami	Cornwall	"	self	$15	"	1902		Brother, Cornwall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sierzenski Jakob	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sopora	Scranton	"	"	$16	No			Prospect St. 27, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sorek Maria	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalyok	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	Yes	1903		Brother, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Ema	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Illyes Pal	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Parnes	Lisbon Falls	"	"	$15	"			Cousin, Lisbon Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eskodi Istvan	18		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ujfalusa	Leechburg	"	"	$15	No			Brother, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stasi Josef	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	1902	Leechburg	Brother, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pavelek Andrej	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	No			Father, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma
14	Pastra Karol	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Father, Tatra, Stephen, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	no
15	Jelanik Josef	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Cousin, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Petrek "	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			Agent, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bibell "	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"			Brother, Leechburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Welkos Ora	27		F	married	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	N. Y.	"	"	$56	Yes	1901	N. Y.	Sister, Ratz Lejo, Louis St. 5, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leidler Anna	36		"	Wid.	None	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Tarnopol	"	"	"	$60	Yes	99	"	Brother, Tarnopol, Poland, Pleasant St. 5, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kopf Owen	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilok	Lansford	Pa	"	$30	No			Father, Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cop Sawka	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			Uncle, Jankowyn Nowy, Poland, Podolski Gub.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jenkowyn Kasim	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawaricz	"	"	$40	"			Brother, Pastor Kaczka, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Szajka Mikita	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzawa	Jersey City, N. J.	"	"	$60	"			Sister, 444 Jersey St., N. J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szczawa Jan	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Szalin	Lawaricz	"	"	$4	"			Brother-in-law, Wald Zabolow, Market St. 58, Lawaricz, P.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Warkowicki Wojciech	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzynia	Podolya Gub.	"	"	$5	"			Brother-in-law, Wojcech Szayc, River St. 55, Webb Farm,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sadek Szymon	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzicza	St. Louis	"	"	$60	Yes	99	Canada	Wife, Wasylek Agnes, Carson St. 55, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gacki Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocin	Wolsburg	"	"	$12	No			Cousin, Rzicza Stefa, River, Fort Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pawlik Anna	25		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dzynin	Kozarwazja	"	"	$20	"			Friend, Selzyn Stanislaw, Post Office, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Jozef	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	mother	"	"			Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Sabet	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

S.T. STAMPED

If any of the above aliens are members of the family of a resident of the United States, name the relative, and state the degree of relationship. If going to join a relative, name him, his relationship, if any, and complete address. If a father or grandfather, state whether citizen or alien, and if living or dead. If a wife, state whether citizen or alien, and if living or dead. If a father or grandfather, state whether citizen or alien, and if living or dead.

In the case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Column 8 is for the information of the officer in charge of the list as to the nationality of the person described in each line, and is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master * of the S S BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. ..... sailing from Fiumana, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
16																										
1	Vik Jan	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wayne	Plymouth, Pa	ctf	$16.-					uncle Tomas Kopacka Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Leonard Antonia	26		M		do	do	do	do				Webster, Mass		$15.-					bother-in-law Edward Webster, Mass						
3	Mirosław Piotr	34		M								Swiadectwo	St. Louis, Mo		$5.-					acqu. Juliana Tracz St. Louis, Mo						
4	Jarnach Ewald	18		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Tarnowitz	Philadelphia, Pa		$3.-					sister Wallenga Jarnach Philadelphia, Pa						
5	Tracz Lozorska	17		F	S	maid	no	no				Swiadectwo	Philadelphia, Pa		$7.-					acqu. Jacques Lawicki Market St. 63 Philadelphia, Pa						
6	Polanski Albin	30		M	M	smith						Jaworzno	Camden, N.J.		$5.-					acqu. Jakonick Tracz Liberty St. 1220 Camden, N.J.						
7	Ficek Ignacy	30		M	S	laborer	do	do							$5.-					acqu. Jakob Wasilewski 105 Allegany St. New York						
DEPORTED 8	Char Leo	54		M	M					Lithuanian		Lipka	New York		$8.-					acqu. Josef Schwanting 188 Allegany St. Olean, N.Y.						Trachoma
9	~~Zolonka Teofo~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				Cyplica	Tell River, Can		$10.-					cousin Magdalena Georgia 2945 Nancy St. Philadelphia, Pa						
10	Schneider Matyas	22		M	M				Hungary	German	Hungary	Fogaras	Philadelphia, Pa		$7.-					acqu. Ludwig Lord 19 St. 32529 New York 906 Chestnut						
11	Gilgon Josef	24		M	S	saddler						Pecsarad			$8.-											
12	Frank Henrik	34		M	M	cook						Girellafalva	St. Louis, Mo.		$7.-					brother Peter Tarczy St. Louis, Mo. Box 2401						
13	Traus Anna	30		F		none								mother	—					father						
14	" Katharina	6		F	S		do	do						self	$12.-	Yes	1903	St. Louis, Mo.		bro. in law						
15	Feck Franz	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes												acqu. Josef Feller 3749 E. 54th New York						
16	Flechner Josef	36		M		tobbler				Hebrew		Gyor	New York		$16.-					brother Zinnner Josef Philadelphia, Pa. Pennsylvania St. 335						
17	Zimmer Henrik	24		M	S	shoemaker				Magyar		Ujfecsa	Philadelphia, Pa		$20.-					friend Stefan Tarcsi Philadelphia, Pa						
						6-11-1241 - 6/20/41						Tövösneré	Braddock, Pa		$12.-					brother Karl Lang Braddock, Pa						
18	Gochan Maria	26		F	M	none														acqu. Anton Legeleter 1220 Penn St. Chicago, Ill.						
~~19~~	~~Henderes Josef~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~				~~German~~		~~Sasin~~	~~Chicago, Ill~~							~~Schiba Ferencz Pittsburg, Pa~~						
20	Skiba Ferencz	30		M	M	Laborer				Magyar		Jegyzenka	Pittsburg, Pa		$18.-		1901	Pittsburg, Pa		mother						
21	" "	3		M	S	none	do	do						father	—		1901			bro. Josef Gregorek Mika Tiegahm, Pa. Depot St. 73						
22	Csernenak Szaszcsa	30		F	M							Szecsudvar	Tiegahm, Pa	self	$8.-	do				father						
23	" Anna	3		F	S		Yes	Yes		Slovak				mother	—											
24	" Jean	1½		M			do	do												bro. Geo Jenuiker Allegheny, Pa. Allegheny St. 1547						
25	Lukacs Maria	16		F	M							Dosa	Allegheny, Pa	self	$8.-					friend Jacob Cuska Pittsburg, Pa						
26	Dorko	30										Varannó	Tonnesleach		$3.-					acqu. Ujfalu Laplak 855 Irby Alley Allegheny, Pa.					Probate Court Hearing & Obtd	
27	Flechner Jakob	28		M	M	Laborer						Rakfalu	Pittsburg, Pa		$3.-					at home						
28	Ewan Jakob	46		M	M	do	do	do							$5.-	Yes	1892	Pittsburg, Pa		brother Johann Jergen Jan 838 Pittsburgh, Pa						
29	Jarany András	25		M	S		Yes	Yes				Gyallas	Kremball, Pa		$10.-	do				acqu. Ewan Stoka Donnel, Ohio						Trachoma
30	~~Kovacsik Flores~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~							Dabova	Durrel, Ohio				1901									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, * of the S. S. [illegible], from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. A. Donneuborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. A. Donneuborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
15																								
1	Starkewitz Vincas	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$21.-				brother Leopold Ulrich Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rozanska Stanislawa	18		F	S	wife						Orick	Pittsburg, Pa			$2.-				cousin Frank Kladyszka Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gudewicki Fabian	17		M	S	Laborer						Teodory	Shenandoah, Pa			$20.-				cousin Jos Angelewicz Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Konieczny Jan	22										Konieczne	Easthampton, Mass			$15.-				cousin Frank Kaluzny Easthampton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pierlak											Rovpko	Butler, Pa			$10.-				bro Jos Pierlak Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Glos Franz	18				M	M					Zukowa				$18.-				cousin Lorenz Zygmond Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Olszak Wojciech	18														$7.-				br in law Jos Jagiella Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Göhring Johannes	17				Yes	Yes		German			Jeresina	Tulsa, Okla.			$10.-				uncle Gottfried Boehler Asher, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cesevski Johann	40		M				Germany	Irish	Germany	Long	Valley, Nebr.				$50				br in law Joseph Tesevski Valley, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Katharina	35		F	wife										wife	—				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Stanislaus	11		M	S										father	—				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Franciska	7		F												—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Marianna	4														—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Stanislaus	3		M												—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Teofadia		3	F												—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zabinska Wanda	18			maid servt										self	$32.-				acqu. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tescher Franz	51		M	M	weaver			Austria Silesia		Silesia	Miesterich	Meeker, Colo.			$10.-	Yes	1901	Meeker, Colo.	cousin Teschke Mazie Meeker, Colo.	"	"	"	"	Superior Court Worcester Mass.	
18	Jamniorsky Vilma	23		S	Serv	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lorse	New York			$10.-				br in law Carlin Conrad 5 St. 335 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Johann	25				miner			Germany	German	Germany	Habingsford	Oglesby, Ill.			$5.-				acqu. Frank Sakovich Oglesby, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hebein Lorenz	25											Milwaukee, Wis.			$25.-				uncle Thomas Shaefrody Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Csikesz Mihaly	28				Shoemaker			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fridapest	New York			$8.-				br in law Carlin Gubics 27 St. 365 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gubas Ede	37		M	M	baker							Hammonton			$8.-				brother Gubas Gyula 345 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gantar Andrej	17		S	Serv	laborer			Austria Istria	Slovenian	Istria	Corkun	Redvale, Colo			$10.-				father Andrej Gantar Redvale, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wanderer Josef	24				baker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Saxony	Chicago, Ill.			$14.-				acqu. Anton Feidenpoez 2 Ellen St. 3844 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Verderics Maria	37		F	M	none						Saufalva				$5.-				cousin Henris Fegan 5743 Evanston ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josefine	3		F	D		No	No							mother	—				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krauss Hermann	36		M		tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Tarnacs	Ft. Recovery, Pa		self	$50.-				br in law Jos Schwartz 1035 Cecil St. Ft. Recovery, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Jakab	33				merchant										$50.-				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Selzer Rosa	25		F		tailor						Szczepanow	Chicago, Ill.			$14.-				uncle Josef Chalupa 220 Webster Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Macias Stanislaw	25		M		farm laborer	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lake	Passaic, N.J.	Yes		$5.-				cousin Agnes Pawlicka Lodz St. 193 Passaic County, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master * of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sep, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

29 S. S. sailing from Fiume, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kespel Anton	26	6	M	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Istria	Slovenian	Austria	Lokve	Greensburg, Pa	yes	self	$16	no			friend Tarcar Sebastian Greensburg, Pa	no	no	no	good no
2	Agric	34							Austria Istria		Austria	Vojsko	Jeannette, Pa			$60				friend Antonia Agric Jeannette, Pa				
3	Tercey Josipa	26	F	M	none				Austria Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	Tillsburg, Pa			$60	yes	1902	Pittsburg, Pa	husband Tercey Tillsburg, Pa				
4	Mato	3	M	S											mother	—				at home				
5	Zoric Stjepan	44	M	M	laborer							Dezinic			self	$60	yes	1905	Tillsburg, Pa	brother Franjo Zoric Pittsburg, Pa				
6	Zgrid Franca	19	F	S	maid serv		yes	yes				Cerkovic				$16				in-law Jerneja Zgrid Pittsburg, Pa				
7	Vodisek Franjo	19	M	M	farmer							Sora	Chicago, Ill.			$18				cousin Filip Pelzar Chicago, Ill.				
8	Zelovnic Ivan	37	M	M	farm laborer							Lipoljanidol	E. St. Louis, Ill.			$30				1116 4th St. E. St. Louis, Ill.				
9	Jadakovic Anastazija	42	F	M								Ricica	Braddock, Pa			$18	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	friend Mary Krevs 133 Lemberg St. Braddock, Pa				
10	Ujcon Ivan	16	M	S					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nyzniowka	New York			$16				cousin Olga Tylosek 441 E. 72nd St. New York				
11	Kopse Jan	36	M	M	laborer		no	no				Jarosawice	Chicago, Ill.			$40				brother Ignacy Kedulski 1035 W. 21st St. Chicago, Ill.				
12	Pavlowski Adam	18	M	S			yes	yes				Lopuchowa	Braddock, Pa			$60				Eagle Co. No. 175 Braddock, Pa				
13	Siemiec Franciszka	20	F	M	maid serv							Zakrzewko	Passaic, N.J.			$50				Circle St. 113 Chicago, Ill.				
14	Zorovich Jan	24	M	M	laborer		no	no				Logovitovo	Passaic, N.J.			$50				cousin Nikolaw Zerovich Chicago, Ill. 3422 S. Halsted St.				
15	Seps Heinrich	18	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jemuschen	Chicago, Ill.			$40	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	brother Wilhelm Seps 1135 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill.				fever no
16	Ehring Gustaf	33	M	M					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Zgurow				$40	yes	1915	Chicago, Ill.	cousin Jacob Edelstein 44 E. 112 New York				
17	Daickes Rieke	68	F	W	photographer					Hebrew		Glorion	New York			$100				cousin Joseph Stein Newport R.I. 59 Jersey City, N.J.				
18	Ajon Josef	57	M	M	goldsmith							Grodno	Jersey City, N.J.	yes		$40				cousin Abram Apte 1765 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.				
19	Port Jonas	19	M	S	tailor							Skroumnick	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$30				cousin Joseph Stein 2375 Webster Ave. Bronx New York				
20	Epstein Zalke	18	F	S								Dzow	New York			$100								
21	Ghaje	17	M	S					2-375473-5/13/14-505							$100				cousin Zobolsky Abram 242 Grand St. New York City				
22	Zabolskya Zeleine	15	F	S					2-2004469-5/6				New York			$100				brother Nicholas Zabolsky 242 Grand St. New York				
23	Gozborcior Ujcske	17	M	S								Agodno				$100				brother Julius Gozborcior 142 Lewis St. New York				
24	Zulizzenski Ulrsche	17	M	S								Dzowe				$100				friend Wenzeslaus Borbarz 11 Leipzig New York				
25	Goldmann Leib	16	F	S	maid serv.											$100				brother Jacob Goldmann 300 Henry St. New York				
26	Mirikoff Love Leie	58	M	M	dyer		no	no								$100				cousin Samuel Zucker Keyser St. 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.				
27	Kleimann Josef	21	M	S	farrier		yes	yes				Plonsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$40				brother Ignatz Klein 1 Lee Ave. 168 Brooklyn, N.Y.				
28	Majewilla Kasemje	35	M	M	farm laborer					Lithuanian		Illenjan				$100								
29	Josefat	34	M	M												$100								
30	Adrianca	21	F	M	maid serv.											$100								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 / 13 S. S. ... sailing from Bremen ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... July 25 ... 190 ... New York ... 190

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13																								
1	Grzywacz Tekla	23		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jezealgory	Manchester, N.H.	yes	self	$102-	No			cousin Wiktorya Grzywa Joseph St. 12 Manchester, N.H.	no	no	good	no
2	Fortnicka Marya	15										Rajeza	Seymour, Wis.			$20-				brother Jonas Joseph Seymour, Wis.				
3	Gruder Ignac	39	M	M	Farmer	do	do					Goorkowa	Cleveland, O.	yes		$8-				Seymour, Wis.				
4	Stanecka Stefan	24		S		yes	yes					Terrera	New York City			$100-				Cleveland, O.				
5	Dvorak Tyuko	36		M					Austrian			Dereszyvic	Ripsey, Ala.	yes		$7-	Yes	1901	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	cousin Kominski Andrei Box 111 Ripsey, Ala.				
6	Gregrakovics Andrej	27		S			yes	yes				Berlisorbek	Chesapeake, O.			$16-		1901	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	friend Hegyes Tanczik Tuscaloosa, Ala.				
7	Stein Wolf	35		M	Peker					Hebrew		Torodecie	New York	yes		$14-	No			brother Georg Stein New York				
8	Tomko Johann	26		S	Farm Laborer				5-49622-5/11/03	Polish		Sarecojes	Buffalo, N.Y.			$15-				brother Joseph Tomko Buffalo, N.Y.				
9	Szabo Zofia	24		F	S	none			Hungary	Slavonia	Magyar	Garonia	Jrekinka	Pittsburg, Pa		$7-				Pittsburg, Pa				
10	Hoc Georg	20		M		carpenter				German		Cutimovac	Shelton, Pa			$30-	Yes	1901	Mt. Shelton, Pa	br. in law Steigenberger Jos. Shelton, Pa				
11	" Anna	26		F		none									Relat.	—				uncle				
12	" Anna	11		S		do	do								father	—	do			br. in law Steigenberger Jos. Shelton, Pa				
13	Portisch Adolf	34		M		married	yes	yes							self	$37-	Yes	1903	Mt. Shelton, Pa	brother				
14	" Francika	32		F		none									wife	—				uncle				
15	" Justine	12½		S											father	—								
16	" Tereria	9														—								
17	" Jakara	7					do	do								—								
18	" Francika	4														—								
19	" Adolf	3		M												—				uncle Johann Tanczik Chapp St. 679 Shelton, Pa				
20	Stark Adam	18			Farm Laborer		yes	yes							self	$16-	No			brother Simon Josef Braddock, Pa				
21	Szemes János	30		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terdaszlapker	Braddock, Pa			$18-	Yes	1903	Braddock, Pa	uncle Tasper Jakobi Pittsburgh, Pa.				
22	Jung Johann	19		S						German		Tiebeckerek	Pittsburgh, Pa			$18-				Emperial Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.				
23	Strauch Alois	25							1-349966 - 40 Y - 5/11/03			Lida	Glen Fidelity, Conn.			$24-				sister Lydeca Lapes Chapel St. 346 Glen Fidelity, Conn.				
24	Makuc Franc	22							Austria Istria	Slovenian	Istria	Corkur	Greensburg, Pa			$26-				friend Valent Lencar Box 515 Greensburg, Pa				
25	Pirich	39		M									Allegheny, Pa			$35-				friend Ignaz Trabec Stranglon St. 39 r/r Allegheny, Pa				
26	Celik Filip	22		S												$10-								
27	Gercin Leker	29		M												$15-								
28	Svetičić Ivan	39														$10-				friend Andrej Ulrich Stranglon St. 71 Pa Allegheny, Pa				
29	Jencin Felix	25		S					Austria Krain		Krain	Vojsko				$10-								
30	Cesak Florian	30							Austria Istria		Istria	Corkur				$10-								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Jaumburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Jaumburg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as [illegible]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11																										
1	Dirkuns Kasimir	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Geiken	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	$10.-	No			to sister Agatha Guiginskiene	6	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorukinas Jonas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeloriniszki	Johnsonville, N.Y.	yes	"	$12.-	"			cousin Jonas Kelpakas						
DEPORTED 3	Gross Eva	19		F	S	maid servt.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kischeneff	Kischeneff, Russia	"	"	$5.-	"			brother Gregor Jones						
4	Zaleska Rosalia	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lapierski	Newark, N.J.	No	"	$4.-	"			brother Frank Zaleski						
5	Skavnas Pieter	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shumbagh Islands	Galveston, Texas	yes	"	$10.-	Yes	1903	1/2 yr.	Baltimore, Md.	brother Jacob Skavnas						
6	Rauska Adam	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Rolno	Fall River, Mass.	"	"	$15.-	No			brother Ignacy Rauska						
7	Golasch Sepila	19		F	married	maid servt.	No	No	"	"	"	Lomsk	Three Rivers, Mich.	"	"	$10.-	"			cousin Wladyslaw Wojcik						
8	Sendrowski Stanislaw	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrilas		"	"	$10.-	"			friend Jan Sendrowski						
DEPORTED 9	Sanches Alter	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zialystok	New York	"	"	$20.-	"			to husband Jacob Sanches						
ADMITTED 10	Levin Hirsch	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mistislaw		"	hmbt.	—	"			to brother Leon Levin						
ADMITTED 11	" Frade	25		F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"			to husband Abram Frade						
ADMITTED 12	" Rosa	4		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	father	—	"			" " "						
13	" Feige	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"			to mother Feige Levin						
ADMITTED 14	" Chane	60		W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	son	—	"			to son Israel Levy						
15	Chicka Jan	17		M	S	chimney sweeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenia	Bohemian	Moravia	Kl. Tilka	Niederwallgut, Austria	no	self	$6.-	"			to father Jan Chicka, Niederwallgut, Austria						
16	Tecsik Maria	21		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Ruzsó	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	"	$20.-	Yes	1903	1/2 yr.	to husband Joseph Tecsik, 11 Ashburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.						
17	" Tanzi	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	—	No			to mother Rosa Tanzi, 11 Ashburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.						
18	Greglauski Andras	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle	—	"			to uncle J. Greglauski, 247 Grand Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.						
ADMITTED 19	Soloszko Kasi	36		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Debreczen	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	self	$16.-	Yes	1890	13 yrs.	Philadelphia, Pa.						
ADMITTED 20	" Szerina	15		"	S	maid servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	1891	12 yrs.	to mother Julia Soloszko, Philadelphia, Pa.						
ADMITTED 21	" Lajos	11		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
ADMITTED 22	" Salomon	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
ADMITTED 23	" Lina	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
ADMITTED 24	" Maria	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
ADMITTED 25	" Sandor	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
ADMITTED 26	" Dora	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"										
27	Jereny Ilga	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Ruzsó	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	self	$15.-	Yes	1902	1 yr.	Yonkers, N.Y.	cousin Joseph Vecsik						
28	" Maria	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	to father Ilga Jereny, Yonkers, N.Y.						
29	" Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "						
30	" Peter	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master,* of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Paunenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Paunenborg M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. ..... sailing from Fiume, July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 20th, 190 109

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martin Erzsebet	19		F	single	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orkuta	Braddock, Pa.	Yes	self	$9.-	No			brother Endre Aserbon 1844 Liberty Braddock, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pal Anna	17				do do						Joliet, Ill.				$6.-				uncle Jan Aserbon Joliet, Ill.					
3	Wachtar Rosa	17				Yes Yes										$6.-				Regenczko 375 Joliet, Ill. father Walter John 345 Clement Joliet, Ill.					
4	~~Gajda Josef~~	39		M	M	farm laborer						Spuzzmira	Weber, Conn.			$8.-	Yes	1902	Weber, Conn.	uncle Kanchijanc Weber, Conn.					Conj. foll.
5	Jegor	31				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Szecsenri	Cruchville, Pa.			$57.-		1907	Whitsett, Pa.	br in law Semian Jegor Whitsett, Pa.					no
6	Anna	27		F		none									kind					brother					
7	Fredlak György	16		M	S	farm laborer						Orkuta	Homestead, Pa.		self	$25.-	No			brother Fredlak Mihely Homestead, Pa.					
8	Plejnik Istoán	39		M		carpenter						Szt. Mihályfalva				$11.-	Yes	1901	Mt. Pittsburg, Pa.	br in law Endri Gjiak Homestead, Pa.					
9	Gajdos Maria	16		F	S	maid servant	do	do				Riverside	Passaic, N.J.			$5.-	No			Mother Gajdos Passaic, N.J.					
10	Macsko Maria	20		M		none						Kapisró				$11.-	Yes	1901	Passaic, N.J.	uncle Macsko Mihaly Passaic, N.J.					
11	Klein Szerasf	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebr		Sagyvaroszt Miklos	Cleveland, O.			$10.-	No			cousin Kaiser Leib 34th Century, O.		Hurt left eye	Myopia	Lost	
12	Mecer Janos	40				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Bolona	Bridgeport, Conn.			$44.-	Yes	1905	Freedom, Pa.	cousin brother Tocsanar Alexey Bridgeport, Conn.					
13	Hokinger Eva	22		F	S	cook	Yes	Yes		German		Lippa	Buffalo, N.Y.			$10.-	No			brother Kohinger Hugo Buffalo, N.Y.					
14	Seifs Maria	30		M	M	none						Ujarad				$10.-				Hoppmann 1910 Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle Joseph Seifs 1910 Buffalo, N.Y.					
15	Gyorko Veron	17			S	maid servant				Slovak		Orkuta	New York			$8.-				sister Gyorko Julianna 44th & 2 Sts. New York					
16	Slira Fragz	25		M		miner			Austria Galicia	Polish	Silesia	Zakuvor				$15.-				brother Joseph Slira 6 New York					
17	Poniak Piotr	19				farm laborer			Austria Galicia		Galicia	Soporno	Haverhill, Mass.			$10.-				brother Jan Poniak River Hill 117 Haverhill, Mass.					
18	Zabawa Jan	18				11-337 42-5 29 4 SOR No 1A - FOR Rey entry see Pres. Grant 2/16/21 6305-40-6										$12.-				brother-in-law					
19	Gorzkyla Agata	18		F	S	maid servant	do	do				Gumnica gorna	New Britain, Conn.			$10.-				brother Adolf Chylek Lyon St. 234 New Britain, Conn.					
20	Zaryck Karolina	20										Gornica				$8.-				cousin					
21	Gruela Katarzyna	19														$8.-				brother Stanislaw Gruela Lyon St. 234 New Britain, Conn.					
22	Likos Tomas	26		M		farm laborer						Domarad	New York			$8.-				sister Gruela Likos Gornica 191 New York					
23	~~Kopczyk Walenya~~	18		F		~~2-144107 [illegible] 7-18-42~~						~~2-995922~~	~~7-8-42~~			$10.-				accpt.					
24	Zober Aniela	18														$16.-				sister in law					
DEPORTED 25	Kas Franciszek	42		M	M	farm laborer						Korczyna	Clivet, Pa.			$15.-	Yes	1895	Clivet, Pa.	no					
26	Juczarski Jan	48		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN smith						Szyszko	Lowell, Mass.			$50.-		1898 1910	Lowell, Mass.	woman Marya Jugarska Ulica St. 32 Lowell, Mass.					
27	Wojcicz Katarzyna	28		F		~~1-6[illegible] 5-[illegible]~~						Zorek				$20.-	No			husb. Franciszek Wojcicz Ulica St. 32 Lowell, Mass.					
28	~~Vl 495 504~~ Maria	44		S		~~1-73005 42-5-3 4 18~~ 1-362773-505- [illegible] - 7-1-42									mother	—				father					
29	Anna	3														—									
30	Glowinska Jozefa	8				1-245863 5/26/21	Yes	Yes				Zawonice			self	$10.-				mother Zofia Glowinska Galicia St. 320 Lowell, Mass.					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state it, column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ [redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190-

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Paumburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Paumburg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... Feb 9th, 190 110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10																					
1	Kerecsen Jozef	50	M		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarcal	New York	Yes	self	$16.-	No			brother Francois Lajos 53 Ave D 4th fl. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kerich Jozef	18	S			Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Pl. Erzsebet	"	"	$16.-	"			brother Laszlo Lajos 323 " Mexicanos Mex.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kerecsen Erzsebet	5	S			At home	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsany	Debreczen Hung.	"	"	$16.-	"			brother William Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.
4	Mildauer Jerg	19	M	F		Farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lowicki	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$10.-	No			Real Est. P. O. Box 2 Detroit Mich. uncle Conrad Mildauer	"	"	"	"	420
5	Mildauer Anna	22	F			At home	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$44.-	"			174 Gr 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Auch Adolf	21	M			Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicki	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$30.-	"			brother Ernst John 64 Bryan ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Graban Andreas	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$25.-	"			brother Friedrich Graban 187 Monroe St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kochewsky Jan	22	"	M		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	$44.-	Yes	1904	10 Jersey City N.J.	cous. Sobieska Anna 1 Gr. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kolinna Wladislaw	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.-	No			Styles St. 157 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakubowski Lukas	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabolderupert	Warchau Russ.	"	"	$15.-	"			brother John Jakubowski Care Wierzbicki Chic.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jozefa	17	F			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jackowsky Stanislaw	40	M			Farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Suwalki	New York	Yes	self	$25.-	"			cous. Jackowska Anna 773 E. 170 St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jaska Chaim	22	"			joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grajewo	"	"	"	$9.-	Yes	1901 1903	New York	bro in law Harris Swirin 350 Grand ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jokel Josef	21	"			Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	$25.-	No			uncle Wilhelm Lipson 26-8 Centre market St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Schmerer	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100.-	"			bro in law Jesse Weinberg 266 Grand St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jossowitz Samuel	36	"		S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	$25.-	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jurgunas Jonas	134	"			Farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jurewicz Josefa	26	F			none	"	"	"	"	"	Lusargon	"	"	"	$7.-	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Schmul	4	M		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			bro in law Engleard & J. Bourse 544 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jurkin Kate	36	M			Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Poloczyn	"	"	self	$5.-	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Lucie	25	F			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			bro in law Louis Trafrunzia 7 Bowery Jackson Square, Gallo St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakuire Marcus	18	M		S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	self	$44.-	"			uncle Jerg Golsky Lizzie St. 287 E. 33 New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Goldberg Julie	16	F			maid-serv	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzaloskin	"	"	"	$12.-	"			brother Karl Goldberg 537 Angelina St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacobson Leib	16	M			painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	W. Hoboken, N.J.	No	"	$10.-	"			cousin Abraham Lewin 148 S. Greene ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bergmann Eli	36	"		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lacisk	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	$16.-	Yes	1903	1½ Mt. Vernon N.Y.	bro in law Lehmenbaum 578 Ave D. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lutkewitz Aria	20	"		S	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Zabro	Jaynne City N.J.	"	"	$8.-	No			bro in law Jacobs Lange Pikle St. 64 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jeffe Pauline	16	F			maid-serv	"	"	"	German	"	Przysicka	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$10.-	"			bro in law Jadins Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lange Augusta	18	"			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalki	"	"	"	$15.-	"			brother Lange Julius 7 Prague St. 272 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma
29	Lecke Ottilie	22	"			"	No	No	"	"	"	Kowpote	"	"	"	$5.-	"			bro in law Engel Lehlein 171 Gr 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	420
30	Lecke Auguste	16	"			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kelzerkaupy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	"	$10.-	"				"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
ALIEN

D-660071/8-1-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D.L. S. S. sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of July 22, 190 at New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4																					
1	Forger Jirsch	21	6	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jadbierezre	New York	Yes	self	$15.00	No			cousin Max Stein 2 Ch Orchard St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fershinski Moishe	21										Berki				$15.-				cousin B. Rosenkrantz 1658 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hindenmann Joel	30		M	M	miner						Russany				$20.-				cousin Joel Pendzer 344 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Zlaman	11				none									father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Gerisch Moishe	35		M	M	do									self	$15.-				bro. Orem Orpinch 278 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	" Zot	2	6												mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	" Hanl	5				do do										—					"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	" Enoke	3														—					"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	" Zot	12	6						2 47883-7	1/1/30						—					"	"	"	"	"
10	Kudis Jacob	0				Boy Laborer				Lithuanian		Blunjan	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$6.-				coming Nikola Grzymsky Cope St. 164 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zpencis Leonard	0											Scranton, Pa.			$5.-				coming Joel Zelus 95 Jefferson ave 157 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zelais Zonsenka	36		M		LAW, VAGRANT ALIEN										$16.-	Yes	1914	Scranton, Pa.	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Cyrus	28		M		none									kinb.	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zawaczkas Casimir	57		M		farm laborer									self	$7.-	No			coming Zaczka Dikszys Schuylkill Avenue 344 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zawacinski Anton	40					Yes	Yes		Polish						$15.-				brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zaczki Philipp	24		S		do	No	No		Lithuanian		Leckilior	Boston, Mass.			$20.-				cousin Stepan Simka 7 Purple Lane Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zaley Anton	18					Yes	Yes				Lukinice				$30.-				brother Vasily Zalejka Chicago, Ill. 2 Prairie Ave 376	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zaborowski Schmul	29		M		tailor				Hebrew		Zabrits	New York			$12.-				brother Lebus Zaborowski 69 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zaworkin "	23		S								Zrkola	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$15.-				brother Gregoire Zaubel 7 Bedford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosenberg Moische	24		M		painter						Slonim	New York			$11.-				cousin Coslein Zary 254 3 St. 258 New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zrusil Chone	23		S		locksmith	No	No				Zlock				$11.-				brother Israel Zaupel Avenue St. 68 New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zaluborski Karol	28		M		farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zarnagora	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$10.-	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	cousin Lazuga Zackery 1145 U.S. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wisnicie Zoel	26				shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarcewa	New York			$6.-				supply Aron Zyaber 147 Pudlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abe Franz	23				painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden				$31.-				friend C. Lepsen 214 W 32 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meyer Walter	25				Farm Laborer						Weddan				$51.-				cousin F. Lebus 47 E 121 St. Apt. New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zogoda Michal	26							Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zdzewiczka	Brooklyn, N.Y.			$15.-				cousin Jan Lubacz 481 Ellery ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zwiekowski Jan	27		M		do	No	No								$15.-				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zaebala Tomasz	24		S			Yes	Yes				Zamgora				$12.-				brother Lazje Starczinsky 6 St. 74 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jaworski Jozef	20								Lutherian		Ondrejowka	Bayonne City, N.J.			$15.-				cousin Zolowicz Luca 23 St. 165 Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zielecki Walenty	18				smith				Polish		Zelazany	New York	Yes		$12.-				coming Kaczan Zelen 378 Lenox Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"

‡ Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People. — is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Instead of inserting destination of tourists in column 11, write the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Prager master,* of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Paumburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Paumburg.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. ——— sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 190 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8																									
1	Pluzgotowska Tatiana	17	F	S	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rovieer	Roslin, Pa.	No	self	$15.-	No			brot. Pluzgotowska Jozef Roslin, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Marcela	9	F		1-331439-2/6/41			"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Josef	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jurana Constance	16	F	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slonim	"	"	self	$40.-	"			uncle Jan Kozlowski Passaic, N.J. 207 263 Broadway Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lonciki Rafael	21	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucalki	Haspell, Pa.	"	"	$40.-	"			b. in law Antoni Iglesia 157 Chestnut ave Haspell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kruchanowicz Franz	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolki	New York	Yes	"	$85.-	"			cousin Bydgoszcz Jozef Gypsy ville Pa. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zabielski Stanislaw	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kininchin	Camden, Del.	No	"	$40.-	"			brother Alexander Zabielski 1039 Penrose ave Camden, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sidorska Joanna	26	F	Wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100.-	"			husband Stanislaw Sidorski Gypsies No. 1075 Camden, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Stanislaw	4	M			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Casmir	2	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Sabina	9m	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	good	"	"
12	" Josefa	26	F	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$14.-	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kapska Franz	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowa	Redport, Conn.	"	"	$47.50	"			br. in law Jozef Gryczka Redport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Josefa	28	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Konopbocka	Fall River, Mass.	"	"	$5.-	"			brother Felix Gryczka 1216 Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grodzicka Teofila	17	F	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Plodawa	Ogden Creek, Ia.	"	"	$52.-	"			father Ludwik Grodzicka Ogden, Pa. R.F.D. No. 139 Ogden Creek, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Torkowski Kazimir	22	M	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zialylok	New York	"	"	$75.-	"			br. in law Kazimir Grudzyk 254 E. 91st 10 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Emma	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—	"			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Antonina	2	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fecker Lipe	34	M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Slawrsios	"	"	self	$21.-	"			br. in law Abloque Grigunsky 25 E. 7 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosenzweig Samuel	30	M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Paterson, N.J.	No	"	$30.-	"			cousin Zilly Lenzycki 457 Main St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Sakowicz	17	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiak	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	"	$25.-	Yes	1884		uncle Lyka Lewis 168 Broadway Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Victor	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	No			mother Lewis Finkelstein 1 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	tubo auxiliare	"
23	Goldberg Meier	24	M	M	shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Zialystok	New York	"	self	$30.-	"			cousin Abell Orelek 87 E. 6th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dovoskin Lillel	20	M	single	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	$34.-	"			br. in law Jake Gaskin 125 Franklin St. Harrington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Libski Meier	30	M	M	baker			"	"	"	Sokolel	Jurlingken	No	"	$62.-	"			brother Abraham Libski 40 Exter St. Allendale Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zunrot Chaim	15	M	single	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sovono	Meriden, Conn.	"	"	$11.-	"			brother Franciski Kot 32 Cedar St. New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kronicki Golde	36	F	widow	none	No	No	"	"	"	Zgrazanowice	New London, Conn.	"	"	$11.-	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Mehoel	9	M	C				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Ele	8	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kapnick Rieske	17	F	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tocono	New York	Yes	self	$5.-	"			cousin L. Edelstein 136 E. 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master *, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 2

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pauncaborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pauncaborg Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 2

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. ____ sailing from Fiumen, 190 Arriving at Port of July 14, 190 New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist. 18	Whether an Anarchist. 19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 22
7																										
1	Szwen Lazar	20		F	S	cook	to	to	Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Rozchanowice	Newark, N.J.	No	self	$8.-	No			cousin Adolf Rosenberg 44 Ferry St.	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Blank Regina	18				tailor	Yes	Yes				Debowiec	New York	Yes			$5.-			br.-in-law Josef Falb 59 Eleventh St.	New York						
3	Kubik Ludovika	20				maid serv.				Polish		Plonic	Chicago, Ill.				$18.-			cousin Dominik Gulczynski 1900 Noble St.	Chicago, Ill.						
4	Kojak Lajos	19	6	M		tailor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Laros	Passaic, N.J.				$12.-			cousin Jos. Kovacs 3 Jackson St.	Passaic, N.J.						
5	Kerak Mihaly	38		M		farm laborer						Ujak	Malby, Pa.				$12.-			acqu. Jos. Stoner	Malby, Pa.						
6	Schlosser Rosa	25		F		wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Palossa					$8.-	Yes	1904	to Malby, Pa. husb.							
7	" Jos	21	6	M		farm laborer									mother		—	No	1905		Father						
8	Einhardt Josef	19										Zboro	Ellsworth, Pa.		self		$14.-	No			cousin Eberhard Zaeck	Ellsworth, Pa.					
9	Weiser Andreas	30		M									Whiting, Ind.				$14.-	Yes	1903	to Ellsworth, Pa.	acqu. Siegfried Jeep	Whiting, Ind.					
10	Fenderka Josef	27					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														cousin						
3F/13997-20 4/11/33 11	Tolar Paulina	16		F	S	maid serv.						Gronicz	Meriden, Conn.				$12.-	No			br.-in-law Gly.	Plonicki					
12	Knapik Ilka	18		M		none							Bridgeport, Conn.				$10.-				Wilbur St. 191	Bridgeport, Conn.					
13	Szekora Otto	26	6	M	S	farm laborer						Uzepeklen	Yonkers, N.Y.				$24.-			cousin Tonya Stanimirik	Yonkers, N.Y.					
14	Krol Stanislaw	22				textile laborer				Magyar		Fielgorej	Brooklyn, N.Y.				$15.-			br.-in-law Tolinski	Waverly					
15	DEPORTED. Meslin Friedrich	20							Russia	German	Russia	Lowalki					$10.-			7 Ft. 137 brother Gustavus	Meslin Brooklyn, N.Y.					
16	Gaukunas Jahn	44		M						Lithuanian							$12.-			466 Sudrow Ave acqu. Jan Kovacki	Brooklyn, N.Y.					
17	Konfil Andrej	20		S		do	do			Lithuanian		Vuckirko	Worcester, Mass.				$7.-			Jefferson Ave 197 brother Kazysauskas	Brooklyn, N.Y.					
18	Gerwalowska Mariana	22		F		maid serv.				Polish		Ordonia	Port Washington, N.Y.				$8.-	No		Gilberg St. 72 cousin Wazicowski	Jersey City, N.J.					
19	Schulz	18										Lipi	West Warwick, R.I.	Yes			$6.-			107 Washington St. uncle Schulz	Jersey City, N.J.					
20	Zialobreska Breslawa	18		F	S	maid serv.	Yes	Yes				Ulinowri	Ansonia, Conn.				$15.-			347 brother Zolakowski	Ansonia, Conn.					
21	Polakowska Aplonia	38															$15.-			Sophia St. 35 brother	Ansonia, Conn.					
22	ADMITTED Lewandowska Micenty	48	6	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Zarowski	Boston, Mass.				$12.-			br.-in-law Jablonowski	Boston, Mass.					
23	Lampitska Ludovika	32		F		none	do	do				Rochal	Suffolk, N.Y.				$15.-			Bros St. 6 bro. Darcely	Boston, Mass.					
24	Propa Emil	27	6	M		farmer						Kinischin	Passaic, N.J.				$16.-			Liberty St. 6 William St.	Passaic, N.J.					
25	Makowski Ludwig	30		M		tailor	Yes	Yes				Ulinowri	Schenectady, N.Y.				$10.-			cousin Leopold Jeep	Schenectady, N.Y.					
26	Grabowska Mariana	18		F	S	maid serv.	do	do				Cwiaschina	Brooklyn, N.Y.				$10.-			136 Richard ave cousin Jan Grabowski	Passaic, N.J.					
27	Lewicki Andre	27	6	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes									$10.-			Center St. 448 uncle Czes Lewandowski	Schenectady, N.Y.					
28	Skrobowna Teofila	20		F		maid serv.	do	do				Terwonpi	Zochin, Aust.				$7.-			276 Ringgold ave	Brooklyn, N.Y.					
29	Lewandowicz Julian	25	6	M		farmer											$10.-			grand father Jan Skorp Ropka, Aust.						
30	Schubsda Andrei	27					Yes	Yes									$12.-			cousin Marcel Anjorge brother Schiebsda Jan	Zochin, Aust.					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master,* of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 7, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, July 16, 1903

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6																								
1	Carl Henning	[illegible]																		relation New York	no	no	no	good	no
2																					"	"	"	"	"
3																					"	"	"	"	"
4																					"	"	"	"	"
5																					"	"	"	"	"
6																					"	"	"	"	"
7																					"	"	"	"	"
8																					"	"	"	"	"
9																					"	"	"	"	"
10																					"	"	"	"	"
11																					"	"	"	"	"
12																					"	"	"	"	"
13																					"	"	"	"	"
14																					"	"	"	"	"
15																					"	"	"	"	"
16																					"	"	"	"	"
17																					"	"	"	"	"
18																					"	"	"	"	"
19																					"	"	"	"	"
20																					"	"	"	"	"
21																					"	"	"	"	"
22																					"	"	"	"	"
23																					"	"	"	"	"
24																					"	"	"	"	"
25																					"	"	"	"	"
26																					"	"	"	"	"
27																					"	"	"	"	"
28																					"	"	"	"	"
29																					"	"	"	"	"
30																					"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in co[illegible] 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, * of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Kunreuther, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Kunreuther

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. ... sailing from Bremen 190 Arriving at Port of Bremen July 16 190 New York 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
5																							
1	Tadeusz Smuloki	20	M		brickmk	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanislau	New York	Yes	bro. i l	10 No				bro. i l Victor Zaporczank 339 East 20th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladimir "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro. i l J. Mielnicki 290 - N Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Sypko	17	F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	"	"	"	1 "				bro. i l Walenty Szuta 202 Drug St, Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarzyna Szuba	20	"		none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Ranisow	Passaic	"	brother	4 "				bro. i l Tolentin Jakubowski 636 Universal St, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Cocpidaitis	22	"		"	Yes	Yes	Roma	Greek	Germany	Dortmund	Waterbury Conn	No	self	30 "				Lone	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leonhard Rickert	36	M		butcher	"	"	U S of A	"	U S of A	Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	5 Yes	1887	1906	Brooklyn NY	bro. Paul Dürr Clearwood Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Dürr	32	"		machinist	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Esslingen	Ellinwood Conn	"	brother	25 No				father Simon Dürr Lyme Co.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Judel Lenanski	18	"		dealer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovanki	Westerly RI	Yes	father	10 "				daughter A Birnbaum 52 E 1st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Esche Birnbaum	9	"		none	"	"	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Garne	New York	"	mother	"									
10	ADMITTED Laube "	7	F		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				bro. i l A Cohen 153 Reservoir Ave, Providence, RI	"	"	"	"	"
11	A. MITTED Finkus Weipel	50	M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Zyfowir	Providence RI	"	self	200 "				husband E Lanzanglik Providence, R I	"	"	"	"	"
12	MITTED Chane "	48	F	"	none	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Golde Merjanchik	26	"	S	"	Yes	Yes							self						"	"	"	"	"
14	Fontel "	5	M	"	"	No	No							mother						"	"	"	"	"
15	Frankel "	3	"	"	"	"	"							"					no address	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Rapp	24	"	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Münster	New York	"	self	20 "	1892	Brooklyn	Lone		"	"	"	"	"
17	Babette Löhr	28	F	M	none	"	"	U S of A		U S of A	Brooklyn	NY	"	"	50 Yes	1906	NY			"	"	"	"	"
18	Hans "	7	M	S										mother	Born					"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	10	F	"															friend Babette Löhr 225 Taphine St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Gunder	18	"	"	cook	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Schoffly	Brooklyn NY	"	self	50 No	1904	Chicago		friend Emil Hentzer 122 Wells St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ewald Hagne	25	M	S	hotelwaiter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				U S of A	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	"	50 Yes	1906	Ill			"	"	"	"	"
22	Oscar "	23	"	"	tinsmith					Germany	Wurzen		"	"	50 No					"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma Lotte	18	F	"	servant	"	"			"	Aue	Passaic NJ	No	"	10 "				sister Anna Kretschmar 197 Lacher Ave, Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antoni Wrobel	21	M	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jasło	Wanamie Pa	Yes	brother	4 "				bro. Felix Wrobel Wanamie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul Zekel	15	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalacska	Birmingham Ala	"	father	2 "				father Jan Zekel Box 95, Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Gyega	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"		"	Gölnicbanya	Cleveland O	"	bridegroom	5 "				bridegroom Liba Janos 3 Market St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
27	Györgyne Komaroni	43	"	Wd	none	"	"	"		Magyar	Zenta	Cincinnati O	"	brother	22 "				bro. Bingo Jozsef 1911 Vine St, Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"
28	David Schmuckler	23	M	S	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyevdzir	New York	"	self	1 "				uncle J Faber 106 Goerck St, New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig Lauer	27	"	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hepstadt	Beardsley Minn	"	self	2 "				friend Carl Müller Beardsley, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
30	Julianna Dobzaniecka	20	F	"	none	"	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Antoniewo	Freeland Pa	"	father	10 "				father Jakob Dobzeniecki 281 Bank Freeland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Pannenborg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. sailing from Bremen July 6th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4																							
1	Richard Schenk	19	M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nordhausen	New Haven Ct	No	self	10	No			bro in law Aug Kreikenbohm New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto "	16	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul german	16	"	"	schneider	"	"	"	"	"		Stuttgart Brooklyn NY	Yes	father	20	"			grandfather G. Maier	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karolina Grabek	18	F	"	none	No	No	Russia		Russia	Dorf Bolschin	Jersey City NJ	No	brother	20	"			67 Ellery St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilija Brancewiczute	19	"	"	none	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Schwabaliskis	Gilberton Pa	Yes	bro in l	8	"			bro Fredy Chatagua 187 Maren St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Jaluvcew	24	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolokiszki	Merrill Wis	"	cousin	10	"			bro in l Wladyslawas Szalbrzas Gilberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bronislawa Wiedzianowska	17	F	"	none	Yes	"	Austria	"	"	Raska	Chicago Ill	"	sister	14	"			Cousin George Czuras 201 1st St Depere, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kozian	35	M	M	farm lab	No	No	Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Kaszczyn	Sayreville NJ	"	bro in l	5	"			sister Antonia Wiedzianowska 976 W 22nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kwatko Barna	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimkowka	Cokes WVa	"	brother	2	"			bro in l Adam Sadenak Sayreville, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Koziol	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybwald	Lakewood Ohio	"	bro in l	8	"			bro John Barna Saratoga & Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Zywiec	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zymwald	St Louis Mo	"	father	1	"			bro in l W Slaby Lakewood, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomea Gruntek	19	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	Ko Allegheny Pa	"	sister	10	"			father Roman Zywiec 708 Jane St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wojciech Swiegoski	21	M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce	New York	"	cousin	3	"			sister Anya Kozyratko 1 Tallwell St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalman Lewin	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostok	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	10	"			cousin Karol Steinberg 166 Hinton St, New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yusel Kantoff	18	F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	1	"			uncle Fischel Kramer 209 Christian St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Rinde Lipke	20	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in l	1	"			bro A. Kantoff 124 Graham Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teeka Leib Adler	20	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skempo	Newark NJ	"	uncle	1	"			bro in l "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Finchus Kantoff	9	"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	Warshau	Brooklyn NY	"	father	1	"			uncle Ch. Davidson 21 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert Nicke	38	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solmeck	Utica NY	"	self	30	"			father Kantoff 124 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karolus Genetive	21	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Thorn	Buffalo NY	"	self	30	"			bro in l Fred Nicke 60 Hickory St Utica, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salomon Herman	28	"	M	grocer	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Zlozzow	New York	"	bro in l	7	"			cousin William Kitzlicke Wilkerina St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Dahlinger	26	"	"	fireman	"	"	U S of A		U S of A	Philadelphia	Pa S	"	self	10	yes	1898	Phila Pa	bro in l Josef Stark 7981 Canon St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edmuna Müller	17	"	S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Hilden	Solan Falls Falls NY	"	brother	10	No			home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julia Przekopowna	15	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Kamoneka	Chicago Ill	"	sister	10	"			bro Adolf Müller 584 Edwin St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Teca	24	M	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	H. Kybka	"	"	bro in l	10	"			sister Ludvika Klymicka W 14th St 143 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elinka Tesarikova	47	F	M	none						Prag				2				bro in l Martin Lipan W 20 St 475 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ruzena "	11	"	S															uncle Anna Stanka 89 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zuzanna Durba	28	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Halevcy	New York	"	husband	20	"			uncle Georg Durba 6927 St 152 New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Verbicska	17	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagylaros	Port Chester NY	No	father	15	"			father Jan Verbicska 9 Albendorf Box, Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alena Lewicka	17	F	"	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Frednitzen wielka	Northampton Pa	Yes	brother	1	"			bro Iwan Lewicki Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists, write "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pragenmaster, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prag Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3																	Yes or No.	If yes, state when and where.				
1	Salomon Kupler	16		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Drakobycz	New York	Yes	brother	1	No					
2	Bessie Fessler	19		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gurahumora	"	"	"	9	"						
3	Aschem Golovsko	37		M	M	teacher	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Hungary	Debroczen	Philadelphia	Pa	bro in l.	10	"						
4	Osker Tolciar	17		"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wolkowish	Forwick	Ct	bro in l.	2	"						
5	Alexander Kowienski	20		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	Johnsonburg	Pa	friend	10	"						
6	Stanislaw Pilarski	25		"	M	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Radziejowo	Kewanee	Ill	father	10	"						
7	Rozalia Lepicka	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk	Worcester	Mass	father	5	"						
8	Jan Leimann	33		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka	Coatesville	Pa	cousin	11	"						
9	Franziska Szwarkowska	21		F	S	"	"	"	Germany Austria	Polish	Germany	Schanzendorf	Webster	"	bro in l.	4	"						
10	Antonina Lojwanicuk	21		"	M	"	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kol	Chicago	Ill	husband	8	"						
11	Katarzyna "	5		F	S				Russia		"	"	"	"	father		"						
12	Karolina Wycka	19		"	"	11-66184			Russia	Polish	"	Blonie		"	sister	8	"						
13	Julia Krzykowska	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wonagorno	Ludlow	Mass	brother	10	"						
14	Kunegunda Jaremback	28		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cwniczna	Nazareth	Pa	husband	8	"						
15	Josef Szydlowski	28		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka	Calumet	"	brother	5	"						
16	Anna Detkos	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	Fulton	Ny	sister	6	"						
17	Mary Cesarz	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Klechly	Holyoke	Mass	brother	2	"						
18	Julianna Mazur	17		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ryglice	Ipswich	"	"	6	"						
19	Rozalia Olczan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tembrio	Fall River	"	sister	10	"						
20	Michal Kwiatkowski	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sopnica sla	Dupont	Pa	uncle	12	"						
21	Kaska Iwaniecka	15		F	S	servant	No	"	"	"	"	Radwa	Auburn	Ny	bro in l.	2	"						
22	Marcin Paczkowski	27		M	M	farm lab	No	"	"	"	"	Tarnowica polna	Berwham	Pa	bro in l.	1	"						
23	Antoni Gasior	17		X	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modzelow	W Rutland	Vt	brother	1	"						
24	Zuzanna Letasky	30		F	Wd	none	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zuberecz	Scranton	Pa	son	10	"						
25	Maria Pistey	17		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gromos	Bridgeport	Ct	brother	8	"						
26	Paul Yonk	25		M	"	mechanic	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	New York	"	self	12	"						
27	Gerson Feinberg	42		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsken	"	"	"	50	"						
28	Jacob "	14		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"						
29	Friedrich Purucker	15		M	S	student	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wurzburg	Cleveland	O	father	30	No						
30	Max Erbeler	33		"	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlern	Southbor	Mass	self	15	"						

ADMITTED

REPORTER

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, * of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager — master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ARTICLE 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. _____ sailing from Bremen July 7th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert in column 17 the word "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States as a contract laborer, or as a member of a class excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	David Gunatisson	40		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Kiew	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	Yes	Yes	12	No		Uncle Charles Epstein 67 Division St Detroit Mich	yes	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																							
2	Saul	11		M	S	none																	
ADMITTED																							
3	Michel	9		M	S																		
ADMITTED																							
4	Schloime	6		M	S																		
ADMITTED																							
5	Bessie	32		F	M																		
ADMITTED																							
6	Hirsch			M	S																		
ADMITTED																							
7	Gib			M	S																		
8	Harry Goodkin	16		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes			Dyatowo	Berlington	Vt		brother	1				Bro Jake Goodkin 156 Archibald St, Burlington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Isaac Salomon	28		M	M	tailor					Dyatowo		Vt		"	5				Bro Harry Salomon 27 Archibald St, Burlington Vt						
10	Isaac Kleinis	17		M	S	student					Groshurow	New York			cousin	5				cousin Nath. Cohen 200 E Broadway New York						
11	Lea Lewin	19		F	S	none					Ekaterinoslaw				uncle	1				uncle Abr Hahn 142 Monroe St New York						
12	Bassie Goldman	40		F	M	none					Drogicsin				husband	1				Cupbd: Max Goldman c/o Jacob Brand, 498 E 5th, New York						
13	Isiker	11		M	S										father					father						
14	Rivke	10		F	S																					
15	Josef	9		M	S																					
16	Hane	7		F	S																					
17	Irwy Weinstein	27		M	M	musician	Yes	Yes			Zydomir	Brooklyn	NY		husband	5				Cpl Irwin Weinstein, 978 Dean St, Brooklyn husband's Brother Louis Weinstein 645 Lexington Ave, New York						
18	Sarah Goss	30		F	M	none	No	No			Slonim	New York			husband	2										
19	Geo	5		M	S										father					father						
20	Anni	4		F	S																					
21	Rose Zislin	18		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes			Klincy	Brooklyn	NY		cousin	1				cousin Isaak Greenbaus 397 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn NY						
22	Mendel Jessin	36		M	M	dealer	No	No			Brest Lit	New York			self					cousin Elias Robinoff 37 Rutgers St, New York						
23	Aron	34		M	M																					
24	Wolf Grandowicz	33		M	S	tailor					Drohitchow				cousin	1				cousin B. Grandowicz 1154, 6th St, New York						
25	Yankel Zuckerman	41		M	M						Warshaw					1				cousin also Bill 1409, 5 Ave NY York						
26	Perl Lawner	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes			Gwozdzwowa				husband	1				husband Wolf Lawner 161 Orchard St, New York						
27	Moses	9		M	S		No	No							father					father						
28	Leib	6		M	S																					
29	Israel	4		M	S																					
30	Mendel	11		M	S																					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ [redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master *, of the S. S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Sammberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Sammberg

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190-

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or for the purpose of passing through in transit, should be recorded [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen July 1 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
1	Julius Zimmer	34		M	M	clerk	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kesso	New York	Yes	self	50	No			bro in law Henry Prince 47 W 19th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julia Pohanczyk	25		F		none							Passaic		husband	5				husband Stephanus Pohanczyk 224 Passaic St Passaic, N.J.					
3	Imre	16		M	S										father					father					
4	Friedrich Hartmann	26		M	M	clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Passaic	Yes	self	50				friend Friedrich Klemmeyer 81 Passaic St Passaic, N.J.					
5	Oswald Ludwig	20		M	S							Hebelenhorst	Philadelphia	Yes	father	50				cousin Joseph Hoppe 102 Arianna St Philadelphia, Pa					
6	Eduard	9		M	S	never						Duisburg	Greylock	Mass	cousin	25				cousin Peter Fried 18 Greylock, Mass.					
7	Friedrich Ed	15		M	S															cousin John Hallmann Rockstal, Wash.					
8	Peter Frohs	27		M	M	machinist							Rockstal	Wash	self	50									
9	Anna Marie	25		F	M	none									father										
10	Anna Marie	4		M	S		No	No							aunt	5				aunt Henry Ammermann 106 Oakland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.					
11	Heinrich Winsel	16		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes					Black Rock	N.Y.	bro in law	10				bro in law John Santorski 447 Amherst Ave, Black Rock, N.Y.					
12	Johann Lemke	26		M	S	barber									father					father Josef Benz					
13	Josef Benz	24		M	S	farmlaborer			Hungary		Hungary	Billet	No Adams		father	8				No Adams, Kan. friend Nikolaus Winand 573 Sedine St Philadelphia, Pa					
14	Margaretha Lakica	23		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Lovrin	Philadelphia		friend	6				cousin Josef Linek 886 Alberoth St Philadelphia, Pa					
15	Georg Simetz	18		M	S	farmlaborer	No	No				Rabafuzes	Hokees Rock	Ga	cousin	7				bro Gene Josef Co. 527 Box, Kennington, Ill					
16	Johann Cerne	26		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Fresest	Kenning	Va	brother	4				step brother Georg Lauer Ft Collins, Col					
17	Johannes Lesser	32		M	M		No	No	Russia		Russia	Col Frank St	Collins	Ill	step brother	10				bro in law					
18	Katharina	31		F	M	none									brother	20				brother Christian Beringer Zeeland N.J.					
19	Jakob Beringer	21		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Col Bogdorf	Zeland	N.J.	brother	10				cousin Václav Jelinek 2079 9th St Louis St					
20	Louisa Sima	22		F	S	servant			Austria		Austria	Podmolky	St Louis	Mo	cousin	10				husband Mirosla Antal 610 Jackson St South Bend, Ind.					
21	Katalina Lupa	24		M	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	South Bend	Ind	husband	4				father					
22	Janos	4		M	S										father					bro in law Johann Matej 111 Houston St Fremont, Ohio					
23	Zuzanna Sestak	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes			Slovak		Varjinsky	Dumnac		bro in law	10			bro Gotlieb Adam 215 22 St Johnstown, Pa					
24	Janos Golias	17		M	S	farmlaborer							Kucsin	Johnstown	Pa	brother	7			cousin Konak Michael Box 11 Dupont, Pa					
25	Andras Mihalko	16		M	S								Mocsar	Dupont	Pa	cousin	3			husband Duturies Victor 109-3 St Kenai, N.J.					
26	Victorné Duduries	25		F	M	none	No	No					Klenovec	Passaic	NJ	husband	1			father					
27	Ödön	2		M	S										father										
28	Anna	11		F	S															husband Filat Theodor Mellen, Wis.					
29	Zuzanna Pilat	19		M	M	none	No	No					Szobrany	Mellen	Wis	husband	3			bro Stefanick Andras 82 Nutkanbari 82, Hazleton Pa.					
30	Janos Stefaniak	18		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes					Ignacko	Hazleton	Pa	brother	3								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sitting alone with" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, ..., 191

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Customs Officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Winter	request to H 29	M.	M.			Janitor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teuton	Germany	Bremen	Mo. Frau Eliza Winter Bremen, Haven, Ger
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Fee 2270-B 027062
Intended at New York
arrived — — 1917
Read and signed
Read and filed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1906

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY NY City		Steward	No One	20	No			Home - 550 - W - 144 St. NYC.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fallow	Bro	Gray	Germany	Bremen
2			2 or 3 trips at NY																			
3									Orig. add Klipper Brewing Company 10th Ave Between 43rd & 44th Sts NYC													
4																						
5																						
6									Not outside U.S. since this arrival.													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. BREMEN arrived, July 16 1906 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Milkun, Anna	10	5		1	To Uncle	Bro Adol 368 Rodney Bklyn	Tuttle	7/17	9[00]	/	/	/
62	Iwanieczka, Kaska	3	21		1	" Tel $	Ry. W. to sister Iowa 13 Kilsey Auburn Ny	"	"	2	/	2	/
63	Libzkin Meyer	8	25		1	" " $	4 E. b.l. Jake Judkin 155 Corchbals Brooklyn Ny	"	"	4	/	2	/
64	Duba, Zussanna & 2 ch	18 4	17/35 26	1	2	" Husband	Husb. Georg Duba 927 E 152 Nyc Bkly.	"	"	9[47]	/	/	/
65	Fassler, Pessie	3	2		1	" Uncle	Cust Chas Fassler, 214 Eldridge st Nyc	Green	7/17	12[28]	—	1	
66	Lawner, Perl & 4 ch	2	26/30	1	4	" Husband	Cst Husb, 17 Orchard st Nyc	"	"	12[28]	—	4	
67	Lewin, Lea	2	11		1	" "	Sis [illegible]	"	"	3[25]	—	1	
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													

M N July
BR M N July 16

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S. S. [illegible] arrived, July 24, 1913 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 Androvics, Wilhelmine [illegible] ch.	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	Husb. Victor 127 - 2nd Passaic N.J.	Tuttle	7/21	12.30	6	8	6
✓	32 Tomieck, Amalie [illegible] ch.	20	[illegible]	1	"	"	Husb. Johann 525 Graham Av. Bklyn	Tuttle	7/19	9.45	3	3	3
✓	33 Mantof, Mikael	1	16	1	"	Mother	[illegible] 144 [illegible]	[illegible]	7/19	10.30		1	
✓	34 Giljon, Josef	18	22	1	"	Relative	Ry. E. to b.i.c John Sodorf 1106 Chestnut Av. St Louis Mo.	Tuttle	7/19	11	/	/	/
✓	35 Zaleska, Rosalia	12	1	1	"	Cousin	Bro. Soe	Green	7/23	11	5	5	5
✓	36 Lindner, Irma	1	22	1	"	"	Cousin Mrs Babetta Leo 225 Hopkins Bklyn Grocery		7/19	9.35	/	/	/
✓	37 Bronicka, Zofie 2 ch.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/30	12.30	6	9	6
✓	38 Policar, Jadwig	8	4	1	"	Mother-in-law	Ry E. b.i.c Harris Kaufman 6 Cor Rivington Cor Tuttle	Tuttle	7/19	5.30	/	2	/
✓	39 Salomchuk, Sore	21	28	1	"	Brother-in-law	[illegible] [illegible] 292 Church in Long Island	Green	7/15	12.30	—	1	—
✓	40 Lyorko, Veron	20	28	1	"	Brother	Bro. Mrs. Silv. Raab 417 E.9. Nyc	Tuttle	7/19	9.40	/	/	/
✓	41 Cainerinski, Aljo	22	24	1	"	Husband	Uncle Meyer Cymerowski, 72 Broome St Nyc	Green	7/15	12.25	—	1	—
✓	42 Lunjanski, Jakel	5	8	1	"	Son	Ry E. to father Schmul 68 Prince Westerley R.I.	Tuttle	7/19	12.50	/	2	/
✓	43 Rinkin, Nete [illegible] Wife	20	[illegible]	1	"	Mother	Bro Izhak, 244 Cherry St Nyc	Green	11/12	12.25	—	1	—
✓	44 Ichowa, Wladislaw	21	2	1	"	Aunt	Cor. Soe	"	7/19	11	/	/	/
✓	45 Banosch, Emil	18	1	1	"	Cousin	" "	"	7/23	11	5	5	5
✓	46 Cytko, Anna	2	1	1	"	Mother	do. Mrs Maryja Mensiska 798 - 11th Av. Nyc Grocery		7/19	10.30	/	2	/
✓	47 Boker, Adolfa	19	28	1	"	Husband	Aunt Mrs Anna Mukus 191 Av C " "		"	10.30	/	/	/
✓	48 Volkstyn, Franciszka [illegible] ch.	28	29/2	1	"	Friend	[illegible] [illegible]	Tuttle	7/18	12.25	—	1	—
✓	49 Boyczyk, Walcryn	24	18	1	"	Friend	Frd. Mrs Anna Mukus 191 Av "C" Nyc Clothier	Blair	7/19	12.30	/	/	/
✓	50 Iraick, Karoline	1	1	1	"	Mother	Bro 5 sis, 127 Division St Nyc Cigars	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—
✓	51 Grilowska, Antonia	21	14	1	"	"	Bro. Josef 271 - 21 Bklyn Grocery	Blair	7/19	9.37	/	/	/
✓	52 Pazdalnik, Konrad	8	[illegible]	1	"	Sol	Ry. b.i.c Josef Jankowski Rivington 1a	Tuttle	"	9.40	/	2	/
✓	53 Mak, Augusta	3	9	1	"	Wife-in-law	Bro. Julii Nicki 368 Lodzsky Bklyn	Tuttle	7/19	9.30	/	/	/
✓	54 Szwajkowski, Franciska	3	9	1	"	Sol	Ry. E. to b.i.c 117 Forest Settled by Western Union	"	"	10.40	/	2	/
✓	55 Kupfer, Salomon	7	1	1	"	Brothers	Bro Mrs Hoffman 107 Broome St Nyc Clothing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	56 Nikolar, Franz	5	13	1	"	Sol	" b.i.c Hermit Benjamowitz 116 West 111th St Nyc Tailor	Tuttle	7/19	3.40	/	2	/
✓	57 Purwl, Chaim	4	26	1	"	" "	Ry W. to ~~bro~~ ~~Jacob Schlesinger~~ Nachum Rivington St Nyc	Tuttle	7/19	7.40	/	2	/
✓	58 Goldberg, Deile	10	28	1	"	Uncle	[illegible] Jacob Goldberg, 17 Rivington St Nyc	Tuttle	7/18	12.30	—	1	—
✓	59 Wapnik, Resche	8	30	1	"	Cousin	Uncle Mr Hirsch Hower	Green	7/19	12	/	2	/
✓	60 Jamniczky, Wilma	15	16	1	"	Brother-in-law	Hungarian Home, 3 Stanton St Nyc Rest	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.30	/	/	/

BREMEN July 15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

124

S. S. [illegible] arrived, July 14, 1906 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Tannisch, Idie	24	12		1	To [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Dworie Shapiro 1 Orchard Nyc	Insp.	7/19	10[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	2 Reiches, Minie	24	25		1	" "	uncle Phi [illegible] 15 [illegible] Nyc	[illegible]	[illegible]/18	[illegible]		1	—
✓	3 Winikoff, Lore L.,	14	23		1	" [illegible]	Husb. Abraham 200 Cherry Nyc	Insp.	7/19	11[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	4 Patolska, Waldine	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Edora Dr Hirsch Howe	Green	"	12	1	2	1
✓	5 Burger, Ferenc	10	20		1	" Two	S.A 7/18 Insp Green						
✓	6 Schmidt, Maria	10	22		1	" [illegible]	" 7/18 " "						
✓	7 Radis, Ignatz	9	10		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Maria 164 [illegible]		7/18	12[illegible]		1	
✓	8 Cohen, Rosa	10	26		1	" [illegible]	Edora Dr Hirsh Howe	"	7/19	11	1	2	1
✓	9 Blank, Regina	9	6		1	" [illegible]	Aunt [illegible] 126 Lenox Ave Nyc	[illegible]	7/18	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	10 Kalisiewski, Marcha	19	24		1	" [illegible]	Edward Hirsch 760 me, 375 E 10 St Nyc	Insp.	7/19	11	2	3	2
✓	11 Adler, Isak Leib	9	17		1	" [illegible]	Cousin Chas Davidson 81 Bromfield Newark NJ		7/19	9[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	12 Turen, Laura	9	1		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Anna Romberg 47 West Newark Nyc	Insp. Tuttle	"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	13 Schultz, Marianna	9	18		1	" [illegible]	Ry. E. Husb Pauline Wolf Box 347 West Warren Mass.	"	"	11	1	1	1
✓	14 Flaszynski, Woldyslaw	20	22		1	" "	Brot. for	Green	7/19	11	5	5	5
✓	15 Wensel, Heinrich	1	1	1		" [illegible]	Uncle [illegible] Eye; 3[illegible] Kingsland	Insp.	7/18	12[illegible]	1		
✓	16 Grzinkowska, Marianna	7	10		1	" [illegible]	Uncle Isac Szyszkowski Ke; 3[illegible] Kingsland	Insp. Tuttle	7/20	10[illegible]	2	2	2
✓	17 Petryczki, Anna	24	8		1	" [illegible]	Sister Mrs Katie Gorzacie 40 St Mary Yonkers Ny	Insp.	7/19	9[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	18 Jura, Chaie [illegible]	5	1/20		1	" [illegible]	[illegible] 16 Ave B Nyc	Green	7/18	12[illegible]	—	3	—
✓	19 Weinstein, Arnold	4	19		1	" [illegible]	Bro, [illegible] man, Clean [illegible] Ny	Tuttle	7/18	1[illegible]	1	1	—
✓	20 Zacharias, Josef	7	24		1	" [illegible]	Une [illegible] chia 126 Division, 10 Rivington Nyc	Green	7/18	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	21 Marca, Sofia	8	6		1	" [illegible]	Ay W. to bro John Barna 103 Saratoga Cohoes Ny	Tuttle	7/21	11	3	3	3
✓	22 Klein, [illegible]	1	21		1	" [illegible]	Bro. Mrs Gisela Klein 170 Amsterdam Nyc	Insp.	7/19	11[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	23 Kaplin, Josef [illegible]		15		1	" [illegible]	Ch Michael [illegible] Ino, 7 E 110 St Nyc	Insp.	7/18	2		1	
✓	24 Jelobin, [illegible]	21	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Sieber 128 Rivington St Nyc	[illegible]	7/18	12[illegible]	—	1	
✓	25 Jaskin, [illegible]	9	9		1	" [illegible]	[illegible] Jacob 1[illegible] Archibold St Burlington Vt	[illegible]	7/18	1[illegible]		1	—
✓	26 Lyon, Jehiskiel	1	[illegible]			" [illegible]	Husb. W. to Husb Gutoni Mirocha 610 Jackson South Bend Ind	Tuttle	7/19	9[illegible]	2	4	2
✓	27 Richmond, Mary [illegible]	12	2	1		" [illegible]	Sy. W. to Bro Mark Wisniewski 7 Clinton Binghampton Ny	Insp.	7/19	5[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	28 Ziegler, Adam	1	2	1		" [illegible]	Bro Isidore Bernhard 11 Miller Ave Brooklyn	[illegible]	7/18	1[illegible]		1	—
✓	29 Goldman, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible] Max 208 [illegible] St Nyc	[illegible]	7/18	1[illegible]		5	
✓	30 Henrik, Frank	24	24	1		" [illegible]	Husy Howe	"	7/19	12	1	2	1

BREMEN July 18
BREMEN July 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. Bremen arrived July 18, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	29	Berstinke, Moische	9	2	1	L P C HOLD	Bechtel																	3	3	3
20m	30	Meslin, Friedrich	7	15	1	" HOLD	Schwartz																	1	2	1
26m	31	Lenart, Antoni	16	2	1	" HOLD	Bechtel																	3	3	3
30m	32	Weinstein, Meier and wife	20	8/9	2	" Dr Cert	Mitchell																	1	4	1
17m	33	Klein, Bernat	12	11	1	" HOLD	Fitz.																	1	2	1
40m	34	Macso, Janos	12	12	1	" HOLD	Fitz.																	5	6	5
42m	35	Ras/ Franczesik	12	25	1	" HOLD	Fitz																	1	4	1
48m	36	Kafka, Josef wf and 2ch	20	1/4	4	" HOLD Dr memo	Mitchell																	1	6	1
37m	37	Toloszko, Nochem wf and 6ch	11	19/25	8	" one ch in hosp	Rotz																	8	8	8
28f	38	Anuch, Minsche +2ch	9	5/6	3	" two ch in hosp	Bechtel																	62	65	62
40m	39	Lief, Jacob +3ch	9	17	1	" Placed in hosp																		—	—	—
28f	40	Bernecker, Natalie	15	II	1	" one ch in hosp	Brandt																	9	13	9
2m	41	Burger, Jenus			1	"																		5	6	5
24f	42	Schmidt, Maria				"																		5	6	5
4f	43	Toloszko Rosa	11	26	1	" [illegible]																		—	—	—
41m	44	Sudi Josef	11	12	1	DLH Dr Cert																		—	1	—
19f	45	Gnasa Ewa	11	3	1	" " " " "																		—	1	—
40m	46	Zaric Stefan	14	5	1	" " " " "																		—	1	—
24m	47	Goldberg Meyer		23	1	LPC from [illegible]																		—	1	—
3f	48	Unuch, Rivke	9	8	1	" " Hosp																		4	5	4
5f	49	Unuch Chane	9	—	1	" "																		—	1	—
																								150	171	150

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

CB. S. S. BREMEN (N. G. L.) arrived July 18, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 126

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	1	✓	Moll, Maryanna	20	10	1	L P C	Mitchell	7/18	142	Em				7/23	38	Q	1							3	6	3
8m	2	✓	Osuch, Maryan	20	11	1	"	Mitchell	7/18	142	Em				7/23	38	Q	1							1	1	1
26f	3	✓	Falasz, Anastasia	24	1	1	"	Fitz.	7/18	82	Lod				7/19	170	Ma	1							—	1	—
24m	4	✓	Sacsawa, Jan	17	24	1	C L	Doremus							7/18	68	Em	1							—	—	—
15m	5	✓	Cop, Sawka	17	21	1	L P C	"							7/18	85	E	1							—	—	—
18m	6	✓	Kost, Istvan Ivan	17	20	1*	"	"							7/18	89	E	1							—	—	—
				II Cabin																							
59f	7	✓	Salzsbrg, Jente	5	1	1	" Dr Cert	Flannery	7/18	137	Em				7/18	152	Em	2							—	—	—
				II Cabin																							
33f	8	✓	Klinowski, Anna	11	8	1	"	Macatee							7/18	83	E	1							—	1	—
48m	9	✓	Lewantowicz, Wincenty	7	22	1	"	Schwartz							7/18	24	Em	1							—	2	—
					16																						
20f	10	✓	Lipke, Hinde and neph	4	18	2	"	Reynolds	7/18	8	Lod				7/18	104	Em	3							—	—	—
7m		✓	Kantoff, Pinches																						—	—	—
33m	11	✓	Eilbeler, Max	3	30	1	"	Schwartz							7/15	50	E	1	45						—	—	—
				II Cabin																							
47m	12	✓	Nimmerfroh, Aloys and sister	1	13/15	2	" HOLD	Pearsall							7/21	67	Em	2							6	8	6
				II Cabin																							
22m	13	✓	Hummel, Fried albert	2	8	1	" HOLD	"							7/21	90	Em	3							3	2	3
				II Cabin																							
42m	14	✓	Szymanski, Johann	1	28	1	" HOLD	"							7/23	171	Em	4	40						5	6	5
				II Cabin																all but Sara + Jakin Mendel							
42m	15	✓	Dhurutz, Mendel wf and 8ch	6	6/15	10	" HOLD	Flannery							7/21	93	Em	3	34						31	40	31
36m	16	✓	Anzelewitz, Schmul	10	16	1	"	Doremus							7/18	86	E	1	40						—	—	—
13m	17	✓	Stripinski, David	10	17	1	"	"							7/18	86	E	1	45						—	—	—
17m	18	✓	Gasior Consiar, Antoni	3	23	1	" Has been in prison	Schwartz							7/21	41	43	45	11	45					6	6	6
8m	19	✓	Czeglanszki, Andras(cous and her child)												7/20	62	K	3	45						4	6	4
20f		✓	Fecsik, Maria and child	11	16/18	3	"	Rotz																	—	2	—
9m	20	✓	Birnbaum, Itake and Taube	5	9/10	2	"	Alexander							7/18	38	Em	1	20						5	6	5
25m	21	✓	Jork, Paul	3	26	1	" Has been in prison	Schwartz																	5	6	5
54m	22	✓	Ohar, Sen	16	8	1	"	Bechtel							7/18	139	Em	1	20						—	3	—
60m	23	✓	Schneider, Samuel wf and dau	3	21/23	3	" Dr memo	Pearsall							7/21	188	Em	2	20						3	2	3
34m	24	✓	Sukapcak, Paul	18	14	1	" HOLD	Eager																	5	6	5
26m	25	✓	Simches, Alter	11	9	1	" Dr Cert	Rotz																	18	20	18
50m	26	✓	Weisel, Pinkus and wife	5	11/12	2	" "	Alexander							7/18	148	Em	1	40						—	4	—
60f	27	✓	Lewin, Chane son and family	11	10/14	5	" "	Rotz							7/20	12	M	3	40						12	18	12
40m	28	✓	Samatison, David wf and 5ch	2	1/7	7	" "	Fitz																	8	16	8

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Cropley* of the S.S. Querique, from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Cropley
Master. (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [blank], Surgeon of the [blank], do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [blank], Surgeon of the [blank], do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

RECAPITUL

Aliens	U. S.	Pass.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—160

S. S. "Pacific" sailing from Cornel June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Hollett	29	3	M.	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German Chile	German	Santiago	New York	no	[illegible]	yes	New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.
2	Luis Cavielles	23	1	"	"	Refiner	"	"	Chile	Spaniard	Talca	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kate Walker	16	3	F.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	English Chile	English	Valparaiso Chile	Havana	no.	Mother	"	yes	In transit for Havana	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. H. Walker	33	6	F.	Married	"	"	"	English Chile	English	"	"	"	Self	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. J. Harris	65	-	F.	Widow	"	"	"	English Chile	English	"	"	"	"	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Harry Harris	39	-	M.	Single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	English Chile	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Keith Richardson	19	-	"	Clerk	"	"	"	British St Lucia	British	St Lucia	New York	yes	"	"	"	On vacation.	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						

N. J. Copley
Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Byrne, Master,* of the Schr. D. Yamaie, from Tampico Mex. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Byrne Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, A. Matarese, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matarese

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

11—121.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Stockish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 13, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Naples	Naples	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Passed
July 11/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brandeer Master* of the S.S. SIBIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brandeer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Janewski, Surgeon of the S. S. Sibiria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. P. Janewski
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

7/18/06

(4)

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

I. C.
~~SEK.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SIBIRIA, sailing from Cartagena, July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 18th, 1906. 129

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in good health and free from mental defect	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																						
1	Mr Cesar Valdés	31	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Colombia	Spanish American	Cartagena	Genova	not.	self	$200—	no	To Manuel Vo Gomez Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Geo. Fiebiger	31	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	German	Medellin	Hamburg	yes	"	$100—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Theis Folen	43	"	Wid.	Agent	yes	yes	U. S.	Teuton		Liverpool											
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blamber, Master,* of the S.S. , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blamber
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Jasinski, Surgeon of the S.S. Sibiria,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. P. Jasinski
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Port Limon, July 7, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1906.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going for his health to relatives in	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr [illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agent	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S Citizen	[illegible]	San Angelo	Texas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going back to his Employer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mr Rafael [illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rica	Spanish American	San José	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going to be employed by the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mrs Eudora [illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Lady	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going to Memphis, Tenn. to the St. Joseph's academy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mr Rafael [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Miss Enriqueta [illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going to the Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge La	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mr Lucien [illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going for his name to Westminster Hotel N.Y. City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mr Rafael Garcia B.	[illegible]	widower	Married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mr Otto [illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	Hamburg	yes	Self	$100	[illegible]	In transit to Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Mr Frank [illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mr Charles [illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	San José	Costa Rica	yes	Self	$30	[illegible]	In transit to Paris via Cherbourg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mr Edward [illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Limon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Braunbeer, Master,* of the S. S. SIBIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert T. Walshe, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities Edinburgh Roy: Coll: Phys. (Lond.) & Roy: Coll: Surgeons (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert T. Walshe
Dr. J. P. Jannushi
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SIBIRIA," sailing from Kowloe 12th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th July, 1906

No. of list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. F. Lobig Fernandez	28	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Physician			Columbian	Spanish	Kingston	Barcelona Spain	Yes	Self	More than $50	No	In transit to Barcelona Spain Ex. desires to stop in the United States	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. J. Lobig Fernandez	26	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Student	—	—	"	"	Bogota	Barcelona Spain	No	"	Little	No	In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Elmira de Marchena		F	M		—	—	"	"		Barcelona Spain		"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Carolina	6	F	S		—	—	"	"				"	$10.00		In transit to Barcelona Spain	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Anna de Marchena		F	S		—	—	"	"				"	free		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Lucy C. Brown		F	S		—	—	Jamaica	English	Kingston	Toronto Can.		Captain G.	$18		Brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Master Cecil Freeman	2	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Jamaica	English	Kingston	Toronto Can.		Captain G.	$18		Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs. Frances Knott	36	F	M	Lady	"	"	Jamaica	American	Kingston	Philadelphia Pa.		Self	$70	No	Going to her brother Wm. P. Knott # 1144 Jonas 15th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Lillian Knott	16	F	S	Daughter	"	"	—	—	—	—		Brother								
10	Miss Estella Fernandez	3	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Columbia	American	Kingston	Barcelona Spain		Father			In transit to Barcelona see # 2/1					
11	Mr. Russel Phillips	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			New York City										
12	Mr. Arthur Lee	23	M	S	Shipping Agent	"	"	"													
13	Mr. Aurelio Ubarde	22	M	S	Workman	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	—		See Book 6	$100	In two years 1908	Going with Mr A. Lee see # 2/1					
see # 7.	~~Mr. Elroy Hellum~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~English~~	~~Kingston~~	~~Toronto Can.~~	~~not yet~~	~~Chaperon~~	~~$1.00~~	~~no~~	~~Going to his brother Wm. G. Freeman~~					
14	Mr. Dennis Sullivan	21	M	S	Barkeeper	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			New York City						no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. Jamesella	40	M	S	Conductor	"	"	"													
16	Mr. Hubert Isaacs	33	M	M	Officer	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	English	Kingston	Montreal Can.	not yet	self	$150	no	In transit to Montreal					
17	Mrs. Mabel	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Mr. Roland Wilson	30	M	M	Manufacturer			U. S. Citizen			New York City	New York City									
19	Mr. Thomas Watkins	29	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"			"	"									
20	Mr. L. P. Clark	25	M	M	"	"	"	"			Philadelphia	Philadelphia									
21	Mrs. Richard Crawford	27	F	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			North Carolina	North Carolina									
22	Mrs. Lena	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"			"	"									
23	Master Richard	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"			"	"									
24	Miss Vernon	6	F	S	"	"	"	"			"	"									
25	Miss Dorothy	4	F	S	"	"	"	"			"	"									
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brambeer, Master* of the S.S. SIBIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambeer
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubut F. Malsbe, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edin Med Roy: Coll. Phys. (London) & Roy: Coll. Surg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubut F. Malsbe
Dr. J. P. Janinski
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SIBIRIA" sailing from Kingston Jam. 12th Feb., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th Feb., 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward J McPherson	5							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jamaica	British West Indian	Kingston Jam.	Toronto Can.	Yes	Self	$5		Going to live with friend Mrs Wagner #112 W 123rd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Alfred Isaacs	22							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jamaica	English	" "	Montreal Can.	yes	"	$100	no	In transit to Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Amy Freeman	21				Lady			" "	"	" "	Toronto Can.	"	"	$150	no	Going to be Governess to Foreigners # 365 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Edmond Hannah	20				Baker			Syria	Syria	" "	E. Peel Jam.	"	"	$30	no	Going to his brother A. Najib Hannah Corner Market & Peel Sts Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Howard Hastings								U.S. Citizen		New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Samuel Isaacs				Gentleman				U.S. Citizen		Kingston Jam.	New York	"	"			American citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr John Mehrin	28			Married	Engineer			American Citizen		New York	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr William J Evans								U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia Pa.	New York N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Frank Lawtelle	28							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Resident	British West Indian	Montreal Can.	Montreal Can.	yes	"	$40		In transit to Canada (Montreal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Archibald Hampton								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	" "	" "	"	"			In transit to Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dr Josephine Emmons	45							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Kingston Jam.	(Woodstock) Canada	"	"	$250	no	In transit to Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Cecil Lindsay								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jamaican	" "	Toronto Can.	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Geraldine Chaplin	35							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jamaica	West Indian	" "	"	"			American citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Charles Eastwood								American Citizen		New York N.Y.	New York	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr George Hines	44							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	British	Jamaican	Kingston	"	"	$1000	no	On a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Josephine Grant				Married	Lady			Jamaica	West Indian	Kingston	New York	"	Self	$30	no	Going to her mother Mrs Grant	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Josephine Grant	20							Jamaica	West Indian	Kingston	New York	"	"	$70	no	Going to her sister Miss Grant 108 W. 134th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Jane Newton	34							Jamaica	West Indian	Kingston	New York	"	"			Going with her see #16	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Master Cecil Newton	11		Male		Student			"	"	" "	" "	"	by mother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Samuel Isaacs	17							U.S. Citizen		Going to his father, see #						American citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Frank R Mason	23							American Citizen		Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Albert [illegible]	25							Do		" "	" "						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Charles E Jacobs	35		Male	Married				Do		New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	"	"			American citizen returning home Going to his brother Mr Jacobs 104 W. Pfeiffer #359 & 118 44th St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Nathan Johnson	19			Single	Waiter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jamaica	British West Indian	Kingston	" "	"	"	$30	no	On a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Samuel Worthy	23			"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jamaica	English	New York (City)	New York	"	"	$100	Visited U.S. 1906	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Evan Borough	30			"	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jamaica	English	Kingston	"	"	"	$150	" 1906	Going for pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rev. Ephraim Phillips	30			"	Clergyman			American Citizen		New York	"	"	"	$60	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. Mary Phillips	49		Female	"				Do		" "	" "	"	"			American citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rev. Alexander Goodeve			Male	"	Clergyman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Jamaica	West Indian	Kingston	New York	"	"	$30	no	Going to his friend Rev. Dr. Parks Relief Home Corner 66th & 1st Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. Albert E. Pearson	30			"	Clergyman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	English	" "	" "	"	"	$40	no	On a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	Returning home						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by _____ and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, to make the inspection required by law; that such inspection has been made in my presence with all possible care and attention; that I have caused to be delivered to the said surgeon, or to the master, commanding officer, or first or second officer in charge, or in the absence of the surgeon, a true list or manifest of all such aliens, and that no alien has been or will be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States in violation of law to the best of my knowledge or belief; and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct and contains the name of every alien on board said vessel.

Sworn t

at _____

* State wh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a careful examination of

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Column 2
months, the li
Column 4
Column 5
S (single). W
Column 6
rately as poss
Civil enginee
steel polisher
turner, or oth
A distinc
amount of m
A farme
A farmh
Steamsh
should be m
ination of al
Aliens i
under head
the United
"tourists"
Column
should be ci
Yes—No ex
Column
which immi
Column
as given in
Special
manifests sh
For instanc
race or peo
mean "Fra
might prop
nationality

The ter

"West

"Span
descent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] felony [illegible] agreem[illegible] of my k[illegible] correct

Form 1518.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. America, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 133

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. SIBIRIA (Ham. Am. Line) arrived July 1º, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Swo[illegible]

at _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
																							1	2 1
31 m 1	✓ Valdes, Cesar	2 cabin 1 3 1		L P C	Pear all 7/9 123 Lor																			

*State [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] months, the la[illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible] S (single). W'd[illegible]

Column 6 [illegible] rately as possi[illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, i[illegible] turner, or othe[illegible]

A distinctio[illegible] amount of mon[illegible]

A farmer i[illegible]

A farm lab[illegible]

Steamship c[illegible] should be made[illegible] ination of alien[illegible]

Aliens inter[illegible] under head of o[illegible] the United Stat[illegible] "tourists" unde[illegible]

Column 7 [illegible] should be either[illegible] Yes—No (can re[illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] which immigran[illegible]

Column 9 [illegible] as given in list o[illegible]

Special atten[illegible] manifests should[illegible] For instance, "F[illegible] race or people, a[illegible] mean "France" [illegible] might properly [illegible] nationality. In t[illegible]

The term "C[illegible]

"West Indian[illegible]

"Spanish-Ame[illegible] descent.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. America, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 18th 1906

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at Ellis

Aug 1 1906

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Yes–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & O.
R. & O.
R. & O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg June 21 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lukas Pan [illegible]	3				Farmer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.		Cu Ships	$100				To Friend Otto Rummelsett						
2																				1 y Sad Ave. Hoboken N.J.						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Exempt by Law

Expects to remain in the U.S. Discharged by U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1 cabin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Instead of [illegible] state whether destined to [illegible] or "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. F. Ferguson, master of the S. S. Sharpis from Santos & Barbadoes do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Charles L. T. Gibson Surgeon of the S. S. Sharpis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gibson, M.B., C.M.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 7 .190 6

at N

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115



L. C.
S. P. S.
M. C.
RET.
A. & C.
P. & A.
& D.
& C.
D. & C.
HAT

Wind.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Station [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thuringia, sailing from Santos, July 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lily McD. Young	40	-	F	Married	Home	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Sao Paulo	N. York	Yes	Husband	Yes	N.Y. 1904	Gd. Davis Hotel N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gerthen "	10	-	F	✓	✓	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Charles J. Turner	26	-	M	Lay	Salesman	Yes	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	Self	"	Virginia 1904	Broadway Central Hotel N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Patrick Collins	32	-	M	"	Electrician	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Brooklyn 1905	120 E. 121 st Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Joseph H. La Rouche	39	-	M	Mason	machinist	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass.	No	"	"	Boston 1905	84 Beech Street Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. W.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson master of the S. S. "Sharpis" , from Santos & Montevideo duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwards L. T. Gibson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sharpis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gibson, M.B., C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sharpi sailing from Barbados July 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Donovan W. Blades	16	-	M	Sing.	Printer	yes		Barbados	English	Barbados	N. York	yes	Self	$40.00	No	Uncle E. B. Weatherhead 307 W. 43rd St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander J. McKenzie	17	-	M	-	Schoolboy	yes		-	-	-	-	-	Mother	$50.00	-	Cousin Mrs A. Charge 336 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Aubrey W. Hunt	20	-	M	-	Clerk	yes		England	-	-	-	-	Self	yes	-	Brother in law G. Leyder 140 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Luis Thomasset	30	-	M	-	Merchant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	in transit Uruguay	No	-	-	-	In transit Uruguay	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Henry B. Murray	65	-	M	Married	Official	yes		Bank, NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	St. Lucia	Toronto	-	-	-	N.Y. 1904	Hotel Ding Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jane Murray	55	-	F	-	Lady	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-	-	-	-	Husband	-	-	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Richard H. Haworth	47	-	M	Sing.	Miner	yes		U. S. A.	White	Democrat	Louisiana	-	Self	-	1905	Sister W. E. Pettress Roanoke La	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson, master of the S. S. Sharpis, from Santos & Rio de Janeiro solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. F. Ferguson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
~~Consul of the United States~~ at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. [illegible] Gibson Surgeon of the S. S. Sharpis, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Gibson, M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
~~Consul of the United States at~~ Santos

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1907—30M)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3317

S. S. Shasta sailing from Barbados July 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sarah E. Jones	21	-	F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin Mr. Callander 29 Rockwell Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ellen L. Goddard	17	-	F	"	"	yes	"	English			N. York	-	Victorian Society	20		Friend Mr. P. Morris 492-8th Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Ruth B. Morrison	23	-	F	"	"	yes	"	West Indian			-	-	Self	20		Brother Mr. C. Morrison 216 W. 62nd St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Llewellyn Seale	21	-	M	"	Bookkeeper	yes	"				-	-	"	"		Friend Mr. C. Graham 436 W. 47th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Miriam Jones	23	-	F	"	Teacher	yes	"				Halifax N.S.	no	Father	"		Friend Mr. C. Graham 205 Crafton St. Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Elizabeth Barker	42	-	F	"	Domestic	yes	"				N. York	yes	Self	"		Aldabong B. C. Guiana 215 W. 62nd St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cyril Green	21	-	M	"	Carpenter	yes	"				New York	"	"	"		Friend James A. Thornhill 215 W. 62nd St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Henry Edwards	18	-	M	"	Butler	yes	"				"	"	"	"		Aldabra J. C. Demerara 1 Hale St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Winfred Harvey	21	-	F	"	Laundress	yes	"		2-703277 (605) 1-11-40		"	"	"	"		Relative Mr. D. Harvey 416 W. 36th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Lilian Bynoe	19	-	F	"	Clerk	yes	"				"	"	Parents Govt.	10		Mother Mrs. Bynoe 443 W. 16th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Herbert W. Braithwaite	22	-	M	"	Domestic	yes	"				N. Jersey	no	Self	"		Friend Mr. R. Blanke 8 Pocono Ter. Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Alexander M. Ross	19	-	M	"	Planter	yes	"	English			N. York	yes	Brother	50		Brother R. W. Ross 401 W. 53rd St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Clifford Whittaker	21	-	M	"	Machine Fireman	yes	"	West Indian			"	"	Self	"		Friend C. Gilbert 49 W. 99th St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3317

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Ferguson, master of the S. S. "Thespis", from Santos & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. F. Ferguson

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Consul of the United States at ...

2—3337

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. S. Gibson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Thespis", * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Gibson, M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 6.

Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—300,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3337

S. S. Thespis sailing from Santos July 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 11 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sensuntra Takagaki	26	-	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Santos	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Friend Mr. Yoshida 106 Addison St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jan Lortsiewac	32	-	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Parana, Brazil	Chicago	"	Brother	$13.00	No	Brother Jacob Kortsiewich 3032 Linden Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3	José Leman Zugaib	24	-	M	Sing	"	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Sao Paulo	Bangor Me	No	Self	More	No	Brother in law M. Farris 262 Hancock St Bangor Me	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Vasil Hnarah	45	-	M	Mar	✓	No	Austro Hungary	Austrian	Santos	New Salem Pa	Yes	Daughter	$20	..	Son-in-law Peter Popovich New Salem, Fayette Co. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Maria "	35	-	F	"	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	As above	No	No	No	Good	No
6	George "	15	-	M	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	✓	..	As above	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Anna "	8	-	F	✓	✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	As above	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Vasilisa "	2	-	F	✓	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	As above	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Maria Popovitch	18	-	F	Sing	Maid	No	Russian	Russian	Germany	Jeanville Pa	No	Self	$20.00	..	Sister Mrs Otto 6 Burly Vale Jamaica Pl. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
† 10	Gustave Otto	25	-	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Ste Catharine	Boston Mass	"	Sister	None	..						
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O/T.

S. S. Thespia (Lloyd Italiano) arrived, July 19th, 1906. 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Otto Gustav	1	10		1	[illegible]	Ry. T. to father Frederick Otto 799 Ward Cambridgeport	Tuttle	7/20	12 2m	1	2	1
2	Goddard Ellen L	1	2		1	To meet frd.	Friend, Wm Nurse 492 8th St N of C	Green	7/19	4 30	—	1	—
3	Harvey Winifried	1	9		1	To meet frd.	Cary, Mrs A Haynes, 416 W. 36, "	Tuttle	"	3 40	—	1	—
4	Jones Sarah E	1	1		1	To meet cousin	Cary, Agnes Callender, 39 Rockwell Pl	Prisy	"	4 27	—	1	—
5	Bynot Lilian	1	1		1	To meet mother	Mother Mrs. Anna Bynot 443 W. K. Nyc	Tuttle	7/20	11 —	1	1	1
6	Morrison Ruth B.	1	8		1	To meet brother	Bro. Joseph 214 W. 61 "	Prisy.	7/21	10 15	2	2	2
7	Barker Elizabeth	1	6		1	To daughter	Mare, Mr Clement Tetting 275 W. 62 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/19	3 30	—	1	—
8													188
9													4 9 4 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1661

July 17-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF NEW YORK,

(Ed. 1-11-'99-500.)

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume 1662, from July 19th 1906, 189, to July 19th 1906, 189

NUMBER OF MANIFEST.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.	NAME OF STEAMER.	PORT OF CLEARANCE.	NUMBER OF SHEETS.
1	July 19th	S.S. Teutonic	Liverpool	35
	July 19th	S.S. Prinzess Irene	Naples	58
2	" "	" Georgia	Trieste	13
3	" "	" America	Marseilles & St Michaels	6
4	" "	" Sylvia	St Johns	4
5	" "	" Morro Castle	Havana	7
6	" "	" Caribbee	Demarara	1
7	" "	" Palonia (no manifest)		
8	" "	" St Claff (addl)		1
9				
10				
11		16 Teutonic —		
12				
13				

1662

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1662

July 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson Master of the R. M. S. "Teutonic" from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... number, and that ... said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ... an idiot, or insane ... or ... er, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious ... or is ... son who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ... anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ... the United States, or ... hibited ... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... said Lists or Manifests ... ern ... of said aliens named ... is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIEN ON

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... of N. Y. B. R. C. ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Fenwick

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1916

INDEXED

A
B.
C.
D.
E.
F.
G.
H.
I.
J.
K.
L.
M.
N.
O.
P.
Q.
R.
S.
T.
U.
V.
W.
Y.
Z.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Age ... Sex ... Deaf ...

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500

MUST BE COMPLETED AND MANIFESTED.
BY FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] or Second Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown July 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Post Office. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether person has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.
2958	1 Patrick Jos. Lacey	49	M	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Galway	New York	Yes	Himself	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2954	2 Michael C. Brackett	47	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	Lahogard (Dublin)	"	"	Himself	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5723	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minied [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Herbert Dela Witherell	28	M	M.																	
	5 Helen Elizabeth Witherell	25	F	M																	
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				

[illegible] nationality.

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, master* of the R. M. S. Saxonia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or an pauper, or is unable to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. P. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, surgeon of the Saxonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. R. A. F.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in bold including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (or No—No ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, when and where (if ever prior to 1891 97 Pl. 3).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are to be given by the inspecting officer at the time of examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. — sailing from — , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.) Under Mem.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grossmith	Laurence	29	M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							
2	Grossmith	Mrs	25	F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	No							
3	[illegible]																						
4	Lahaley	James	32	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Do	Self	Yes	No							
5	Bailey	H	L	45	M	M			United States														
6	Bailey	Mrs		42	F	S																	
7	Carter	L		82	4	M	S																
8	Mitchell	H		35	F	M	None	NON-IMMIGRANT	Gt Britain	English	Flat Bush	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	187 Lincoln Road Flat Bush N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mitchell	Lorraine		12	M	S	Do	NON-IMMIGRANT	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	— Do —		No	No	No	Good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 b/5

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken on board the said vessel, or the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 566, 566A, and 566B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. As regards appearance indicates in each case "black," "mulatto," "quadroon," or "octoroon."

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (or who particularly [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, the Romagna, Genoa, Modena, Parma, Lucca, Emilia, Bologna, or Ancona). Natives of Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be entered as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Rome and Umbria. They are Marchesi, Umbri, Latins, Abruzzi, Molise, Campani, Apulians, Lucani, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians, and their descendants, [illegible] Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

Column 12 (Ticket purchased to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] Yes or No, no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in possession of each individual or family, the [illegible] shown.

Money in the name of a family should not be included under [illegible] members.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, how many, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 15 (Whether going to friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to friends in the United States, and if so, what friends, how many, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 16 (The answers in these columns are subject to verification by inspectors with respect to [illegible] examination of immigrants).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 15 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or past number of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Thomas McElwaine																						
2	Klissner Georg Waldemar	29							do														
3	Lamont Ronald M.								do														
4	Lamont Ellen C.								do														
5	Shannon William K.								do														
6	McEran Hamilton								do														
7	McEran Mrs								do														
8	McEran Miss								do														
9	McEran Marion								do														
10	Carpart Christine	26	3						do														
11	Carpart Mr.	26							do														
12	Leighton Miss M.								do														
13	Jackson A. Trundell								do														
14	Wilson Peter K	81							do														
15	Carr William H.								do														
16	[illegible]								do														
17	Klansman James								do														
18	Stough Ernest S.								do														
19	Snydacker William C.								do														
20	Barnhart jr. Jno. Ralph								do														
21	Barnhart Mrs								do														
22	[illegible]								do														
23	Soole Sarah Ann	21							do														
24	Turner Edward								do														
25	Green Simone Maud	21							do														
26	Boyce Florence Mabel	10							do														
27	Lyons Mabel								do														
28	Day Lt.	a							do														
29	Morton Marcia L.	40							do														
30																							

* Race or People will be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (except including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and competent should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pratian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pratian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes and their descendants [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, Negroes [illegible] Africa, [illegible] aborigines, [illegible] Negroes [illegible].

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people of the [illegible] Pratian, Pratian-Basque, [illegible] Pratian-Celtic, Pratian-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Mongolian, Pratian-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Teutonic, Pratian-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Wendic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zincalo, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Celtic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Iberian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Mongolian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Semitic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Slavonian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Teutonic, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Turanian, [illegible] Pratian-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Zingaro-Ugrian, [illegible]

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. Victoria sailing from Trieste, 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of , JUL 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country to which citizen claims allegiance.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many years.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Green Robert F.								United States Citizen														
2	Mullins Mary F.								do														
3	Mullins Isabel Susan								do														
4	Forsyth John								do														
5	Forsyth & Georgina								do														
6	Muhlhauser Henry	48	6						do														
7	Horgan John F.								do														
8	Kimball Walter								do														
9	Healy Annie								do														
10	Healy Kate								do														
11	Holland Alexander	32							do														
12	Holland Margaret								do														
13	Lamb Harold	42	5	M					do														
14	Lamb Jennie	Widow	36	6					do														
15	Libby Emma Hart								do														
16	Spitzer Daniel				11				do														
17	Carrington Alexander Jas								do														
18	Carrington Mary								do														
19	Sheppard Andrew Maxwell								do														
20	Buchanan William Chanvin								do														
21	Ivory Howard Henry	24							do														
22	Felton Katharine								do														
23	Hardy Thomas Cooley	16	10						do														
24	Hardy Emma Nickel	22							do														
25	Hardy Helen								do														
26	Coggins Edward Carey								do														
27	Streeter Nelson (U								do														
28	Lee William								do														
29	Harris Henry Howe								do														
30	Harris Susan Simpson								do														

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. That I have caused the several persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and the [illegible] of said sheets, to be taken on board the said vessel at the time of sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. "Adonic" sailing from Liverpool, 11th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 15 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home. Country and town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	If Yes. Where.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Insane.	Whether Idiot.	Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson John Thomas	38		M	M	Gen'l Manager Engineering Business	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	Lancaster	New York	Yes	Self	Yes											
2	Hasler Julian	31		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	—	English	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes											
3	Thorp Percy	29		M	S	Electrician	Yes						Yes	do	do	Yes	1905	Yes							
4	Swan William	31		M	—	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Nottingham	do	Yes	Self	do	No									
5	Blyth William Vernon	49		M	M	Hotel Robinson	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kansas	do	Yes	Self	do	No									
6	Blyth Vernon William	19		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No									
7	Thorp Edgar Frazier	22		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Manchester	do	Yes	Father	do	No									
8	Young John C.	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Belfast	do	Yes	Self	do	No	1901	1 yr							
9	Sharp Peter	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	London	do	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1901	Yes							
10	Ridgway Edward John	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	Stone Staff	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	1901	Yes							
11	Cross Joseph	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	1901	Yes							
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANTS

* Race or People.—Specific race to be determined by country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the First [illegible] of the [illegible], and that I have caused the said list or manifest of the persons employed on said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and separate examination of the said aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from personal knowledge and said surgeon's report to me of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract ticket, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which it is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases appointed including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, sewer pipe maker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; Yes—No can read but not write; or No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] America [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes of the race native to Africa, including those born in Cuba, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or elsewhere, and having the appearance and characteristics of the African Negro.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" [illegible] Jews, [illegible] Russian, Polish, German, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Syrian, Egyptian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other Oriental countries.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The [illegible] Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Entered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool 11th, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUL 13 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; Country, not Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. Date of last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabriel Alexander	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Mexico	Montreal to Mexico	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Mexico	Mexico City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Allan Alexander	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Mexico	Montreal to Canada	Yes	do	do	Yes			Toronto, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]																							
4	Raphall [illegible]					Jeweller						Montreal to	Yes	do	do	Yes			Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Vedeal Edward Hugh	51		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			do	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	Yes			Montreal, Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]																		Vancouver Hotel Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Norman Mary Caroline	63	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canadian	Burlington Ontario	Burlington Ontario to Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Burlington Ontario Canada	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* [illegible] determined by [illegible] stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Lusitania from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Thompson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lusitania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown July 12th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3220	1 James Clyne	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mohill	New York	Yes	Self	$31	No	brother Mrs Clyne 312 West 2nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3141	2 Bridie Callaghan	20		F		Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Stradbally Queens Co.	Chicago	"	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs Wells 92 Buckley Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
1383	3 [illegible]	21							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
3048	4 [illegible]																						
3181	5 [illegible]														$15.00								
1608	6 Gordon Vaugh	21	6	M		Railroad man	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$25	Yes 1½ years New York	Friend 2120 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

5
6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Thomas J. Thompson~~, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Thompson Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic* Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oswald French

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg, July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8036 1	Louis Neuhaus	21		M	Single	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend 21 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3238 2	Patrick Lynes	"		Single	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Athy	Buffalo	No	Self	$50	American U.S.	Home 145 Ohio street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

P. W.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Haskett Thompson

I, master,* of the S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Thompson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

6
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool July 14 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1906, 190 9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beaumont Arthur	30	3	M	S	artiste	yes	yes	England	English	Blackpool	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Friend E. Basing c/o [illegible] Knickerbocker Bldg NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reima Wilho	38	7	M	M	—	yes	yes	Suom	Suom	Helsinki	New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Silen Iiwi	10	1	F	S.	Baim	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	do	do	Sister	—	no	Mrs Christoklem Helmi Of Silen 279 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Heltman Linsa	31	4	F	S	—	yes	yes	Suomal	Suomi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	Eddi Heltman c/o Spalding's	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johns Arthur B	25	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	—	England	English	Liverpool	New York City	do	yes	yes	1900 6 mos New York City	c/o Ed Lindgren 478 W 152 St New York City no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Baron Charles J																						
7	Barrett Miss Ada	21	6	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Stepney London	Brooklyn	no	Mrs Walmsley	$40	No	M S Walmsley (Intended Student) 11 Butler St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Well	No
8	Hansen Mrs Olivia	36	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Boston	Boston	yes	Self	$20	Yes.	M. Aug. Jay Brostrand 482 Beacon St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Kennedy Mrs																						
10	Lynch Wm J																						
11	do Wife																						
12	Parsons Mrs Mark	27	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Cornwall	Wisconsin	yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Eagle Waukesha County. Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Chadwick John	31		M	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Boston	No	Ship Brd London	$60	Yes 1901 1906 Mass	Sister Mrs E. Lombard 108 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mann Max	36		M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Brooklyn	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. N.Y.	Bro. A. Mann (Real Estate Engineer) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Thurer Charles	46		M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Brooklyn	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Johnson C J	40		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	British Columbia	No	Self	Yes	Yes.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Dean Thomas	50	7	M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Shrewsbury	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	No	San Francisco. (No address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

R Bruce July 19/06

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Plasket Thompson master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 190-

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Riversdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.T.C.D., B.A. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1906, 190 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fletcher Malcolm	19		M												New York					
2	Shields Andrew	35		M												Do					
3	Hawthorne Herbert	25		M												2927, Palmyra, New Orleans.					
4	Russell Joseph	41		M												236, East 41st St. New York City.					
5	Payne Benj	42		M												New York					
6	Gibson James	41		M												Brooklyn, N.Y.					
7	Banks Francis	47		M												Carbondale Pa.					
8	O'Neill Mrs M	54		M												204, East 37th St. New York					
9	Phelps Ingalton F	54		M												2224, West 23rd St. New York					
10	Baron-Chers John	25		M												58, West 93rd St. New York					
11	Eccles George B.	10		M												1825, Mascher St. Philadelphia Pa					
12	Lynch Fred.	22		M												New York					
13	do Mrs	24		M												— Do —					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
19																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, master,* of the S/S Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

J. F. Fowler
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simpson French Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch. B A O B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five hundred in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicholas French

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

4

In transit

11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Young Douglas	M	28	M	S	Journalist			Scotch		Scotland	Kobe Japan	yes	self	$100	1906 Fresno Cal	In transit only	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
19																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson master,* of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 190

J. J. Fanning
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Riversdale Sampson French Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

2
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Whiteley John~~	62							United States Citizen														
2	Pringle John	62							do								O'Rland - (Ohio)						
3	Moss Richard	30	6			Salesman			do								New York City						
4	do Louisa	30							do								— do —						
5	do Richard	10							do								— do —						
6	Campbell Jennie	W.A.							do								Home 226 W 11th Street New York						
7	Jackson John	44	3	m	m				do								Hartford - Conn.						
8	Hawes H.	32		m					do								121 Chestnut St Phila Pa						
9	Evans Dr & D.	55				Physician			do								335 Mills St Newcastle Pa.						
10	Leonard Patrick	34							do								New York City						
11	do Nellie	30							do								— do —						
12	Stynes Patrick								do								Home aunt 175 4th St Buffalo						
13	Carr Annie	28			S.				do								Uncle Nicholas Sullivan 90 Pollard St Detroit Mich						
14	Elderkin Charlotte	40							do								Scranton City - Pa						
15	Weir Alice	20							do								Ashtabula. Ohio						
16	do William	3							do								— do —						
17	Speland Mrs Robt	50							do								New York.						
18	Gallagher Thomas	28							do								815 Crawford McKeesport Pa						
19	Marques Antonio	56							do								1295 Bergen Brooklyn. N.Y.						
20	Byrnes Thomas	46							do								Chicago.						
21	Dreebem Joseph	32							do								New York City						
22	Mondul Abdool R	29		m	s	Trader			do								Home Charleston S Carolina						
23	Heaume Geo D	19							do								Plainfield West Jersey —						
24	Morton Frank B.	38							do								56 & 133 - 8 New York City						
25	Elliott Walter	37							do								Richmond - Ind -						
26	do Mrs	32							do								Lynn. Mass -						
27	Reilly Mr & W	41							do								22 East 42nd St New York -						
28	Damas John	48							do								California						
29	Vaughan John	24							do								339. West 43rd St New York.						
30	Kehar [illegible]	29							do								Baltimore.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, master,* of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. P. Thompson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1907

J. I. Fowler N.Y.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

J. I. Fowler
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manikow Schenie	32	7	m	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	warschau	newyork	yes	Self	25$	no	Morduch Manikow 6 W. Zablodowsky 537-3 Grand Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— do — Jacob	8	9	m	S	child	no	no	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	— do — Rachel	6	4	f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gawurin Stzek	49		m	Merchant		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	325$	no	Son Benny Govern 6 W. Zabladowsky 537-3 Grand Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	— do — Gusta	38	7	m	wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	— do — Rachlia	8	7	f	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cooper Elsie	22	7	f	S	-	yes	yes	England	English	Stourbridge	Baltimore	yes	Self	20$	no	going to be married to Ex Sentand 1136 Hanover St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hall Rose	41	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	London	Portchester	yes	Self	25$	no	Husband Thos Hall 25 Oak St Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	— do — Harry	4	4	m	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Martin Ernest S	22	3	m	S	Dentist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boston	No	Self	more	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stanway James	27	8	m	m	Fish Monger	yes	yes	do	do	Biddlewich	St Paul Minn	do	do	50	no	Uncle John Dale 8 Real Railway Contractor going home St Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Galbraith Peter	55		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Peel Isle of Man	St Joseph Miss	do	do	2000	no	41 years Forest City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Moksaid Ally	32		m	m	Trader	yes	yes	British Indian		London	Charleston S.C.	no	do	200	no	Travelling with Abdol Rahim my uncle Abdul & Purkut	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Purkut Abdool M	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Long Island	Father	yes	50	no	2 Chase Ave Rockway Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mondul Bassir A.	20		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Atlantic City	no	Self	150	no	Monssa 215 n Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hyde Leonard A	23		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	do	British	Derby	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	200	no	Friend James Stewart 5259 Keystone St 18th Ward Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Stakowski Ides	32	7	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	minsk	newyork	yes	do	no	no	Brother in law A Golub 100 St 123 E newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mill John	26		m		machinist	yes			German	Buenos Ayres	New York	do	do	200		14 years Brooklyn Father m m Mill 225-2 Devoe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lennenbaum Feige	32		m	m	—	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau Antwerp Liverpool	do	do	do	40	no	Uncle Herm Adler Columbia Str 84 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Walter Rose	34	7	f	S	maid	yes	yes	England	British	London	do	do	do	100	no	Mrs Waldsquard 7 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kohler Martin	19		m	S	actor Singer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	do	do	do	200	no	about yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Daver Seraphim	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Battersea London	Sealeight N.J.	no	do	200	no	1905 Jan Miss Nd Stenman's Newyork La motte Cottage Sea Bright New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Castaldi Peter	19		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Valetta Malta	Newyork	yes	Deputy Fund	125$	no	no 36 Enfield Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Strauo max	27		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	London	do	do	Self	100$	4 years Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Campos alfredo	28		m			yes	yes	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	W. E. Peck do 116 Broadst Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	do Mrs	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Ofelia	6		f		child			do	do	do	do	do	do	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lopez Eugenio	32		m	m	Artiste	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Dobson Jane	33	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Newcastle	Newyork	yes	do	15	no	Husband Geo L Dobson S/S Spartan Prince Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fielding Edw. W.	16		m		Telegraphist (Marconi)	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	Marconi Co	about 3 months £7 10 0	3 times on telegraphic cards	to join S/S Minneapolis at newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plasket Thompson, master,* of the S/S Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~such~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190

I. J. Trulock
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 190

I. J. Trulock
Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—156

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool July 11 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether reading or writing or any other art, or any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mdodana Filbert	32		m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	Africa		Kolatyna Cape Colony	Baltimore	no	Self	40	1905	Friend Rev W Alexander	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mahlungulu Caleb	22		m	s	Student	yes	yes	do		Kantjura Cape Colony	do	no	do	50	no	525 Mc Mechan & Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Studd George B	46		m	s.	Missionary	yes	yes	England	English	London	Los Angeles Cal	no	do	yes	Have lived Los Angeles 15 years	Friend Hall 227 S Main St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anstrom Anny	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schnectady	no	do	no	no	Husband Charles Anstrom 14 Waverley Place Schnectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bryce James	13	8	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Pimlico	Dutch Schnectady	no	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hinton Alice Jessie	25		f	s	Manageress	yes	yes	do	do	London Eng	New York City	yes	do	yes	no	Prospective husband John J Buckrell 149 W 21st St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Houston Martha	17		f	s.	House work	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ballymoney	Cleveland	yes	Aunt	25	no	Aunt Mrs J Harrison 460 Prospect St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bull James	58		m	m	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Australia	English	London	New York	do	Self	yes	1880 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	-do- Isabella	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Husband		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mescol John	00		m	s.	Civil Service	yes	yes	England	British	do	Tourist	do	Self	yes	no	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jones William	24		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	do				do					no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lynch John	32		m	s	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Walton Upon Preston	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	10	no	John Brodie Rev Superior St Francis College 161 Butler St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wright Henry J.	21		m	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	Knaresboro Yorks	New York	do	do	yes	2 years New York	Bur Wright 272 127 E New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brown David	22		m	s.	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	do	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Woodford Charles	28		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	Shaftesbury	Elyria	do	do	50	no	Y Dyke Elyria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Beaumont Frank	28		m	s.	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	Sowerby Bridge	Trenton	do	do	10	no	Friend James H. Wadsworth 312 Walnut ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carson Charles K.	20		m	s.	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	do	do	60	3 years New York	451/3 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Platt Jane	38		f	s.	Hat Trimmer	yes	yes	do	do	Hurst under Lyne	Washingtonville	no	do	20	2 years ago Washingtonville	Brother Samuel Platt Washingtonville Columbiana Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wiseman Agnes H.	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Motherwell	on Tour	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bowie Agnes	38		f	s	Single	yes	yes	do	do	Greenock	do	do	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Buchanan Minnie	28		f	s.	=	yes	yes	do	do	Motherwell	do	do	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rush Harry	47		m	m	Draper	yes	yes	do	English	Hendon	Hendre	yes	do	100	no	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sharpe George	41		m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	—	Scotch	Glasgow	on Tour	Holds return ticket	do	100	16 years N.Y. State	ho	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Menzies William	26		m	s.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	do	Hill of Beath	Cincinnati	yes	yes	50	no	ho Pickwick Coal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Liddall Hughes Alec	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	do	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bell Nigel Herbert	19		m	s	Cotton	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother	£25	no	Uncle Ernest Pickworth Esq 31 5 Terrace Ave Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Heap Elizabeth	33		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	Dukinfield	Kankakee	no	Friend Mary Nadin	200	no	361 Rosewood Ave Kankakee	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lidle Charles	29		m	s.	Silver cloder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Newark N.J.	no	Self	60	17 yes	386 Washington St Ill Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fleet James	27		m	s	Foreman Rlwy	yes	yes	England	English	Saltney	Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	75	no	Brother Frank Fleet Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gracey Ellen	32		f	s.	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	Luscard Cheshire	New York	yes	do	100	no	Johnie's aunt for a visit Mrs Hardy 189 W 89th St	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

~ STOWAWAY. ~ SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

Particulars of Stowaway.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "TEUTONIC" sailing from Liverpool, 11th. July, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown, Thomas	56	M	M	Boilermaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	No Stowaway	----	None	No	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Sears
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivendale Simpson Flench, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. Bach., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Teutonic
Rivendale Flench

Sworn to before me this July 7 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Mrsly

INDEXED
By J.P. Barlow

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

17
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~OCT 13 1906~~, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18454 1	Soto Fraga Juan	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$15	yes 1906 New York	Friend Jose Pardo 514 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37/17061 - 8/24/53																					
" 2	Echevarria Francisco	18	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do 1905	Friend Juan Vasquez 145 Henry Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 3	Vasquez Angel	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	do	Friend Jose Pardo 514 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 4	Ponte Juan.	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	do 1906	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 5	Cazal Jose	23	M	S	do	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18455 6	Pardo. Francisco	24	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no yes 1905	Friend Jose Suarez 169 Christopher Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 7	Galen Antonio	24	M	S	do	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	do ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	$25	New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 8	Fernandez Jose Antonio	18	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 9	Pena Manuel.	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$22	no.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 10	Suarez Francisco	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18456 11	Minan Francisco	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes 1905 New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 12	Cote Jose Maria	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 13	Gomez Agustin	18	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	no.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 14	Alvarez Jose	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 15	Martes Tomas.	18	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~18457 16~~	~~Vasquez Carlos~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~Friend 514 Canal Street Jose Pardo New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John F. Marden
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B Ch. Bao. Ba., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

16
34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 11th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
F.H. 1534 1	Silberman Leitze Berg	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prag	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	No	join L. Silberman, U. L. Kass 23 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do Zime Breize	11		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	do Reigel Sure	10		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	do Lehrind	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	do Rune	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	do Bronze Leit	3		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson,* Master R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. P. Thompson

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 11th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Schonfeld																						
46984 1		Mosche	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mollivier	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		No	Linder D. Krulyke 36 Lowell St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	do	Chaue	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 3	do	Alte	5	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 4	do	Hile	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 5	do	Chana	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 6	do	Heine	14	F	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46985 7	Jeackson	Chaja	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband		No	Husband 2 Jeackson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	do	Rachel	9	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Father 2 Sival Brocen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	do	Golde	1	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	10 Rbls	No	do 89 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	do	Mowsela	15	M	S	Servant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46905 11	Ratze	Mosche	18	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin, Max Gandeseek 26 Canale St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 46987 12	Schonne	Elisa	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Lithuanian	Riga	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Jacob Schonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 13	do	Allon	8	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Father 358 Stephenson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 14	do	Selma	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 15	do	Valdemar	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Father J. Pullman Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 16	do	Edgar	3	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 592 17	Rusfol	Abram	16	M	S	Tailor	No	No	do	Hebrew	Tolotsk	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	None	No	Father Joe Collis 390 Bunker Hill St Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 18	do	Je	14	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
46939 19	Lock	Rachel	18	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	Chelsea Mass	Yes	Self	None	No	Sister J. Leader 171 Second St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5990 20	Jarkin	Hlala	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Kowna	New York	Yes	Husband	3 Rbls	No	Husband Aran Jarkin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	do	Michael	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Father 390-392 Ward St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5992 22	Lesn	Frenda	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Minsk	do	Yes	Husband		No	Husband L. Lesn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	do	Childa	10	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father 505 - 13 W 50th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 24	do	Rosin	8	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25	do	Chana	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2A-23427-1/4/43-904

11-27404-6/18/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

14
32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 11th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12/3/2022	1	Skalski	Jan	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Bogedan	Detroit Mich	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	—	—	Cousin A Kaschutzki 1299 5th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12017	2	Mitzmon	Alte	40	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Skurem	Newyork	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband Mr Mitzmon 15 Allen St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
do	3	do	Chane	9	F	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Skurem	Newyork	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
do	4	do	Chiske	8	F	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Skurem	Newyork	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
do	5	do	Israel	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Skurem	Newyork	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12018	6	Kapezick	Anna	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Somerez	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$4	Yes	—	—	Cousin Morris Rajeck 194 4th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12019	7	Rajeck	Jan	24	M	S	Carpenter	2-762	0/59 - 505 - 5/27/06	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Somerez	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Morris Rajeck 194 4th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12021	8	do	Julia	17	F	S	Servant	No	No	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Somerez	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Morris Rajeck 194 4th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	9	Wagner	August	45	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Warshau	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Christian Schultz 70 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12020	10	Silberstein	Leizig	20	M	S	Clockmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Zhyetlow	Bussow	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother B. Silberstein 5 Hope St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
P&T 5926	11	Draky	Liebe	25	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	Kurica	Smalk	Waltham Mass	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband } J. Rosenberg Father } 175 School St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12	do	Hella	7	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father } Waltham, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	13	do	Nachme	10	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Father }	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5930	14	Lodokschick	Ruhme	35	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Minsk	Springfield Mass	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband }	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	15	do	Ilka	11	F	S	Child	No	No		do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father }	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	16	do	Nachame	9	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Father } Salmon Lodockschik	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	17	do	Leibe	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Father } 88 Sharon St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	18	do	Rachmiel	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Father } Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	19	do	Zeile	13	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Father } Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7A 4695	20	Sulchinsky	Jankel	46	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mienigo Gnolka	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Broker in Gent Fur & Chadwick 718-8. 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	21	do	Ruchel	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	Brother M. A. Chudnoff 718 E. 6th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	22	do	Schmuel	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Uncle do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	23	do	Dwora	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	24	do	Leia	12	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	25	do	David	11	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	26	do	Byanna	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	27	do	Leiba	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	28	do	Liba	6	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	29																									
	30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Raskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R Thompson
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South.).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 11 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1906 190

1	2		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
pr 12045	1	Mallinger	Itzig	18		M	S	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Boston		Brother	$ 14	No			Brother Mordche Mallinger 170 Symmonville Ave Brooklyn		No	No		No	Good	No
12051	2	Simola	Karoly	18		M	S	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zekes-falva	New York		Brother in Law	12	No			Brother in Law Karoly Simolick Kings County Penn Box Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
12039	3	Wilkening	Karl	24		M	S	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Kansas City		do	$ 30	No			Brother in Law Karoly Simolick Lost 510 W 25 St		No	No		No	Good	No
12046	4	Pomare	Silvio	28		M	S	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Stefano	Ashtabula	Ohio	Brother	$ 14	No			Brother Louis Pomare Ashtabula Ohio		No	No		No	Good	No
	5	Culuci	Gorofat	37		M	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Stefano	Ashtabula	Ohio	Brother in Law	$ 40	No			Brother in Law Bonnie Wilmington		No	No		No	Good	No
12057	6	Weinstein	Feiwel	31		M	W	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Edwabicko	Boston	Mass	Brother	$ 15	No			321 North 5th Brooklyn		No	No		No	Good	No
12047	7	Lichay	Rosalie	23		F	M	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Galizien	Dembens	Shenandoah	Pa	Husband	$ 5	No			Husband Jacob Lichay in Shenandoah 108 Laurel St		No	No		No	Good	No
	8	do	Maria	1	6	F	I	Infant		Poland	Polish	Galizien	Dembens	Shenandoah	Pa	Father	do	No			do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
12034	9	Rendistock	Schulem	21		M	M	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novokonstantinow	Newyork	Pa	Uncle	$ 10	No			163 Orchard St New York		No	No		No	Good	No
12035	10	Goldzweig	Fradel	35		F	M	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Boston	Mass	Husband	Home	No			Husband Wilmel Glatzenberg 8 Salem St Boston		No	No		No	Good	No
"	11	do	Sanka	8		F	S	Child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Boston	Mass	Father	Home	No			do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
"	12	do	Dvoka	5		F	S	Child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Boston	Mass	Father	Home	No			do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
12036	13	Landau	Schmul	20		M	S	Laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talchin	Brooklyn	NY	Brother	Home	No			Brother Gedalie Landau 248 Eastern Pkw Brooklyn Jewish Land Jewish Colony		No	No		No	Good	No
12037	14	Gabor	Rettel	23		M	W	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Adessa	Newyork		Husband	Home	No			Cf Gabor Brother Russian Galdstein Cf Newyork 82 Allen St Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
12038	15	Goldstein	Jedes	15		F	S	Servant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zelinsky	Newyork		Brother	$ 15	No			Brother Russian Goldstein Cf Newyork 82 Allen St Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
12039	16	Hornstein	Isak	45		M	M	Husband		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Newyork		Son	$ 400	No			Son Simon Hornstein Cf Newyork 82 Allen St Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
"	17	do	Malvina	38		F	M	Wife		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Newyork		Son	do	No			do do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
"	18	do	Aster	18		F	S	Servant		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Newyork		Brother	do	No			do do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
"	19	do	Myna	16		F	S	Servant		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Newyork		Brother	do	No			do do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
"	20	do	Sali	14		F	S	Servant		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Newyork		Brother	do	No			do do do do		No	No		No	Good	No
12040	21	Kattlieb	Jacob	22		M	S	Waiter		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tschernowitz	Newyork		Brother	$ 10	No			Brother Abraham Kattlieb 28 Bond St Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
12041	22	Feiger	Alte	19		F	S	Servant		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary Wiszmitz	Lemberg	Newyork		Sister	$ 10	No			Sister R Feiger 120 Allen St Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
12042	23	Bronnapolsky	Jankel	16		M	S	Laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasinnde	Boston	Mass	Father	Home	No			Father Hersch Bronnapolsky 5 Salem St Boston Mass		No	No		No	Good	No
12043	24	Kotler	Abraham	16		M	S	Painter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aleksent	Brooklyn	NY	Father	Home	No			Father Daniel Kotler Cf Newyork 3 Bergen ave Brooklyn		No	No		No	Good	No
12044	25	Singer	Moses	19		M	S	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiszmitz	Newyork		Brother in Law	Loan	No			Brother in Law H Goldman Cf produce 84 & 99 St Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
15344	26	Bolotsow	Joachim	18		M	S	Laborer		Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Kingston	Pa	Friend	$ 50	Yes			Friend Adam Zaremitz 6 Hazle St Wilkesbarre Pa Kingston		No	No		No	Good	No
15343	27	Eppstein	Salomon	22		M	S	Laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Chicago	Ill	Friend	$ 18	Yes	1901	Newyork	Friend Joseph Wrak 107 Meeker Ave Brooklyn		No	No		No	Good	No
15345	28	Schenkler	Sigismund	21		M	S	Cigarmaker		Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	Newyork		Brother	$ 15	No			Brother in Law Schenkler 321 Graham Ave Brooklyn		No	No		No	Good	No
15346	29	Edelman	Leia Kazel	24		F	S	Tailoress		Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Newyork		Brother	$ 10	No			Brother Abraham Edelman 105 E Broadway Newyork		No	No		No	Good	No
	30																										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Tackett Thompson, Master, * of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

12

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Celtronic sailing from Liverpool, 11 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 19 1906, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10410 1	Ecker Alberka	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Spouzo	Trinidad Col	yes	self	$ 30	no	Father Gaetano Ecker no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10412 2	Vasil Traikze	25		M	M	do	do	do	Turkey Asia	Bulgarian	Dragovo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Georg Stoyan in Philadelphia Pa 1905 in Fairmount yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
10412 3	Poushankin Theodore	15		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 25	no	Vele Risté do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10413 4	Jovan Theodor	17		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 20	during the month of October 1905 in Chicago	Friend Dane Rusté do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10414 5	Pavle Nicola	18		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 32	during the month of October 1905 in Fairmount yes	Nacum Tane do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10415 6	Jossif Risle	16		M	S	do	do	no	do	do	do	Oakmont Pa	yes	do	$ 24	no	Friend Pavle Stoyan Box 109 in Oakmont Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10416 7	Jovan Nicola	21		M	M	do	do	no	do	Bulgarian	Belouchina	Kane Pa	yes	do	$ 32	during the month of September 1905	Bro Brother Pavle Nicola in Kane Pa Box 597	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~10417~~ 8	~~Dimitro Evanpfe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Mouastir~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~friend Eugene Tole in Boston Mass Markets 314~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
10418 9	Poushankin Stoyan	17		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey Ottoman	Bulgarian	Dragovo	Fairmount Pa	yes	Self	$ 18	no	Friend & cousin Lazo Jovan Fairmount Pa Box 115	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10419 10	Poushankin Apostol	16		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Christoforo	do	yes	No	$ 25	no	Friend Riste Velian do	do	no	no	no	Good	no
10420 11	Pavle Jovan	18		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Dikovo	Granite City	yes	no	$ 18	no	Brother Vasil Panchoff Granite City B. No 1069.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~10421 12~~	~~Pando Lazos~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 18~~	~~no~~	~~friend Zizi Marco Granite City B. No 1020~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10422 13	Trodor Dime	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Serbian	Dikovo	Granite City	yes	Self	$ 18	no	friend Kole Tashko in Granite City B. 1020	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10423 14	Stoitze Dimitri	18		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	Zabin	do	yes	do	$ 18	yes	Cousin Kirste Marco in Granite City B. No 1053	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10424 15	Bogue Theodor	18		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	Brousnik	do	yes	do	$ 18	no	friend Kole Theodor in Granite City B. No 996	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10424 16	Bogaja Stefo	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	do	Borif	St Louis Mo	yes	do	$ 28	during the month of November 1905	friend Kotte Vasiesofski in St Louis Mo Box 520	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10426 17	Traikche Chiorghi	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 22	during the month of November 1905 in St Louis Mo	friend Vels Kosloff in St Louis Mo Box 217	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10425 18	Nedelco Vasil	20		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 25	during the month of November 1905	friend Thodor Naoum in St. Louis Mo D No 520	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10428 19	Chiorghi Lazar	16		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Bulgarian	Dragos	Fairmount Pa	yes	do	$ 24	no	Brother Vasil Lazar Box 118 Fairmount Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~10429 20~~	~~Laucca Faustino~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Negras~~	~~Manchester~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 10~~	~~yes 1901 to 1906 England~~	~~Sister Angela Laucella Lawn Depot Pa No 84~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
1947 21	Karnofil Demitri	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Turkish	Mouastir	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$ 56	no	friend Angell Tale 354 N. 4th St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46978 22	Krawczyk Wojciech	25		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lisk	Berlin Ont	Yes	self	$ 18	no	In transit to other Sis Krawczyk Berlin, Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46974 23	do Zofia	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46975 24	Kotula Stanislaw	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Medynia Tarnock	Chicopee Mass	Yes	Self	$ 6	No	Brother Walenty Kotula 532 Chicopee St. Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46976 25	Pickle Anna	14		F	S	Servant	yes	No	do	do	Sogwizdow	do	Yes	Self	$ 6	No	Sister Nuska Pickle 196 Exchange St. Chicopee, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46944 26	Krepreuck Leib	24		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Todolsk	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother F. Silver 633 E. 13th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~12049 27~~	~~Jew Gedalje~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kovisk~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~Brother A. Jew 1 Pitt St. New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~12050 28~~	~~Zick Lecy Gokb~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ostrona~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Simon Bluemfield 28 Cambridge St. Boston, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
45646 29	Serencz Salbasy	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Rotterdam	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 4	No	Step Brother Josef Kraitsok 676 Austin Ave, Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lomas Rackett Thompson, * Master of the R. M. S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Q. T.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Lampson French, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.Sc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Q. T.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—415

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tiegen Frank	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ostergoy	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Home, 244 East 83 St. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ahlberg Ivar	36	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHGD ON PIER.		Stockholm	Miller	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home, 624 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1893 3	Walsch Albert	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 50		American citizen 2486 W. Benson St. Chicago, Ill.	Supposed to Come to Chicago Ill					
1888 4	Markon Anton	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	Kimmolnik	Section 12	Yes	Friend	$ 20	No	Friend Ally Virginia Allington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2005 5	Nilsson Albert	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			do	Pitea	Ottawa Ontario	Yes	Self	$ 0	No	Friend Axel Nelson Ottawa Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2005 6	Nordmark Isak	20	M	S	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			do	Kellivara	do do		Self	$ 0	No	Friend Axel Nelson Ottawa Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2004 7	Halstad Marius	25	M	S	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Norway	Lesdunger	Ascension Mich	Yes	Self	$ 0	No	above 26 Escanaba Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1886 8	Johnson Nelson	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Pitea	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Peter Johnson 2 yrs Escanaba Mich Uncle P. Nelson Custer Co. Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1885 9	Nikkanen Johannes	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	do	do	do	do	Mellanki	Price Utah	Yes	Friend	$ 0	No	Friend Jens Jorgensen Carpio Ward Co. N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1887 10	Aas Engebrigt	Absent	28	M	M	Postmaster	do	do	do	do	Stalen	Perim N.D.	Yes	Friend	$ 0	No	Friend Sander Aasrud Devils Lake N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do 11	do Maglie	do	22	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do 12	do Petra	do	1	F	S	Child	born	on	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do do do	No	Not Detained Heart Rule				No
162 13	Lindquist Ernst	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Arvika	Minnesota	Minn	Friend	$ 5	No	Friend Martin L. Tragam Minnesota Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19970 14	Person Oscar Robert	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pitea	Chicago	Ill	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Oscar Pearson 2400 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19975 15	Brunberg Carl Emil	19	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Arvika	St. Paul	Minn	Self	$ 60	No	Brother Arvid Brunberg 60 Dale St. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19976 16	Dickman Carl	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Christiania	Escanaba Mich	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Nov. 1902 Escanaba Mich Father Johan Dickman Escanaba Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R. M. S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Jarvis Prench, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Teutonic * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, Dao B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Prench

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

FERD. J. ELSTER · CHRISTIANIA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from Liverpool, July M, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
FA 19969 1	Dorp. Inga Mariane	25	F.	S.	maid	yes	yes.	Norway	Scandinavian	Spokane Wash	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$10	no	Sister Josefine Dorp. (pelladdress) 204 W. 112th St. Rear Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1589 2	Johannesen Johannes	16	m	S.	painter	yes	yes.	do	do	Tvedestrand Lake City Iowa	do	yes	aunt	$25	no	Aunt Mattie A. Bourgh, Lake City, Calhoun Co. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do. Johan	18	m	m.	painter	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do	yes	aunt	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
1665 4	Johannesen, Johan	35	m	m.	labour	yes	yes.	do	do	Canada. Dallas Wisc		yes	br. in law	$300	no	br. in law Thos. Olsen R.F.D. Dallas Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	do. Marit	38	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do. Jacob	11	m.		child	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do. Martin	9	m.		do	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	do. Olaf	7	m.		do.	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do. Johan	6	m.		do.	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	do. Wilhelm	4	m.		do.	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	do. Carl Thorleif	1	m.		do	-	-	do.	do.	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	do. Margit Olilie	4	f.		infant	-	-	do.	do	do	do.	yes	-	-	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1665 13	Dreesen, Edel Grimsby	17	f.	S.	maid	yes	yes.	do	do	Orje	Clifford N.D.	yes	aunt	$10	no	Aunt Kristine Stevensen Kämmerud Clifford (mail Box 13. N.D. (pelladdress)	no	no	no	no	good	no
14		20			labour																	
16438 15	Mathiesen Ingrald	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	yes.	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes	Owners of SS Ruman	home	No	To join SS Ruman Captain Clauson Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19944 16	Nygaard Gustav Thoresen	30	M	M	do	yes	yes.	do	do	Trustberg	New York	Yes	owners of SS Trodll	home	No	To join S.S. Troall Captain Torpen Ships-chandler	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do Karl	33	M	S	do	Yes	yes.	do	do	"	do	Yes	do	home	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lie Alf	15	M	S	do	Yes	yes.	do	do	"	do	Yes	do	home	No	54 South St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11892 19	Erickson Lewis	52	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer	yes	yes.	do	do	Trondhjem	Doran Misc	U.S. Citizen	1898	1906		Returning Home. Route 2-4 Doran Misc	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.T. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1906, 190 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 19144.1	Gnabb Isak	26	10	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Calumet Mich	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend Jakob Hounja. 529-3 Sh. Calumet Mich. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 3743.2	Fors Amanda	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	Pohja	ditto	Yes	J. Fors	$22	No	Brother Isak Fors. 529-3 Sh. Calumet Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3744.3	Haapsi Isak	22	10	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	J. Haapsi	$25	No	Brother Jakob Haapsi. 529-3 Sh. Calumet Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3745.4	Johanson David	26	10	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	H. Imonala	$24	No	Cousin Tobias Imonala 529-3 Sh. Calumet Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 19152.5	Heskitalo Lyeta	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Myself	$22	No	Sister Lotta Tuimonen. Box 974 Calumet Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5943 6	Kauppi Matti	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Vaasa	Fairview Mass	Yes	Uncle	$9	No	Uncle Erik Jaakola Cag View Grass Brotherwindow. John D Veeh Route No 3. Perry Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 3203.7	Oppenal Jaan	49	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Esthonian	Pernau	Quincy Mass	Yes	Brother	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	" Jaanie	14	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	" Katharina	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	" Dora	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 11	" Lydia	11	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Peter	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
EA 3539 13	Gjerdes Bernhard	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No	Boarding House Keeper 1140 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost right foot
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rasket Thomson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. R. Thomson Jnr.
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19141.1	Isreglund Ford	17	06	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Myself	£2	No	Friend Harald Larson 304 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.2	Johnson, Eric Waldemar																					
alias 2.2	Anderson Erik	18	06	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Orebro	New Baventown	No	Myself	£6	No	Brother Magnus Olson 25 Roseland Str. New Baven Conn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45.3	Nilson Nils	28	06	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lulea	Cedar Falley Wash.	No	Myself	£6	No	Brother Palmer Nelson. Cedar Falley Wash. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
366.4	Lidberg Hjalmar	17	06	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skara	New York	Yes	Harrison	£6	No	Sister Anna Lidberg 22 Hamilton Terrace New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
367.5	Lang Jr.	18	06	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sexdalen	Newaree Ills	Yes	L. Olson	£6	No	Friend Gust. Olson. 315 Ridgard Ave Newaree Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
368.6	Nilson Ellen	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Falun Kans.	Yes	Nilson	£2	No	Uncle Fred. Nilson. Falun Kans (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
369.7	Person Anna	19	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skara	Sheffield	Yes	P. Swan	£2	No	Sister Hilda Swan. Box 198 Sheffield Ja. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
370.8	Hagstrom Christina	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Elgin Tex.	Yes	Hagstrom	£2	No	Husband Lars Hagstrom R.F.D. Box 18 Elgin Tex. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19148 " 9	" Erik	11/2	06	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 10	Axel Johan	17	06	S	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
371.11	Hagstrom Olof	18	06	S	do	Yes	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Yes	do	£2	No	Brother Lars Hagstrom R.F.D. Box 18 Elgin Tex. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Anna	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
372.13	Johanson Hulda	22	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jonkoping	Joplin Mo.	Yes	C. Forsell	£2	No	Uncle C. B. Forsell 423 Chandler Joplin Mo. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19149.14	Lundberg Johan	29	06	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	New Jersey	No	Myself	£5	No	Friend Johan Gustafson. 8 Laurence Str. New Jersey (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 15	" wife Ingrid	26	F	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Myself	—	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50.16	Gustafson Viktor	18	06	S	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	Myself	£2	No	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9022 17	Aadland Gunder O	53	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	ditto	Stavanger	Pierpont S.D.	Yes	Self	over $50	U.S. Citizen	Returning Home Pierpont South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9023 18	Laugager Tobias Ludvig	18	2M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway	ditto	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle & Aunt Mr. & Mrs. Gunder O. Aadland Pierpont South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1322 19	Adolfsson Emelia	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	ditto	Ingeram	Low Point Ill.	No	Brother in Law	$10	No	Brother in Law Fred Swanson R.F.D. Route 2 Low Point, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1323 20	Nilsson Albertina Karolina	14	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	ditto	Norrahamn	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No	Brother in Law. Axel Andersson 591 Vanderbilt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7a. 21	Andersson Nils Harry	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	ditto	do	do	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father. Axel Andersson 591 Vanderbilt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16439 22	Young Edward Johan	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	ditto	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	To join Str Rauma New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16440 23	Sigvald Martin Johannsen	32	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	ditto	do	do	Yes	Self	$	Yes as a Sailor	To join S/S Rauma New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12048 24	Petersen Ingeborg Sofie	59	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	ditto	do	Rigby, Idaho	No	Self	$	No	Son in Law Nils P. Nilsen Box 100. Rigby, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16436 25	Nilsen Frederik	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	ditto	Bergen	Chicago Ill.	No	Father	$	No	Sister Jennie Nilsen 950 W. Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13077 26	Olsson Ivens	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	ditto	Vallera	Upham Sask.	No	Self	$	No	Master Otto Olson Carlton Ave Upham Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5970 27	Johnson Johannes	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	ditto	Bergen	Upper Rimm	No	Father	$	No	Brother Peder Dahl Upper Rimm	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7944 28	Olsson John	33	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	ditto	Dramnen	Ashland Wis.	Yes	Self	50	$150 Ashland Wis	Father, John Mednyson Norwaysbouey, Ashland, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5894 29	Tastad Laurits Pedersen	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	ditto	Stavanger	Pierpont S. Dak.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Friend Gunder Aadland Route No 4. Pierpont. South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson, Master,* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. T. Thompson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. 1900. B.A.O. 1901.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, —/—, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
46990 1	Mastolainen, Elisabeth	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuusamo mass	Ironwood, Mich		Self	$ 10		To husband: Frederick Mastolainen 1 Ontonagon Mich 2nd ave. Ironwood, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 2	Tervo, Hanna	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	10		To friend: — —	no	no	no	no	good	no
12023 3	Tahvanainen, Anna	16		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Utajärvi	Plainfield, Ny	"	Sister	9		To sister: Mary Tahvanainen 100 Central ave Plainfield, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 4	Laurinolen, Ida	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Syrjävä	Hoboken, Ny	"	Friend	10		To friend: Eetu Pokuri 529 Madison st Hoboken, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
12030 5	Lahtonummi, Edvard	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ivojoki	Ely Minn	"	Husband	10		To husband: August Makela 168 Nw Ely, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	— —	Lempi	2	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	— —	— —	"	"									
12025 7	Mattila, Alex	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	"	Kuusamo	Astoria, Ore	"	Friend	15	Mar 1902 to Astoria Ore	To friend: John P Mattson Astoria Ore & 1825 Grand ave Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 8	Hanninen, Lempi	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Pyhäjoki	Bessemer, Pa.	"	aunt	10	no	To aunt: Christina Pihlainen Box 84 Bessemer, Lawrence Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 9	Luurtaa, Maria	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Simijärvi	New York City, Ny	yes	Sister	5	no	To sister: Ella Eliason 1905 To Mother Ella Eliason 1905 To Mother Ella Eliason	no	no	no	no	good	no
12027 10	Koiva, Elias	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kuusamo	Ely, Minn	"	Self	10	no	To Brother: Fillo Koiva Box 358 Ely, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 11	Laulainen, Petter	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kuusamo	Rock Springs, Wyo	"	"	10	"	To friend: Heino Soininen 1 Box 376 Rock Springs, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 12	Kuosmanen, Herman	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Portola	Bessemer, Mich	"	"	10	"	To cousin: Helmar Kuosmanen 1 Box 348 Bessemer, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 13	Jansson, Emil	6		M		RUSSIAN ALIEN.			"	"	Kronsky	Kuusjoki Finland	"	"	40	Kuusjoki Finland	To Friend: Herman Eustafson Hailey Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 14	Peltola, Emma	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Savijärvi	Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	11	yes	To Brother: Aguli Peltola #749 73 St Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
12031 15	Lauronen, Paavo	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rhiruvesi	Poney, Mont	Brother	"	14		To Brother: Neil Lauhtaanen Box 68 Poney, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Raima Viitto~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~At home about made~~	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	New York, Ny	"	Self	10		To parental: Christ & Edvi Olson 1 Columbia st Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Ilsin Viitto~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~visit~~	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	Mother	—		To friend: Alfred Makela 1 Cadillac Co Apple Pk Marquette Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
12029 18	Laurajoki, Frans	17		M	S	Labor	yes	"	"	"	Laitila	Finland Mich	no	Self	16		To friend: Theodor Seittel 6 East 133rd st New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 19	Seppala, Emil	20		M	S	factory work	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	New York, Ny	yes	"	10		To friend: Oskar Kemppainen 114 2 ave North Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 20	Laitinen, Adolf	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	10		To friend: Matteb Blom 744 Lexington ave New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 21	Kuituvuori, Alexi	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	10		To friend: Hulda Mirta 196 E 17th st New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
90 22	Laitinen, Kyösti	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, Ny	"	"	10		To sisters: Maria Laiva 6 Hoboken, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
90 23	Manninen, Albin	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	10		To friend: Hilda Pesonen 134 E 32 St New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 24	Jokinen, Eufrosyne	26		F	M	carpenters	"	"	"	"	Finland	— —	"	"	50		To brother: Emil Jokinen 1 Box 1109 Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
12028 25	Laiva, Hanna	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hiisalmi	Hoboken, Ny	"	sister	10		To friend: Hilda Pesonen 134 E 32 St New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
12029 26	Muurinen, Anna	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Kiuro	New York, Ny	"	Friend	10		To brother: Emil Jokinen 1 Box 1109 Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Kettunen, Lempi~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~shop girl~~	"	"	"	"	Mäpsiö	Duluth, Minn	no	Self	10		To Brother: Peter Kettunen 1 Box 1109 Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
12032 28	Kujanen, Lyyli	19		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Butte, Mont	yes	Brother	21								
29	Koivunen, Anna	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	"									
30																							

2-877181 5/26/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P Thompson, Master* of the RMS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Simpson Teutonic, Surgeon of the RMS Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B.A.O. Bac Ba., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Simpson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4 33507 1	Kentshorne	Ethel	24	F	F	W	wife	ye	yes	British	English	Darleton	New York	ye	self	$ 10	no	Kentland John Kentshorne 14 West 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	"	John	6	M	S		Infl	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35130 3	Milnes	James Clifford	28	M	M		farmer	do	do	do	do	Leeds	North Platte	Nebr	do	1 yes	do	Brother John Smile North Platte Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 4	"	Elura	27	F	M		wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38361 5	Caswell	Edward	32	M	M		Tailor	do	do	do	do	Fenton	Los Angeles Cal	yes	do	do	do	Brother George Caswell Box 265 Santa Monica Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38102 6	Findlay	David	26	M	M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
40076 7	Hogg	George	26	M	M	M	Father	do	do	do	do	Gateshead	Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	Friend James Wood 208 East Hanover Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40651 8	Hopper	Thomas	21	M	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	English	Durham	New York	do	do	do	no	Uncle George Thubbron Taylor P.O. Box 222 Lackawanna Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
60322 9	Waters	Rodgar	24		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Cornwall	Vera Cruz Mexico	do	do	do	no	Cousin Stephen Waters Mexico Electrical Engineer Care Joshua Vera Cruz Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
66044 10	Kuein	James	21	9	M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	do	Ramsey	Forest City Mo	do	do	do	no	Aunt Mrs Anna Stephenson P.O. Oregon North County Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74441 11	Cole	Timothy	31		M	M	Lumberman	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	New York	do	do	do	no	Sister Mrs June Borin 337 East 125 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74443 12	"	Mary Edna	32		F		wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 13	"	James	4		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 14	"	Mary	4		M	S	~~Child~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											2-1013660 10/22/42						
" 15	"	Annie	54		F	W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
74443 16	"	Maria	18		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes 1906 s 968 1944 s	New York 574 Lexington Avenue 1st floor East New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74444 17	Armistead	Arthur William	25	6	M	M	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74445 18	"	Florence Annie	27	9	F	W	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 19	"	Doris May	3		F		Infl	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41600 20	Tolley	Arthur	30		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Rotherham	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	$20	no	Cousin Thomas Cusack Bankeville P.O. Pittsburg Allegh.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47252 21	Scott	William Henry	27		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Strathburg	Toronto Can	do	do	no	no	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20491 22	Hosking	John Henry	24		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Porthleven	New York	do	do	do	no	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25834 23	Hastings	William	26		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Kenden	do	do	do	do	no	Uncle D.P.L. Riordan 1047 Lexington Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20492 24	Feltham	Frank	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Porthleven	do	do	do	do	no	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19754 25	Murray	Walter	23		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	Edinburgh	Pottersville Pa	do	do	$25	no	Grandfather James Murray Pottersville P.O. Lackawanna Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15446 26	Mackay	Joseph	34		M	M	Musician	do	do	do	do	Newcastle on T.	Newark N.J.	do	do	yes	no	Friend William Coulter Broad Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 27	Wilson	John	40		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15445 28	Madden	Rose	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	do	$10	no	Sister Mrs Anna Lynch 234 Park Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8837 29	William	Catherine Ann	18	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Jersey City	no	Butler	do	no	Brother John William 47 Granite Avenue Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30																								

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson Hurst, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The B.B.C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Hurst

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
LS																					
42578	1 Carr Margaret	24		F	S	Boot Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	London	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Nicholas Sullivan 90 Poland Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
a 45360	2 Logan Thomas	20		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	Uniontown	Pittsburgh Pa	do	do	Yes	No	NONE	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3 Levins Frank	25		M	S	"	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	Yes 1901 Penn State L.	Brother William Levins Grafter Clearfield Pittsburg Pa. Friend Walter Gillman	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7083	4 Trotman Alice	23	10	F	S	Stickworker	do	do	do	do	Kingstanley	Thomaston Conn	No	do	$20	No	Box 256 Thomaston Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8937	5 Downing Peter	24	9	M	S	Ironworker	do	do	do	Irish	Dundalk	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1904 Boston	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12412	6 Clarke James	22		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Lincolnshire	New York	do	do	$20	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14296	7 Lockwood Florence	28		F	M	wife	do	do	do	English	Dewsbury	Frugality Pa	No	do	$15	No	Husband Richard Lockwood R.F.D. 2 Frugality Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	8 " Clifford	11		M	S	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	9 Crosland James	23	5	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	do	No	Friend Thomas Beaumont 41 Sherman Avenue Newark N.J. Friend Arthur Hunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16208	10 Headley John	33		M	M	Moulder	do	do	do	Irish	Belfast	Newark NJ	No	do	more	No	73 Van Buren Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16966	11 Gosling Arthur James	28		M	S	Decorator	do	do	do	English	Romford	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18387	12 Carson Henry	28		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	d	Newtownards	do	do	do	$25	No	Friend Mr James Dolliffy 401 Bury Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18413	13 Roberts William John	42	8	M	M	Quarryman			do	Welsh	Bryngwyn	Arvonia Virg	do	do	Yes	No	Intending James Pavento P.O. Box no 29 Arvonia Buckingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	14 " Jane	39		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	15 " Anne Jane	13		do	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	16 " John Henry	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	17 " William David	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	18 " Myfanwy	4	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	19 " Gwladys		9	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
a 21060	20 Shaw Thompson	14	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Hull	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	$10		Father Mr John Shaw. 1812 21 Braine Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
a 21060	21 Shaw Eliza			F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28261	22 Dresser William	27		M	S	Collier	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	Streator Ill.	do	do	Yes	Yes 1901 Castle Dakota							
29389	23 Watkin Moses	32		M	M	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Llandeniyad	Kingston Pa	No	do	$35	Yes 1901 Kingston Pa	Brother John Watkin 134 Johnson Lane Edwardsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29390	24 Meredith George	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Friend —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	1 25 Evans Griffith	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Caerphilly	do	do	do	do	No	Friend —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2 26 Hall John	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31088	27 Fitzpatrick Hugh	19	6	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ballyteag	New York	Yes	do	$15	No	Uncle Rev Hugh Kane 1661 St. Mark Brooklyn New Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31191	28 Baines William	33		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	English	Sheffield	Bridgeport Conn	No	do	Yes	No	Brother Wilfred Baines 4 Tomlinson Avenue Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32207	29 Jones [illegible]	52		M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	Nelson	Plymouth Penn	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	Brother James Jones 12 a Grand Avenue Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
LS 2	25180 Carr Thomas	4		M	S	Infant			do	Irish	travelling with sister Margaret Carr No 1											Good	No

#5 approved by Inspector in Charge

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Thompson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivadale Sampson Finch, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. Bac. Sc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivadale Finch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

22

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2585 1	Doey Robert	24		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14122 2	Thomas Griffith	37		M	S.	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	Yes 1900 Plymouth Pa	If never none Wartburg Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11744 3	Mancollus Robert	45		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	English	St Austell	South York Pa	No	do	do	Yes 1900 Plymouth Pa	Brother in Law Sydney Puckey Box 98 South York Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40260 4	Jordan John	21		M	S.	Butcher	do	do	do	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	do	$30.	Yes 1906 New York	Cousin Patrick Mc Gee 420 West 42nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21323 5	Thelwell Fred K Augustus	28		M	S.	Painter	do	do	do	English	Bromborough	do	do	do	Yes	No	[illegible] None [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9667 6	Temps Annie	47		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	Featherston	Monongahela Pa	do	Husband	$15	No	Husband George Temps Pa 119 Box Hazzard Monongahela city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	" George Ellis	10		M	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39164 8	Ryan John	37		M	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	London	New York	Yes	self	$20	No	Nephew Patrick Ryan 114 Washington Av Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2A58 9	Williams William	20		M	S.	Farmer [illegible] ALIEN	do		do	do	Rathdeem	Winnipeg	do	do	Yes	No	Friend John Beckley 26 Castle Street Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3718 10	Doherty Frank	30		M	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	Castletown	New York	do	do	$25	No	Brother Patrick Doherty 113- 4th Street Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
90234 11	Swindell Samuel	40		M	M	Butcher	do	do	do	English	Derby	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	Yes	No	Brother in law William Drew 333 Robinson Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12	" Mabel	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	Blepharitis
" 5 13	Drew John	31		M	M	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14	" Frances Ann	20		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40652 15	Aydon John	21		M	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	Durham	New York	do	do	do	No	Friend Mark Spence. 84 Jamestown Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18459 16	McConnell Patrick	22		M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Monghera	do	do	do	$5	No	Sister Kate McConnell 53 Stuyvesant Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12623 17	Cooper George	41		M	M	Sorter	do	do	do	English	Gildsea	France	do	do	$10	No	Brother James Cooper 21 East Street Franklin Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16209 18	Bell William	24		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Uncle James Nicholls 346 Pulaski Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 19	" Thomas	18		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~No 1003~~ 20	~~Jayot James~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	Union Point Georgia	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	Friend Charles Moody Y.P.C. Union Point Georgia	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~H2851~~ 21	~~Lemon Elizabeth~~	~~5~~				~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kells~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~over~~	~~Yes 14 years New York~~	~~Friend Mrs Jane Johnson 224 2nd Avenue New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~16500~~ 22	~~Richards James~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~Tarkard~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Edward Meadows 53 Bath Street Port Jervis NY~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
20992 23	William Frank	23		M	S.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Porthleven	Philadelphia	No	do	do	No	Brother John William 432 Pine Street Camden NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3594 24	O'Neill Mary	34		F	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Castleblaney	Ark Pa	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1903	Brother John O'Neill Coal Hamilton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14248 25	Dodson Maria	48		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Thornhillers	Connellsville	do	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Anna Kendal 1822 23 Connellsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2F/3254 4-6-22 40212 26	Evans Walter	29		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	Welsh	Llanelly	Cantara Ingot Pa	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Brother in law Rev David Hynah Ingot Cantara Ingot Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30937 27	Chapman John Robt	23		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	English	Birmingham	McKeesport	Yes	do	do	No	Brother George Chapman 9 Hunter Flats 20 Duquesne	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28	" Emily Ann	22		F	"	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~No 985~~ 29	Taylor William	17	5	M	S.	Footman	do	do	do	do	Kingsbeery	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	Friend Charles Judge [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

* Race or People—to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas D Thompson, Master, R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said~~ aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. D. Thompson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruaraidh Simpson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruaraidh Simpson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 7, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gibulski Joe	24	M	S	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Newcastle 5 years	Pana Ill	yes	Brother in law	$15	no	Brother in law Anthony Stank 5 Orange street Pana Ill. Homeland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stank Mara	21	F	[illegible]	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$10	no	Homeland —do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~3~~	~~Plehn Bernhard~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~watchmaker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Dublin~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~self~~	~~none~~	~~yes 1901 New York~~	Brother Louis Plehn Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Bessie	35	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Wiltrakys Peter	23	M	S.	Baker	do	do	do	[illegible]	Liverpool 2 years	Washington Pa	no	do	$25	no	Brother Stanley Wiltrakys Mansfield Store R F no 2 Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Fleischman Freda	19	F	S	servant	do	do	do	do	do 5 weeks	New York	yes	Aunt	$25	no	Aunt Cassie Fleischman 258 Burnet Street New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Leo Gustave	17	M	S.	~~Laborer~~ Cabinetmaker	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Karsman Max	26	M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	London 1 year	Philadelphia	do	self	none	no	Brother in law Abraham Ussen 3211 North Second Street Philadelphia Homeland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Ussen Rachel	26	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Leibe	6	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Lea	15	F	S.	Lady	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Steinberg Isidor	22	M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Scranton Pa	do	do	yes	$20 no	Friend Tomas Nowak Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Stank Anna	15	F	S	Lady	travelling	with	Mother	Austria	Stank no 2 on this Sheet						Sister Sachia Stank Scranton Penna	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Woolfson Leah Rebecca	17	F	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Birmingham 2 years	Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Louis Berner 321 South 4th Avenue Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Compogranda Serapino	25	M	S.	Tenant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	London 3 years	New York	yes	self	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Arbon Giovann	33	M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	~~Transvaal S. Africa~~ ~~Liverpool 3 days~~ So. Africa	Durango Mex	no	do	do	yes 1904 Young Pa	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Domenico	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~18~~	~~Geve Herr Paul~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Holland~~	~~Danish~~	~~Liverpool 1 year~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
19	Cohen Sarah	48	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester 30 yrs	New York	do	do	$20	no	Husband Louis Cohen 920 – 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Finley Anna	24	F	M	wife	yes	yes	France	French	London 7 years	Elkhart Ind	no	self	$25	no	Husband Perry Finley 1400 North Main Street Elkhart Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Vasquez Vincente	26	M	M	Tinsmith	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool 2 days	Blackeburg W.V.	yes	do	$20	no	Brother in law Jose Fernadez R F D no 2 Blackeburg W.V.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
do 22	Perera Vincente	26	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Berbara Ibrahim	25	M	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Turkey	Syrian	Persia Mexico City			self	yes	no	Friend Alexander Gabriel 1a Mina no 3 Mexico City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24																						
25																						
26	Schive Berger Johannes	33	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	~~Norwegian~~	Liverpool 3 days	New York	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes 1897 Chicago Ill.	Friend Oscar Rolfsen 265 – [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Erdsiegert Kneasm	30	F	S.	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	London 4 months	East Duluth Minn	do	do	$25	no	Sister Miss Amalia Erdsiegert 318 – 4th Avenue East Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Niemann Erick	25	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Liverpool 3 mths	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Hans Niemann 1707 East 138th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Lemmy	20	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Finley Alfred	2	M	S.	Child	travelling	with	mother	Anna Finley	no 20												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas P Thompson Master of the Rms Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos P Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rivendale Simpson Jones, Surgeon of the Rms Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch Bac Bac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 14, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 17, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
ADMITTED 31410 1	Rottino	John	20	8	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	Workington	Annawan Ill	yes	uncle	$10	no
11756 2	Hale	Richard	34	4	M	M	Whilder	do	do	do	do	Hunsworth	Pittsburgh	do	sister	$50	no
" 3	"	Richard	8	1	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
ADMITTED 4	Murphy	Michael	16	1	M	S	Shopboy	yes	yes	do	Irish	Liverpool	Syracuse N.Y.	do	Father	$5	no
ADMITTED 5	"	John	11	1	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
ADMITTED 6	Whitehead	John	18	10	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	Bolton	Warren Pa	do	do	$10	no
ADMITTED 7	"	Lehmail	8	1	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
11799 8	Thomas	William	18	7	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Clydach Vale	Granville NY	do	do	$5	yes
" 9	"	Caradoc	16	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
11812 10	~~Flanagan~~	~~Patrick~~	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Lenadoch	Medina NY	do	sister	do	no
11837 11	Cunningham	Maggie Tho	27		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	Brother	$10	no
11838 12	Ryan	Andrew George	23		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	Dublin	do	do	uncle	$5	no
ADMITTED 13	Tyler	Edith	24	10	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	do	do	Father in Law	$15	yes Louisville Ky.
ADMITTED 14	"	Florence May	2	7	F	S	Infl.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
11850 15	Doherty	Ellen	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Carlstown	do	do	Brother	$15	no
1 16	Burke	Sarah	35		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Lurgan	Hartford Conn	do	Husband	$5	no
" 17	"	Fredrick	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
" 18	"	Maggie	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
" 19	"	Jome	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
" 20	"	Leigh	-	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
11852 21	Flanagan	Ellen	32		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Kilkeel	Bellingham Mass	yes	sister	$20	no
11859 22	Kelly	Thomas	23		M	S	Gardner	do	do	do	d	Dublin	Brooklyn NY	no	do	$10	no
A2 3 11714 23	McNamara	Mary	25	5	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Landon	Pittsburg Penn	yes	uncle	$20	no
B 3 11804 24	Reilly	Peter	26		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ballaghboy	New York	do	self	$5	no
ADMITTED 25	Arthur	John	28		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport	do	do	$15	no
11855 26	Cunningham	Eliza Nell	27		F	M	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Belfast	New York	do	do	$10	no
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Uncle John Tomkinson Hoppole Almanwan	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Sister Sarah Jones 15 ward Grand Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 3	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 4	Father Patrick Joseph Murphy 209 Fabius Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 5	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 6	Father Lehmail Whitehead R F D [illegible] Warren Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 7	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11799 8	Father David Thomas Washington Street Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 9	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~11812 10~~	~~Sister Mrs J J Groves P O Medina Orleans Co N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11837 11	Brother Charles Cunningham 2468 Seventh avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11838 12	Uncle John Delany [illegible] South Elevedon New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 13	Father in law Mr William Turner Park avenue Harlem New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 14	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11850 15	Brother Patrick Doherty 113-4th Street Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 16	Husband Hugh Burke 1427 Broad Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 17	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 18	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 19	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 20	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11852 21	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11859 22	Sister Mrs Anna Lambley 1610 East 6th Street Billingham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
A2 3 11714 23	Sister Kate Kelly N.Y. 505 — 9th Street 8th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
B 3 11804 24	Uncle Terence Deere P O Pitcairn Allegheny Co Penn Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 25	Brother in law. George S Coles 493 West 48th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Elephantiasis
11855 26	Brother Charles Cunningham. 2468 Seventh Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27							
28							
29							
30							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Thompson, Master* of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Thompson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sharpe, L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Sharpe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, July 30, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
a 5359 1	Logan James	36		M	Ni	Miner	yes	yes	American	Irish	Co Durham Newbiggin	Pittsburg Pa	S	U	$50	Citizen	Home 410 Platt City Jefferson Co. Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11824 2	Cook Johns	24		M	Ni	Fireman	do	do	do	English	Liverpool	Trenton NJ					Home 120 Hall Street Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11821 3	Kerr Jeanie	56	3	F	Ni	wife	do	do	do	Scotch	Glasgow	Maryland	S				Home Homeland Thomas Kerr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18382 4	Smyth William	25		M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	English	Liverpool	New York					Friend Greman Street Frostburg Maryland James Mullen	"	"	"	"	"	"
a 14758 5	Kennan Robert	43		M	S	cattle	do	do	do	Scotch	Edinburgh	Fort Worth Tex	S				158 East - 76th Street New York. Germania Hotel Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
28756 6	Constable Margaret	45		F	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	Irish	Antrim	Selip L.I					Fourteenth Houston Street Fort Worth Keeper Hugh Wilcann	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Mefford Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do					Selip Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
37307 8	Mc Intyre Elizabeth	32		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	Dundalk	New York					do Brother Patrick Mc Intyre 193 Walworth Street Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
56879 9	Johnson Elizabeth Ann	41	8	F	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	Welsh	Lehoos	Allegh Co. Pa					Mother Brother Richard Johnson 60 Vande Water Ree Avenue Cohoes Allegh	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	" Richard	42		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do.					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18444 11	Naylor William	35		M	M	Electrician	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	American	Leeds	Philadelphia					none address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	" Ellen	36		F	M	wife	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do					none do	"	"	"	"	"	"
36277 13	Solomon Henry	42		M	M	Teamster	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Hebrew	Carlenburgh	Boston mass					Home Hopping Avenue Fremont New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	" Elsie Marie	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	" Albert	11	10	M	S	Child	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	" Doris Emily	3		F	S	do	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	" Julia Elsie	11	7	F	S	Infant	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11845 18	Jones John	47		M	S	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Buckley	Thomas W.V.					do Home 4 P.O. Thomas Lucker Co West Virg	"	"	"	"	"	"
37307 19	Mc Intyre Jane	6		F		Child	do	do	do	Irish	travelling	with mother No 5					do						
32707 20	Glendenning James	40		M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	U.S. 13 American	Magnesite	Chester Pa						Home Wife Jane & Jane 220 Jeffrey Street Chester Pa.					Mother No 8	
" 21	" Jane K [illegible]	4		M	S	Child	do	do	30 do	do	do						do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	" Sarah	64		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"	"	"	"	"
31833 23	Rankin Sarah	35		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	do					Aunt Mrs Mary Rankin 2240 West 3rd Street Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7367 24	Connif Thomas	47		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	American	Roscommon	New York					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
35134 25	Morgan Thomas	58		M	M	miner	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Welsh	Liverpool	Scranton PA.					Home Lynne Street Hyde Park Scranton P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
35240 26	Davies William	50		M	M	do	do	do	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	do	do	Shawnee Ohio					do Home Care of Mr W Davies 4 P.O. Shawnee Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22365 27	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
34344 28	Mc Intyre John			M	S	[illegible]	do	No	do	Irish	Dundalk	(In charge of mother No 8 on this Manifest)					Home. 193 Walworthy Street Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																							
30																							

Cooper No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Fletch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and nonrisee), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

List 9 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final desination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hava Emmis	[illegible]							Ireland															
2	James Kelly	[illegible]							U.S. CITIZEN DIPLOMATIC PASS'P															
3	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
4	Annie Reynolds	43							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

22651 14120

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] ORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Daly	24			Servant					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
2	Michael [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
3	Katie Kelly	24			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
4	William Welsh	26			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	24			Housemaid					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
6	Thomas [illegible]			X	[illegible]	X		X		X	Jersey city					[illegible]					
7	Denis Sullivan	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
8	William Boyle	21			Cook					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	14			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	33			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
8	13 Michael Dames	23			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
14	Michael Sullivan	24			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
14409	15 Rose Shaw	50			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
14410	16 John Kelly	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
15048	17 Patrick O'Brien	41		M	[illegible]					Dungarvan	[illegible]			$		[illegible]					
"	18 Ellen "	39		M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			#		do	do				
14444	19 Ellen Murphy	18			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
14281	20 Elizabeth Lennon	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
15842	21 James Comack	23			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
15844	22 Thomas [illegible]	30			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
16[illegible]	23 [illegible]	15			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
"	24 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
12226	25 John [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
12224	26 James [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
15845	27 Kathleen Gannon	20		M	Servant					Kathkenny Queenstown	New York			$50		[illegible]					
15049	28 Patrick Gaughman	20		M	Labourer					Drumod Parish Kiltoom	[illegible]					[illegible]					
17455	29 Honora McDermot	58		M	Domestic					Liverpool	[illegible]			15		[illegible]					
"	30 Honora McDermot	29		S	Confectioner					"	"					"					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thompson (Master) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Thompson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Beach

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, & Queenstown, 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January ..., 190 - 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Joseph Boyle	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilcarrill, Co Cavan	Boston, Mass	No	Self	$11	No	Brother Patrick Boyle 410 E 93d St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kay Cassidy	19		F	S						Enniskillen	Chicago Ill					Sister Annie Cassidy 3454 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill						
3	Delia McCarthy	31		F	S	Nurse					Rathcool Liscarroll	Boston Mass			$10		Cousin Mrs Mary Murphy 13 East 103 St New York						
4	Thomas O'Hare	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Castlemaine	Worcester Mass	No		$5		Brother Michael O'Hare 50 Second St Troy N.Y.						
5	Michael Lynch	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ballyhea	Worcester Mass	No		$10		Cousin James Lynch 50 Union Square New York City						
6	William McLaughlin	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Ballyhea	Worcester Mass	No		$30		Cousin Edward Scully 519 E 5th St New York City						
7	Mary Sadlier	35		F	Widow	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Kilkenny				$30		Sister Essie Sadlier 410 E 56th St New York						
8	James Lanihan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Knockmanna Co Kilkenny				$5		Brother William 2 Avenue D New York						
2 9	James Shea	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Castlemaine Co Kerry	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$17		Brother John Shea 559 E 45th St Chicago Ill						
10	Annie Scully	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Kilkenny				$10								
4 11	Mary A Bassett	23		F	S		Yes	Yes			Ennis	Rochester N.Y.	No		$25		Cousin Mrs Patrick Gallagher 87 Prospect St Rochester N.Y.						
12	Katherine Gallagher	1		F		Child					Ennis				$10		Mother Do						
6 13	John Kenny	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Fahamanmi	New York	No		$10		Sister Mrs Ellen Gilmore 65 East 103 St New York						
14	David Kingston	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cahirciveen Co Kerry				$25		Cousin Thomas Kingston 240 E 103 St New York						
15	John Rafferty	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ballyhahill Co Limerick				$10		Sister Mrs Winifred Rafferty 143 E 103 St New York						
16	Patrick Mahoney	26		M	S						Lucania Cascade Macroom	Jersey City N.J.		Agent	$ Agent		Agent Frank A Desmond 164 Astoria Jersey City N.J.						
17	Kate Mahoney	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			"	"		"	$20		Do Do						
18	Hattie Edwards	20		F	S						Tullycarrig	New York			$10		Aunt Mary Dempsey 310 E 93d St New York						
19	James Connelly	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ballymote Castlegall	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$50		Brother John Rupon 302 E 99th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Kate Connelly	38		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			"	"		Brother	$ Brother		Do Do						
21	Mary Sullivan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Castlehaven	Yonkers N.Y.		Sister	$50		Sister Nellie Sullivan 259 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.						
22	Thomas O'Brien	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Dungarvan			Brother	$25		Cousin Mrs Mary Kelly 229 E 103 St New York					Varicocele left	
23	Jeffrey O'Brien	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			"						Do Do						
24	Patrick O'Brien	19		M	S	Domestic					"				$25		Do Do						
25	Mary Ann O'Brien	18		F	S	Servant					"						Do Do						
26	Bridget London	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			Inishannon	Bath City Me	No	Self	$15		Aunt Mrs Ellen Sullivan 123 E 91st St New York						
27	Johanna Whelan	20		F	S						"	Cambridge Mass	No	Brother	$5		Brother Patrick Walsh 312 Cherry St Cambridge Mass					Dimes Anaemia	
28	James Farnan	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Waterstown Castlelyons	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sister	$30		Sister Julia Farnan 80 Irving Pl Brooklyn						
29	Ellen Davis	20		F	S	Worker					Kilmacsan	New York	No	Self	$11		Cousin Mrs Ellen Lyons 1st Ave & 106th St New York						
30	William Davis	10		M	S						"						Grandmother Do						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Ex 29/30

John F. Marron
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 [illegible]						Bo., Tne., 47 Franklin Ave. J. C. Penn		7/19	2-28	-	1	-
✓	32 [illegible]	1	15	1			" Pal. 113 E 4th St. J. C. N.J.		"	3-27	-	1	-
✓	33 [illegible]		4				Uncle, Legis. Bene. 32 Sackett St. Penn		"	1-37	1	2	1
✓	34 [illegible]						Aus. Hung. 60 Bacrum Bldg. Penn		"	9-48	6	6	6
✓	35 [illegible]						Made J. F. by Yonkers, N.Y. Green		7/25	-	-	-	-
✓	36 [illegible]						Sister, Nellie Lutkewin, 339 Reindale, Penn		7/19	2-27	-	1	-
✓	37 [illegible]						Bo., Pal. 46 Paronia Ave. J.C. N.J. Fellow		"	2-40	-	1	-
✓	38 Lahteenmaki [illegible]						RR 4 Box, Aug. Sandstone Minn.		"	3-05	-	2	-
	39 Kilgallon, Ma	1	14	1		" Cau.	Father Henry, J. Hale, N.Y. Green		7/19	4-30	-	1	-
	40 Wojcik, Julia	16	8	1		" Li.	Sister Lady, 91 Brook " "		7/20	5-10	1	1	1
	41												
	42												
	43												
	44												
	45												
	46												
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												
	51												
	52												
	53												
	54												
	55												
	56												
	57												
	58												
	59												
	60												

Teutonic July 19

Form 89
Corrected and Reissued
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible]. M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Brunswick, N.J.						
✓	1	Fleischmann Julius and bro	1	1,7		To Detain	Aunt, Mrs Aberm, Fl. 258 Bernard, New Suttle		7/20	11[55]	2	2	2
✓	2	Lifshem. Wife and ch.	24	4,6	4	To join husband	Hus, Meier, 719 & 6, N.Y.C.	G. Peig	"	9[45]	4	4	4
✓	3	Steiger Alte	18	27	1	To join father	Sis, Mrs Rosa Steiger, 12 Allen	"	"	9[42]	1	1	1
✓	4	Feldmann Emil	1	29		Detained	Bro, Abram, 69 Division, N.Y.C.	Suttle	"	10[10]	1	1	1
✓	5	Cunningham Chas, wife	1	1,2	1	To join husband	Father Henry, 7 State	Green	7/19	4[35]	-	2	-
✓	6	Moloney Pat	1	16	1	To join husband	Cou, Dennis Harrington, 6 Division	G. Peig	"	2[40]	-	1	-
✓	7	Weiss Hanna	1	3	1	To father	Miss Mat. Lewin, 7 State, N.Y.	Suttle	"	3[15]	-	1	-
✓	8	Singer Moses	14	25	1	To father	Bro. Louis Fishmann 99 & 4.	N.Y.	Reynolds	7/23	10	4	4	4
✓	9	Bromberg Samuel	17	1		To join father	Ry. E. to Esther Gumpel 57 Salem	Boston Store	Green	7/21	1	2	3	2
✓	10	Halstrom Ethel and ch	3	1,2	1 & 1	To husband	Hus, Pio Harlshem, 74 11108, N.Y.C.	G. Peig	"	7/19	2[24]	-	1	-
							" Harris, 987 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	2[10]	-	1	-
✓	11	Cohen Israel	9	13	1	To join brother	Bro, Aberm, 668 Rockaway, Brklyn	"	7/20	3[36]	1	2	1
✓	12	Landon Schmuel	18	19	1	To join brother	" B.T., 19 14118,	N.Y.C.	Suttle	"	10[30]	1	1	1
✓	13	Gottleib Jacob	14	21	1	To join father	Polish Rocky, 117 Board St.	N.Y.C.	Green	"	9[50]	1	1	1
							Uncle Hyman Berl Tabacnik, 163 Orchard		Suttle	"	10[30]	1	1	1
✓	14	Hayezek Anna	14	1	1	To mother	" A.H. Cashut, 2 Chase Ave, Rockaway	G. Peig	"	9[42]	1	1	1
✓	15	Benditsch Schulem	15	1	1	To uncle	Hus, Yankel Tabbor, 82 Allen,	N.Y.C.	"	"	9[40]	1	1	1
✓	16	Parkutt Abbone A	1	16	1	To uncle	Chas d'Heish Home, 375 E. 10th	N.Y.C.	"	"	11[33]	1	2	1
✓	17	Dubbon Ratel	17	4	1	To father	Cou, Hillel Shilkin, 191 Stanton,	Suttle	"	1[30]	1	1	1
✓	18	Stakowski Ides	9	12	1	To father	Ry. E. to Hurb. Isaac 195 School	Williamsburg	Green	7/21	11	4	4	4
✓	19	Goldstein Jiku	18	19	1	To bro	Hus, Aberm, 39 Monroe,	N.Y.C.	Suttle	7/20	10[55]	4	4	4
✓	20	Dietz Liebe and 2 ch.	18	19,1&1	2	To husband	" Aberm., 49 Lillian	"	"	"	10[30]	2	2	2
✓	21	Lesi Frende and 3 ch	15	2,3	4	To husband	" Lewin, 107 Hopkins,	"	"	"	16[30]	3	3	3
✓	22	Berkin Flato and ch	18	20 21	2	To husband	Bro, Barnet 5 Whipple,	Jersey	"	"	1[30]	1	2	1
✓	23	Isaakson Chaje and 3 ch	18	1,20	1 & 3	To husband	RR 6 Bro, Jas, 21 East Franklyn,	Suttle	7/19	2[59]	-	1	-
✓	24	Silberstein Ludig	14	1	1	To bro and mother	Miss Mathew, 7 State, N.Y.	"	"	3[19]	-	1	-
✓	25	Mayer George	4	17	1	To join bro	Do Do	"	"	3[15]	-	1	-
✓	26	Waerinen Anna	9	9	1	To bro.	Sis, Mary Ann, 455 W.33,	N.Y.C.	"	"	3[20]	-	1	-
✓		Jokinens Ludvig 2	18	19	2	To bro.	Father Henry, 7 State	"	Green	"	4[30]	-	1	-
✓	28	Reily Katie	1	1	1 & 1	To father	Miss Mathew 7 "	"	Suttle	"	3[15]	-	1	-
✓	29	Adler Max	1	1	7 1 & 1	To bro.						3½		3½
✓	30	Lienonen Ewa	7	4	1	To bro.								

Teutonic July 19

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 38

WD . S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) *arrived* July 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 m	1	✓	Castaldi, Peter A.	2 cabin 2 23 1		L P C	Marshall							7/19	15	K	3 30							—	1	—
32 f	2	✓	Tannenbaum, Feige	2 cabin 2 19 1		"	Marshall							7/20	180	C	1 25							1	2	1
16 m	3	✓	Murphy, Michael and bro	1 4/5 2		"	English							7/19	12	K	3 30							—	2	—
24 f	4	✓	Tyler, Edith and ch	1 13/14 2		"	English							7/19	29	K	4 00							—	1	—
18 m	5	✓	Whitehead, John and bro	1 6/7 2		"	English							7/19	14	K	3 30							—	2	—
[illegible]																								—	—	—
16 m	6	✓	Kuspol, Abram and bro	15 17/18 2		" Dr. Memo.	English	7/19	7	K				7/22	58	C	11 30							6	6	6
17 f	7	✓	Nilsson, Albertina Karolina	8 20 1		Sec. 11	Jones							7/20	8	Jons	10 45							1	1	1
7 m	8	✓	Anderson, Nils Harry	8 21 1		L P C	Jones							7/20	8	Jons	10 45							1	1	1
27 m	9	✓	Schovinsky, Mosche wf 3ch and	15 sis 1/6 6		"	English	7/20	119	Ec				7/21	60	Ec	1 45							12	18	12
45 m	10	✓	Walsh, Patrick	2 9 1		"	Fitzg.							7/19	11	K	3 30							—	1	—
37 m	11	✓	Martilla, Alexander	7 7 1		" HOLD Mc Kdeam	Rotz							7/22	128	Ec	12 00							3	4	3
40 m	12	✓	McDermott, Thos.	2 6 1		" HOLD Mc Kdeam	Fitzg.							7/21	154	Ec	9 30							2	2	2
30 m	13	✓	Robbins, John	1 1 1		" HOLD Mc Kdeam	English							7/21	30	Dinan	11 40							2	2	2
21 m	14	✓	O'Brien, Jeffrey bro and sis	Ql 23/25 3		"	Mann							7/19	25	K	3 10							—	3	—
20 m	15	✓	Mondul, Nassir A.	2 cabin 2 15 1		"	Marshall							7/20	11	Jons	10 15							1	1	1
18 f	16	✓	Corcoran, Mary	2 10 1		" [illegible]	Fitzg.							7/19	9	K	3 20							—	1	—
23 m	17	✓	Gerdis, Bernhard	9 13 1		" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	7/19	18	K				—										5	6	5
50 m	18	✓	O'Brien, Thos.	Ql 22 1		" " "	Mann							7/19	25	K	3 50							—	1	—
3 f	19	✓	Schonne Elisa +4d	15 17/16 5		" D.D. 7/21 Ec 9 30 Dinan	English	7/26	119	Ec				7/30	55	Ec	4 45							53	60	53
																										88
																								89	15	88

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9/19/06

[illegible]
P.F.
R. & O.
Pr. & A.
[illegible]
D. & O.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
English.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to the United States and if not, by whom purchased.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
	[illegible]																						
1	[illegible]																						
297	2 Carrie G. Francis																no	no	no	no	good		no
"	3 Josie Francis																"	"	"	"	"		"
296	4 Irene L. Klein																"	"	"	"	"		"
"	5 Helen L. Klein																"	"	"	"	"		"
"	6 Franklin L. Klein																"	"	"	"	"		"
297	7 Mrs. Ida E. Mayo																"	"	"	"	"		"
299	8 Ida Ruth E. Mayo																"	"	"	"	"		"
	9 Ed E. Mayo																"	"	"	"	"		"
300	10 Theodora [illegible]																"	"	"	"	"		"
301	11 " Martha Richards																"	"	"	"	"		"
302	12 Mrs. Hoffman Brown																"	"	"	"	"		"
303	13 Miss M. L. Gunsky																"	"	"	"	"		"
	14 " Ida Kinney																"	"	"	"	"		"
304	15 Mrs. Emily A. [illegible]																"	"	"	"	"		"
	16 " Oliver																"	"	"	"	"		"
305	17 Miss Sarah K. Coleman																"	"	"	"	"		"
306	18 Mrs. [illegible]																"	"	"	"	"		"
307	19 Miss [illegible]																"	"	"	"	"		"
308	20 Mrs. E. S. Keeney																"	"	"	"	"		"
"	21 " A. L. Munro																"	"	"	"	"		"
7126	22 Father M. Mc. Balista	33		M.	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"
309	23 Mrs. Giovanna Pellecia	25		F.	M	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"		"
310	24 Miss Sarah E. Moore	30		F.	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"		"
	25 " Claire M. Moore	11		F.	S													"	"	"	"	"		"
311	26 Mrs. Lydia [illegible]	40		F.	M	[illegible]			Russia		[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"		"
"	27 Mr. Wladimir "	18		M.	S													"	"	"	"	"		"
	28																	"	"	"	"	"		"
	29																	"	"	"	"	"		"
	30																	"	"	"	"	"		"

* Race or people to be determined by the Inspector at the time and the last race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1964 2nd pt.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 6 1								
65 to 70								Blurred
Volume # 1 6 6 2								
41 to 49								"
65 to 77								"
								Original retake not
								properly certified.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 10/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Mac Laughlin
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Jeldes, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE* of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Jeldes

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Mac Laughlin
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Gibraltar 9th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Henry M. Kropff	30		M	M	Architect			American Citizen								Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	
2	Captain Charles Lamela	35		M	M	Diplomat	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	New York	—	self	more	yes	Holland House New York	"	"	"			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Melcin master* of the PRINZESS IRENE from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mellein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F. B. Thurber

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelsen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelsen.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F. B. Thurber

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Saloon Passengers
per Kron-

6/7/06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prof John Mc Cloys and							American									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. " "																"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Anna "																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Dorothy "																"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Mabie master of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Mabie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Truesdale
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelsen, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelsen.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Truesdale
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 0th ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last permanent residence. (Province, County, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5				sgl		yes			Sundan		no Mr. Beck	yes	no		going with Mr. Beck. Chicago. Ills. 2 Bank St.						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilhelm master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

FB Macbeth
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

FB Macbeth
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 25th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
584	1 Miss Giusto Assunta	20		S.	Housekeeper	/	/	Italian	Italian	Naso	New-York	yes	self	$ 20.00	no	friend: Mr Rossi Giovanni 54 Greene St, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
585	2 " Theresa Sulivan	20		S.	—	—	—	Italian	Italian	—	Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
586	3 Mrs Flora Belli	37		M.	Housekeeper	/	/	Italian	Italian	Wildenese	New York	yes	self	$ 100.00	none 14 years ago	family: Belli	"	"	"	"	"	"
587	4 Mr Santi Lorenzo	45		M.	—	/	/	Italian	Italian	Fraciandrea	New-York	yes	"	$ 30.00	19 65 yes	brother: Santi Frederico 229 E. 28 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
588	5 " Martinelli Marino	54		M.	Bottle washer	/	/	"	Tuscan	Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2.00	Chicago 24 yrs	daughter: Ida Gubi Monmouth (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6 Mrs " Antonia	54		F.	—	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
589	7 Mr Mazzoni Giuseppe	24		M.	S.	Laborer	/	/	"	"	San Francisco Cal	self	100	no	brother: Mazzoni Giovanni 704 Upper Main Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8 Miss Bianchi Eugenia	27		F.	S.	Housekeeper	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50.00	"	— Dale Tenancy	"	"	"	"	"	"
590	9 Mr Guido Porzia	31		M.	M.	merchant	/	/	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	New York	yes	"	400.00	6 years	— 44 W. Washington Place N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10 Mrs M. "	29		F.	—	—	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
591	11 Mr Enrico Tacchetti	26		M.	S.	Musicleader	/	/	Italian	Italian	Monsampolo	Chicago Ill	no	self	250.00	none	friend: Enrico Tacchetti 66 Rush Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
592	12 " Herm. J. Pfeiffer	27		M.	S.	Clergyman	/	/	Austrian	Austria	Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13																"	"	"	"	"	"
	14																"	"	"	"	"	"
	15																"	"	"	"	"	"
	16																"	"	"	"	"	"
	17																"	"	"	"	"	"
	18																"	"	"	"	"	"
	19																"	"	"	"	"	"
	20																"	"	"	"	"	"
	21																"	"	"	"	"	"
	22																"	"	"	"	"	"
	23																"	"	"	"	"	"
	24																"	"	"	"	"	"
	25																"	"	"	"	"	"
	26																"	"	"	"	"	"
	27																"	"	"	"	"	"
	28																"	"	"	"	"	"
	29																"	"	"	"	"	"
	30																"	"	"	"	"	"

22-112634-9/4/41

Manchester Liner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Willstein master, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Willstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldeu, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldeu

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

T 6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genua, July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 20th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
567	1. Mrs Elena Pirani Lucri	41		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	self	100 — 15	yes, husband	husband; 49 Christ Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2. Miss Emma "	17		"	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	brother	" "						
568	3. Mr Henry Fred	47		m.	m	Clergyman			U.S. Citizen	—	—	New York	—	—	—	—							
569	4. Miss Bastiria Jenino	18		f.	s	housekeeper			Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle: Jerome Sardi Park Ave, NY						
571	5. Mr Traversaro Giovanni	49		m	m	Merchant			U.S. Citizen	North	Genua	Detroit, Mich	yes	self	8.500 —	25 years Frisco	Detroit Michigan 699 Woodward Ave.						
"	6. Mrs " Carmela	36		f	m	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—						
"	7. Master " Dante	11		m	s	—			"	Italian	"	"	"	father	—	—	—						
"	8. " " Adolfo	10		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						
"	9. Miss " Annabile	9		f	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						
"	10. " " Ida	7		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						
"	11. Master " Cesare	3		m	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						
"	12. Mr " Giovanni	70		"	widower	—			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	son-in-law	—	—	—						
568	13. Mrs Henry Frech	48		f	m	—			U.S. Citizen	Saxon	New York (Brooklyn)	—	—	—	—	—	—						
572	14. Mr Bernardini Gaetano	16		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian	Lucca	S. Franc. Cal.	yes	father	500 —	yes 1909	father Bernardini 415 Lombard Str. S. Francisco						
573	15. " Conrad Wanna	50		m	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen	Saxon	Oakland Cal.												
"	16. Mrs " "	38		f	"	"			"	"	"												
"	17. Master Albert "	11		m	s				"	"	"												
574	18. Mr Emanuele Pais	29		m	m	merchant			Italy	Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	self	$120 —		Keystone N. Y.						
"	19. Mrs " "	20		f	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	husband	—		5 yrs Bur Pa						
575	20. Mr Ratti Antonio	40		m	m	merchant			Italian	Italian	Romarino	Galveston	yes	self	60 —		joining family: Mauro Tonas 20 Ave. J Hotel Galveston Texas 21 Ave. M.						
"	21. " Martelli Giuseppe	45		m	"	"			"	"	"	Galveston Texas	"	self	$60 —		"						
576	22. Miss Feckino Teresina	27		f	s	housekeeper			Italian	Italian	Stamford	Stamford Conn	"	self	$20 —	no	Mother: Feckino Pietro 157 Canal Street, Stamford, Conn.						
"	23. " Tava Brigida	27		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 —	"	"						
577	24. Rev. father Tabucco d'Eugenio	43		m	s	Clergyman			Italian	Italian	Villa la Isola	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$100 —	no	Don Ernesto Capo Rector of the Transfiguration Church, 29 North Street New York						
578	25. Mrs Sara Tiragallo	36		f	m	housekeeper			Ligurian	Italian	Recco	Los Angeles	yes	self	$120 —	no	husband: ad Tiragallo San Pedro Cal.						
579	26. Miss Giuseppina Pigni	18		f	s	Silkworker			Milanese	Italian	Corbetta	New York	yes	"	20 —	no	Dalla Lavorazione Seta Via Mazzini 40 Como Italy						
580	27. " Maria Sammani	66		f	m	farmer			"	Italian	Rivanido	Como	"	"	60 —	1905 N.Y.	sons: Angelo Sammani, Sammanis bark Hotel Powell Avenue Williamsbridge, New York	Dio te San Giulia					
581	28. Mr Josef Kopper	29		m	s	Gold-worker			Austrian	German	Cairo	New-York	no	self	$20 —	no	no Austrian Consul						
582	29. " Hans Riemann	22		m	"	Tel. Engineer			Swiss	"	Milano	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr. Cajrani 141 Broadway, New York						
583	30. " Gior. Prima	42		"	m	merchant			U.S. Citizen	Saxon	Los Angeles Cal.	—			$150 —	—	—						

Manifest Part 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Melvin master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Melvin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Maidlow
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Maidlow
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 5 LUG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 18 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ghelfi Mario	30			married	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north				his brother in law			brothers and brother in law Doctors						
2	Pellicia Pietro	26			single												Attr. Reuter Cal 1177 Third St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Giacomo	29			"	stone-cutter																		
4	Raffo Augusto	21															New York, Albergo Campidoglio						
5	Martinelli Stefano	44				proprietor			American Citizen								his brother Ernesto Boston Mass.						
6	Fonari Alberto	23							Italy	Italian north			yes			American Citizen							
7	Reno Arrigo Cav	50			married								no			never	his friend Guglielmo Virgilio						
8	Zaparini Paolina	28				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										N.Y.	112 Broadway Boston Mass						
9	" Carolina	30														99	his cousin Umberto Cav						
10	Giuliani Emma	17			single											1900 5	36 Hanover St Boston Mass						
11	Bianchi Giuseppe																his brother Giovanni						
12	Ricci Cesare	21				mason											56 Baxter St Utica N.Y.						
13	Nati Giuseppe	28				carpenter							yes			never	Hotel						
14	Trenta Eugenio	32			married		Katowanka	no															
15	Brupolo Angelo	27					mechanic	yes								1900-0	Boston Mass Bank Desartino						
16	Morelli Giuseppe	20			single		proprietor									never	Brupolo Angelo Butler Creek						
17	Nati Raffaele	24			married		no	no									his family						
18																	West Hoboken 265 Centralave						
19																	his cousin Milano Guido						
20																	Omaha Nebras						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14 1/2 13

Marcelli Rush

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed A Leide, first officer* of the Prinzess Irene from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Sattler, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

15

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, ~~CABIN,~~ AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa July 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1									Ship's Company														
2	Joseph Schröder	23		M	S	cook	Yes		German		Braunschweig	New York	—	—	$ 8.00	no	friend: Fritz Tass 70 West 168 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	August Tarpus	30		M	S	"pantryman	"		"		"	"	—	—	$ 5.—	"	friend: Fr. Loeding 70 West 168 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fritz Möller	24		M	S	baker	"		"		"	"	—	—	$ 50.—	"	same as Brandes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dr. Mandandon Giuseppe	40		M	S	physician	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	United States	Yes	Self	$ 100.—	no	Giuseppe Mandandon 58 Via San Pietro Ischia Napoli 525 6th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(18)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Mitterer master* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mitterer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at Nig.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE* of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at Nig.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

14 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar 4th July, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 13 1906 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victor Tuero y Tuero	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Gijon	Toronto Canada	no	himself	$100	no	his brother Jose Tuero Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilio Tuero y Tuero Brother	25		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ricardo Otter y Tuero Nephew	14		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	his uncle	$50	no	his uncle Jose Tuero Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Walter Richter	33		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Madrid Spain	New York	yes	himself	50	no	his brother Hans Richter Court St 115 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Deaf & Mute Dumb	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"...de" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittekin master* of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittekin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

FB Macaulie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

FB Macaulie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

Second Cabin passengers 6th list 7/14/06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Naples July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Carbonaro Egidio	24		M	S	merchant	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	N. York										good	
2	Carbonaro Giuseppa																						
ADMITTED 7/14/06	Sister																						
3	Mother Maria	45		F	M	none																	
ADMITTED	Cirrito Maria	2		F																			
4	Cirrito Antonio	4		M																			
5	Cirrito Vincenza	22		F	M	housewife	yes				Italy												
6	Mc Carthy Wm	41		M	M	Butler	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen		Ire	N. York					Dandy 251 E. 42nd St						
7	Rosario Edoardo	30		M	S	doctor	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian	Naples	Jersey City		prepaid	$		Cousin Gaetano Fortunato 433 2nd St, Jersey City						
ADMITTED	Carbonaro Giovanna	53		F	M	Wife, none		X			Italy	N. York					husband Giovanni Carbonaro 244 E. 13th St.						
X	Cirrito Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Baltimore					Cousin Salvatore Cirrito 1131-133 Allegheny Av. Baltimore						
10	Larsen Carsten	25		M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Brooklyn			28 00		Friend Peter Jensen 1 Lewis Pl.						
ADMITTED																							
11	Cirrito Vincenza	60		F	M	Wife, none		X			Italy	Cleveland Ohio					Daughter Giuseppa Carbonaro 1218 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio						
ADMITTED																							
12	Cirrito Rosa	25		F	M	"		X			Italy	Cleveland Ohio					Husband Giuseppe Carbonaro 1218 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio						
13	Pallara Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	N			Italy	Phila Pa.					Brother Nicola Pallara 1453 Stiles St. Phila Pa.						
14	Bellucci Francesco	61		M	W	Waiter					Italy	Trenton N.J.					Friend Pasquale Bellucci 1 Hanover St. Trenton N.J.						
15	Giorgi Raffaele	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	N. York			160 00		Brother Antonio Giorgi 203 W. 123rd St. N.Y.						
16	Gaetano Agostino	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Hartford Conn.			25 00		Brother Antonio Gaetano 89 Spruce St. Hartford Conn.						
17	Profrio Giacomo	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	N			Sardinia	Chicago Ill.			50 00		Friend Ignazio Profrio 116 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.						
18	Abbadessa Ignazio	29		M	M	Carpenter	Y	N			Sicily	N. York			22 00		Friend Salvatore Abbadessa 180 E. 104th St. N.Y.						
19	Bonanato Canto	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	N			Sicily	Brooklyn			20 00		Brother Giuseppe Bonanato 463 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn						
20	Pizzuto Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	Y	N			Sicily	Brooklyn			10 00		Friend Gaetano Pizzuto 445 "						
21	Carlucci Raffaele																						
ADMITTED																							
22	Hecker Rieke	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		German	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn			30 00		Father St Peters church Montreal Canada						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Passed July 18/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gelden, Surgeon of the * of Prinzess, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gelden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macalte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SPRINGBOK sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1																					
2																					
ADMITTED																					
3	Sister																				
ADMITTED																					
4	mother																				
5																					
6							U.S. Citizen														
7																					
ADMITTED																					
8																					
X																					
9																					
10															28 00						
ADMITTED																					
11																					
ADMITTED																					
12																					
13						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
14																					
15															160 00						
16															25 00						
17															50 00						
18															20 00						
19															40 00						
20															10 00						
21																					
ADMITTED						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									30 00						
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Personal July 18/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Mostein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mostein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Cobh, July, 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
CANCELLED 1	Stellaci Angela	2																			
CANCELLED 2	" Daughter Luisa	1																			
3	Lopresti Domenico	52																			
4	Pasquale Giovanni	2																			
5	Schiavo Antonio	4																			
6	" Angela	2																			
7	Scalia John	52																			
8	" Rosalia	22																			
9	Paglinawa Salvatore	2																			
10	Georges Cassimichel	32																			
11	Basile Follis	22																			
X 12	Dimitri Petralis	22																			
X 13	Sisti Afani Francesca	2																			
14	Tomasello Pietro	23																			
15	" Carmella	23																			
16	Giuseppe Chiarottino	23																			
17	Emanuele Sabatino																				
18	Falkulich Eduard	23																			
19	Guerriero Biagio	40																			
20	Montesanto Francesco	2																			
21	Sorito Elisabetta	20																			
22	Pasquale Nunziata																				
23	" Francesco																				
24	" Maria	8																			
25	Sodaro Michele	2																			
26	" Maria	2																			
27	Sparla Mario	2																			
28	Cordova Giuseppe	22																			
29	Santoscito Francesco																				
30	Gino Maria																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
22-124679- Hutter

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. Born
U.S. Born

1 04/14

Perusall
July 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm master * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macalle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macalle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Leonard Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	1 Sabbi Pasquale	33		M																			
	2 Sabbi Concetta	2		F																			
	3 Sabbi Maria																						
	4 Angela																						
	5 Filippo																						
	6 Vitale Giovanni	43		M																			
	7 Maio Giovanni	23		M																			
X	8 Virile Eduardo	17		M																			
	9 Sulvani Francesco	22		M																			
	10 Cortauzo Emilio	25		M																			
	11 Cortina Francesco	19		M																			
	12 Angelli Antonio	20		M																			
	13 Cafina Giuseppe	19		M																			
X	14 Cafina Antonio	17		M																			
	15 Sabino Raffaele																						
	16 Castelli Nicola	26		M																			
	17 Esposito Domenico	40		M																			
	18 " Domenico	9		M																			
	19 Cardaro Raffaele	6		M																			
	20 Mancinelli Antonio																						
	21 Longo Paolo	20		M																			
	22 Marsilio Maddalena																						
	23 Trotta Johnny																						
X	24 Mastrocardina Diletta	21		M																			
	25 Russo Vincenzo	26		M																			
	26 Salerno Giuseppe	16		M																			
	27 Kaufmann Emilie	40		F	S	teacher	yes																
	28 Frank J. Bunzeg	48		M	M	dentist	yes																
	29 Mary F. Hess	23		F																			
	30 Edward B. Spencer	43		M	D	teacher	yes																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1964 2nd pt.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 6 1								
65 to 70								Blurred
Volume # 1 6 6 2								
41 to 49								"
65 to 77								"
								Original retake not
								properly certified.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 10/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINCESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

F.D. Macatee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

F.D. Macatee

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Second Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] July, 6th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	1 [illegible]	[illegible]																				
X	2 [illegible]	[illegible]																			good	
	3 [illegible]																					
	4 [illegible]																					
	5 [illegible]																					
	6 Vitale Giovanni															Cousin [illegible]						
	7 Maio Giovanni															[illegible]						
X	8 Erile Edward															[illegible]						
	9 Fulciniti Francesco															[illegible]						
	10 Fortunato Emilio															[illegible]						
	11 Fortuna Carmine															[illegible]						
	12 Fragetti Antonio															Baruch Bros. 54 Park Pl. New York.						
	13 Falina Giuseppe															[illegible]						
X	14 Falina Antonio															[illegible]						
	15 Fusino Raffaele															[illegible]						
	16 Castelli Nicola															[illegible]						
	17 Faruso Domenico															[illegible]						
	18 " Domenico															[illegible]						
	19 Cardano Raffaele															[illegible]						
	20 Fiorentino Antonio															[illegible]						
	21 Arigo Carlo															[illegible]						
	22 Marzilla Marianna															[illegible]						
	23 Trotta Johanna															[illegible]						
X	24 Mastroberardino Diletta															[illegible]						
	25 Russo Vincenzo															[illegible]						
	26 Salerno Giuseppe															[illegible]						
	27 Kaufmann Emilie	40	f	s	teacher	yes										[illegible]						
	28 Frank S. [illegible]	48	m	m	dentist	yes										[illegible]						
	29 Mary [illegible]	23														[illegible]						
	30 Edward B. Spencer	48	m	s	teacher	yes										[illegible]						

2-1036380-4/05/43

Dina to father

Dina to father

Passed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilkens master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilkens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Feldman, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldman

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

F B Macchi
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													$ 48—		Attorney St. New York.					good	
2	Gallo Pietro				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										$ 98—								
3	Cedaro Mariangela wife																						
4	Cigrioli Giuseppe				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										$ 20—								
5	" Angelina				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN										do								
6	Cordina Fabrizio																						
7	Cangiardi [illegible]														$ 48—		Schenectady						
8	" Assunta																[illegible] 405 Cooper St						
9	Cerra Francesco				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
10	" Angela																						
11	" Girolamo																						
12	Cozzo Francesco				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										79 50-06		Cousin Francesco Butrico. 231 E 115th St.						
13	" Angelo				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										20+892-06								
14	Girnano Carmella																						
15	Biarella Angelo														$ 14—								
16	Stabile Giovanni																						
17	Milone Giuseppe														$ 40		Angela						
18	" Giulia														do								
19	Pompendure Giuseppa																						
20	D'Antonio Romano														$ 12—								
21	Cipriello [illegible]																						
22	" Antonietta																						
23	De Vito Pietro														$ 20—								
24	Matassa Antonia				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										$ 120—								
25	Notte Giuseppe				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										190-1905								
26	" Angela														$ 24—								
27	Albo Nicola														$ 80—	1900-05							
28	Mauro Giuseppe																						
29	Arcuri Pasquale																						
30	Romano Carmine														$ 20—								

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macelli
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macelli
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] 6 th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Coronella Angelo	25		✓	M	Labourer			Italian		Italy	Boston, Mass.			$6.00						good	no
2	Barilari Carlo	27		✓	M	Cabinet maker			"		Italy	N. York			Yes		Cousin Jos. Barilaro, Yonkers					
Wife 3	" Carolina	24		✓	M				"		"	"			$200.00							
4	Pallone Michele	24		✓	M	Musician			"		"	"			$12.00							
5	Pileccia Lucango	18		✓	M	Labourer			"		"	"			$5.00							
6	Zaccaria Agostino	33		✓	M	Painter			"		"	"			$48.00							
Wife 7	" Rosa	36		✓	M				"		"	"										
8	DiMarco Giovanni	21		✓	Sh	Farmer			"		"	"			$80.00							
9	Marasco Giuseppe	22		✓	M	Labourer			"		"	"			$15.00							
10	Chirconta Giovanni	20		✓	M	Labourer			"		"	"										
Wife 11	" Rosina	22		✓	M				"		"	"			$100.00							
12	Granato Fabato																					
13	Di Meola Nicola	50		✓	M	Farmer			"		"	"			$30.00							
14	Marchesano Giuseppe	35		✓	M	Labourer			"		"	"			$							
Daugh 15	" Luigia	8		✓	S				"		"	"										
16	Marciano Livio	15		✓	S	Painter			"		"	"			$24.00							
17	Sprano Francesco	50		✓	M				"		"	"			$20.00							
Wife 18	" Maria	25		✓	M				"		"	"										
19	Russo Porzia	25		✓	M	Labourer			"		"	"			$							
Daugh 20	Lomaco Grazia	3		✓	S				"		"	"										
21	Bennati Pietro	19		✓	S	Painter			"		"	"			$50.00							
22	Santelli Antonio																					
23	Viola Filomena																					
24	Costese Giuseppe	20		✓	S	Labourer			Italian	South	Philadelphia	N. York			$50.00							
25	Giuliano Francesco	30		✓	M	Labourer			"	South	Italy	Johnstown			$							
Wife 26	" Rosina	22		✓	M				"		Italy	"										
Son 27	" Antonio	4		✓					"		"	"			$100.00							
Daugh 28	" Maria	2		✓					"		"	"										
29	Nazareno Pelazzi	Guis 21		✓	M	Labourer			Italian		Serro D. Ramo	Peekskill			$100.00	1900						
Wife 30	Santoro Gabriella	23		✓	M				"		"	"										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pettersen master of PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pettersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Feldman, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldman.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaleer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Viglotti Felice					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
2	Williams John																						
3	~~Pastras Christos~~																						
4	Ladisa Angelo																						
Wife 5	" Anastasia																						
6	Rubino Eduardo																						
7	Zamanti Francesco																						
8	D'Ovidio Francesco																						
9	Bauer Annie																						
10	Valente Aurelio																						
11	~~Mazio Demetrius~~																						
12	~~Moraitis Alexandre~~																						
13	Martino Gaetano																						
14	" Abousseman																						
15	Nasif Abousseman																						
16	Ciurci Emmanuel																						
Wife 17	" Ventura																						
18	Conte Giuseppe																						
19	Nardelli Giacinto					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
20	Caparo Francesco					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
~~DEPORTED~~ 21	Finamore Domenico																						
~~DEPORTED~~ 22	Spagnuolo Raffaele																						
23	G. Giovanni Bruno																						
24	~~Mancino Antonio~~																						
~~DEPORTED~~ 25	Santagarita Vincenzo																						
26	~~Costa Mariangela~~																						
~~DEPORTED~~ 27	Catone Luigi																						
28	Polica Francesco																						
29	Luigi Emanuele																						
30	La Trenta Giovanni																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F C Mueller
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(44)

I, Dr K. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

F C Mueller
Immigration Officer at Ny

July 19/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1906 A

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar 9th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. JUL 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanni Borella	56		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Madrid	Taunton Mass	no	his nephew	$15.-	no	his nephew Caetano Orsi % Orsi Bros Nº 16 City Square Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Manuel Real	20		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Seville	Havana	yes	his father	$50	no	his father Manuel Real Candelejas Nº 40 Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Eugenia Artez	45		f	w	widow	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Madrid	Havana	yes	herself	$25.-	no	her brother in law Benito Labernela Concordia 167 Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ana Caro Artez	22		f	s	—	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Havana	yes	her mother		no	Going with her mother to Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Vicenta Caro Artez	17		f	s	—	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Havana	yes	her mother		yes	going with her mother to Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Luis Mesa Calvo	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Granada	New York	yes	himself	$20.	no	his brother Eduardo Mesa Calvo % Hotel Empire 114-118 W. 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pedro Lopez Jimenez	43		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Malaga	Havana	yes	himself	$40.	no	his brother Jose Lopez Jimenez Calle del Rey Nº 1 Matanzas Habana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Pedro Lopez Ontiveros	14		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Malaga	Havana	yes	himself	$40	no	his cousin Jose Lopez Jimenez Calle del Rey Nº 1 Matanzas Habana	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I mean that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

57 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. JULY 13 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Biagio Raffaello	30	-	m	marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian	Chicago Ill	Citizen					Citizen of United States of America						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People [illegible] determined by the [illegible] which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Nielsen master of the [illegible] from Corinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nielsen
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jeldan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeldan.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

56 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 190_ Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Costa Anna Bonaccini	25		f	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emilia	Charleston Sc	yes	her husband	$20	yes 6 years 1898 to 1904	her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter Virginia	4		f	single	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Charleston Sc	yes	his father	U.S. Bureau		his father Bonaccini Antonio Charleston Sc Rockland Davis 232	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Daughter Adele	3		f	single	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Charleston Sc	yes	his father	$20 U.S. Bureau			no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Leopoldo	6		m	single	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Charleston Sc	yes	his father	U.S. Bureau			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lorenzini Maddalena Mattia	30		f	married	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pramaglio	Philadelphia	yes	her husband	$20	never	her husband Lenzini Philadelphia Pa at 3 Ringgold St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Domenica	2		f	single	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pramaglio	Philadelphia	yes	his father		never	his father do do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ballerini Paolo	21		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lucca	Chicago Ill	yes	his brother in law	$82	never	his brother in law Cerchi Valentino 150 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abbondi Clementina	19		f	single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Bergamo	Charleston Sc	yes	her sister	$20	never	his mother in law Marchetti Angelo 319 Oakland Ave. Charleston Sc	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bartolucci Domenico	23		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Genova	Montreal	yes	his brother	$15	never	his brother Giovanni Domenico Bonaccini 1304 St Catherine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bevilacqua Giuseppe	34		m	married	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Moppano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	never	his friend Dini Michele Highland Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Riverano Giovanni	43		m	married	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Faenza	N. Y.	—	himself	$30	never	his brother Bartolomeo 630 East 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Weiche Heinrich	33		m	single	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	N. Y.	—	himself	$20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Foggiatto Elisabetta	27		f	married	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Valdobbiadene	Bridgeville Pa	yes	her husband	$10	never	her husband Sebastiani Ernesto Allegheny Bowling Pa Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Foggiatto Domenico	19		m	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Valdobbiadene	Bridgeville Pa	yes	his brother	$10	never	his brother in law Sebastiani Ernesto Allegheny Bowling Pa Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Serra Giacomo	36		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bonnesso	Smittown	yes	himself	$20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cesana Pietro	21		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bonnesso	Smittown	yes	himself	$20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ropetti Teodoro	24		m	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Erbole	N. Y.	—	himself	$20	never	his cousin Giorgio Valenti Mont Vernon Ave # 101	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cavaraghi Palmira Bap	40		f	married	Housewife	yes	yes	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian north	Milano	Paterson	yes	herself	$20	10 years 1896-1906	Paterson Sc 140 North St Shelby Heights his brother in law Armann Christopher	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cannicelli Emidio	32		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Acquasanta	N. York	—	himself	$25	never	108 Florence St. his brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ghighiappa Lorenzo	32		m	married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Varo	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$40	never	Los Angeles Calif S. Fernando St #600 his brother in law Barbera Giuseppe and Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gabrani Giuseppe	25		m	married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Finalpia	S. Jose. C	yes	himself	$20	never	Holmes Calif brother in law Bisetti Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Spotorno Giovanni	20		m	single	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Finalpia	S. Jose. C	yes	himself	$20	never	Sando 1071 Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3/14

* Race or People — [illegible] to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Wittekein master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or was, or has been, for the purpose or with the intent of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose, imported into the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittekein
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Golden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Golden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

155

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of JULY 16 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether [illegible] of the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defor Cri Nature of ti ca
1	Di Giustili Settimio	17		m	single ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	never	his uncle Marzani Raffaele Webster Ave #900	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Strocci Bartolomeo	18		m	single ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Acquasanta	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$20	never	his friend Alberico Settimio Child Welling Glen Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Sabini Paolo	19		m	single ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Acquasanta	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	Pittsburg Pa 1902-04	his brother Salvatore Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Schiavoni Benedetto	16		m	single ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Reading Pa	no	himself	$20	never	his brother Antonio Reading Pa #414 North Fifth St	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Fabrizi and Enrico	19		m	single ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Birdsboro Pa	no	himself	$20	never	his brother Sabatino Birdsboro Pa Box 911	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Mariarelli Emidio	22		m	single ~~passport~~ 3.18.5937		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Reading Pa	no	himself	$20	never	his cousin Mariarelli Paolo Reading Pa North Fifth St #414	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Fabrizi Nazzareno	21		m	single ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	South Bingetown Pa	no	himself	$20	never	his brother Saverio South Bingetown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Di Vittorio Enrico	33		m	married ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Wilmington Pa	no	himself	$30	Wilmington 1903-04		no	no	no	no	good	
9	Terasini Domenico	26		m	married ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Fontinovo	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		Chicago 2 years 1904-06	his friend Emanuele Cimitile 4710 S. Lawndale Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
10	wife Angela	20		f	married ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Fontinovo	Chicago Ill	yes	his husband	$20	never	S.	S.	no	no	no	no	good	
11	son Gilnippe	2		m	single /		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Fontinovo	Chicago Ill	yes	his father		never	S.	S.	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Bellezza Giovanni	28		m	married tailor		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Fontinovo	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$20	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Angelini Giuseppe	24		m	married ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Caserno	Wilmington Del	no	himself	$25	Wilmington 3 years	his wife Wilmington Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	
14	Scotti Carlo	23		m	single ~~laborer~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Como	N.Y.	—	himself	$25	never	his daughter Teresa Scotti 55 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Battaglia Egio	21		m	single stone cutter		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	N.Y.	—	himself	$30	never	his cousin Delmonte Duilio 454 East 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Mariotti Adolfo	21		m	single stone-cutter	4-1 7735	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	Baltimore Md	no	himself	$10	never	his uncle Fardelli Alessandro Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Salsi Enrico	21		m	single ~~passport~~	10/3/35	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Castelnuovo	Mikesport Pa	yes	himself	$12	never	his cousin Salsi Massimo	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Benedetti Ubaldina	24		f	married ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Castelnuovo	Mikesport Pa	yes	himself		2 years Mikesport	her husband	no	no	no	no	good	
19	son Alfredo	3		m	single ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Castelnuovo	Mikesport Pa	yes	his mother	$12	yes	his father S. S.	no	no	no	no	good	
20	daughter Ida	2		f	single /		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Castelnuovo	Mikesport Pa	yes	his mother		yes	his father S. S.	no	no	no	no	good	
21	~~Casoni Domenico~~	19		f	single ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Castelnuovo	Mikesport Pa	yes	himself	$12	never	his sister Casoni	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Cagnoni Maria	22		f	married ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Rock Port Ill	yes	herself		never	her husband Cagnoni Dionigio Rock Port Ill	no	no	no	no	good	
23	son Giuseppe	1	6	m	single /		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arquata	Rock Port Ill	yes	himself	$30	never	his father S.	no	no	no	no	good	
24	Cartelli Enrico	24		m	single servant		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	N.Y.	—	his brother	$30	4 years N.Y. 1901-05	his sister Teresa and brother in law Cartelli Luigi Rome St #22 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
25	~~Cartelli Adele~~	15		f	single ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	N.Y.	—	his father	$30	never	his sister Cartelli Luigi Rome St #22 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Lavezzoli Luigia	23		f	single housemaid		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Ottone	N.Y.	—	his father	$50	never	his brother Michele Rome St #12 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Secchiari Angelo	22		m	married laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carrara	N.Y.	—	himself	$15	never	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Della Riche	42		m	married ~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Oriciano							no	no	no	no	good	
29	Casimir Nappano	30		m	~~passport~~		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Faro	Auburn N.Y.	—	himself	$26	never	his brother Giuseppe 111 Orchard St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Calligaris Cesare	31		m	married ~~passport~~		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Udine	Hartford Ct	—	his brother in law	$25	never	his brother in law Zanchi Luigi Hartford Conn Sheldon St 199	no	no	no	no	good	

* Race or People. is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. G. Wilkstein master* of the ..... from Fiume ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of us, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of the aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or was, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as required therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Wilkstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the [redacted]*, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

T54

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York JULY 19 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippling Nature, of time caus
1	Maraccini Albina	27		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Mariana Monongahela		yes	her husband		never	her husband Maraccini Olimpio					good	
2	" Venarello	9			single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Mariana Monongahela		yes	his father	$ 10	never	his father So. So.					good	
3	" Nello	3			" single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Mariana Monongahela		yes	his father		never	his father So. So.					good	
4	Cannucci Giuseppe	30			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Johnstown Milwaukee		yes	himself	$ 20.	never	his brother in law					good	
5	Orlando Domenica Pasquale	57		f	widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian north	Montale Pistoia		yes	herself	$ 60	3 years at Windsor Locks Conn	Lessons Poggi Mariette Mt. Ennagua 1/2 s/o Box 296					good	
6	Rovedatti Ida	23			"	30845-16-26-40			Italy	Italian north	Albanazzia New Britain Conn		yes	his cousin	$ 15	never	his cousin Bergonzi Luigi					good	
7	Detruyo Candida	36			single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Albanazzia New Britain Conn		yes	herself		never	New Britain Conn c/o Filibert St. her friend Bergonzi Luigi					good	
8	Sanghetta Candida	7			single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Albanazzia New Britain Conn		yes	his mother	$ 20	never	New Britain conn c/o Bulbert St.					good	
9	Jacopetti Giuseppe	21			married	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carlchecchio Corning N.Y.		no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Candido Gaspare 114 W Spruce Corning N.Y.					good	
10	Ventimelli Ermellina	23		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carlchecchio Niagara Falls		yes	her husband		never	her husband Ventimelli Natale 2466 Elizabeth Ave Niagara Falls					good	
11	Sanghetta Giuseppina	6		f	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Carlchecchio Niagara Falls		yes	his father	$ 15	never	his father So. So.					good	
12	Nardi Raffaello	45			married	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Maria Omarchia		no	himself	$ 20	never	his cousin Villani Guido Omarchia Abruzzi					good	
13	Andreotti Francesco	33			married	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Camp. Colli c. Dant. Mine		no	himself	$ 12	1902 - 04	Niagara Falls his father in law Galli Vittorio 31 So Rokert St St Dant Mine					good	
14	Marchetti Domenico	17			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Camp. Colli Corning N.Y.		yes	his father	$ 12	never	his friend Candido Gaspare 114 Spruce Corning N.Y.					good	
15	Pieretti Francesco	30			married	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Carlchecchio Corning N.Y.		no	himself	$ 12	Hancock 1900 - 03	his friend Candido Gaspare 114 Spruce Corning N.Y.					good	
16	Fambrini Ettore	31			married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Maria Chicago		yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Betti Otello North Franklyn St #65 Chicago Ill					good	
17	Lucchesi Gaspero	27			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Boneglio Washington DC		yes	himself		never	his brother in law Catalsi Domenico 1902 Penna Ave N.W Washington D.C					good	
18	wife Antonietta	20		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Boneglio Washington DC		yes	husband	$ 24	never	his brother So. So.					good	
19	D'Annibale Caterina	37		f	single	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Compito Richmill N.Y.			himself	$ 10	never	his brother Remigio D'Annibale Islandville Long Island N.Y.					good	
20	Paolini Egisto	32			single	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pattarola Sacramento		yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Antonetti Geremia Sacramento River Calif.					good	
21	Barcelli Edmondo	19			single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Dientema Corning N.Y.			his father	$ 12	never	his friend Gaspare Candido 114 Queen Corning N.Y.					good	
22	Maggini Alcide	40			single	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pontagnetta Fort Bragg		no	his father	$ 12	never	Fort Bragg Mendocino County Calif					good	
23	Maggini Flaminio	31			married	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pontagnetta Fort Bragg		yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Adelmo Tabarrini Fort Bragg Mendocino County Calif					good	
24	Cogoretti Flaminio	32			married	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pontagnetta Fort Bragg		no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Coignetti nino Adelmo Fort Bragg Mendocino County Calif					good	
25	Nicoletti Dicho	22			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Caselli N.Y.			himself	$ 12	never	his friend Giacomo 7 Washington 1011 - 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
26	Giannini Emanele	33			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Serto Chicago Ill			himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Caselli Amid 240 Illinois St Chicago Ill					good	
27	Schiavoni Marco	39			married	passport	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arsquata Abruzzi		no	himself	$ 20	West Salem 1902 - 03	his brother Bernardino Arsquata					good	
28	Pichini Salvatore	16			single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arsquata Abruzzi		yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Teofilo New Geneva Box 25					good	
29	Diamanti Guido	15			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arsquata Abruzzi		yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Diamanti Domenico Mountown Pagetta Co 333 Box					good	
30	Piermarini Salvatore	26			married	passport	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Arsquata Abruzzi		yes	himself	$ 20	Connellsville Pa 1900 - 05	his brother in law Angelini Clemente Connellsville Pa					good	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* - Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Ahlers, master,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Ahlers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

53 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form. 1500 B. Affid

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 18 1909 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
1	Rendina Luigi	32	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Accumoli	Connecticut	no	himself	$ 24	never	his cousin Fortunato Brandi Conn. Box 883	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Giammarino Domenico	18	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Accumoli	Connecticut	no	himself	$ 24	never	his uncle Salvatore Brandi Conn. Box 883	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giannicola Giuseppe	21	m	single	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Elpidio	Washington D.C.	no	himself	$ 4	never	Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 209 Seventh Avenue Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mazzoni Agostino	17	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pinzano	Kensington Ill.	yes	himself	15	never	Mazzoni Ernesto [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rossi Rinaldo	32	m	married	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pinzano	Kensington Ill.	yes	himself			Boston Mass. 1909 his brother Pasquale Pullman Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Rachele	30	f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pinzano	Kensington Ill.	yes	to husband	$ 30	never	his brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Dicho	4	m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pinzano	Kensington Ill.	yes	his father		never	his cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Orestri Guido	19	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pinzano	Kensington Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	Pasquale [illegible] Pullman Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grilli Beato	31	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Montegabbione	Montegabbione	yes	himself	$ 10	1900-906	Montegabbione his wife and boys	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rinaldi Rinaldo	20	m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cianello	[illegible]	no	his sister in law	$ 10	never	his brother Pasquale Clengentina his cousin Carmenati Schiavina Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carmenati Schiavina Thomas	26	m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	Vineland	no	himself		never	Vineland Conn Box 468	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Maffei	21	f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	Vineland	no	his husband	$ 40	never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Luigi	4	m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	Vineland	no	his father		never	do do his cousin Carmenati Schiavina Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Righini Angela	17	f	single	shop-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cremello	Vineland	no	herself	$ 12	never	Vineland Conn Box 468 his brother Barnaba	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Baiardi Giuseppe	19	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	Vineland	no	herself	$ 20	never	Vineland Conn Box 468 his brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Volpi Carolina	19	f	single	shop-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	California	no	herself	$ 20	never	Box 13 California Co his cousin Volpi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Farina Battista	21	m	single	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Garlasco	California	no	himself	$ 20	never	Box 13 California Co his cousin Baiardi Barnaba	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Migliavacca Luigi	21	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	Vineland	no	himself	$ 11	never	Vineland Conn Box 468 his cousin Bernardi Barnaba	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Baiardi Battista	17	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lamboglia	Vineland	no	himself	$ 14	never	Vineland Conn Box 468 his friend Domingo Lucarno	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Foppi Silvano	19	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Borgo a Mozzano	Rome N.Y.	no	himself	$ 15	never	1115 Bank St Rome N.Y. his brother Mario	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grisanzio Vincenzo	39	m	married	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cintiano	Lancaster Pa	no	himself	$ 30	never	Lancaster Pa his brother in law Giovanni Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Venturini Giovanni	38	m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cintiano	Lancaster Pa	no	himself	$ 30	never	Lancaster Pa his brother Ottavio Gallotti Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Traversari Annunziata	27	f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Monsigno	Gallotti Pa	yes	to husband		never	Allegheny Co Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Allegrino	3	m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Monsigno	Gallotti Pa	yes	his father	$ 10	never	his father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Angelo	1	m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Monsigno	Gallotti Pa	yes	his father		never	his father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maggiani Mario	30	m	married	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Camaiore	N.Y.		himself	$ 20	never	Illegible nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lorengazzi Ivo	20	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lombardo	Borgo Pinzo	no	himself	$ 30	never	his brother Robert Antonia R 180 Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Masci Giacomo	29	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lucca	Borgo Pinzo	no	himself	$ 30	never	nobody	yes	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nizzoli Dante	20	m	single	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Brescello	N.Y.		himself	$ 11	never	his brother Angelo Hancock St N.Y. Box 15 N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonazzi Raffaele	21	m	single	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Brescello	N.Y.		himself	$ 10	never	do do nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no

SPECIAL INSPECTOR.

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

from which the... speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. W. Wilson, master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Feldeu, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE*, of Pocatello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Feldeu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

5-2 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K [1]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.
SUBMITTED																							
1	Fabbri Antonio	24		m	single	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Galliciano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$50	never	his uncle Fabbri Italo 1332 N Mumford St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Belardi Andrea	24		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Civitella	Bellevue V.C.C	yes	himself	$12	never	Bellevue V.C.C	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Belardi Fortunato	34		m	married	passant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Civitella	Bellevue V.C.C	yes	himself	$40	never	Bellevue V.C.C his cousin Belardi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Mantelli Pio	18		f	single	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	N.Y.		himself	$10	never	his brother Giuseppe 221 E 99 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andreoni Elena Molinari	26		f	married	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Newark	yes	himself		Newark 1900	her husband Andreoni Carmine 41 10 St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Caterina	7		f	single	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Newark	yes	her mother	$45	never	his father So. So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daughter Maria	5		f	single	passant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Newark	yes	her mother		never	his father So. So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daughter Albina	2		f	single	passant	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Newark	yes	her mother		never	his father So. So.	no	yes	no	no	good	no
9	Ricco Maria	18		f	single	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Bedonia	Arlington	yes	his brother	$10	never	his brother Giuseppe 469 Mott Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Migliambattista Paolo	31		m	married	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pontremoli	New Haven	no	himself	$12	never	his friend Sarchetti Giuseppe New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marini Erminia	27		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Pontremoli	Milwaukee	yes	himself		never	his husband Frangiamino Raffaino Milwaukee 245 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Elio	6		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Pontremoli	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$40	never	his father So. So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Emilio	3		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian north	S. Pontremoli	Milwaukee	yes	himself		never	his father So. So.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marini Caterina	30		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Pontremoli	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$20	never	his husband Carlone Luigi Milwaukee 247 Clark St Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~Petroni Luca~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~passant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Cagli~~	~~Mocanaqua~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~never~~	his friend Marchetti Giuseppe Mocanaqua Pa. [illegible] America	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Cellei Agostino~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~Cagli~~	~~Mocanaqua~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~never~~	his friend Marchetti Giuseppe Mocanaqua Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
To join mother	Fabbri Filomena	27		f	married	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	S. Pontremoli	Rosine	yes	himself	$17	never	his husband Ranchetti Gustavo Racine R.A.11 Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Costantini Luigi~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~passant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian north~~	~~S. Pontremoli~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~never~~	his brother Francesco 1200 Augusta St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Serafini Maria	29		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		himself	$30	never	835 1-2 St Rockford Ills. Cocchini Luigi 24th Cameron Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scarlatti Rosario	23		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		himself	$30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Serafini Riccardo	30		m	married	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		himself		never	[illegible] Ricci Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	wife Palma	26		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		his husband		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Valentino	4		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		his father	$30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Giovanni	2		m	single		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		his father		never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mengucci Arnaldo	27		m	single	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		himself	$30	never	his cousin Lombardi Alfredo [illegible] Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Franca Ottavio	21		m	single	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		himself	$30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bremonelli Antonio	23		m	single	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Cesaro	N.Y.		himself	$30	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fradiani Napoleone	43		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Monteporzio	New London	no	himself	$16	never	his cousin Furlani Giovanni 388 Broadway Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Olivieri Antonio	27		m	single	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Corinaldo	New Haven	no	himself	$16	never	his brother Luigi Agnus Amatista 25 Munson St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barichi Valerio	26		m	married	passant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Diano	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$20	never	Romeo Lucci 5 Carroll Pl [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Helen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 51

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

94
30th list
6/7/906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, July, 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any other, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	MITTE																					
1.	Guiseppe Ventola	11		M.	S.	Farmer's lab.	no		Italian	South Italy	S. Stefano Isola	Fort Chester	no	self	$ 12	no			Pat. c/o Gatto 105 E. Main st, Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Emilio Speranza	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Oreste Terino	Paterson	"	"	4	12	yes	1903-905	Bro. Raphaelo 34 1/2 Penn St, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William master* of the PRINZESS IRENE from Sept 1 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Feldes, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldes.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. IRENE sailing from ..... , ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1																			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2																			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3					22-116352	2-5-42	505													"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4																				"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				"	"	"	"	"	"
11											N. York									"	"	"	"	"	"
12																				"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				"	"	"	"	"	"
14																				"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				"	"	"	"	"	"
17																				"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				"	"	"	"	"	"
19																				"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				"	"	"	"	"	"
21																				"	"	"	"	"	"
22																				"	"	"	"	"	"
23																				"	"	"	"	"	"
24																				"	"	"	"	"	"
25																				"	"	"	"	"	"
26																				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Rosucci Raffaele	14		Male	S				Italy	Italian	S. Lucia di Tirino Aquila								Bro. Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Romano Filomena	21		F	"				"	"	S. Stefano Sabina Rieti	Port Chester							Sis. Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 29	Romano Francesco	34		M	M				"	"	"	"							Bro. Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 30	" Mrs Carmela	32		F	M				"	"	"	"							65 S. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-317327-8/1/40

19 / 1227

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

HH 34

HH 34

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join or ticketed to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 27, 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]				IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	ACTION DEPORTED. [illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Feldman master of the PRINCESS IRENE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

GG 33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. [illegible] Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE of Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Feldman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

GG 33

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, not temporary sojourn, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1964 2nd pt.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1661								
65 to 70								Blurred
Volume # 1662								
41 to 49								"
65 to 77								"
								Original retake not
								properly certified.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 10/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Willetsen Master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Willetsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Marvin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

GG 33

GG 33

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Naples Italy, June 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 19 1906 JUL 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiesa Giuseppe	32		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italian	Italian	Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$ 4	no			Brother Bernardino Chiesa 20 Bank St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cardino Angelo	42		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy								Wife Maria Cardino Rapallo Italy						
3	Villani Gregorio	40		M.	Laborer					Rapallo Italy								Wife Maria Villani Rapallo Italy						
4	Lavarello Nicola	21		S.	Waiter					Rapallo Italy	Hartford Conn.	no		$ 10	no			Brother Giuseppe Lavarello 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
5	De Pasquale Nicola	22		M.	Laborer					Rapallo Italy				$ 10				Wife Maria De Pasquale Rapallo Italy						
6	Guardino Giuseppe	28		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy				$ 10				Wife Maria Guardino Rapallo Italy						
7	Lavarello Pasquale	28		M.	~~Ex 1-16456~~ 2-46562 Farmer					Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	no		$ 10				Brother Nicola Lavarello 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
8	Lavarello Giuseppe	30		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy				$ 10				Wife Maria Lavarello Rapallo Italy						
9	Lavarello Luigi	25		S.	Farm Laborer	yes				Rapallo Italy				$ 10				Father Giuseppe Lavarello Rapallo Italy						
10	Lavarello Pietro	34		M.	Farmer	yes				Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$ 10				Wife Maria Lavarello Rapallo Italy						
11	Lavarello Domenico	30		M.		yes				Rapallo Italy				$ 10				Wife Maria Lavarello Rapallo Italy						
12	" Maria	28		M.																				
13	" Domenico	25		M.																				
14	" Alessandro	2																						
15	" Pasquale	6																						
16	Lavarello Giacinto	27		M.						Rapallo Italy		no	self	$ 27				Brother Luigi Lavarello Rapallo Italy						
17	Cesare Sabato	21		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Rapallo Italy	Hartford Conn.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1906		Brother Giuseppe Cesare 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
18	Chiesa Giovannantonio	30		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Rapallo Italy	Hartford Conn.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1906		Brother Giuseppe Chiesa 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
19	Lavarello Angiolina	24		S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Rapallo Italy	Forest City Pa.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1906		Brother Giuseppe Lavarello 20 Main St. Forest City Pa.						
20	De Pasquale Nicola	18		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Rapallo Italy	Hartford Conn.	no	self	$ 10	no			Brother Giuseppe De Pasquale 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
21	~~De Pasquale Nicola~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Rapallo Italy~~	~~Bridgeport Ct.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Giuseppe De Pasquale 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.~~						
22	De Pasquale Giuseppe	26		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Rapallo Italy		no	self	$ 10	no			Brother Giuseppe De Pasquale 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
23	Cardino Giovanni	40		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy		no	self	$ 20	yes	1905		Brother Giuseppe Cardino 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
24	Coppola Rosa	20		M.						Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	yes	husband	$ 12	no			Husband Giuseppe Coppola 20 Pearl St. Bridgeport Ct.						
25	Maria Grazia Cardelli	32		M.						Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	yes	husband	$ 12	no			Husband Giuseppe Cardelli 20 Webster Ave. Bridgeport Ct.						
26	Villani Giuseppe	25		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$ 12	no			Brother Gregorio Villani 20 Box 23 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport Ct.						
27	Lavarello Nicola	23		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1904		Brother Giuseppe Lavarello 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
28	Lavarello Luca	23		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy	Bridgeport Ct.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1903		Brother Giuseppe Lavarello 20 Box 344 Bridgeport Conn.						
29	" Sandro	18		M.										$ 10				Brother Giuseppe Lavarello 20 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.						
30	Gallozzi Lorenzo	43		M.	Farmer					Rapallo Italy	Meyersdale Pa.	yes	nephew	$ 10	yes	1903		Nephew Sebastiano Gallozzi Box 233 Meyersdale Pa.						

61-85

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaba
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

FF 32

FF 32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

T 47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 6th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 [illegible] 1506, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Monaco Cassina	23		M	wife	7-150178-9/5/40			Italian	South	Terracina	Cin. O.													
2	Cipriano Vittorio	10		M		7-127819-3/22/40																			
3	" Vita	2		F																					
4	Campano Francesco	20		M	Laborer							Oxford Ohio													
5	Mongco Salvatore	42		M	farmer		yes					Chicago Ill.													
6	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]		F																					
7	Bianchi Angela	20		M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
8	Mesco Maria	4		F	dau																				
9	" Domenico	2		M	ch	M S Born																			
10	" Concetta	1		F	dau	M S Born																			
11	Cascino Benvenuto	34		M																					
12	Bruno Carmela	26		F	wife	none																			
13	Domenico Francesco	15		M	farmer																				
14	Bisacchi Raffaele	21		M																					
15	Virginia Vito	23		F																					
16	Rosario Vito	3		M		2-295360																			
17	Paolina Attanasio	22		F																					
18	Allegrando Giuseppe	24		M		2-831318-1/23/41																			
19	Gaetano Bottone	25		M																					
20	Pompardo Andrea	24		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
21	Galdieri Felicia	26		F																					
22	Caliano Giovanna	12		F																					
23	" Pietro	4		M		3-14-1618 12/6 37																			
24	" Adolina	2		F		3-23-1-2 3-23-6105 10-8-42																			
25	" Domenico	6		M																					
26	" Antonia	4		F																					
27	Cozite Pietro	9		M	farmer		yes																		
28	Pasquale Vito	14		M		IN HOSPITAL																			
29	Paradiso Sebastiano	25		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
30	Nobile Concezio	21		M	farmer																				

Examined
7/12/1940

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the lan[illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hilkstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hilkstein, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Felden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EE 31

EE 31

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E E List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples July 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calabria M. Antonio	33		M	M	Ag. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Pedriglianello Prov. Caserta	Utica N.Y.		husband	$18	no		husband Vincenzo Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iuvo Vincenzo	10		M	S																			
3	" Giuseppina	9		F	S		19-16409-3-27-42																	
4	Fiorentino Francesco	45		M	M	Ag. farmer	yes	yes																
5	Contesta Anselmo	19		M	S																			
6	Tulcano Angelo	31		M	M																			
7	~~Greco Michele~~	~~30~~									Boschetto N. York													
8	De Laurentiis Ermelio	18		M	S	carpenter	yes				Colchester Brooklyn													
9	Nicoletta Argenziana	16		F	S						Mercogliano N. York													
10	Caruso Michelangelo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			11785 39 4/6/36 Frigento Avellino Prov.													
11	Pebruzzo Salvatore	18		M	S	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~ 7/23-47				2-94136-12.4.4 Pesualdo Avellino													
12	Pugliese Carminantonio	18		M	S						Frigento Avellino													
13	Di Nino Pasquale	50		M	M						Pentima Chieti													
14	Marco Evangelista	33		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Roccadaspide Provincia Salerno													
15	Taddei Stefano	19		M	S						41235 3 4/6/36													
16	Scarpone Augusto	22		M	S	HOSPITAL					Cayuga Co.													
17	Morelli Francesco	27		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cambridge Washington Co.													
18	Di Maio Salvatore	18		M	S	farmer					Castellano Philadelphia Pa.													
19	Frontera Francesca	38		F	M						Forio Ischia N. York													
20	Crispino Elisabetta	23		F	M						Central Utica N.Y.													
21	Rubigliano Pompeia	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
22	Catalido	38		M	M	Shoemaker	no				San Marco dei Cavoti Prov. Benevento													
23	~~Fiore Vito~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~				Corato													
24	Palumbo Vito	36		M	M						Lacedonia													
25	Domenico Orsini	17		M	S						Pittsburg Pa.													
26	ADMITTED Romito Michele	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					N. York													
27	ADMITTED " Nicola	13		M	S						Rivisondoli Prov. Chieti													
28	Di Capito Eduardo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes																
29	ADMITTED Crocchio Donato	42		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
30	ADMITTED " Alfredo	12		M	S						Trivisonoli													

Except 16 Wm Alexander Inspector
July 5, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittern, master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittern, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

DD 30

DD 30

59

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July, 6th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 18 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernabro Giuseppe	24		M	S	farmer	Lab	yes	Italian	South	Mauppello	Binghamton			50	no			cousin Leonardo Ferrara 77 Henry St Binghamton NY		no	no	no	good	no
2	Capparella Pasquale	65		M	Widower		no				S Maria C.V.	Brooklyn				no			son Pasquale Giovanni Esposito						
3	Mancini Filomena	71		F																					
4	Aiello Salvatore	29		M	M	farmer	Lab				S Marco Comp.	Steubenville, Ohio							brother Pasquale Aiello 1st Crossing Steubenville Ohio					Dr. Mesmer, Sensibly	
5	Paone Assunta	29		F		Wife					Catanzaro	Steubenville, Ohio							husband Lorenzo Paone 500 Elm Steubenville Ohio						
6	Laurenti Giovanna	8		F	S	Ch													husband Lorenzo Paolo Box 95						
7	" " Salvatore	3		M	S						7-141197-5-18-40														
8	Noto Rosario	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes					N. York							brother Giovanni Ferrara 553 W. 32nd St. N.Y.						
9	~~Fisco Felice~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~Father Antonio Fisco 555 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn~~						
10	Cosentino Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer					Catanzaro								cousin Carmine " "					Dr. Mesmer	Sear Hd
11	Angelico Vincenzo	16		M		Blacksmith													cousin " "						
12	Mariro Francesco	25		M	S	farmer	Lab	no				N. York							cousin Gregorio Lofaro 199 Lenox St.						
13	Colosinno Riccardo	17		M			yes				Settingiano	Catanzaro	no						Uncle Antonio Colosinno 62 Prospect St. Hackensack NJ						
14	Romano Giovanni	41		M	M						Castelpezzato	Cuelder Colo							bro. Stefano Romano 2342 Boulder Colo						
15	Mancini Giovanni	20		M								Manor Colo							brother Carlo Mancini 69 " " Colo						
16	~~Riago Antonia~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~				Monteratino	Philadelphia							husband Salvatore Cristinzio 950 S. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa						
17	Cristinzio Carmine	8		M	S	Ch																			
18	" " Maria	6		F																					
19	" " Domenica	2		F																					
20	Cristinzio Maria	11		F																					
21	Romano Maria	24		F	M	Wife	yes				Castelpezzato	Cuelder Colo		husband					husband Romano Salvatore 2342 Boulder St. Boulder Colo					RR Sht in Left Side	
22	" Beniamino	5		M	S	Ch			U.S. Born																
23	" Francesco	3		M	S				U.S. Born																
24	" Margherita	1		F	S				U.S. Born																
25	Tamichi Michelina	12		F	S	none	no		Italy	So. Italian	Isernia	Brooklyn		Self	$50	no			uncle Domenico Tassi 339 4th St. Brooklyn						
26	Ferri Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmer	Lab	yes			Rocca Pehuncello		no			no			Bro. in law Pasquale Cicchino 337 Gold Street Hackensack						
27	Greco Domenico	38		M			no				Castromoro	N. York							bro. Stefano Greco Hackensack NJ						
28	Muscolo Nicola	28		M	S	porter	yes				Gallina								friend Nicola Muscolo 12 Cherry St. Cleveland						
29	Cicero Luigi	21		M		shoemaker					Petrona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Paolo Cicero 58 Cherry St. Cleveland						
30																									

John F. Mann
Insp-1

695/714

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hellstern, master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hellstern, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Isaacs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

29 CC

CC 29

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July, 6th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Macedonio Francesco	19		M	S	farmer lab.	yes		Italian	South	Polistena	Brooklyn			$14				cousin Pietro DeStefano 79 Pearl St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Riggio Antonio	31		"	M	"	"		"	"	Gerace	Pennsylvania	no	"	$40				cousin Rocco Romano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " Nicolino	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scopelliti Domenico	29		"	"	tailor	yes		"	"	Villa S. Giovanni	Syracuse	yes	"	$8				brother Antonio 106 E. Lawrence St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Antonina	28		F	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				husband Giuseppe Lo Presti 106 E. Lawrence St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Certisano " "	31		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$4				cousin Pasquale Certisano 51 New Bowery City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bosco Giuseppe 136-928	18		"	S	farmer lab.	"		"	"	Rosadi	N. York	"	"	$5	yes	4 years		cousin Francesco Bosco 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alberti Alberto	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Rivongi	Rockford Ill.	no	"	$12				cousin Angelina Alberti 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Lalenti Immacolata~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rockford Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~husband Lalenti Giuseppe 1907 Church St. Syracuse~~						
10	Bochino Pietro	21		M	S	farmer lab.	yes		Italian	South	Rosadi	Stamford Conn.	no	"	$10				brother Giuseppe 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pasarelli Gabriele	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stamford Conn.	"	"	$12				cousin Rosario Gabriele 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scopelliti Pasquale	19		"	"	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				cousin Pasquale Rizzi 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gallo Rocco Vincenzo	16		"	S	2-124568 farmer lab.	yes	2/26/31	"	Rock 6/26/37	Rosadi	Blairsville Pa.	"	"	$10				brother Gaetano Gallo 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rocciano Francescantonio	48		"	M	farmer lab.	yes		"	"	Girifalco Catanzaro	Brooklyn	"	"	$15				cousin Fabrizio Domenico 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sulari Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Jacob Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zinghini Mª Concetta	28		F	M	none	yes		"	"	Gallina	N. York	"	"	$16	no			husband Joseph Domenico Edmund St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Polisetta Saverio	8		M	S		no		"	"	Gerace Sup.	Springfield	no	"	$16				husband Concetta Zinghini Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " Rosario	6		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Calla Giovanni	18		"	S	1-46504 laborer	yes		"	"	"	Canterville	"	"	$6				cousin Vincenzo Ferrotta Canterville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" " Antonio	37		"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Rosadi	"	"	"	$35				brother-in-law Canterville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gliosti Pietro	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$34	yes	4 yrs	Pa.	cousin Gliosti Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Crisafi Carmelo Antonio	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no			cousin Grisafi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Larosa Domenico	21		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$20				father Pietro Scopelliti Canterville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pedulla Lauretta	32		F	M	Married	"		"	"	"	Canterville	"	"	$30				cousin Rosaria Larosa Canterville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carri Michele	9		M	S	Single	"		"	"	Casignana	Brooklyn	"	"	$12				husband Carri Giuseppe 191 Hope St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Trimboli Antonio	41		"	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				brother-in-law Maria Pennisi 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Scordino " "	28		"	S	"	yes		"	"	S. Mario	Homestead Pa.	"	"	$20				cousin Francesco 8 Union St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cara Filippo	25		"	S	"	no		"	"	Bianconuovo	Springfield Mass	"	"	$12				cousin Pietro Scalia 240 Edward St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Garreffa Rosalani	18		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Rosalino	N. York	"	"	$12				cousin Pasquale Rizzi 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Musone Francesco	38		"	M	farmer lab.	no		"	"	Benestare	Sharon Pa.	no	"	$20				brother Giuseppe 191 Hope St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Caprodrice	New Castle Pa.	yes	brother	$10	yes	3 yrs		brother-in-law Francesco Scordino 1907 Church St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"

669/694

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Uttstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Uttstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 190 5

at NEW-YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

28 BB

28 BB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

T 43

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

BB List No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Lavia Grazia	16		F		Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn													
2	Franchina Carmelo	35		M	Wd.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Cefalonia	Cleveland	no	self	$50										
3	" Maria	20		F			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	~~Ippo Balsamo~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~mar~~																				
5	~~Oppio Giuseppe~~																								
6	Minuti Nicolina	24		F	M.	mar.	yes	yes	"	"	Gualtieri	Utica													
7	Di Pasquale Alberto	47		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Fauvorita	York													
8	~~Gippe Vincenzo~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~																			
X 9	Cincotta Beatrice	21		F	M.	mar.	yes	yes	"	"	Lipari	Brooklyn													
10	" Giuseppe	8	8	M		child																			
11	Luppino Stefano	33		M	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Eufemia	Colorado	no	self	$40										
12	" Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Cravolo Rosario	45		"	M.	porter	yes	no	"	"	Borolino	Youngstown	"	"	$40										
14	Cristarella Giuseppe	41		"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30										
15	" Francesco	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30										
16	Garreffa Girolamo	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60										
17	~~Ambrogio Domenico~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Gallina~~	~~Pittsburg~~			~~$30~~										
18	~~" Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																	
19	Degori Ferdinando	58		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido M.	Pittsburg	"	"	$30										
20	" Domenico	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30										
21	~~Cicirello Girolamo~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Lodano~~	~~Cleveland~~			~~$30~~										
22	Falati Stefano	30		"	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Buvongi	Stamford	"	"	$30										
23	Abaldino Pasquale	17		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Squillace Vincenzo	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Carolonia	Coketon	"	"	$30										
25	Dimasi Ilario	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lady Wood	"	"	$30	yes	1903	Davis							
26	Chitti Carmelo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40										
27	Calipari Pietro	25		"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Middletown	no	"	$40	yes	1904								
28	Mazzapero Rocco	46		"	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Trotteria	Carbondale	"	"	$32	yes	1900	1904							
29	" Giuseppe	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Tavernese Vincenzo	32		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	yes	1903	Lipari							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Charles F. Donn
Inspector
6th/668

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gottstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gottstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Maratta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

AA 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

AA 27

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1854-67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

AA

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 19 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parafiti	Antonino	22	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Fosteroi [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cacastro	Giuseppe	36	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lipari [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	good	"
3	Abbaisano	Francesco	29	"	bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosaria	29	F	bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Grazia	4	"	bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	L'Abbadessa	Carmelo	45	M	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	S. Marco [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	1889 1899	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fazio	Francesco	36	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Capo d'Orlando [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ingrilli	Rosario	33	"	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	L'Abbadessa	Bartolo	24	M	Waiter	yes	"	"	"	S. Marco [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Migliori	Giuseppe	21	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Pasquale	16	"	11-17838	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferraro	Filippo	18	"	7-177495 5/8/39	"	"	"	"	Capo d'Orlando [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Buttafarro	Rosaria	27	F	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Cortorici [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abramo	Sebastiano	22	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Militello [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fastuca	Vittoria	24	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Piraino [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ufrinella	Domenica	55	M	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Lipari [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	1889–1906	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbata	Antonia	55	F	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1901–1905	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Spinella	Francesca	16	M	Domestic	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1899–1905	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Nunziata	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	1901–1905	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	D'Andra	Grazia	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Micale	Cono	34	M	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Capo d'Orlando [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cantarino	Giuseppe	23	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Musumeci	Santo	28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miccio	Nicolo	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Gualtieri [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferrera	Santo	43	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pezzolo [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Parone	Giuseppe	17	"	[illegible]	yes	36	"	"	S. Piero Patti [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pollino	Victor	22	"	[illegible]	yes	10	"	"	Caudo [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Imbesi	Sebastiano	15	"	[illegible]	yes	27	"	"	Terrasini [illegible]	N. York	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meo	Rosario	24	"	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2-942704-12-3-41"		"	"	S. Benedetto	Rochester	"	"	[illegible]	"	1901	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lavia	Domenica	20	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Messina	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

621/643

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Willstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Willstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

7 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7 26

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from [illegible], July, 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adamo Giuseppe	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Carunchio	[illegible]										
2	Arbino Orazio	18	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Leucio del Sannio	[illegible]										
3	De Franzino Francisca	23	F	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Castiglione [illegible]	[illegible]										
4	Moschella Bernardo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Crispi [illegible]	[illegible]										
5	Le Duca Antonino	28	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mezzoiuso [illegible]	[illegible]										
6	Varvella Rosa	24	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Palermo Francesco	9	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	Nullo Pietro	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	Lavella Giovanna	66	F	M	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"										
10	Caravello Adelina	31	"	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
11	Le Duca Adelaide	5	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Cagnati Domenico	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Scuretta Mezzo	[illegible]										
13	Cancetta [illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Santagate Natale	14	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Stefano Medio	[illegible]										
15	Bruno Antonino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	"										
16	Mancuso Bartolomeo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
17	Casamento Onofrio	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										
18	Casamento Pietro	16	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]										
19	Palamara Bartolo	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]										
20	Pagano Nicolo	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pace del Mela	[illegible]										
21	Tedesco Giuseppe	28	"	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Villafranca [illegible]	[illegible]										
22	Di Marco Antonino	26	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Corleone [illegible]	[illegible]										
23	— 1 — Carmela	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Luca Santa	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Settefarisacca	Castelvetrano										
25	— " — Nunziata	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Vizalli Francesco	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Secusa	[illegible]										
27	D'Anna Pasquale	25	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Nizza	[illegible]										
28	Salmeri Salvatore	33	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Cucco Giuseppe	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milazzo	[illegible]										
30	Paraci Michelangelo	22	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	Wilmarc										

1X78583 - 505 - 2/18/41

546/620

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Neapel . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Y 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

Y 25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

40 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Y List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples July 6th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 13 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mangiapane Erasmo	34		M	M	farmer			Italian	South	Cinisi	Cinisi	yes	self	12				brother Cinisi				good	no
2	Mangiapane Vincenzo	14		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	14				"				"	"
3	Bilingo Vincenzo	29		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Caltabellotta	Detroit Mich.	"	"	50				Mrs Rosa Bilingo Detroit Mich.	No	Partial	Con of Lameness	end of two fingers
4	Bilingo Salvatore	23		M	S	farmer			"	"	Cinisi	N. York	"	"	13				Bro Vincenzo					
5	Bruno Biagio	37		M	M	carpenter			"	"	Caltagirone	Brooklyn	"	"	6				Wife Caltagirone					
6	Di Giovanni Giovanni	22		M	S	miner			"	"	Castellammare	N. York	"	"	14				Father Castellammare					
7	Di Edoardo Giuseppe	33		M	M	farmer			"	"	Partinico	Detroit Mich.	"	"	9				Wife Partinico					
8	Fumaro Vittorio	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Alia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	80	yes	95		Brother Chicago					
9	Antonetti Pietrangelo	30		M	M	miner	yes		"	"	Caltabellotta	Trinidad Col.	"	Brother	15				Wife Caltabellotta					
10	Reynaud Irene	22		M	M	[illegible]			"	"	Corleone	N. York	"	self	57				Husband Corleone					
11	~~Monti Michelangelo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bookkeeper~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Naples~~		~~S~~		~~40~~				~~Father Naples~~					
12	Bilingo Francesco	21		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Brother Detroit					
13	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Naples~~		~~S~~		~~16~~				~~Father Naples~~					
14	~~Lucia~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Naples~~		~~S~~		~~2~~				~~Father Naples~~					
15	Cangialosi Salvatore	19	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Terranova	Pat Buck	yes	"	15				Father Terranova					
16	Ippolito Salvatore	20	M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Preston Ct.	no	"	30	yes	95		Brother Preston Ct.					
17	Bruno Stefano	21	M	M	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	12				Father Chicago					
18	Lagreca Giuseppe	22	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60									
19	Cancilla Vincenzo	17	M	S	farmer		yes	"	"	"	"	Pat Buck	"	father	"				Father Pat Buck					
20	Vincenza Maria	17	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	self	12				Brother Chicago					
21	De Maria Luigi	33	M	M	farmer		yes	"	"	"	Terranova	Cleveland O.	"	"	18				Wife Terranova					
22	Bosco Concetta	25	F	M	housework			"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	10				Husband Brooklyn					
23	Abbate Simone	27	M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Cinisi	Brooklyn	"	"	20				Wife Brooklyn					
24	Gelsi Giovanni	18	M	S	farmer		yes	"	"	"	Piraguino	Trinidad Col.	yes	"	15				Father Trinidad Col.					
25	Giuliano Alfio	42	M	M	~~Miner~~		no	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Chicago Ills.	"	"	12				Wife Caltanisetta					
26	Gilberto Giovanni	25	M	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				Wife Partinico					
27	Chiodo Gaetano	25	M	M	"			"	"	"	Mezzano	Pelle Detroit Mich.	"	bro Felice	40				Brother Detroit Mich.					
28	Procato Giovanni	33	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	"	"	"	Terrasini	Baltimore	Md	self	30	yes	95		Wife Terrasini					
29	Contessa Vincenzo	11	M	S	Cadet			"	"	"	Cinisi	Brooklyn	"	father	7		95		Father Brooklyn					
30	Cerami Salvatore	17	M	M	farmer		no	"	"	"	Terrasini	Baltimore	Md	"	20				Father Baltimore					

SUBMITTED
ADMITTED

554/695

J. B. Fitzgerald
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Mittelstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mittelstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

X 24

X 24

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

X

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vitale Vincenzo	18		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cimini	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Romano Gennaro~~	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Castellammare dello Stabia~~	~~Ottawa Ill.~~	~~yes~~	~~" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of PRINZESS IRENE, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Felden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

W 23

W 23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

W

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, June, 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe Carosella	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Rochester	yes	self	70				husband Fidele Carosella Rochester NY	husbands papers	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria Carosella	1	8	F	S	child			U.S.																
3	Rose Carosella	4	7	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			U.S.					self	550.	yes	1891	1904	Home Fidele 1002 [illegible]						
4	Rosa Carosella	21		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			U.S.					husband		yes	4								
5	Concetta Carosella	13		F	S				U.S.					father		yes	11								
6	Giuseppina Carosella	8		F	S				U.S.							yes	U.S.A.								
7	Gaetano Carosella	6		M	S				U.S.							yes	U.S.A.								
8	Ernesto Carosella	5		M	S				U.S.							yes	U.S.A.								
9	Adolfo Carosella	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	N. Haven Conn					No.									
10	Vincenzo Pellare	20		M	S	Cut	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			N. York													
11	Joseph Fabrizio	16		M	S	Cut	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Stamford Conn.													
12	Stefano Pelegrino	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Libya	Hartford Conn									Court of Common Pleas Indiana				
13	Concetta Wife	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Libya														
14	Emilia Child	11		F	S	School	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Libya														
15	Costantina "	10		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Libya														
16	Abramo Pellare	60		M	M	Cut	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Hartford													
17	Constantine Pirano	32		M	M	Cut	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Princeton													
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

17 1/8 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm [illegible], PRINZESS IRENE, from Capelle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1906

at NEW-YORK

P B Macaskin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

V 22

V 22

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

V

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 6 Jul, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 15 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

(C.O. 205-9/3/38)

5/18/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Masola
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

U 21

U 21

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

T 36 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 6th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petti Federico	21		M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Torella	Brooklyn			$18	No			Brother Pasquale					
2	Do Cristina	60		F	M																			
3	Miguel Domenico	53		M	M	Shoemaker																		
4	[illegible]																							
5	Cappuccio Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer																		
6	Cocco Giuseppe	35		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									$100									
7	" Rosa	30		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									"									
8	" Giovanni	3		M	Child										"									
9	" Michele	2		M	"										"									
10	Caggiano Gregorio	18		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
11	ADMITTED Grande Rosa	60		F	M																			
12	Petrone Alfonso	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes																	
13	Guarnieri Vincenzo	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
14	Di Giosio Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes																	
15	Chiozzo Giovanni	21		M	S	"	Yes																	
16	Gabriele Luigi	50		M	M	"	Yes																	
17	" Anna	19		F	M																			
18	" Pietro	3		M	Child																			
19	Gabriele Egidio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes																	
20	Castagno Donato	21		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
21	Cardinella Gennaro	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes																	
22	Cardella Vincenzo	35		M	M	Seaman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
23	Di Anna Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes																	
24	Caruso Felice	24		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
25	Costantino Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes																	
26	Garofalo Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes																	
27	Galati Filomena	60		F	M																			
28	Di Nardi Raffaele	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes																	
29	Cinque Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
30	Graziano Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes																	

Eaga

1895, 517

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master [illegible] PRINZESS IRENE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Mach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Jelden Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

T 20

T 20

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Naples, July 5th, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fazio Francesco	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer			Italian	South	Castellabbate	Pittsburg												
2	Lucci Angelo	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Utica												
3	Lucci Giuseppe	33		M	M	carpenter			"	"	"	"												
4	Lucci Vincenzo	27		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"												
5	Conte Eugenio	39		M	M	"			"	"	"	"												
6	Cuomo Filomena	32		F	M	keeper			"	"	Castellabbate	Utica												
7	Dell'Aquila Giuseppe	5		M					"	"	"	"												
8	Pacifico Gaetano	21		M	S	farmer			"	"	"	Rochester												
9	Pollina Lorenzo	55		M	M	shoemaker			"	"	"	Utica												
10	Di Re Francesco	55		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer			"	"	"	"												
11	Manoli Giorgio	18		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	"												
12	Cirardi Francesco	43	Cit	M	M	Mason			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Jersey City												
13	Ricotti Vincenzo	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer			"	"	Castellabbate	Utica												
14	" Teresa	21		F	S				"	"	"	"												
15	Guidice del Cardo	39		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Castellabbate	N. York												
16	Andrea Pasquale	33	+	M	M	+			"	"	+	Hartford											Contract	
17	Michele Nicholas	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	N. York												
18	Aglieri Saverio	26		M	S	farmer			"	"	Avigliano	"												
19	Sorbello Domenico	42		M	M	farm lab.			"	"	Francica	Los Angeles Cal.												
20	" Nicola	16		M	S	8-5154			"	"	"	"												
21	Sanfilippo Bassandra	28		F	M	woman			"	"	Servati	Pittsburg												
22	Di Angelis Serafino	4		M					"	"	"	"												
23	Pace Caterina Andreana	23		F	M	housework			"	"	"	Bryn Mawr Pa.												
24	Guidice Fabrizio	23		M	S	carter			"	"	Cardinale	Cincinnati												
25	Parisi Nicola	45		M	M	farmer			"	"	Carbonara	Chicago Ill.												
26	De Sapio Antonio	22	+	M	S	+			"	"	+	Calabrano											Contract	
27	Cipriano Luciano	25		M	M	farmer			"	"	Cardinale	Buffalo												
28	Cipriano Giacomo	25		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Batavia												
29	" Lucia	25		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"												
30	" Teodoro	5		M	S				"	"	"	"												

E. 12. C. English Dragoman.

4/30/1894

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

S 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Felden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

S 19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE Sailing from Naples, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 13 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Felice Giovanni	48		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Capistrello	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Giuseppe Angelo 6 South James Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petrella Luigia	23		F	M	at work	yes	yes	"	"	Capistrello	Lackawanna N.Y.	no	"	$26	yes	1903	N.Y.	bro. Pasquale Petrella 807 Ridge ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Santis Giuseppe	18		"	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Sulmona	Highland Falls	yes	bro.	$4				bro. Luigi Rocco 266 Highland Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sedeschi Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Monticelli	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			uncle Pranzo Guarnieri 30 Rossville ave. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Guglielmucci Giovanni	22		"	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			bro. Pranzo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cristo Francesco	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			cousin Dario " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Saraniti Claudio	20		"	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$15	no			bro. Luigi " 1st Ave. Conshohocken Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rocco Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			109 Bayard st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Godino Girolamo	19		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Conigliano C.	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	no			Godfather, Pasquale Cravano 1st Ave. & Seventy Fourth st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Melito Gioacchino	22		"	M	farm lab.	no	yes	"	"	Frisa Prov. Chieti	Highland Falls	no	"	$16	no			bro. Pasquale Melito 285 Fleet st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giustiniano Nazzicotta	36		"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Castrovillari	c/o N. York	—	"	$20	yes	1902-905		cousin Francesco De Marco 326 E. 116th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pagliarulo Filippo	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte Irpino	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	bro.	$4	no			Pasquale Mordino 43 Bay st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	De Capio Giovanni	36		"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Castelvetere	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	$10	yes	1902-905		bro. Gaetano De Capio 325 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reglione Arcangelo	18		"	S	"	yes	no	"	"	Nicastro	c/o N. York	—	"	$8	no			bro. Raffaele " 60 Gilbert st. c/o N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pizzo Domenico	40		"	M	"	no	yes	"	"	Girifalco	Hancock	no	"	$10	no			bro. Edoardo " Hancock c/o N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Giorgio Francesco	15		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Calitri	c/o N. York	—	"	$10	no			friend Estello Domenico 321 E. 116th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tondodolo Guglielmo	33		"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend Gianpietro Marco "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	De Bellis Raffaele	20		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend Pasquale Rocco "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Giorgio Cristano	17		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend Carlo Cugnata "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Alessandro Vito	22		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			bro. Giovanni Antonio 3 Shelburne st. c/o N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Santamaria Pasquale	23		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			uncle Fabia Felice 1443 1st Ave. Conshohocken Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Iannicola Adriano	33		"	M	porter	"	"	"	"	Capriano	"	"	"	$12	no			bro. Rocco Iannicola 66 Hancock st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Roma Domenico	22		"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			uncle Nunzio Domenico 66 Baxter st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	De Cinto Francesco	37		"	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giovanni Girolamo	21		"	S	7-196765-1-404-6/26/06	no	yes	"	"	Agnone	Toledo Ohio	yes	"	$20	no			bro. Stefano Lucio 492 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giulio Mazzarelli	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$22	no			bro. Pasquale Mazzarelli 1120 S. Watt st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Raffaele De Pasquo	18		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	no			bro. Cristano Gaetano Alessandro 307 1/2 E. 116th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marinelli Emidio	21		"	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			cousin Pasquale Marinelli 14 Henry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Chiara Giovanni	18		"	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Luciginano	Bayonne	yes	cousin	$10	no			cousin Domenico Colitano 5th Boulevard st. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Testa Michele	31		"	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	S. Pietro Avellana	Hancock	no	self	$12	yes	1904-905		Rocco " Hancock c/o N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2

#40/469

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1964 2nd pt.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 6 1								
65 to 70								Blurred
Volume # 1 6 6 2								
41 to 49								"
65 to 77								"
								Original retake not
								properly certified.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 10/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 2 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 2 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List. 19

RRIVAL

cer by the Commanding

17	18	19	20	21	22
	Wheeler W			Heart	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Pay			Mental	
	artist			Physical	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the PRINZESS IRENE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

R 18

R 18

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

33

Form 500 ii
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18th List
6/4/06

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other purpose or by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
UNITED STATES																						
1	Vero Felicia	24	F	Wife													husband at Rio Janeiro	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Da Rio Simone	2	yr															"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Angiola	8	yr															"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carrillo Pietro	22	M	Sing	Laborer			Italian		Italy Rivisondoli								"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fusaro Giacomo	18	"	"	"			"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Da Rosa Rosa	28	F	Wife				"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Astolfi Angelo	19	M	Sing	Painter			"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pellegrini Carlo	19	"	"	Laborer			"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caruso Luigi	40	"	"	"			"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Antonio Giuseppe	6	"	"	"			"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Russo Antonio	15	"	"	"			"		Italy								"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Castromonaco Domenico	18	"	"	"			"		Italy Bagnara								"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Guiseppino	20	"	"	"			"		"								"	"	"	"	"	"
14	De Lorenzo Catalino	20	"	"	"			"		Italy Villinguardi								"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacinto Cesare	28	"	"	"			"		Italy Santo Stefano								"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cirocchi Liberia	27	"	"	"			"		Italy Bagnara	Fall River Mass.	yes	ticket	$12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Scalia Antonio	19	"	"	"			"		"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Vincenzo	20	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fontanarosa Gerardo	33	"	"	"			"		Italy Bagnara	Newark N.J.	yes	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Venuto Luigi	22	"	"	Shoemaker			"		Italy	Harrison N.J.	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	De Nardo Lucia	7	F	"	Schoolgirl			"		Italy Cerisito	Highland Falls N.Y.	yes	father	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	De Nardo Concetta	16	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	De Nardo Pasquale	45	M	Mar	Laborer			"		Italy	"	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Guadagno Giuseppe	28	"	"	"			"		Italy Bagnara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chirico Raffaele	30	"	"	Farmer			"		Italy Catanzaro	Highland Falls N.Y.	yes	self	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Castromarino Carmela	16	F	Sing	none			"		Italy	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Orsola Rosalia	19	"	"	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sammartino Lucia	28	"	Wife	Farmer			"		Italy Montecorvino	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Perri Rosina	21	"	"	"			"		Italy Circello	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	friend	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	De Ruggiero Raffaele	36	M	Mar	Laborer	yes		"		Italy Bagnara	New York N.Y.	"	self	12	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-986493-6/17/07

7611/553

17192

3-6354

414/439

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilkein master of PRINZESS IRENE, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wilkein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Q 17

Q 17

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of his permanent residence, instead of the temporary sojourn, as in transit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], 6 th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Name and Nationality of Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2-991212-6/17/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Stein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Stein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldmann, Surgeon [illegible] of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldmann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

P 16

P 16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 00 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether sufficient money to reach destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (it does) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15, 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and where, as 1901-'03, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Having to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

T

31 Form 500 1/2 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

P List No. 16

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]					

7-177844 7-141-

7-158347 - 1/9/41

2-928460 9/30/41

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Dr Carl Smalley

369/390

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hillebrecht master of the PRINZESS IRENE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hillebrecht
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

0 15

0 15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they a relative or friend, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the number of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from Naples, 6 JUL 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 1 / 3 1 8

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein [illegible] of PRINZESS IRENE from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

N 14

N 14

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba), Central America, South America, and the Guianas.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An albino whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city of last residence, as distinguished from the country or city of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (e. g., town and State) of intended future residence in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having friends or relatives, and whether male or female).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (males) or No (females).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, thus: Self, father, mother, or other relative (named); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by an alien in a check should not be divided, but the amount specified on the check.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and address).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), and should show, if Yes, the name of relative or friend, and the full address (number of house, street, city, and State).

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 16 should show whether (male) ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend, and why institutionalized or supported.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any special officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T 29

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

N

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6/4/06 11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible] July [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 18 1906, 190

83

1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiarella Teresa	24	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Grisciano	Jones Point	yes	self	$ 10	yes	3 yrs		husband Donato Luigi Jones Point	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donato Maria	21	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"										
3	" Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	De Razio Gaetano	22	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Grisciano	"	"	"	$ 15	yes	4 yrs	Grisciano	friend Donato Domenico Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paonessa Maria	32	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Torre Ecla	"	"	"	10	no			145 Bullis Ave, Jersey City Bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mussari Domenico	23	yr	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Grisciano	"	"	"	10	yes	2 yrs		friend Agostino Colucci 1843 Republic St. Pepe Grisciano	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Soluri Giovanni	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cortaino Sosa	"	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs		cousin Paonessa Giuseppe Jones Point Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Favani Giuseppe	25	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Jones Point	"	"	"	10	no			brother Lago D' Oro Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sacco Pasquale	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grisciano	"	"	"	10	"			223 Ocean Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miele Mariana	18	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Roccamandolfi	Woodhaven	yes	bro.	"	12	$		bro. Giacinto Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Miele	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			bro. Salvatore & cousin Francesco Grisciano	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saverio Lisa	24	M	M	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	N. York	—	self	"	12	$		21 Glen Avenue N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicola D'Alessandro	53	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		bro. Giacinto 100 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Raffaele Ambrosino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grisciano	Woodhaven	yes	uncle	"	12	yes	4 yrs	uncle Francesco Grisciano 157 Jefferson Ave. Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sacco Giuseppe	23	"	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Roccaretta	Hazleton	no	self	"	30	no		cousin Angelo Casmondi Box 67 Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sacco Aniello	18	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		cousin Angelo Casmondi	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	D'Alessandro Angelo	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		bro. Aniello	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Maria	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	"	10	"		11 Prospect St. Rochester uncle Antonio De Fresco	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Torino Agostino~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hazleton Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~yes 4 yrs~~		~~bro. in law Pietro Di Nicola~~ uncle Nicola Mazzaro						
20	Merola Antonio	19	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Grisciano	Schuylkill Pa.	"	uncle	"	10	no		139 W. Canal St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Bianchi Maria	22	F	M	[illegible]					Torre Annunziata	N. York	husband	"	30	"			husband Cascherra Salvatore						
ADMITTED	Cascherra Francesco	2	M							"	"	"	"	"	"			30 Jefferson St. Jersey City Calabria Siderno Superiore						
23	Petrocione Nicola	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Grisciano	N. York	—	self	$ 10	"			315 E. 118th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Petrocione Angela	38	F	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Cortaino	no	"	"	20	"		husband Giovanni Del Blasi	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Del Blasi Maria	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30 W. Jackson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Alfredo	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Corona L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Adolfo	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Amalia	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Arturo	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Inglese Vincenzo	19	"	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"			uncle Del Blasi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"

323/344

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

M 13

M 13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, so nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show permanent residence (city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stop-over town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, as the case may be) the alien has been before and if so, the time—by month and years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to ——.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 28

Form 500 1.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

M

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1118

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 2[illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 14 1906, 190

84

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leonidas Alexandrides	20							Arcadia	N. York	—	self	$ 15									
2	Giorgio [illegible]									[illegible]	yes	cousin	$ 12									
3	Sandetis [illegible]									Lackawanna	"	self	" 10									
4	Demetrio [illegible]								Arcadia	Lawrence	no	"	" 25									
5	Pietro [illegible]								Italy	Chicago	yes	brother	" 20									
6	ADMITTED Colazzi Michele	24			unmarried	laborer	Italian	South	Abruzzi	N. York	—	self	" 10									
	REJECTED [illegible]																					
8	Armando Zulli	31	6						[illegible]			self	$ 22									
9	Giovanni Cioffi	18								Troy	no		" 15									
10	Di Bello Antonio	25			el. farmer				Cerreto Sannita	Pennsylvania			" 10									
11	Pizzarone Domenico	45											" 10									
12	Di Bello Pietro	49											" 10									
13	Di Bello Pasquale	16				yes							" 10									
14	~~Stabile Giovanni~~	~~16~~								Pittsburg												
15	Amatti Lorenzo	35			el.				Carrara	Lawrence			" 12									
16	Ciotoli Pietro	29							Lazio	N. York	—		" 12									
17	Emanuel Angelini	22			laborman	yes	Greek	Greece			—		" 30									
18	Nicolino Raffaele	22			farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Hollidaysburg	yes		" 12									
19	Ferrante Ferrante Giuseppe	60								N. York	—		" 12									
20	Fortuna Mariano	45								Hollidaysburg	no		" 12									
21	Margotta Guido	27							Calabria	N. York	—		" 36									
22	Puglisi Giuseppe	6							Sicilia	N. Francisco	yes	brother	" 12									
23	Musico Alessio	42			laborman				Abruzzi	Burkin W. Va	no	self	" 40									
24	" Nicodemo	16				yes																
25	Cecitelli Giuseppe	21			farmer	no			Giuliano	Pittsburg	yes	sister	" 10									
26	ADMITTED Mapasso Giuseppe	25								Highland Falls	no	self	" 10									
27	Benincasa Giuseppe	4																				
28	[illegible]																					
29	Mapasso Anna	33											" 10									
30	De Abruda Giuseppe	18				yes				Youngstown			" 10									

294 / 332

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilsdorf master of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilsdorf
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldeu, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldeu.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

L 12

L 12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary visit or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and checked).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Of what is in possession of alien, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or group) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the place or places of former residence, as "1881, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

27

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Male	Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes	Able to Write. Yes	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

1-384457-505-11/5/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2-687454 (505) 12-1-41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

275/296

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldern, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldern.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

K II

K II

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in ex $ and individual cases the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place or as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 18 1906

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]																	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-211631 3/8/37

[illegible]

25 1/2 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Hansen master of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldan, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldan

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

J 10

J 10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of head-tax manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TURK.

The term "Turkish" refers to the Turkish people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

J

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from _____, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 18 1906, 190 87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						good	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

217/253

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wulstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wulstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the birthplace, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or No ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether a former visit (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or number of years) since last visit, as 1903, 3; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906 JUL 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

Falicone

Born

Born

Born

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wilhelm master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Bremen &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

H 8

H 8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CLASS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following rules should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race. A Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, his place of birth notwithstanding, indicates an adventitious circumstance and should be classified under the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including Italy in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, descendants of either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or Germany, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Apulia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town in which the alien had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from the place of birth.

Column 11 (Port to which going).—The entry in column 11 should show the place to which the alien is destined, as far as known.

Column 12 (Whether has relatives and friends and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 13 (Ever in prison, poor house, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should definitely by which passage was paid as well as by whom, whether by the alien himself, relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show in each individual case, by the word "Yes" or "No," whether the alien has been in prison, etc., as shown.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 15 should show in each individual case, by the word "Yes" or "No," whether the alien is a polygamist, as shown.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 16 should show in each individual case, by the word "Yes" or "No," whether the alien is an anarchist, as shown.

Column 17 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.

Column 18 (Final disposition).—The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspector after the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

H

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
DEPORTED. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

171/199

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master ~~Commanding~~ of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Hafen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gilders, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gilders

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

G 7

G 7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-0-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wo (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trainer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Can read and write; Yes—Can read; Yes—Can neither read nor write; or Yes—Not [illegible] read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew or race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the British people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central America or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Aquila, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, or city if from a city-state, in which the alien had his last home.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the intended place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and whether).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No or Not known.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show if paid for by the alien himself, or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should give as to each individual as stated. The object of this column is to ascertain [illegible] known.

Many questions by the [illegible] cannot be divided under the above [illegible] members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a Yes or No. Good [illegible] behind, and if so, the [illegible] of cases may be [illegible] Public [illegible].

Column 16 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of alien).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien appears to be in sound mental and physical condition, and if not, what defects or infirmities are noted.

Column 17 (Deportation).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

G

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 11 1906

S.S. NEZESS IRENE, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 11 1906, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

145/170

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldtmann, Surgeon with PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldtmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

F 6

F 6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples contained.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew, or Negro might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, but whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land [illegible]).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the ultimate place [illegible]

Column 12 (Railway ticket to).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (herself, husband, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (If [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No [illegible]

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No [illegible]

Column 16 (Condition).—The answers in this column are to be written, by an inspector in all cases [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

21 Form 6001. Department of Commerce and Labor. Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

F List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from , , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JULY 19 1906 190

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1												self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
2												"		"								
3												son		"								
4												self		"								
5												"		"								
6												"		"								
7												"		20	no							
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6-108 554-505-6-19-42 mo

6-68360 (505) 9/30/38

NOT ADMITTED

NON-IM. ALIEN

121/144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] master of the KAISERIN IRENE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Feldkamp, Surgeon of the KAISERIN IRENE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Feldkamp.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1118

E 5

E 5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere. This country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the immediately last place of abode was maintained, as distinguished from place of birth or citizenship.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] place [illegible] as United States.

Column 12 (Ever in U. S.).—[illegible] 12 should be "Yes" (once) or "No" (never).

Column 13 (Whose ticket paid).—[illegible] should show whether [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as well, [illegible] United States, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you $50 or more).—[illegible] column 14 should give an [illegible] and the exact amount, in round figures, [illegible] shown.

Money [illegible] by [illegible] cannot be classified [illegible] the actual [illegible] of the [illegible].

[illegible] in the United States, and if so, when and where.

The [illegible] before, and [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 17 (Destined to whom).—[illegible] 17 should show [illegible] the entry should [illegible] should show [illegible] and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in this column are to be [illegible] inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

20

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 15 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wm Alexander

195/120

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haleen master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haleen
Master commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelderen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelderen

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

D 4

D 4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 5 to B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuba [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South Africa, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible] city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show exclusively the place being of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or elsewhere).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, employer, or other relative [illegible]; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual possession at the time of inspection as well.

[illegible] by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show simply Yes or No. If the United States [illegible] and if so, the number of years and places, as, 1892-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his post-office address complete.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer. The examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL[illegible] 1906, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically incapacitated so as to be unable to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

22

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilhelm master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Jelden, Surgeon, of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

D 4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

D

List 4

4th List
6/7/1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Napoli July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 18 1906, 1906

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Melillo Luigi	19		M	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	South	Paduli	Brooklyn				no			Bro Peter 206 St Brooklyn						
2	Gagliardi Allegrina	25		F	M	wife													husband Giovannantonio						
3	Melillo Lucia	2		F	S							Oyster Bay	yes	husband					Bro 206 Oyster Bay						
4	Bazzillaro Peppina	30		F	M	wife													husband Luigi Principe						
5	Principe Seraphina	3		F	S						Terra S. Bruno	New Rochelle NY	no	self	$9				483 Madison st New Rochelle						
6	Ursino Ercole	21		M	S	laborer	yes				Pescopagano	Pittsburg Pa							Bro 206 Oyster Bay						
7	Nevolino Michele	20		M	S	farmer	yes	no			S Giuseppe	Rocco Rodeo							Bro 206 Oyster Bay						
8	Cutolo Giuseppa	24		F	M	wife													husband Isano						
9	Nevolino Aug. Michele	31		M	M	farmer	yes	no											Bro in law Cutolo Orlando						
10	Miranda Francesco	27		M	S	laborer													Bro 206						
11	Cassillo Pasquale	29		M	M														Bro in law Cutolo Marcello						
12	Carillo Stefano	24		M	S	farmer	yes	no											206 Oyster Bay, East st.						
13	Biagio Raffaele	18		M	S	laborer	yes												cousin Cutolo Domenico						
14	Cafella Domenica	48		F	M						Terni	Hardwick Vt							Waylan & Waynesland st.						
15	Pizzuto Nicola	18		M	S	laborer	yes												cousin Carillo Gaetano						
16	Spagnuolo Maria	19		F	S						S Bartolomeo	Sharpsburg Pa	yes	husband					Bro 206 Oyster Bay						
17	Spagnuolo Carmela	15		F	S	sister						Chicago Ills	no	self	$4				cousin Salvatore Bonnes						
18	Candelisio Francesco	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes					Sharpsburg	yes	dad	$5				1124 Main st. Sharpsburg						
19	Pellegrino Rosa	21		F	M	wife	no				Rocito	Chicago Ills	no	self	$20				dad Pietro						
20	Ursino Maria	6		F	S	dau							yes	husband	$5				Bro in law Cutolo Antonio						
21	" Antonio	1		M	S	son													500 Rockwell st. Chicago Ills						
22	Medaglia Silvia	25		F	M	wife													husband Ursino Pasquale						
23	Scalpelli Giovanni	6		M	S	son					Chappano								15 H Fourgeur st.						
24	Scalpelli Gaetano	20		M	S	laborer													Chicago Ills						
25	Comforti Francesca	21		F	M	wife													husband Scarpelli Michele						
26	Scalpelli Cristina	19		F	S	sister													825 W. Huron st. Chicago Ills						
27	Citrenta Giovanni	29		M	M	laborer					Rocito	Buffalo NY	no	self	$10				Bro Giuseppe		Can't Speak English				
28	Leonardi Ettore	18		M	S	laborer					Spagliano	N. York									Can't Speak English				
29	Sottile Giuseppe	41		M	M		yes				Spagliano	Phila. Pa	no		$30	yes	4	900	Bro in law Cutolo Michele 6 Elizabeth st. Buffalo N.Y.						
30																			cousin Saverio Pasko 338 E 115th st. N. York						
																			Bro Domenico 44-45 Market st. Phila. Pa						

John F. Marcus
Insp.

72/93

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Willerin master* of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Willerin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

C 3

C 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3rd list
6/7/1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from Naples, July 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

94

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dragonetti Carmine	26		M.	m.	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Francavilla	New York	no	self	$ 25	no			320 E. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— " — Giuseppe	15		M.	S.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Biasetti Francesco	15		M.	S.	baker	yes		"	"	Villa Santina	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 15	no			103 Prospect ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gesualdi Michele	28		M.	M.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Gallicchio	Utica N.Y.	no	self	"	no			254 Broadway Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tedesco Nicola	28		M.	S.	butcher	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lo Grasso for Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caraza Giuseppe	24		M.	M.	farmer laborer	"		"	"	S. Giorgio	N. York	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Lucia	17		F.	S.	None	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bro. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sparasco Angelo	40		M.	m.	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Middletown Ohio	no	"	$ 25	"			16 Spring st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Calò Michele	33		M.	m.	bricklayer	yes		"	"	"	N. York	—	"	"	"			bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zingarapoli Peter	24		M.	S.	farmer laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canal st. Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nobile Vito Sante	39		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			for self, going to Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Caraza Geremia	33		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			16 Spring st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	De Nota Angelo	40		M.	"	"	no		"	"	Cervino	Ohio Rochester	yes	brother	$ 12	"			cousin Nicola De Bello	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— " — Antonio	12		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			cousin Francesco Zarca	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Basilicata Giuseppe	21		M.	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"			cousin Angelo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Asparitio Giuseppe	26		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Palata	Syracuse N.Y.	"	husband	$ 25	"			bro. in law Pietro Bellagrino	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Filomena	16		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"			bro. Michele Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Ambrosio Angelo	27		M.	M.	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no		"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	bro. in law	"	yes	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carrara Michele	16		M.	S.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Washington D.C.	no	self	"	16	yes		341 — 3rd st. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Graziapolo Vincenzo	22		M.	m.	farmer laborer	"		"	"	Buonanotte	Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	12	"		Rose 248 Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salvatore Natale	17		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	10	"		241 Christian st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	D'angelo Domenico	22		M.	"	baker	"		"	"	"	Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	10	yes		bro. Camillo Rose 248 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Graziapolo Vincenzo	16		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	De Pello Michele	34		M.	m.	farmer laborer	yes		"	"	Villa S. Lucia	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	16	"		cousin De Franco 1st Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferrara Pasquale	25		M.	"	copper smith	"		"	"	"	Greensburg	"	"	"	12	"		230 Baxter st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Principi Agnotta	48		M.	"	bricklayer	"		"	"	North Ancona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	cousin	"	20	"		cousin Vincenzo St. Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Annaghaus Natale	26		M.	S.	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	"	100	"		703 W. Otterman st. Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	De Geremia Carmine	28		M.	m.	farmer laborer	no		"	"	South Castellaporella	Newburg Ohio	yes	husband	"	10	"		cousin Tomaselli 14 Jewicki Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petraccia Nicola	22		M.	"	"	"		"	"	Pratola	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	"	10	yes	1904	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dell' Oste Antonio	21		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	Scingoli	Youngstown Ohio	yes	brother	"	10	no		husband Antonio De Cicco 2015 Poth ave. Newburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			bro. Luigi						
																			bro. Charles 338 E. Federal st. Youngstown						

45 | 91

* "Race or People" is to be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gittstein master of the PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gittstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

B 2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

17

B

2nd List

6/7/1906

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July, 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 18 1906, 190

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolay Berardino	22		M.	S.	farmer lab.	yes		Italian	South Capitignano	Capitignano	Bradford Pa.	no	self	$ 12	no			bro. Giuseppe Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Santis Michelina	29		F.	M.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	" 10	"			bro. in law Domenico Masotta Box 57 Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Masotta Andrea	3		Ch.	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Domenico Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Masotta Antonio	27		M.	M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Box 57 Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Natalucci Enrico	23		M.	S.	farmer lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	$ 50	yes	905	Bradford	god dau. Marianna Tommasetta Box 359 Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bianchi Pasquale	23		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Dennison Ohio	"	"	" 15	no			bro. Salvatore 59 Canal st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Serafini Vincenzo	23		M.	S.	"	yes		"	"	Villavallelonga	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brot.	" 10	"			bro. Giacomo 236 Pearl st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Bianchi Domenantonio~~	~~15~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Antonio Corona~~						
9	Filippa Francesco	21		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	" 10	yes	905	Rochester	~~bro. Nicola Filippa~~ 155 Jones st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Filippa Pasquale	28		M.	M.	farmer lab.	"		"	"	"	"	yes	friend	" 10	"	905	"	friend Cesidio Grande 523 State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Natangelo Alfonsa	21		F.	M.	wife	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	" 10	no			husband Gaetano De Cesare 16 Rigil st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Scotto Pasquale~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~brot.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~905~~	~~Rochester~~	~~bro. Antonio~~						
13	Reale Gesildo	17		M.	S.	"	yes		"	"	Castiglione Villa Rocca	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	" 10	yes	905	Rochester	bro. Franco 4 & 6 Christian st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	De Carlo Domenico	21		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. porter	"		"	"	Villadolellunga	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	" 10	no			bro. Giuseppe 553 State st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moretti Pietro	36		M.	M.	bricklayer	no		"	"	Castiglione Valle	Phila. Pa.	yes	father	" 10	yes	905	Rochester	nephew Franco 4 & 6 Christian st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caruso Antonio	24		M.	S.	farmer lab.	yes		"	"	Castiglione Valle	Phila. Pa.	no	self	" 20	no			bro. Giovanni 438 S. 6th st. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sulpizio Domenico	25		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Pratola	Steubenville O.	"	"	" 25	yes	905	"	uncle Amabile Defrante 206½ Henry st. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	— " wife	Maria	25	F.	M.	wife	no		"	"	Buccheano	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	uncle	" 40	"	905	"	friend Pietro Pulito 102 Marshall st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Tonto Giovanni	42		M.	M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Carlo Cace 166 Henry st. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Renzo Vincenzo	40		M.	M.	"	no		"	"	Villamagna	Phila. Pa.	no	self	$ 16	yes			bro. in law Antonio Pellegrini 121 Penn ave. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Navarulo Raffaele	35		M.	M.	day laborer	yes		"	"	Buccheano	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	cousin	" 14	"			friend Nicola Pellegrini 20 Grove st. Athens N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giaccio Francesco	18		M.	S.	shoemaker	no		"	"	Sferracavalla	Youngstown O.	"	trained	" 10	"			cousin Michele Pellegrini 46 Grove st. Athens N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pepicco Pasquale	45		M.	M.	farmer lab.	yes		"	"	Palata	Athens N.Y.	"	friend	" 12	"			friend Nicola Pellegrini 46 Grove st. Athens N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Santamaria Mrs. Luisa	45		F.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Sferracavalla	Athens N.Y.	"	cousin	" 40	"			husband Vincenzo Tommasso 256 Catherine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fiorentino Michelangelo	8		M.	—	Child	"		"	"	S. Agostino	Montreal Can.	yes	husband	" 100	"			wife Addolorata Fiorentino 256 Catherine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Mrs. Addolorata	5		F.	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			John Lenzi 57 Grove st. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sisto Filippo	39		M.	M.	laborer	"		"	"	Fraine	Phila. Pa.	no	self	$ 20	yes	905	Rochester	friend Donatucci Gregorio 103 Bushell ville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bassi Nicola Felice	22		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Trani	New York	"	"	" 10	no			friend Giovanni Lucchio 34 Albany st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Alessandro Alessandro	22		M.	M.	"	yes		"	"	S. Alice	New York	"	"	" 12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30																									

2-9865/3-6/17/06

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

20/44

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wittekind master or [illegible] of the PRINZESS IRENE now in the port of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wittekind
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE now in the port of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Princess Irene PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, July, 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Desiderio Antonio	24		M.	M.	Spinner	yes		Italian	South	Angri	[illegible]	—	Self	$ 10	no			brother Giovanni Cancello 570 Hopkinson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Della Pietra Antonio	23		"	S.	farm lab.	"		"	"	Nola	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	bro.	25 [illegible]	no			bro. Carmine 616 Smithfield st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Raso Giovanni	20		"	S.	Baker	"		"	"	Nola	Greenville	no	self	" 10	no			sister Carolina 29 Bingham st. Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Todisco Giovanni	20		"	M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	Nola 760/85 4/6/36	Middletown	yes	cousin	" 50	no			cousin Antonio Bonalas Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Natoli Nunzia	25		F.	"	worker	yes		"	"	Naples	Brooklyn	—	husb.	" 10	"			husband Marino Vincenzo 1 Cannon Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marino Salvatore	3		M.	—	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	" 5 12	"			bro. in law Marino Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Natoli Assunta	42		F.	M.	Tailoress	yes		"	"	"	"	—	self	" 10	"			bro. in law Nicola Sperte	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mendunni Ernesto	20		M.	S.	farm lab.			"	"	Faeto	Columbus Ohio	no	"	" 20	"			[illegible] Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giaquinto Filomena	39		F.	M.	wife			"	"	"	Columbus O.	yes	husband	" 10	"			husband Nicola Sperte	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sperte Carmina	10		"	—	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Aniello	7		M.	—	9-35597		10/9/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fazio Vincenzo	36		F.	M.	tartar	yes		"	"	Faeto	N. York	—	self	" 10	"			bro. Alberto 117 Cedar st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mazza Salvatore	29		M.	S.	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Naples	"	—	"	" 30	no	10 yrs.	N.Y.	405 - 53rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mazza Enrico	38		"	M.	hatter	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 20	no	no	no	bro. Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Cristina	32		F.	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	—	husb.	30	"			405 - 53rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Nestore	15		M.	—	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"			N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Salvatore	13		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grenci Mrs Elisabetta	38		F.	M.	keeping house	no		"	"	Serra S. Bruno	New Rochelle	yes	husband	" 60	"			husband Derivo Giuseppe New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Derivo Erminia	14		"	—	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Ortensia	11		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Chiarina	9		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Vincenzo	7		M.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Bruno	4		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pelaggi Gabriele	18		"	S.	stone cutter	yes		"	"	"	Haldwick	no	self	$ 15	"			uncle Francesco Daniela Box 25 Haldwick	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNITED Cabrera Domenicantonio	52		"	M.	blacksmith	no		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 10	"			bro. Salvatore Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Diphtheria	Paralysis
26	Massa Giuseppe	36		"	"	mechanic	yes		"	"	Mediterranean	Paterson	"	"	" 10	"			bro. in law Raffaele Abramo 58 Grove st. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Borsella Valentino	16		"	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Castiglione	Toronto Ont.	"	Father	" 20	"			father Domenicantonio [illegible] Box 103 Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cecchese Antonio	32		"	M.	baker	"		"	"	"	N. York	—	self	"	"			bro. in law Carmine D'Amore 90 Canal st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Lucia Alfonso	34		"	"	shoemaker	no		"	"	S. Maria a Vico	Braddock	yes	brother	" 25	"			cousin Vincenzo Sarchelli Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cinici Amedeo	18		"	S.	porter	yes		"	"	Montevicale	N. York	no	self	" 20	"			cousin Domenico 520 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

11/19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRINCESS IRENE Arrived ..... 19.... M. ..... from .....

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One adult over 16 years	Child under 16 years			By Inspector	Date	Time			
41	Giacomazzo Chas.	24	27		1	To await money	Ry W. to Louis Bro. Bonetta 174 Bergen Brooklyn	Ferry	7/20	3-20	1	2	1
42	Lombardi Carlo & ch.	F	28/27	1	1	" hus.	Hus. Fortuna Vespa 236 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	7/19	1-40	-	1	-
43	Petrosecchi Angelo & 5 ch.	14	34/39		6	" hus.	Hus. Ferdi. Blasi, 301 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	1-35	-	6	-
44	Lucchese Anna Rosa & ch.	A	22/26		5	" hus.	" Salvatore Aiello, 1656 Troy, N.Y.	"	"	1-27	-	5	-
45	Vitale Giuseppe	D	8		1	" tel money	Cambiaggio Elevatrice 287-92 Bergen Brooklyn	"	7/20	10-27	1	1	1
46	Lombardozzi Nicoletta	E	4		1	" sis.	Bro. Luigi Tancredi, 301 Elm, Hoboken Ferry	"	7/19	1-50	-	1	-
47	Cantore Russia & sis. & ch.	A	5/7		3	" hus etc.	Hus. Vito Marinaro, 615 Monroe Brooklyn Ferry	"	"	1-30	-	3	-
48	Leopardi Antonio	CC	6		1	" tel money	Ry W. to Husb. Pasquale Cappola 116 E. Lowell Syracuse Ry	Ferry	7/21	2-30	1	3	1
49	Famulla Lauretta & ch.	CC	24/25		2	" hus.	Hus. Eugene Cona, 160 Hope Brooklyn Ferry	"	7/19	1-25	-	2	-
50	De Lucia Grazia	27	20		1	" sis.	Bro. Bro. Felice Dayata 28 Myrtle Brooklyn Ferry	"	7/20	10--	1	1	1
51	Cianciotta Pasquale & ch.	BB	9/10	1	1	" hus.	Hus. Vincenzo Cianciotta, 556 Manhattan Ferry	"	7/19	2-10	-	1	-
52	Lavia Grazia & ch.	AA	30/31		2	" bro.	Bro. Fe-833 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2--	-	2	-
53	Bova Luisa	E	26		1	" Friend	Paolo Peterson, 8 Ave. & State Brooklyn Ferry	"	"	2--	-	1	-
54	Adduci Vitale & ch.	22	7/9		2	" hus.	Hus. Eppe Di Bello, 3 St. Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	2--	-	2	-
55	Speziano Rosa	34	14		1	" hus.	" Sal. Mancini, 49 Oak, N.Y.C. Brooklyn	"	"	2--	-	1	-
56	Petrolo Virginia & ch.	8	15/16		2	" hus.	" Gennaro Bova, 729 Lombard Brooklyn	"	"	2--	-	2	-
57	Bottone Gaetano	2	19		1	" hus.	" Emanuele Attanasio, 119 Columbia Brooklyn	"	"	2--	-	1	-
58	Carofalo Angelo and daughter	21	2/3		2	To son	Hus. Vito 273 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	2--	-	2	-
59	Bruno Guisseppe	22	14		1	Telg for $	Ewe Bro. Eppe, 1st Just. A. Forks, Pa.	"	7/23	11-25	4	5	4
60	De Donati Antonia	C	29		1	To uncle	Uncle Valer. Ferrucillo 238 Coburn Ave Ney	Ferry	7/20	3--	1	2	1
61	Bruno Guiseppe and 2 ch and gr cg	27	15/18		4	To elg for $	Cousin, Rosario Bruno, 258 Le Forks, Pa.	"	7/20	11-25	16	20	16
62	Cantino Gaetano	DD	10		1	To uncle	Uncle Antonio Sr. 325 Adams Hoboken	Ferry	7/20	10--	1	1	1
63	Manco Anastacia and 2 ch	E	13/15		3	Telg for $	Ry W. to Husb. Sr. 9 School Gloversville Ny	Ferry	7/21	3--	3	6	3
64	Simochi Abgrla and 3 h	2	7/1	/	3	To husb	Hus. Paolo Mele, 606 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn Ferry	"	7/19	3--	-	3	-
65	Vallotta Maria G and 2 ch	G	21/23		3	To husb	" Eppe Foglia 19 Johnson, Brooklyn Ferry	"	"	2--	-	3	-
66	Santangelo Maria Luisa	B	24/26		3	To meet money	Ry W. to Husb. Fiorodenno Fiorentino 256 Jackson Newton Ferry	Ferry	7/21	10--	2	2	2
67	Speziano Lucia	R	29		1	" bro.	Bro. Antonio, 169 Hudson ave. Brooklyn Ferry	"	7/19	2--	-	1	-
68	Attanasio Pauline & ch.	2	17/18		2	" hus.	Hus. Filippo Allegranato 139 Columbia	"	"	3	-	2	-
69	DeSerio Rosa & ch.	R	6		1	" bro.	Bro. Sebastiano Di Lorio, N.Y. 38 W. 24 St.	Ferry	7/19	3--	-	1	-
70													
71													

34 13 34 27

Transferred July 19

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1964 2nd Part

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 6 6 1								
9								These pages
65,70								
Volume # 1 6 6 2								are slightly
41,49								
65,74,77								blurred and
94-96								
								not legible
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 6/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 25 1944
Date

Juanita Lois Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

JUL 26 1944

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCESS-IRENE arrived, 19.., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 Integreco [illegible]		24	2	1		Ry. W. to trust & to Bonetto 174 Terrace Buffalo Italian	Tuttle	7/20	3.20	1	2	1
✓	✓ 32 Tomlerli [illegible] & Co.		17	20/30	1	1	Bro, Tunstino Vespa, 236 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	Tuttle	7/19	1.40	–	1	–
✓	33 Petriccione Angelo [illegible]		2	2/29		1	Howse, Fiori di Blase, 30 1/2 W. Houston St.	Quay	"	1.55	–	6	–
✓	34 Lorusso [illegible]		4	22/30		1	" Sebastiano di Leo, 760 1/2 Hudson St.	"	"	1.32	–	5	–
✓	35 Cutolo [illegible]					1	" Ambrogio Elrosino 207-49 Bowery Plains Ry		7/20	10.47	/	/	/
✓	36 Argentiano Nicola [illegible]		1	4		1	Bro C, Quay Tenacone, 302 Elm, Paterson	Quay	7/19	1.51	–	1	–
✓	37 Natale Dominic [illegible]		5/6	6/7		1	Howse, Vinc° Marino, 615 Union, BKlyn	Tuttle	"	1.30	–	3	–
✓	38 Scoglietti Antonio [illegible]		00	3		1	Ry. W. to trust. Pasquale Cuzzolo 106 E. Lowell Syracuse Ny	from	7/	2.30	2	3	2
✓	39 1/2 Sedulla Lorenzo [illegible]		00	00/00			Howse, Eppo Cana, 161 Hope, BKlyn	Quay	7/19	1.45	–	2	–
✓	39 Di Labro Ferdi [illegible]		27	3		1	Bro C Bro C Elfio Zagata 28 Wyzore Utica	Tuttle	7/20	10.8	1	1	
✓	40 Simonetta [illegible]			1/2	1	1	Howse, Vincenzo Cangotta, 556 Marcy Ave BKlyn	Quay	7/19	2.1c	–	1	–
✓	41 Cayi [illegible]			1/1	1	2	Bro, F c 332 E. 11 St. N. Y. C.	"	"	2.5	–	2	–
✓	42 Mar [illegible]					1	Paolo Estefanesen, 8 State "	"	"	2.17	–	1	–
✓	43 Lmalf [illegible]		3			1	Howse, Eppo di Bella, 302 Bushwick Ave BKlyn	"	"	2.52	–	2	–
✓	44 Martino [illegible]		3			1	" Sal. Mancini, 47 Oak St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.25	–	1	–
✓	45 Vitale Virginia [illegible]		13	13/14		2	" Gennaro, Bova, 339 Lombard BKlyn	"	"	2.11	–	2	–
✓	46 Bottomo Gaetano [illegible]		1	1		1	" Emanuele Atlanovic, 119 Columbia BKlyn	"	"	2.32	–	1	–
✓	47 Cerrillo [illegible]		21	4/5	2		Howse Vito 1773 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	2.05	–	2	–
✓	48 Bruno [illegible]			4	1		Ry. W. to Jack, to Forks, Pa	"	7/23	11.35	4	5	4
✓	49 Le Donni [illegible]		1				Uncle Salv. Pannullo 238 Catherine Ny	Quay	7/20	3.31	1	2	1
✓	50 Bruno Salvatore [illegible]		2	2/3			Howse, Rosario Bruno, B556 to Forks, Pa	"	7/23	11.51	16	20	16
✓	51 Cristino [illegible]					1	Uncle Antonio Fco 325 Adams Hoboken NJ	Tuttle	7/20	10.46	1	1	1
✓	52 Rosa [illegible]						Ry. W. to Trust. Fco 9 School Gloversville Ny	"	"	3.30	3	6	3
✓	53 [illegible]		2	1	B		Howse, Paolo Mico, 605 Atlantic Ave, BKlyn	Quay	7/19	3.	–	3	–
✓	54 Vellotta [illegible]			1/3			" Eppe Fazio 19 Johnson BKlyn	"	"	2.2c	–	3	–
✓	55 Salvatore [illegible]						Ry. W. to Trust. Nicodemo Sciventino 256 Sudbury Montreal Can.	Tuttle	7/21	10.51	2	2	2
✓	56 Constantino Tonio [illegible]		1	00	1	2	Bro, Antonio, 167 Hudson ave, BKlyn	Quay	7/19	2.3c	–	1	–
✓	57 Attanasio [illegible]		3	13/14		1	Howse, Filippo Allegrgnato 127 Columbia BKlyn	"	"	3	–	2	–
✓	58 Lodrio [illegible]			1		1	Bro, Sebastiano di Leo, N.o 11.28 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/19	3.2c	–	1	–
	59												
	60												

Pr Irene July 19

(not Negroes).

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ..., ... 19..., ... M., ..., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									7/20				
							P. Mc D. to Bro Ericsler 1723 S. Troad Elgn NJ	Ruay.	7/20	1 05	1	2	1
							Bro, Alberto, 41 Fulton, Brklyn,	Ruay	7/19	1 30	—	1	—
							Jack, Marianna, 141 E 10 St Jalida Col.	"	"	1 41	—	1	—
							Mc P., Bill, Luigi Tallana	Tuttle	7/23	1 15	4	5	4
							Ry. D. to Father Filadelfio Borrazzo 154 Court	Buffalo Ny	7/20	4 32	1	2	1
							Jack, Filadelfia 330 E 10 St N.Y.C.	Ruay	7/19	1 42	—	1	—
							P Mc D & Bro., Carmine, 42 Hue, Manhattanport, St	Tuttle	"	10 30	—	1	—
							Bro Pelligrino 304 E 45	Nyk	Ruay	7/20	10 15	1	1
							P. Mc D. to Bro Rosario 1774 Bohemian	Hubbs Colo	7/20	11 25	1	2	1
							Italian Society, 165 Rd., Hamilton Square, Union Hill, N.J.	Green	Ruay	7/24	10 20	5	5	5
							Bro, Mc & Maria Lopez, 245	Bellesferry	"	7/19	1 50	—	1	—
							Bro. Michele 65 S. Main	Port Chester	Ny	7/20	10	1	1	1
							Nicolo Teresa Romano 11 Popper	Brklyn	"	"	10 27	1	1	1
							Bro. Tommaso 18 75	E 135 Nyk	"	"	9 45	1	1	1
							P. Mc D, Uncle 350 Argo St.,	Rosario Mano Tuttle Co. Colo	"	7/19	2 00	—	1	—
							" Jack, Luigi Palma,	700 W. 4th,	"	"	5 00	—	1	—
							Ry E. to parents Italy: to Monica	131 Hunter	Asbury Park	7/20	4 30	1	2	1
							" W. to father James 170 E. 1st	Los Angeles	Green	7/21	2 15	4	6	4
							Bro, Emanuel, 364 Oak,	East Albany	Ruay	7/19	2 51	—	1	—
							P. Mc D., Uncle, Fine. Ald.	163 Eman	Tuttle	"	2 00	—	1	—
							Husb Vincenzo Marino 466	Carroll	Nyk	"	"	7/20	10 30	1	1	1
							Adopted Bro, Morelli, Fine.	237 E 59,	N.Y.C.	Tuttle	7/19	1 30	—	1	—
							Bro, Feacinto, 6 Dalan,	Woodhaven	L.I.	Ruay	"	1 37	—	2	—
							Husb. Eppa Rolo	176 Bway	Long Island	"	7/20	10	2	2	2
							Hus. Fe & Elia Savone	146 Hudson ave.,	Brklyn	Ruay	7/19	1 36	—	2	—
							Hus, Felice Fuzzalino,	333 & 173	N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	1 30	—	2	—
							Cousin Mr Eppa Tomarelli	235 & 14	New York	Ruay	7/21	10 55	2	2	2
							Husb. Giov. Nicillo,	Glen Cove	L.I.	Ruay.	7/20	10 20	3	3	3
							Bro. Michele	22 Baxter	Nyk	"	"	10 35	1	1	1
							Cousin Giov. Tancyuera	45 Cooper	Glen Falls	Ny	Ruay	7/20	12 17	1	2	1

Pr Irene Jul...

...le (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Cabrinovich of the S/S Georgia from Trieste Austria do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strauss Gustav Surgeon of the S/S Georgia Sailing Unerwaths Physician

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. PRINCESS IRENE arrived July 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Seq.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Seq.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Sup.
		(Sansone)																										
55 f	60	Fassone, Giuseppa and dau	4	18 1		I P C	Fitzg																				2	2	2
13 m	61	Iannolino, Giuseppe	4	19 1		"	Fitzg.																				1	1	1
13 f	62	Filiciochia, Maria	4	20 1		"	Fitzg.																				1	1	1
24 m	63	Fabbri, Antonio	K2	1 1		" HOLD	Jones																				1	2	1
25 m	64	Migliavacca, Luigi	2	18 1		" HOLD	Bechtel																				1	2	1
45 m	65	Santi, Lorenzo	2 cabin C	4 1		" Dr. Cert.	Macatee																		Ellison		8	9	8
24 m	66	Dubey, Hector	2 cabin 6	82 1		"	Pearsall																				—	1	—
38 m	67	Santagaita, Vincenzo	2 cabin 1	25 1		Rej. & Placed in hosp.	Jankovski																				—	1	—
70 m	68	Scalpelli, Gaetano, dau and wf	D 24/26 3 (Conforti)			" Dr. Cert. & Memo.	Mann																				1	1	2
25 f	69	Medaglia, Felicia and ch	D 22/23 2 (Scalpelli)			I P C	Mann																				6	8	6
64 m	70	Solazzi, Michele and wf	M 6/7	2		" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																				—	2	—
55 m	71	Spinella, Domenico Son and wf	27 16/19 4 (Barbota)			" Dr. Cert. & HOLD	Raczk.																				16	20	16
3 m	72	Cervolino Angelo																									—	1	—
20 m	73	Confuorto Carmine																									—	1	—
21 m	74	Giancristofaro Joseph																									4	5	4
22 m	75	Scarpone August																									1	1	1
~~21 m~~	~~76~~	~~Arabilon Luigi~~																									~~64~~	~~1~~	~~50~~
~~22 m~~	~~76~~																										~~64~~	~~1~~	~~58~~
2 f	76	Cavchira Francesca																											
1 f	77	Benincasa Mari																											
19 m	78	Zito,																											

TOTALS.

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petar[illegible] Cabrinic of the S/S Georgia from Puerto Cabezas

solemnly sincerely and truly I have

Form 1518.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

a Physician

U. S. IMMIGRA[illegible]

No.

examination of

re, according

condition of

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. PRINCESS IRENE arrived July 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Sup.
50 m	30	De Mario, V. Antonio	20 26 1		LPC	Dr. Cert.	English														7/20/06	Pr Irene	Wilson	8	9	8
18 m	31	Bernardo-Ciddio, Salvatore	G 17 1		"	" "	Potz														"	"	"	"	8	9	8
53 m	32	D'Aloe, Andrea	20 16 1		"	" "	English														"	"	"	"	8	9	8
35 m	33	Piacentino, Francesco	V22 2 1		"		Leonard																				
60 f	34	Guerrier Coltellaci, Atalia and dau	2 cabin 5 1/2 2		"	Dr. Cert.	Pearsall																		12	14	12
70 f	35	Bonpentiere, Giuseppa	2 cabin 3 19 1		"		Jankovski																			1	
24 m	36	Mazzoni, Giuseppe	2 cabin C 71 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Macatee														7/20/06	Pr Irene	Wilson	8	9	8
48 m	37	Finamore, Domenico	2 cabin 1 21 1		"		Jankovski																			1	
50 m	38	Catone, Luigi	2 cabin 1	1	"		"														7/20/06	Pr Irene	Wilson	8	9	8
48 m	39	Viglitti, Felice	2 cabin 1	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"																			1	
41 m	40	Santonocito, Francesco sis and mother	2 cab. 6 134	8	"	Dr. Cert.	Pearsall																			3	
68 f		Gino, Maria	N13 26/27	2	"	child in hosp.	Mitchell																				
35 f	41	Trapasso, Maria and ch(Bennicasa)			"	Has illegit. ch.	Schwartz																				
36 f	42	Pedruzzi, Candida	M 7 1		"	child in hosp.	Raczk.																		29	30	29
26 f	43	Bianchi, Maria	14 21 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Pearsall																		2	3	2
65 f	44	Amato, Teresa	2 cabin 6 12 1		"	" "	"																		3	4	3
66 f	45	Sansone, Antonia	2 cabin 6 11 1		"		Pearsall																		3	4	3
53 f	46	Raimondi, Giovanni	2 cabin 6 8 1		"		Fitzg.																			2	
45 m	47	Di Nardo, Pasquale and 2 nieces	R 21/23	3	"		Fitzg.																			2	
27 f	48	D'Urso, Felicia and 2ch(Di Dio)	R 1/3	3	"		Rotz																			1	
26 m	49	Maio, Vincenzo	G 20 1		"		Rotz																			4	
13 f	50	Ferraro, Maria and 3 sis	II 1/4	4	"		Mann																			2	
45 m	51	Capparella, Pasquale and wf(Mancini)	DD 2/5	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell																		1	1	1
42 m	52	Di Stanislao, Giuseppe	8 8 1		"		"																		1	1	1
13 m	53	Scravani, Luigi	2 9/11 1	3	"		Leonard																			3	
66 f	54	Caravello, Giovanna ch and 2ch(Lo Duca)			"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard																			1	
9 m	55	Palermo, Francesco	Z 7 1		"		English																				
58 f	56	Giordano, Maria	15 1/6 G 11 1		L P C	Dr. Memo.	Potz														7/20/06	Pr Irene	Wilson	8	9	8
29 f	57	Santucci, Gelsomina and ch(Civinini)	P 1/2	2	"	2 ch in hosp.	Alex.																		10	12	
		TOTALS.																							148	183	

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Caburich of the S/S Germania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.) arrived July 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 m	1	✓	Commodaro, Broc.	2F	13 1	L P C	Fitzg.							7/20	3	Lv	11 48							1	1	1
64 f	2	✓	Rago, Carmela	2F	12 1	"	"	7/20	2	Mann				7/21	96	K	3 20							2	3	2
30 m	3	✓	Romito, Michele and bro	EE	26/7 2	"	Alex.							7/19	114	Ex	11 10									
42 m	4	✓	Trochio, Donato	EE	29/30 2	"	"							7/19	111	Lv	11 31									
24 m	5	✓	Oliveto, Antonio and ward	HH	7/8 2	"	Leonard	7/19	171	Mann														9	10	9
13 m		✓	Scarpelli, Eugenio			"	Leonard							7/19	113	Ex	11 45									
36 m	6	✓	Bellina, Antonino and ch	V	22 1	"	Schwartz	7/19	177	Mann																
33 m	7	✓	Carafo, Geremia	C	12 1	"	Alex.							7/20	135	Ex	11 20							2	2	2
16 m	8	✓	Vinciguerra, Antino and bro	P	29/30 2	"	Schwartz							7/19	178	Mann	1 11									
39 m	9	✓	Nobile, Vito Santo	C	11 1	"	Fitzg.							7/19	166	Ex	2 20								1	
11 m	10	✓	Contessa, Vincenzo	Y	29 1	"	Schwartz	7/19	178	Mann																
21 m	11	✓	Bocchino, Pietro	CC	10 1	"	Mann							7/19	111	Ex	11 00							1	1	1
36 f	12	✓	Rago, Antonia Zoh(Cristinzio)&	DD	16/20 5	"	Mann							7/20	139	Ex	11 25									
12 f	13	✓	Ianiicchi, Michelina	DD	25 1	"	Doremus							7/19	185	Mann	4 00									
58 m	14	✓	Carrero, Domenicantonio	A	25 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Doremus						7/20	133	Ex	11 10							1	1	1
55 m	15	✓	Pietraroia, Giovanni	Q	3 1	"	Doremus							7/19	141	Ex	1 21									
14 m	16	✓	Carollo, Benedetto	X24	20 1	"	Leonard																			
57 m	17	✓	Petitucci, Giuseppe	6	11 1	"	Doremus	7/19	149	Ex				7/24	149	Em	2 45							3	6	5
12 m	18	✓	Gallo, Luigi	Q	12 1	"	Doremus	7/19	149	Ex				7/24	149	Em	2 45							3	6	5
15 m	19	✓	Ferrante, Francesco	Q	13 1	"	"	7/19	149	Ex.				7/24	149	Em	2 46							3	6	5
47 m	20	✓	Nigro, Michele	7	20 1	"	English							7/20	138	Ex	11 25									
67 m	21	✓	Miglino, Giuseppe	6	3 1	"	Eager							7/19	168	Ex	7 40									
54 m	22	✓	Aurelio, Giuseppe	6	29 1	"	Eager							7/19	117	Ex	11 20									
29 m	23	✓	Jannarino, Francesco	X24	23 1	"	Leonard							7/19	145	Ex	1 21									
60 f	24	✓	Lofante, Rosa	21	11 1	"	Eager							7/19	169	Mann	2 45									
10 f	25	✓	Ventola, Giuseppe	JJ	1 1	"	Rotz	7/19	189	Mann				7/20	129	Ex	10 00							1	1	1
34 m	26	✓	Romano, Francesco and wf(Masucci)	II	29/30 2	"	Rotz	7/19	189	Mann	7/20	129	Ex													
14 m	27	✓	Masucci, Rafaele	II	27 1	"	Rotz	7/19	189	Mann				7/20	189	Ex	10 35									
12 m	28	✓	Comella, Ignazio	X24	22 1	"	Leonard							7/19	145	Ex	1 21									
62 m	29	✓	Carmine, Aurelio	P	24 1	" "	Dr. Cert.	Alex.																		

TOTALS.

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Cabrinus* of the S/S Georgia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

b Österreich
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strauss Gustav, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2-1070

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

(not Negroes).

Ind. 22 — 22

Ind. 22 — 22

INDEXED
Shotwell

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET I[illegible]

[illegible]LY MANIFESTED.
[illegible]ENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FU[illegible]RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible]n 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070 2 S. S. "Georgia" sailing from Patrasso 14 July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexandre Alexandrian	20		M	single	clerk	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Balukesser	New York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	Hotel Hoff Kopp 6 St. Ringstadt Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Artim Cartolian	30		M	married	priest	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Sivas	New York	yes	by self	$ 75	no	my friend H. Raphelian 549 Madison Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paisar Cartolian	26		F	married	—	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Sivas	New York	yes	by husband		no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Isabel Cartolian	1	11	F	single	—	no		Turkish	Armenian	Sivas	New York	yes			no	accompanied by her father & mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Argyriel Mantsopoulos	25		M	single	clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Tripolis	Boston Mass	yes	by self	$ 100	no	my friend Georges Carayannis 119 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dimitrios F Psihogiopulo	20		M	Single	Student	yes		Greece	Greek	Arcadi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	My friend Const Psihogiopulo 409 W St 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Panagiotis G Lascaris	22		M	Single	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Leugolatis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	My Comm Georgio Lascaris No 1925 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Dimitrios I Lascaris	20		M	Single	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Leugolatis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	My Comm Georgio Lascaris No 1925 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Nicolaos Lazaris	33		M	Married	Priest	Yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self		no	C. Galanopoulos 35 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Sofia Lazaris	32		F	Married	Seamstress	Yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	no	Accompanied by her Husband						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Patrasso July 19/06

Inspected Jan Vouris Lang American Consul Patras Greece

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franich Cetkovich of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6 F. Cetkovich Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Gustav, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906 Dr. Franz

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

...le (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, [redacted] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

2—1650

1

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Trieste 27th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Climan Domenica	32		f	m		yes		austrian	italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Climan Giulietta	3		f	s		no		austrian	italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	mother	20 00	no	father Johann Climann 1029 & Berks sts Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Climan Romei	5		m	s		no		austrian	italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	mother	—	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crebba Luigia	16		f	s		no		austrian	italian	Pola	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	Sister Virginia Liguel 1029 & Berks Sts Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Müllendorf Abraham	43		m	m	laborer	yes		austrian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	self	$ 200	no	Brother Central Hotel Asbury Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Müllendorf Rosa	18		f	s	—	yes		austrian	hebrew	Wien	Newyork	yes	father	200 00	no	accomp. by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Strabel Paul	30		m	s	laborer 2-837380	yes		russian	hebrew	Dunilow	Newyork	yes	self	$ 500	✓ no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Nicolich Lucia	16		f	s		yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lagosta	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	✓ no	brother, Louis Nicolich 1153 Marbaustaw ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Sanic Slava	25		f	s	—	yes		austrian	Dalmatia	Lagosta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	✓ no	Cousin Juro Junica N 332 W 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Sanic Caterina	19		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Lagosta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	✓ no	father Ivan Pure Sanic N 338 W 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Krajnik Maria	24		f	s	Vocal	yes		austrian	Polish	Krakau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15 00	no	friend Heinrich Klark 35 Lusbin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gottlieb Josef	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Latrani	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Uncle M Gallieb New York	no	no	no	no	good	none
13	Gottlieb Elisabeth	40		f	m	wife	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Latrani	New York	yes	self	50 00	no	14 people acc. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hostnowski John	34		m	m	Machinist 22 63625	yes	10/21/37	Austrian	[illegible]	Wienn	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Central Hotel Asbury Park NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Personal
July 19/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(not Hungry).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reinhard Clasmann, of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste Fiatratta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Reinhard Clasmann Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

H C Tennant
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gustav, Surgeon of the, S/S Georgia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gustav
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

H C Tennant
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

11

July 19/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...ia (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Greece sailing from Naples, 1 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 19 1906, 1906 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															4-28560-7/2/41						
1	Joannis Contoulis	24		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 24	no	My cousin Nicolaos Papas 701 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stamatios Papanicolaou	19		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	My brother Nicolaos Papanikolaou No 101 W 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sterios Athanasiadis	24		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	410 Churches	New York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	My friend Floros Pavlakis 213 W 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Constantinos Pappaefthimiou	22		M	single	workman	no		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	to Framingham Mass	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My cousin Nicolas Constantin P.O. Box No 493 to Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leonidas Dagres	25		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Morris Ill	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My brothers Epyros Dagres P.O. Box No 314 Morris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Joannis Georgiadis	23		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My cousin Gost Georgiadis 1726 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emmanuil Papadimas	19		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Megara	Davenport Iowa	yes	by self	$ 14	no	My brother Efsterios Papadimas 1425 Harrison St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Georges V. Piconlis	25		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	to Framingham Mass	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My cousin Demetrios Apostolou No 13 Concord St. to Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Panagiotis Giannakakos	33		M	married	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Mesochori	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by self	$ 50	no	My friends Panagiotis & Pavlos Zografos 3041 Gaskill St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paraskevi Giannakakos	18		F	married	—	no		Greece	Greek	Mesochori	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by husband		no	Accompanied by her husband Panagiotis Giannakakos	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vasiliki Michalopoulou	35		F	married	—	no		Greece	Greek	Vlachocerasia	Chicago Ill	yes	by husband	$ 25	no	Accompanied by her husband Panagiotis Michalopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marina Michalopoulou		5m	F	single	—	no		Greece	Greek	Vlachocerasia	Chicago Ill		by father		no	Accompanied by her father Panagiotis Michalopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Apostolos Michalopoulos	9		M	single	pupil	yes		Greece	Greek	Vlachocerasia	Chicago Ill	yes	by father	$ 200	no	Accompanied by his father Panagiotis Michalopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Constantinos Papadelos	30		M	married	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Averintokerasia	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 45	no	My uncle Nicolas Arehon N. 6. E. Belmont ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Panagiotis Michalopoulos	37		M	married	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Vlachocerasia	Chicago Ill	yes	by self	$ 25	no	My brother James Michalopoulos 249-257 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christos G. Pappa	21		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Rachova	Manchester N.H.	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My cousin Nasoura Anastas Lake Ave. No 108 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Aligoris Lazos	35		M	married	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Rachova	Biddeford Me	yes	by self	$ 200	no	My relative Sotir Demetri Bakerwar Block Franklin St 305 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abraam Negri	19		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Jannina	New York	yes	by self	$ 100	no	My brother in law Beios Mariadis 74 Forsythe St 74 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Panagiotis Kalkas	22		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	by self	$ 25	no (1904 at Cincinnati)	My Brother Nicolas Kalkas N. W. Cor 7th & Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonis Kalkas	15		M	single	pupil	yes		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	by self	$ 25	no	My brother Nicolas Kalkas N. W. Cor 7th & Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Athanasios S. Canis	21		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Arigha	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My cousin Christos Nottes Central St No 41 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lazaros Canis	35		M	married	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Arigha	Nashua N.H.	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My relative Bostas Vasos No 45 Central St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Spyros Constandis	20		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Lionarari	Malboro Mass	yes	by self	$ 18	no	My friend Filippos Costandis No 2 Ames Place Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christos Dimitrion	45		M	married	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Lionarari	Malboro Mass	yes	by self	$ 25	no	My nephew Petro Costa No 2 Ames Place Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giannulis Lazuros	20		M	single	workman	no		Turkish	Greek	Lionarari	Malboro Mass	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My brother Josif Petros No 2 Ames Places No 2 Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fotios Papasakos	30		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Vasilisk	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 22	no	My cousin Christos Padumer No 116 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Serafim Georgoussis	19		M	single	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Bastantzik	New York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	My cousin Haicalis 701 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Georges Rafail	26		M	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corovi	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	My cousin Demetrios Imvrios No 141 We. 28 St. 141 rear house New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Demetrios Bouzas	30		M	single	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	by self	$ 12	no	My Cousin Dimosthenes Gizeris 39 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30																						

Wm Williams Inspector

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

Joseph Vourvoulias American Consular Agent 30 June 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petrduccio Cattuzzo, of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste Fiumes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bottenick Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

W Cresswell
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Straus Gaetano, Surgeon of the, S/S Georgia, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Straus

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

W Cresswell
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

le (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Georgia sailing from Trieste Austria, 1st July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1906 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Cohen	26	M	married	merchant	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna Turkey	New York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	My friend Marc Haim 18 East 82d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isaak Maderano	22	M	single	antiquarian	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 36	no	My cousin Elia Cohtente 311 W-120th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isaak Daniel	31	M	single	tailor	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 32	no	N. N. My brother Bohor Benevet	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Juda Benevet	26	M	single	upholsterer	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	311 West 120 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isaak Rosenol	19	M	single	pinsil	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My brother in law Marko Meyeri Benadereth 311 West 120th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Georges Podiadis	18	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Odessa	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	My brother John Podiadis 256 W. 141 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alberto Limpoulos	34	M	married	merchant	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	My friends Menahem & Matza 41 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Manolis N. Etsi	25	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Velvendos	New York	yes	by self	$ 10	no	My cousin John Efimion 916 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anestis Georgiou	19	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Avdim	New York	yes	by self	$ 15	no	My friend Charles Panagioton 310 James St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Efstratios Papardis	20	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Avdim	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My friend Charles Panagioton 310 James St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frangis Pavlidis	20	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Nisiros	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	My cousin C. C. Philippou No 131 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Constantin Frantsis	19	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Nisiros	New York	yes	by self	$ 12	no	My cousin Zacharias Petroussis 444 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michail Cavaliotis	20	M	single	engineer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Nisiros	New York	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My cousin John Nicitas 998 W. 18th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Panagiotis Anagnostou	21	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My cousin Efstratios Frangou No 110 W. 28th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Athanasios Briandafillidis	31	M	single	engineer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	My friend Leonidas Kotopoulos 218 West 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Efstratios Cavouris	18	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metelin	Biddeford Me	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My brother Charalambos Cavouris No 31 Main St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Naoum Dingo	29	M	single	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	by self	$ 111	no	My cousin H. Demetkoff 671 Lexington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Charalambos Cotios	20	M	single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Filiatra	Somerville Mass for Boston	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My cousin Demetrio Costopoulos 9 John Papagopoulos St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anastasios Condelas	33	M	married	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Zanari Magnesia	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	My friend Evanghelos Patsouras 316 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vasis Pilippou	35	M	married	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Zanari Magnesia	Lowell Mass	yes	by self	$ 15	no	My friend Evanghelos Patsouras 316 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Demetrio Lambisialis	22	M	single	tailor	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 110	no	N. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Joannis Placas	26	M	single	clerk	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 111	no	N. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Georges Marselos	24	M	single	clerk	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 40	no	N. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Podmis Vacolas	55	M	married	cook	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	by self	$ 150	no	My nephew Georges Bechiaropoulos 708 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emmanouil Porfiropoulos	22	M	single	merchant	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	New York	yes	by self	$ 60	no	N. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nasum Petrou	30	M	married	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	North Groveno Dale Conn	yes	by self	$ 16	no	My brother Dimitri Petrou P.O. Box 99 North Groveno Dale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petro Vasil	19	M	single	tailor	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	New York	yes	by self	$ 20	no	My brothes Ligor Vasil 849 3d ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Diamandi Joannou	29	M	married	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	Bridgeport Conn	yes	by self	$ 20	no	Kyriaco Anou Polena Boas St No 548 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Theodoros Christow	33	M	married	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	East Cambridge Mass	no	by self	$ 16	no	My brother Dionis Deptagor 11 No 30 East Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Demetrio Koinis	19	M	single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York	no	by self	$ 26	no	My cousin Georges Ladontos 761 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS

Received on board by me at Patras this 30 day of June 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Cadmiro,* of the U/S Georgia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petranich master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

NC Pedersen
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strauss Justice, Surgeon of the U/S Georgia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Strauss

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

NC Pedersen
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

(not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 2500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. GEORGIA sailing from PATRAS 1st July 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1081	1	Vasilios C. Pinelas	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Sotira	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Friend Vasilio Eumbacaros No 258 E 97 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1082	2	Filipos Ioannis	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Sotira	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Friend Kost John 331 West 41 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1083	3	Lazaros Ioannis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Sotira	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Friend Kost John 331 West 41 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1084	4	Demetrios Chrysanthopoulos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Bro Friend Paul Dascalopulos 102 Wall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1085	5	Demetrios Isatis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Sotira	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Friend Vasilis St Belopulos 164 Mechanic St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1086	6	Denis N Vrettos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Woburn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Cousin Mario Skountzos No 350 P.O. Box Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1087	7	Christos P. Colovos	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	his Cousin	$ 15	Never	Bro Cousin John K Triscalas 17 W 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1088	8	Vasilios G Demeros	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monasteraki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Bro Friend Nicolas D Filos 49 Claremont St 49 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1089	9	Athanasios Papaioannou	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eletson	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Bro Brother John Papaioannou 510 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1090	10	John Vavanatsos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Galaxidi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Bro Friend Paul Dascalopulos 102 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1091	11	Georgios Emm Papastas	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mparta	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Bro Brother Const Papastas No 28 Walles St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1092	12	Elias P Mavris	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachori	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Bro Cousin Const Papastas No 28 Walles St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1093	13	Panagiotis Ath Mpouriotis	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leferemini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Friend Ioannis Liban No 432 9th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1094	14	Elias N Counacas	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Bro Friend Aristos Patson No 29 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1095	15	John Papatheodorou	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Distomon	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Bro Cousin Charal Barlos 126 E 75 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1096	16	Athanasios Tsacis	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Friend Const Bekios 78 East 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1097	17	Vasilios Colovinos	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Friend Vlasios Karayannis 1984 Park ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1098	18	Demetrios Mantzaukos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	his Friends	$ 15	Never	Bro Friends Therry Brothers 39 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1099	19	Vasilios Caramemnis	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlassia	New York	Yes	his Brother	$ 12	Never	Bro Brother Hercules Caramemnis 168 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1100	20	Demetrios Paulopulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nesera	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Cousin Christi Isaakos 168 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1101	21	Leonidas Niforos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Iseferimiki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Cousin Leonidas Speromelis 166 P.O. Box Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1102	22	Dimandis Diamantopulos	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ligudista	New York	Yes	his Cousin	$ 10	Never	Bro Cousin Dem Filandrianos No 45 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1103	23	Nicolaos Carayannis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cucura	New York	Yes	his Cousin	$ 12	Never	Bro Cousin Nicol Varuxis No 33 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1104	24	Vasilios Chryssanthopulos	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Bro Friend Charal Jermenis 691 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1105	25	Demetrios Christopulos	24	M	S	Cook	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Bro Friend Agam Papagiakis 3 Mercer St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

I Hereby Certify that I have Examined the Passengers Mentioned in this List, and that Each Has Been Questioned by Me Before Leaving the Port of Departure, and that Answers Have Been Recorded Opposite Their Respective Names. Signature of Master of Vessel: [illegible]

American Consul. Patras 30 March 1906

A. - 3. III. (200).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Casimir Petranich,* of the U.S. Georgia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Petranich Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

H C Carusall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Gustav, Surgeon of the U.S. Georgia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Franz

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

H C Carusall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...le (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 — 2–1070 — S. S. GEORGIA sailing from PATRAS 1st July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 19 1906, 190 — 107

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1051	1	Charalambos Luridas	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	His Friend: Amost Papadopulos No 371 P.O. Box Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1052	2	Constantinos Nararis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Winchester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	His Brother Vasilios Nararis No 199 Main St Winchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1053	3	Georgios Damascos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dromia	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	His Uncle Nicol Damascos No 1254 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1054	4	Chronis D. Grivakis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Macryssia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	His Cousin Sotirios Tziris No 437 E. Ave 71st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1055	5	Constantinos Dipiacos	41		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Gythion	New York	Yes		$ 15	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1056	6	Athanasios Tsonis	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastro	Waterville Me	Yes		$ 10	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1057	7	Panayotis Agridiotis	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Retentow	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	His Cousin	$ 10	Never	His Cousin Const Eustathion No 115½ Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1058	8	Theodoros M. Folios	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	His Friend Christ Thanos Spring St 34 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	9	Gregorios Georgion	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	His Friend George Rikan Spring St 34 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1060	10	Theodoros Georgion	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	His Friend George Rikan Spring St 34 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1061	11	John Chronopulos	17		M	S	Student	Yes		Greek	Greek	Retentow	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	His Father	$ 10	Never	His Father Athan Chronopulos No 529 Chartiers Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12																						
1063	13	Gregorios Nicolopulos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aragovna	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	His Brother Geo N. Nicolopulos No 115 So 6th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1064	14	Panago Antonopulos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Grigori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	His Friend Jean Kamonjas 262 No 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1065	15	Georgios Thanos	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek		Pittsburgh Pa	Yes		$ 10	Never	Nicol Catsan No 115½ 6th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1066	16	Vasilios Ch Petmezas	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ligudista	New York	Yes	His Friend	$ 10	Never	His Friend Dem Filiantrianon No 45 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1067	17	Lois Carcasinos	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Isamanta	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	His Friend Geo Kenitron 5 Beckett Court Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1068	18	Elias Costuros	26		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Karissari	New York	Yes	His Brother	$ 12	Never	His Brother Vasilios Costuros 38 W 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1069	19	Panayotis Fliatsiouris	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mistapanon	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes		$ 12	Never	His Brother Geo Fliatsiouris No 529 Chartiers Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1070	20	Apostolos Costuros	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Karissari	New York	Yes	His Brother	$ 12	Never	His Brother Christo Costuros 38 W. 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1071	21	Constantinos Placas	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sourounta	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	His Brother Athan Placa No 212 Brady St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1072	22	Theodoros Gardeniotis	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tropa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	His Cousin Athan Sotiropulos No 311 S. 4 St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1073	23	Vasilios Angelopulos	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Loriana	Pocatello Id	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	His Friend well Caravellin Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1074	24	Demetrios Coros	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Vasilios	Cincinnati Oh	Yes	His Cousin	$ 20	Never	His Cousin Bill Koros No 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1075	25	Athanasios Christopulos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Loriana	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	His Brother George Christopulos No 212 Brady St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1076	26	Antonios Fliatis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Delvino	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	His Cousin Leonidas Fliatis 1443 Washington & Temple Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1077	27	Amiros G. Maraulis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ithaka	New York	Yes	his Brother	$ 12	Never	Geranimos Maranlis his Brother 545 west 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1078	28	Charalambos P Coscinas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Delvino	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	His Cousin Leonidas Fliatis 1443 Washington & Temple Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1079	29	Georgios Ganos	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sourounta	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	His Brother James Ganos No 212 Brady St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1080	30	Athanasios D. Cosakis	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Eleatsou	Lynn Mass	Yes		$ 20	Never	His Brother Adam Cosakis No 570 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm. Williamopulos Translator

23

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Cadrigiino,* of the U/S Georgia, from Juneite Patrass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare that~~ I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Petranich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

N Y Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Horace Gerstaw, Surgeon of the U/S Georgia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gerstaw

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

N Y Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 — 4—1070 — S. S. GEORGIA — sailing from Trieste & Patras 27th July 1906 — Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1021	1	Georgios C. Basilopulos	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arfara	New-York	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Basilion J. Spiropulos Cousin 55 James Street New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1022	2	Odisseus P. Giannacopulos	18		M.	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arfara	New-York	yes	his Friend	$ 10	No	S. D. Stamatopulos friend. No 107 Broad Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1023	3	Grigoria Joan Bouras	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arfara	New-York	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Basilion J. Spiropulos Cousin 55 James Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1024	4	Constantinos A Polichronis	20		M.	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arfara	New-York	yes	Self	$ 10	No	S. D. Stamatopulos Friend: No 107 Broad Street New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1025	5	Dionisios J. Kamarinos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arfara	New-York	yes	his Cousin	$ 10	No	Basileios J Spiropulos Cousin 55 James Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1026	6	Andreas J Theokas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arfara	New-York	yes	his friend	$ 10	No	S. D. Stamatopulos Friend: No 107 Broad Street New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1027	7	Spiro Th. Tervas	19		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	greek	Greece	Castanica	New-York	yes	his Brother	$ 10	No	Constantina Tervas Brother: No 212 — 23 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1028	8	Georgios Th. Tsalikas	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Castanica	New-York	yes	his Brother-in-Law	$ 10	No	Constantinos Tervas: Brother in Law. No 212 — 23 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1029	9	Constantinos H. Mpregenis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Tripes	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 20	No	Vasilios Christopulos Cousin. No Box 469 P. O Ipswich. mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
1030	10	Christo [redacted] opulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Livadistra	Lynn Mass	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Joannis Critikos Uncle No 69 Wiliams ave Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
1031	11	Andreas J Basilopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Sarantsa	Moline ill	yes	Self	$ 14	No	Theodoros D. Catsoucos Cousin. Po Box N 166 East Moline ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
1032	12	Georgios D. Basilopiannacopulos	30		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Sarantsa	Moline ill	yes	Self	$ 14	No	Antonios Vasilopiannacopulos Cousin No 56 Po Box Moline ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
1033	13	Panagiotis V Basilopulos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Sarantsa	Moline ill	yes	Self	$ 14	No	Vasilios Cranigon Friend. No 56 Box P.O. Moline ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1034	14	Nicolaos G Basilopiannacopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Sarantsa	Moline ill	yes	Self	$ 14	No	Antonios Vasilopiannacopulos Nephew. No 56 Box P.O. Moline ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
1035	15	Paulos J Mpiras	23		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Basilitsi	Moline ill	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Dimitrios Marantos Cousin: Po Box 118 Moline ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
1036	16	Georgios Th. Bizios	24		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Basilitsi	Moline ill	yes	Self	$ 18	No	Dimitrios Marantos Cousin: No 118 Box N Moline ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1037	17	Panagiotis Ath. Basilopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Sarantsa	Fond du lac Wis	yes	Self	$ 14	No	Joannis Tzimicos Cousin: No 118 Rees St Fond du lac Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
1038	18	Constantinos G Karacas	18		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Joannis Karacas Brother No 9 Wallis St Peapsmay Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
1039	19	Athanasios G Caridis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	Boston	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Leonidas Tzimicos Cousin: No 166 Box p.o. n.s. a Ipswich mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
1040	20	Panagiotis Th. Theodoropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	Pitsiburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Andreas Theodoropulos Brother No 434 4 th ave pitsiburg pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
1041	21	Andreas J Alexios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hasteme	New-York	yes	his brother	$ 10	No	Dimitrios Alexios Brother No 50 Jesse St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1042	22	Dimitrios L Lambropulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Yes	greek	Greece	Hasteme	New-York	yes	his brother	$ 10	No	Christos Lambropulos Brother No 50 Jesse St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1043	23	Constantinos G Catsopulos	25		M	M.	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	New-York	yes	his Cousin	$ 20	No	Constantinos Theodoropulos Cousin. No 1925 Broadway New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1044	24	Antonios G. Bardavilis	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	New-York	yes	his Cousin	$ 20	No	Constantinos Theodoropulos Cousin No 1925 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1045	25	Athanasios Joan Ntelegiotis	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Dimitsa	New-York	yes	his Cousin	$ 25	No	Nicolaos Mpalopulos: Cousin. No 339 W. 37 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1046	26	Constantinos N. Constantinopulos	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arichori	New-York	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Joannis Livanos friend. No 432 9 th. ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1047	27	Panagiotis D. Giniafopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Arichori	New-York	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Joannis Livanos friend. No 432 - 9 th. ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1048	28	Stilianos Chr. Gianopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Basta	New-York	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Dimitrios Tsarinopulos: Cousin. No 50 James St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1049	29	Charalambos G Contopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	New-York	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Dimitrios J. Tsarinopulos: Cousin: No 50 James St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1050	30	Basilios Chr. Contopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	New-York	yes	Self	$ 10	No	Dimitrios J. Tsarinopulos: Cousin No 50 James St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petrarch Cosmovici of the s/s Georgia, from Trieste Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petramich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906 Master

W. Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Straus Gustav, Surgeon of the s/s Georgia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Straus

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

W. Seaman
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

...ia (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 2-195 S.S. Georgic sailing from Liverpool 27th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906

109

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	1	Ewiarski Johann	21		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Jankowe	Butler Pa	yes	self	18	no	Father in law Michael Krzymak Box No 117 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	2	Dawid Michal	22		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Jankowe	Butler Pa	yes	self	18	no	Brother in law Jan Grzyeki Box No 312 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	mind defective, Physical defects	no
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12	Olardi Luigi	24		m	s	—	yes		Freene	Freene	Algeri	New York	no	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Kadis Nicolas	26		m	m	—	no		Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	no	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

A.—2. III. (2.06).

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Calimino, * of the S/S Georgia, from Fiume Austria; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Petranich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

H. C. Saunders
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strauss Gustav, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (24) 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Strauss

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

H. C. Saunders
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

... (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — 2—1070 — S. S. Georgia sailing from Trieste Austria, 27th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 11, 1906 — 110

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	1	Tomkiewicz Karol	38		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Dobrucz	New Haven Conn	no	self	$25	Nov 1905 New Haven Conn	friend Paul Pernal 153 James str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	2	Rudi Janos	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Szobos	New York	yes	self	$21	Nov 1906 New York	friend Mychajlo Hajduk 13 Str 622 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	3	Rudi Anna	22		f	m	wife	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Szobos	New York	yes	self	~	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	4	Rudi Janos	2	11	m	s	child	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Szobos	New York	yes	father	~	no	accomp. by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	5	Mihlik Maria	22		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Szobos	Freeland Pa	yes	self	$18	no	husband Mihlik Mihaly Freeland Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~126~~	6	Sabat Ewan	39		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Butelka nyzna	Towanda Pa	no	self	$42	no	friend Petro Mycyl ylocsko Towanda Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~127~~	7	Kaczinski Stanyan	27							Austrian	polish	Krakau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Henryk Mysh 35 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	8	Duszatynskij Danko	23		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Duszatyn	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law John Kotnapel Greenbay ave str # 1444 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~129~~	9	Adler Perl Malke	24		f	s	~~labourer~~	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Isaks Menhara % A. Kaus Essex Str 132 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~130~~	10	Handelsman Leib	25		m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Kiew	[illegible]	yes	self	$7	no	friend S. Trevor [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~131~~	11	Duka Kondrat	30		m	s	lab	yes		Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pearing Pa	no	self	$45	no	friend George Arthonis [illegible] Str Pearing Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~132~~	12	Gottlieb Josef	42		m	m	ingeman	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Latrany	New York	yes	self	$70	no	Uncle M. Gottlieb [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	13	Gottlieb Elisabeth	40		f	m		yes		Hungarian	magyar	Latrany	New York	yes	self	~	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	14	Czapa Michal	32		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Olszanyce	Hontzdale Pa	yes	self	$176	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	15	Czapa Maria	27		f	m	wife	no		Austrian	polish	Olszanyce	Hontzdale Pa	yes	husband	~	no	brother Josef Krzywenski Box # 8 Madera Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	16	Czapa Katachena	4		f	s	child	no		Austrian	polish	Olszanyce	Hontzdale Pa	yes	father	~	no	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	17	Lutnik Michal	37		m	s	potter	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Kolomea	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible] Kundyer [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	18	Lorenty Wladislaw	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Dub	Clifton Heights Pa	yes	self	$15	no	friend [illegible] Clifton Heights Pa Delaware Co Pa Kents	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	19	Kavilowna Ewa	18		f	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Sniatyez	Luzerne Pa	yes	self	$8	no	Uncle Josef Lukus Box 5 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	20	Zanagorski Michael	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Zelezow	New York	yes	self	$44	no	Cousin Andro Brzuw 507 W 55 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	21	Dunyk Jakob	33		m	s	farm lab	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Dobrolnyke	Marblehat Ohio	no	self	$20	no	brother Toma Dunyk Marblehat Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~142~~	22	Homowko Wikon	34				laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$40		Cousin Theodor Jurewycz						
143	23	Jelaš Mate	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgovac	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	self	$22	no	Cousin Grgic Ivan Jakovljev Rocks Springs Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	24	Majstrović Ante	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgovac	Rocks Springs Wyo	yes	self	$120	no	Cousin Grgic Ivan Jakovljev Rocks Springs Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	25	Bankiw Iwan	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Berezowce	Sandy Run Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Ivan Drozd Sandy Run Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	26	Kapustynski Josef	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Berezowce	Sandy Run Pa	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Drozd Sandy Run Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	27	Mika Pawel	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnow	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$22	no	brother in law Jan Mitera Union Str # 5 Holyoke Hamden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	28	Lapa Teofil	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnow	Ashley Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Bronislaw Wegrzynowicz Byrnez Str # 12 Ashley Luzerne Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	29	Pankiw Prokop	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kolomea	Meyersdale Pa	yes	self	$41	no	brother Stefan Pankiw Meyersdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	30	Kostio Antoni	33		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Kolomea	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$142	Nov 1899-1902 Kingston Pa	Cousin Chyko Ig Sutton Aubburn ave # 92 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

A.-S. III. (8.06)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petrovich Catarnich, * of the S S George, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 Petrovich Catarnich Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

H C Leonard
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Horace Gustin, Surgeon of the S S Georgia, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gustin

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

H C Leonard
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 2 1070 S. S. Georgia sailing from Fiume Patras, 27th Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906 111

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	1	Gorgos Janos	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Budapest	Joliet Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Stefan Kuban 400 Chicago str. Joliet. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	2	Perovic Adriana	30		f	M	Wife	yes		Austrian	croatian	Costrena	Phila Pa	no	self	$50	no	husband Pavo und Ambrozi Salmon St 2595 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	3	Perovic Giuseppe	11		m	s	Child	yes		Austrian	croatian	Costrena	Phila Pa	no	mother	~	no	father Ambrozio Perovic Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	4	Perovic francesco	9		m	s	~	yes		Austrian	croatian	Costrena	Phila Pa	no	mother	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	5	Ledenko Jos Marić	25		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Rogoznica	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend Fortunato Luca Banko & Universal Co Real Estate 30 West 29th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	6	Krstić Marian	32		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Neuma	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1904 New York	friend Cleto Jasprica 20 West 31st ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	7	Crnčević Martin	35		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Drvetice	New York	yes	self	$30	no	friend Petar Zacic 534 11 ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	8	Lezanić Pero	16		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Neimo	New York	yes	self	$24	no	cousin Andro Krstić 534 - 11 ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	9	Krmek Ilanko	27		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Neima	New York	yes	self	$30	no	cousin Ivan Petrican 522 West 11 ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	10	Krmek Martin	45		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Neima	New York	yes	self	$24	no	cousin Stojan Gustin 583 - 11 ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	11	Krmek Pero	19		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Neima	New York	yes	self	$16	no	cousin Stojan Gustin 583 - 11 ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	12	Bazdan Pero Nikov	19		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Topolje	New York	yes	self	$20	no	friend Petar Zajić 584 - 11 ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	13	Krmek Jerko	27		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Neima	New York	yes	self	$30	no	friend Jozo Lezenić 584 - 11 ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	14	Drescher Josefine	26		f	m	Wife	yes		Hungarian	german	Tolna	New York	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Karl Drescher c/o Albert Lechtow 338 Exter 54 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	15	Lucić Ivan Mate	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Privlaka	Benwood W Va	no	self	$12	no	father Lucić Ivan Box 147 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	16	Capalja Jure	30		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$24	no	cousin Jove Kustura 1338 Erie ave Hegewisch near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	17	Angjelić Marun	47		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	cousin Ivan Angjelić 13138 Erie ave Hegewisch near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	18	Capalja Mate	24		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$44	no	friend Ivan Pavić 2145 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	19	Pavić Spiridione	28		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$26	no	cousin Nikola Kostović 13138 Erie ave Hegewisch near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	20	Rudić Ivan	23		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Derveniba	Phila Pa	yes	self	$26	no	friend Marko Ruzojevic Richmond Va R 2539 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	21	Sokolov Petar	31		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$32	no	friend Stjepan Capalja Erie ave 13138 Hegewisch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	22	Cvitanović Frano	27		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sarina	New York	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Frank Civiliani 601 - 11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	23	Marušić Michele	25		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	New York	yes	self	$32	no	cousin Ivan Lucin Rankin Pa Box 28	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	24	Strugar Niko	27		m	m	labourer	yes		Montenegrian		Cekliu	Jeddo Pa	yes	self	$22	no	brother Gyuro Labyadov Strugar Box 25 Jeddo Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	25	Uganović Vaso	35		m	m	labourer	no		Montenegrian		Cekliu	Jeddo Pa	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Mulo Nikolin Vuyanovich Box 25 Jeddo Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	26	Cindrić Jozo	27		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Degovar	Youngwood Pa	yes	self	$12	yes 1904 New York	friend Ivan Matić Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	27	Lugaj Tome	30		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Tonikvara	Etna Pa	yes	self	$18	yes 1905 New York	friend Ivan Likarević Lawster St. 24 Etna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	28	Tpdina Ivan	37		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Chromichko	Etna Pa	yes	self	$16	yes 1906 New York	friend Ivo Likarević Etna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	29	Skrlin Mato	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Chvracke	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$45	no	friend Stanko Jugay Limans 3 str N 713 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	30	Drogelić Anton	17		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Taborste	Harrisburg Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jandro Milatović Str N 1048 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

3-19442-505-3 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(not Negro).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Antonio,* of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jurare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 6 — P Petranich Master — Officer.

W C Pownall — Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strauss Gustav, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jurare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6 — D Strauss

W C Pownall — Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Georgic sailing from Queenstown, 27 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906 112

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DETAINED	1	Pryotasy Ilya	24 V		m	laborer		Austrian	ruthenian	Rudenko	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10		friend Gryzdera Janos Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
62	2	Fandol Natal	29 V		m	s laborer	no	Austrian	croatian	Brest	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Anton Belosic Archer Ave 2149 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
63	3	Vouk Paulina	25 V		f	s [illegible]	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Radolel	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother in law Blaz Kavcic 379 Centre ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
64	4	Jurgele Ivana	20 V		f	s laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Radolek	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Sicko Lukabar 564 Center ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
65	5	Vouk franz	24 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Radolel	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	yes	brother in law Blaz Kavcic 379 Centre ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
66	6	Mlekus Martin	20 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Radolek	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Melchior Stefan 200 North Centre ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
67	7	Vitalic Lucia	16			s laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lastevo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	yes	brother Louis Mikolich 1453 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no
68	8	Putric Luka	27 V		m	m laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lastevo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 24	no	brother in law Lidia Lesica #552 Sta 47 Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
69	9	Tario Ilara	25		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lastevo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Jivo Jurica #552 Sta 47 Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
70	10	Tario Catarina	19		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lastevo	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	father Ivan Bne Turic #552 Sta 47 Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
71	11	Mratesan Antonio	25 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spinj	Portland Ore	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Stipe Kruze Robinz str #577 Portland Ore		no	no	no	good	no
72	12	Kovacevic Ivan	20 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Starigrad	Fresno Cal	yes	self	$ 16	yes	Brother Petar Soglijan Str. 656 Fresno Cal		no	no	no	good	no
73	13	Perkovic Domenico	18 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Stargrad	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Luka Perkovic 376 Clinton Clinton str Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
74	14	Talpas Imre	50 V		m	m laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Loche	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$ 4	yes 1903 Brooklyn NY	Daughter Talpas Rosa fremen str #3 Brooklyn Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
75	15	Cilovac Stanislav	18 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Calma	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Milan Petrovic Philly str 1603 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
76	16	Mergoda Regina	30 V		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Zakrzow	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 14	yes	brother in law Stanislaw Ratek Bartholomeus # 147 Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no
77	17	Szynal Jadwiga	18 V		f	s laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Teplyci	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 6	yes	Brother in law Iwan Fedirko Box 82 Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
78	18	Fedirko Kaska	19 V		f	s farmlab	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Teplyci	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no	brother Iwan Fedirko Box 82 Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
79	19	Szegada Kaska	30 V		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Teplyci	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Cousin Dmytro Hobrycky Ohio Valley Bank Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
80	20	Byca Andrej	27		m	m farmlab	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stanyrowa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 9	yes 1902 Newyork	brother in law Andrej Szynova [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
81	21	Petraszka Mykola	17		m	s farmlab	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Stanyrowa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 16	no	Rehetiwe Andrej Szynova Elizabeth Nj		no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED	22	Sicjow Onufry	25 V	X	m	laborer	X no	Austrian	ruthenian	Aparey	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nykoley Charuszak West Penela Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
83	23	Gabla Andrej	25 V		m	s laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Synidra nova	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ena Rugala Jersey str #66 Jersey city Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
84	24	Cromko Anna	16 V		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Syndromowa	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ena Rugala Jersey str #66 Jersey city Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
85	25	Wanat Nacka	17 V		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Syndra nova	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	no	Boarder Ena Rugala Jersey str #66 Jersey city Nyork		no	no	no	good	no
86	26	Slowacka Marka	18 V		f	s laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Syndranowa	Elizabeth NJ	yes	self	$ 18	no	Uncle Stefi Ronzan Race str #164 Elizabeth NJ		no	no	no	good	no
87	27	Bobic Damian	31 V		m	m laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Poctelj	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Dmitar Bobic Boverton Pa near Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
88	28	Prklacic Josip	20 V		m	s laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Gospic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 60	yes 1901 Greensburg	brother Stipan Bobadey Box 40 Delmarne Pa		no	no	no	good	no
89	29																					
90	30	Lasikovic Petar	18 V		m	s laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Potelj	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Nikola Uzelac Boverton Pa near Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. III. (2.08).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Cadumm* of the U/S Georgia from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906 — Petranich Master — Officer.

H Crewsnell Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franz Gustav, Surgeon of the U/S Georgia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906 — Franz

H Crewsnell Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2—1070 S. S. Georgia sailing from Fiume Patras 27th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906 113

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1	Babyszczeryer Iwan	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	ruthenian	Bjelowze	Phila Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	friend Kassmir Kamiyoski Brother St. 37 Kensington Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	2	Tchobowski Stanislaw	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	polish	Grabow	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother Kantelij Johann St. Clair St. 1186 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	3	Kastelic Josef	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Seisenberk	Cleveland O	yes	self	10 $ 20	no	friend Petar Nikolovic Adam St. 319 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	4	Franic Grgo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Grgur	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Schmuhr Fodak 119 Kester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	5	Schwarzberg Oser	33		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Jaryczow	New York	yes	self	5 $ 8	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
36	6	Imre Janos	27		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Erdlagy fonlya	Phila Pa	yes	husband	$ 4	no	husband Imre Janos 118 S Gaskel St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	7	Imre Janos	7		m	s		no	no	Hungarian	magyar	Erdlagy fonlya	Phila Pa	yes	father		no	accomp. by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	8	Vranes Milo	26		m	m		no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Brinje	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 15	no	husband Vranes Hija	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	9	Vranes Milos	18		m	s		no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Brinje	Calumet Mich	yes	mother		no	father 7 St. 437 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	10	Rajcic Pade	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Brinje	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Vranes Hija 7 St. 437 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	11	Stawar Sawelij	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Lobot	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend Wojciech Dimarz Morgan St. 172 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	12	Cieszanowski Wasyl	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dolyna	Evergrove Pa	no	self	12 $ 14	no	Box 27 Evergrove	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	13	Kasperowicz Josef	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Jarosterzyki	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Maryk Schwarz 116 Seventh St. Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	14	Krika Alois	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian		Lubcain	Chicago	yes	self	$ 4	yes	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	15	Krika Josefa	38		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian		Lubcain	Chicago	yes	husband		yes	accomp by Kauba	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	16	Krika Alois	4		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian		Lubcain	Chicago	yes				" " father	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	17	81456 6-7-32 Janule Apostol	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	roumanish	Repicena	Waukegan Ill	yes	self	$ 15	yes	friend Trifon Ducovic Box Canal 516 Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	18	Weiss Lina	41		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Heteny	Uniontown Pa	yes	husband	2 $ 45	no	husband Samuel Weiss Nr 28 Broadway Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	19	Weiss Abraham	11	6	m	s	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Heteny	Uniontown Pa	yes	father		no	accomp by brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	20	Janusz Johann	29		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Austrian	polish	Gwizdow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Josef Pangk Nr 64 Chemka ste Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	21	Csiphar Janos	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Ungvar	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother in law	5 $ 16	yes	brother in law Hajda Jagos Nr 215 Washington Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	22	Voinovic Jovan	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian		Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Ivan Voinovic 561 - 11 Avenue.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	23	Zevatich Pietro	61		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	S Pietro	New York	no	self	$ 60	No yes 1904 New Orleans	home - Antony Old Lagen - City Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24	Delavich Michael	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Brest	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15 $ 10	no	brother Ivan Delavich Nr 2149 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	25	Bulic Anton	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Brest	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Petar Bulic Fortuna St. 15 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	26	Franicic Anton	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Brest	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Anton Fabjanic brother ave 2149 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	27	Gusy Antoszko	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Szczawne	Chabanoy Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1903 Elec Ill	brother in law Anykita Harbisk Chabanoy Clare Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	28	Kasperowicz Jedio	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kolowecko	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Jedio Zwaranczyn Box Nr 57 Berwick Pa Columbus Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	29	Onok Nikolaj	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wycow	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Nikolaj Bumple Green St. 532 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	30	Skowronko Josyp	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Grale	New York	yes	self	15 $ 10	no	Sister Fayza Skowronko 129th - 1 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 - 8. III. (2400).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petranich Cadmiro, * of the d/s Georgia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Petranich Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

2-1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Strauss Gustav, Surgeon of the d/s Georgia, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon „sailing ~~therewith~~" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

...le (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500. B.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. sailing from Antwerp, 27th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Dorosz Kawrzyniec	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Suchor Polny	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$19	no	brother Maciej Dorosz Steyan Str. # 172 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lizut Maryanna	18		f	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Suchow	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$11	no	brother Tomas Lizut # 160 Stanben Str. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kaminski Josef	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Suchow	Phila Pa	yes	self	$14	no	brother P. Kaminski Locher 3837 Neichton Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Obuszkanyn Konya	19		f	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lavoch	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	self	$12	yes 1903 Mahanoy Plane Pa	Cousin Fyenko Onuszkanyn Mahanoy Plane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hryszko Fedor	29		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Szczawne	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	self	$16	yes 1903 Mahanoy Plane Pa	brother in law Stefan Hryczoryn Mahanoy Plane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gury Forfiry	40		m	m	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austrian	ruthenian	Szerkowe	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	self	$400	yes 1892-1906 Mahanoy Plane Pa	friend Fyenko Onuszkanyn Mahanoy Plane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gury Katarzyna	37		f	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Szczawne	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	husband	100	yes 1896-1906 Mahanoy Plane Pa	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gury Anna	12		f	s			no	Austrian	ruthenian	Szczawne	Mahanoy Plane Pa	yes	father	—	yes 1894 Mahanoy Plane Pa	accomp. by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kovacs Elek	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Perezna	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$14	no	brother in law Polyak Michaly Pellet Str. 329 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gelya Anczа	17		f	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Dora	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$8	no	friend Stk Szurzeyak Box 571 Berwick Pa Columbia Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tamilka Anna	17		f	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Lemay	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$9	no	Uncle Stubb Stanko Jackson Str. 902 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Knut Karol	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Daroz	Winburne Pa	yes	self	$14	yes 1900-1902 Electa Pa	friend Antoni Phelip Winbourne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Laszk Maria	24		f	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Dora	Berwick Pa	yes	self	$8	yes 1902-1904 Berwick Pa	husband ... Str. 571 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Laszk	44		f	x			no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Dora	Berwick Pa	yes	mother	12	no	father Box 571 Berwick Pa Columbia Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kacsur Maria	18		f	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Szimai	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Hebb Stanko Jackson Str. 902 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Slaminka Imro	16		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	ruthenian	Darda	Cleveland O	yes	self	$7	no	brother Yoseg Slaminka Str. 4545 Wilkes Str. St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olyinik Laszlo	24		m	m	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungarian	ruthenian	Nagy berezi	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$16	yes 1902-1905 Bridgeport Conn	friend Polyak Juhaly Pellet Str. Str. 329 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	18	Stec Janos	28		m	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Nagy Berezna	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$12	no	friend Laszocer Gleha Pellet Str. Str. 329 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	19	Andrus Julio	17		f	s	Labourer	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Alsi pasztak	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$13	no	friend Polyak Michaly Pellet Str. Str. 329 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	20	Selepecz Janos	34		m	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Perezna	Robertsdale Pa	yes	self	$8	no	Cousin Selepecz Andro Robertsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	21	Koromhaz Maria	18		f	s	Labourer	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Lemplen	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$8	no	brother Koromhaz Pavel Rivera Str. Str. 124 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	22	Klym Anton	18		m	s	Labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dashkiv	New Florence Pa	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Stanas Korolwiat New Florence Pa Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	23	Cebak Marya	21		f	m	Labourer	no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Lomna	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$8	no	husband Dran Cebak Str. Hamilton Str. Str. 136 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	24	Wojtow Junko	36		m	m	labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austrian	ruthenian	Dobrynye	Spangler Pa	yes	self	$6	yes 1900-1904 Spangler Pa	brother in law Yan Kotukarczyk Spangler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	25	Prostka Tekla	45		f	m	Labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Bereslas	Taylor Pa	yes	self	$8	yes 1900 Pittston Pa	husband John Prostka Str. 311 Taylor Pa Lackawanna Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	26	Zawojska Julka	18		f	s	Labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Jezernica	Taylor Pa	yes	self	$6	no	friend Justyna Wtzok Str. Str. 311 Taylor Pa Lackawanna Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	27	Wojtanowski Stanislaw	16		m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Nyertoez	Spangler Pa	yes	self	$5	no	friend Yan Kotarczyk Spangler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	28	Dumbic Mitar	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Dobryl	Chicago Ill	no	self	$32	no	Cousin Tomlan Todrovic Str. 1218 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	29	Vasilevic Savo	19		m	s	Labourer	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Stopen	Chicago Ill	no	self	$32	no	friend Jacko Crovic Str. 1218 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	30	Polatunicz Janos	36		m	m	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Nagy berezna	Pittston Pa	yes	self	$8	no	brother in law Daran Jurko 134 Gordon Str. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OK.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. George (of the ... Line) arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							Bro & Lucas, 1153 Manhattan Ave. Brklyn	Pray	7/19	3[46]	—	1	—
✓	1 [illegible] Lodi	1	1				Sister Swan 558 W. 44 NYC	Tuttle	7/20	10[55]	2	2	2
✓	2 Denis [illegible]	1	2/3	2			Frd Mrs Harry Kydala 66 Gregory Jcy Cty	Tuttle	7/20	10[50]	1	1	1
✓	3 Jenko [illegible]	1	3	1			Cousin Mrs " "				1	1	1
1 ✓	4 Lenut [illegible]	1	3/3				Uncle Harry Roman 164 Ley Elizabeth Nj	Pray	1	9[41]	1	1	1
2 ✓	5 Glowacka [illegible]	1	3/3	1			Husb Hurvely 338 - 54 NYC	"	1	2[10]	1	1	—
3 ✓	6 [illegible] [illegible]	1	3/3	1			" Ambrozio 2525 Salmon Phila. Pa	Tuttle	7/20	9[35]	3	3	3
4 ✓	7 Percvic Adrienne & 2 ch.	1	3/3	2			Clara & Hirsch Honr	Pray	1	11[25]	1	1	1
5	8 Adler [illegible]	1	3	1			Polish Society, 117 Broad, N. Y. C.	Green	7/19	3[00]	—	1	—
6	9 [illegible] [illegible]	1	3	1			Bro. W. to Husb. John Imre 418 Foster Phila Pa	Tuttle	7/20	3[15]	2	4	2
7 ✓	10 Imre [illegible] Hu.	1	3/3	1			Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	7/20	10[20]	5	5	5
8 ✓	11 Nicagos [illegible]	1	3/3	1			Bro. Mrs Elz. Gronz 160 Hilden Jersey Cty	Pray	7/20	11[35]	1	1	1
9 ✓	12 Lizut [illegible]	1	3	1									
10	13												
11	14												
12	15												
13	16												
14	17												
15	18												
16	19												
17	20												
18	21												
19	22												
20	23												
21	24												
22	25												
23	26												
24	27												
25	28												
26	29												
27	30												
28													
29													
30													

A. - 8. III. (2.06).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Required by the re

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 116

WD S. S. GEORGIA (Austr. Am.) *arrived* July 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						ch.																					
30 f	1	✓ Szegada, Kaska	3	19	1	L P C Has an illegit. Schwartz									7/20	12	E 10	50						1	1	1
25 m	2	✓ Piciow, Onufry	3	22	1	" Has been in prison "		7/20	1	E.											20m	7/24	Georgia	Wilms	5	6	5
24 m	3	✓ Prystasz, Hryc	3	1	1	" Has been in prison "		7/20	1	E.											20m	7/24	"	"	5	6	5
27 m	4	✓ Krmek, Stanko	4	9	1	" c/c Mpz 06 1 12 Pa HOLD Wm Adam Lager									7/23	10	3 Mar.	50							4	4	4
27 m	5	Dutic Luca	4	81		" from Wm 20 12 Ann									7/20	14	Liv	14							—	1	—

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Riché Yssinthe * of the America from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dr Paoli, Surgeon of the Duc d'Aumale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Vingt Cinq years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 4/9/06

Immigration Officer at

Dr J. de Paoli

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

				1	1

L. C.
~~S. M.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~M. E.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~E. & A.~~
~~S. & B.~~
~~C~~
~~T. & O.~~
~~Hdk~~

	Males	U. S.	Total.
1st Class	1		1
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

INDEXED
Shotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERICA from Marseille & Naples, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					
																17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Arrigo Gaetano	42	M	M	Merchant	y	y	Mother Maddalena, Adami	Italian	Modena	N. York	yes	himself	$50	no	Mrs Concetta brother in law 502 East 6th Southern Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buhi Hyacinthe, * of the America, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Buhi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Padi, Surgeon of the S/S America, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

L.O.
[illegible]
C.
T.
S.O.
S.A.
[illegible]
T. & C.
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1015
1121
Spanish
1 1

ple (not Negroes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. America, from St Michael's, 11th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y June 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manoel José de Brito	36	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels via New York	yes	himself	$10	no		To his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton avenue, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	none	no
2	João da Costa	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio José Pereira	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Domingos de Brito	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm O'Fitzgerald
Brite

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

...le (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buhé Hyacinthe * of the America from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly Liban that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Buhé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 4 190

Comm of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I De Vidi Pedine Surgeon of the S/S America Sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 24 Years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1906

Comm of the United States at

Dr J. de Vidi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S.S. AMERICA sailing from Marseille 6, 2 juin 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17 1906

	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Wether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Frel Tele	32	M	Single	Cultivator	No	No	Turkish	New York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$ 12	No	bro brother Nel Velli Merchant 1306 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanson Abd-mouli	30	M	Single	—	No	No	"	"	— " —	yes	himself	$ 8 12	No	bro friend Adil Velli same address	"	"	"	"	"
3	Buono Vincenzo	28	M	Single	—	yes	yes	Italian	"	New Salem Mo	No	himself	$ 10	No	his uncle Pellerino Lucantonio Box 8 New Salem P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Egarian	23	M	Single	—	yes	yes	Armenian	"	New Castle PA	yes	his cousin	$ 10	No	his cousin Jasmud Sadam 89 North Mill St. New Castle P.A	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hel Karakachian	40	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	—	"	N. York	yes	himself	$ 21	No	his son Koseof Karakachian 230 E. 25 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Garni — and	35	F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	—	"	— " —	yes	her husband	—	No	herson Koseof Karakachian same address	"	"	"	D. Cert	"
7	Rafame —	8	F	Armenian	Child	yes	yes	—	"	— " —	yes	her Son	—	No	her grandson Koseof Karakachian same address	"	"	"	"Double Cataract + Senilitis	"
8	Mouscha Francesco	31	M	Married	Contractor	No	No	Italian	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	himself	$ 10	No	his brother Gaetano Mascho 196 Navy St. Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	D. mens "Ostio Apt. eye"	"
9	Ciano Jacke	21	M	Single	Cultivator	yes	yes	—	"	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	No	his cousin Francesco Jacke Caserme 90 reguinta Regnorti First Av. 2123 N. York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jean Tanilaro	16	M	Married	—	No	No	Greek	"	— " —	yes	himself	$ 10	No	his friend 4th Varnavellas 120 Washington W N. York	"	"	"	D. mens	"
11	Mascinare Antonio	34	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Pittsburg PA	No	himself	$ 20	No	his brother Pierre Mannaro 5320 second av Glenwood Pittsburg PA.	"	"	"	"Clinic in my eye"	"
12	Antonio Passamonte	44	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	N. York	yes	his brother	$ 30	No	his brother De Salvatore Passamonte 1724 Madison Av N. York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vincenza ~~Passamonte~~ wife	29	F	Married	W. Work	No	No	"	"	— " —	yes	her brother in law	—	No	with husband same address	"	"	"	"	"
14	Francesco Passamonte son	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	— " —	yes	his uncle	—	No	with father same address	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pado — —	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	— " —	yes	his uncle	—	No	with father same address	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Pietro Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Mason	No	No	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	his brother	$ 10	No	his brother Salvatore Di Pietro 137 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leonardo Battaglia	30	M	Married	Gardener	yes	yes	— " —	"	Philadelphia	No	himself	$ 50	No	his brother in law Antonio Amato Carpenter 604 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nahleh Elia	25	M	Single	Cultivator	No	No	Syrian	Cayuga	Auburn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40	No	his brother Khaly Elia Dicks ~~63 Washington Sts N York~~ Cayuga & Seneca St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	~~claimed~~	"
19	Berbia Giovanni	27	M	Single	cultivator	yes	yes	Italian	Dickson	Hoboken N.J.	yes	himself	$ 120	No	his brother Romeo Zuppa c/o Pasquale Amaro 224 Adams St ~~N York~~	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ecunaro Zuppa	17	M	Single	Student	yes	yes	—	Dickson	Hoboken N.J.	yes	his brother	$ 40	No	his brother Romeo Zuppa same address	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vittorio —	1	M	—	At Ed	no	no	"	"	— " —	yes	his brother	—	No	his friend David Valouris 138 Fourth St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaac Telias	22	M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Smyrna	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	No	his sister Rosina Bahar 42 Rivington St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bohore —	23	F	Single	Wife	No	No	"	"	— " —	yes	himself	$ 12	No	friend Frantz Marti 1890 Lexington Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michele Ospida	20	M	Single	Mason	No	No	Italian	"	"	yes	Norway	$ 10	No		"	"	"	"	"
25									"	"						"	"	"	"	"
26									"	"						"	"	"	"	"
27									"	"						"	"	"	"	"
28									"	"						"	"	"	"	"
29									"	"						"	"	"	"	"
30									"	"						"	"	"	"	"

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710. [illegible] 3-20-36

Ex 2 Charles L Jones Inspector

ple (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Buhé Hyacinthe * of the America from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Buhé
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1906

Commissioner of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Paul de Lano Surgeon of the S/S America sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirty Years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1906

Commissioner of Immigration
Commissioner of the United States at New York

Dr J. de Lano

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35

ople (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. AMERICA sailing from Marseille 6, 2 juin 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19 1906 120

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Wether in possession of money, (cash, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jean Beis	26		M	Marié	Cultivateur	yes	yes	Grec	Marseille	New-York	Canonsburg PA	yes	lui-même	$ 20	No	his friend Emmanuel Scoulas 67 P.O Box Canonsburg P.A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jean Stafacas	20	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	— d° —	$ 20	No	his brother Dem. Stafacas 707 6 th. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nikitas Nicolaou	20	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Canonsburg P.A.	yes	— d° —	$ 15	No	his friend Emm. Scoulos 67 P.O. Box Canonsburg P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emmanuel Pahoutis	20	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 15 10	No	his friend Emm. Scoulos same address	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georges Mexiou	18	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 25	No	his brother Mexiou Jean 327 Str. Canonsburg P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Markos Hadzipodis	27	M		Marié	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	Burgettstown PA	yes	— d° —	$ 15	No	his friend Cost. frangos 410 P.O Box Burgettstown P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nikolas Pahoutis	20	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 12	No	his brother Nicol. Pahoutis 420 P.O Box Burgettstown P.A	"	"	"	"	"
8	Georges Lamaras	25	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Lowell Mass	yes	— d° —	$ 16	No	his friend Leonidas Babouras 332 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Constantinos Kafos	25	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 20	No	his cousin Leonidas Babouras same address	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christos Bamboukas	19	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 14	No	his brother Leonidas Babouras same address	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jean Lagonicos	35	M		marié	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Canonsburg PA	yes	— d° —	$ 23	No	his friend Em. Scoulos 67 P.O. Box Canonsburg P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charilaos Karoutzeros	20	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Wheeling W.Va	yes	— d° —	$ 220	No	his friend Stamatios Trifonis 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michail Gerakis	25	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	— d° —	$ 12	No	his friend Diam. Lalyangkis 351 W. 38 Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicolas Pountoulis	33	M		Marié	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Pittsburg P.A. par Fairmont P.A.	yes	— d° —	$ 18	No	his brother Dimit. P. Pountoulis 113 Box Fairmont P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michail Pastis	24	M		Single	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	Wheeling W. Va	yes	— d° —	$ 18	No	his friend Anast. Parianos 2509 Market str. Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dimitrios Mazaris	25	M		Célibataire	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	— d° —	$ 10 12	No	his friend Spiros Helmis ~~Atlantic P.O. Box 2111~~ N. York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolas Karimalis	20	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 14	No	his friend Elia Meriolo same address	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jean Moraitis	21	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 16 20	No	his friend Adam Panagakis 3 Morris str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jean Basakis	20	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 25	No	his friend John Esatas 353 W. 38 th str N York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicolaos Agorastou ✓	20	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 12	No	his friend Yanis G. Yanis 351 W. 38 th. Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dimitrios Liaras	22	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 13	No	his friend Th. Ingouinos 137 Columbus st. N York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nicolaos Avgerinos	18	M		Célibataire	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 12	No	his brother Th. Ingouinos same address	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eliseos Xeroxafos	22	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 17	No	his friend ath. Varnavelias 125 washington str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georges Koukis	35	M		Marié	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Pittsburg P.A	yes	— d° —	$ 18	No	his friend John Mantakounis 257 fifth. av.e Pittsburg. P.A	"	"	"	"	"
25	Demitrios Spais	38	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	— d° —	$ 24	No	his girl Anna Poulo 2122 East 9 th. str. Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vasilios Calamboras	36	M		Célibataire	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	— " —	No	— d° —	$ 24	No	his friend Anna Poulo same address	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michail — " —	35	M		Célibataire	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	No	— d° —	$ 22	No	his friend Anna Poulo same address	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sideris Exlepos	25	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Verona P.A par Pittsburg P.A.	yes	— d° —	$ 20	No	his friend Dem. Coermegac 147 P. o. Box Verona P. A.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Argyris Koutoufaris	23	M		Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	— d° —	$ 12	No	his brother Stamatis E. Coutoufaris 154 Hassan Str. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Constantinou " —	28	M		Marié	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	— " —	yes	— d° —	$ 16	No	his brother Stamatis E. Coutoufaris Same address	"	"	"	"	"

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berke Hyacinthe * of the America from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Berke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 190—

Commissioner of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Berke Surgeon of the ~~Steamship~~ S/S America sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had vingt Quatre years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1906

Commissioner of the United States at

Dr J de Berke

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...ple (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. AMERICA sailing from Marseille le 2 Juin 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y, July 19 1906 121

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Wether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jerius Tamous	21		M	Married	Cultivator	No	No	Syrian	Mt Lebanon	New-York	Alva Oklahoma	No	himself	$ 1000	Citizen american	to his house Alva Oklahoma					
2	Joseph Thalope	10		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	Newport News Va	No	his cousin	$ 16	No	his father Antony Thalope 2 cor. Jefferson Av. Newport News VA	"	"	"	"	"
3	Makle — " —	8		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	Newport News Va	No	his cousin	—	No	his father Antony Thalope - same address -	"	"	"	"	"
4	Negib Tamous	8		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	Alva Oklahoma	No	his father	—	U.S. Citizen american	with father à Alva Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antoni — " —	5		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	his father	—	U.S. Born	with father à Alva Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mgr Philippe Williams Mgr Petrus Cid	36		M	Married	Cultivator	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Draper Halifax Co	No	himself	$ 200	No	his friend William Buthar 32 Victoria St. Halifax Co	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marina — " — Wife	36		F	Married	Wife						"	No	her husband	—	No	with husband same address (US Was naturalized at N.Y. (Byttreville)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Seman — " —	10		M	—	Child						"	No	his father	—	No	with father same address	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tanios — " —	9		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	his father	—	No	with father same address	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marta — " —	5		F	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	No	his father	—	No	with father same address	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elias G. Tamous	21		M	Married	Cultivator	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			US		Alva Oklahoma	No	himself	$ 80	1903 & 1905	with father Jerius Tamous Alva Oklahoma	with father No 1	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara — " — Wife	16		F	Married	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	her husband	—	No	with husband same address	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fram Schallitta	26		M	Married	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	No	himself	$ 40	No	his cousin Scander Maroon 435 Seneca Str. Buffalo N. York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henneh — " — Wife	18		F	Married	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	her husband	—	No	with husband same address	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mansour Salibah	25		M	Single	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	himself	$ 20	No	his cousin Scander Maroon same address	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georges Maroon	20		M	Married	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	himself	$ 60	No	his brother Scander Maroon same address	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michel Moussa	15		M	Single	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	himself	$ 10	No	his cousin Scander Maroon same address	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mansour Elias Eid	20		M	Single	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	himself	$ 45	No	his cousin Scander Maroon same address	"	"	"	"	"
19	Natale Lagana	37		M	Married	Miner	No	No	Italian	"	"	N. York	yes	his brother	$ 150	No	his brother Rocco Lagana 168 Elizabeth Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Concetta Lusone	35		F	Married	N. P.	No	No	"	"	"	"	yes	her brother in law	—	No	With husband same address	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nunziata Lagana	15		F	Married	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	her uncle	—	No	With father same address	"	"	"	"	"
22	Angelina — " —	13		F	—	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	her uncle	—	No	With father same address	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Joseph Pujol	23		M	Married	Cork Cutter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes	yes	Spanish	US	"	"	yes	himself	$ 460	1903 à 1905 à N.Y.	his friend Frantz Marti 1890 2 rue Ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonia — " — Wife	17		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	her husband	—	No	with husband same address	"	"	"	"	"
25	De Chappai Louis	27		M	Single	Clerk of Railway	yes	yes	French	"	"	Montgomery Ala	No	himself	$ 60	No	his uncle P. Pennacchios 213 Commerce Str. Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"	"
26	De Chappai François	16		M	Single	N. P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	his brother	—	No	his uncle P. Pennachios same address	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christos Maratos	23		M	Single	Cultivator	No	No	Greek	"	"	New Port Va	yes	his cousin	$ 10	No	his cousin Ant. Valsamis 135 P.O Box New Port Va	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jean Dimitriadis	24		M	Single	Confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	No	himself	$ 25	No	huskouan Timoleon Stamopoulos 202-204 Main Str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Georges Sirengelas	23		M	Married	hair cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	$ 150	1900 à 1905 à Portland Oregon	his brother Peter Sirengelas 125 1 Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEPORTED. Tolios Charalambos	10		M	Single	N. P.	No	No	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 1 50	No	his brother Georges Karalambos - same address -	"	"	"	"	"

Eager

30

(not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ruthi Ayaunthe * of the America from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Ruthi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1906

Commissioner of the United States at Ship

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. de Pauli Surgeon of the S/S America sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Vingt Quatre years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1906

Commissioner of the United States at Ship

Dr J. de Pauli

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. AMERICA sailing from Marseille le 2 juin 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, July [illegible], 190[illegible] 222

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Wether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether deformed or maimed, state cause and degree.	20 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1 Pumiano Cosimo	17		M	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Marseille	New-York	Hilbing Mt	yes	Himself	$ 44	No	big friend Nicola Barone the Str. N° 307 Hubbing Mt	no	no	no	good	no
2 Di jorio Pasquale	18		M	Single	—"—	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	—"—	Yes	himself	$ 10	No	his uncle Di jorio Giuseppe same address.					
3 Barone Beranine	17		M	Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	himself	$ 40	No	his brother Nicola Barone - Same address -					
4 Palaino Michele	17		M	Single	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	himself	$ 40	No	his friend Nicola Barone - Same address -					
5 Vercamp Celestine	33		M	Married	Weaver	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	himself	$ 40	No	his brother in law Pasquale Avallone 41 Mulberry Str. N. York					
6 Postullo Michele	40		M	Married	laborer	No	No	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	himself	$ 80	No	his brother in law Michele Pariano 522 Pearl Str. Syracuse N.Y.					
7 Zopitti Marietti	31		M	Single	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	Syracuse N.y.	yes	himself	$ 35	No	his cousin Enrico De Masellis 1307 5th. av. Mt. Kosport L. I.					
8 Abraham Tabri	28		M	Married	— " —	yes	yes	Turkish	"	"	Mt. Keesno	No	himself	$ 40	No	his friend Georges Loucas 210 East 26th Str. N. York					
9 Georges Imanis	19		M	Single	grocer	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	himself	$ 180	No	his friend Stamatos Craggis Westerly R. I					
10 Grégoire Constantinon	25		M	Single	seaman	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Westerly R.I.	No	himself	$ 20	No	his cousin John Condyotis James Str. N° 39 N. York					
11 Maddalena Lemmarocci	22		F	Married	N. P.	No	No	Italian	"	"	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	No	her husband Pasquale Maestri C/o Guarini 1st 77 Roosevelt Str. 21 Ave. Bryony York					
12 Francesco Maistri	46		M	—	N. P.	—	—	— " —	"	"	—"—	Yes	her husband	$ 10	No	his father Pasquale Maestri - same address					
13 Gelli Michele	32		M	Single	joiner	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	his father	—	No	his friend Grielli Giovanni East 45 Santa Rosa Cal					
14 Greco Domenico	42		M	Married	Terracemaker	No	No	— " —	"	"	Santa Rosa	No	himself	$ 60	No	his cousin Const. Sanchero Pass Junction 922 Philadelphia Pa					
15 Cerrato Pasquale	28		M	Married	—	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	himself	$ 40	No	his cousin Travrano Immaculate East 106 Str. 201 N. York					
16 Sancarlo Vincenzo	43		M	Single	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	No	his friend Giuseppe Germini - figli 3 Mulberry Str. N. York					
17 Covol Marius	25		M	Single	Baker	yes	yes	French	"	"	—"—	Yes	himself	$ 10	No	his brother Frédéric Covol Granmantan Hotel Lawrence park Bronxville N. York					
18 Appuzo Michele	20		M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Bronxville N.J.	No	himself	$ 40	No	husband Gemaro Appuzo C/o B. Avallone 31 Mulberry Str. N. York					
19 Licari Jérome	30		M	Married	mason	yes	yes	— " —	"	"	N. York.	yes	himself	$ 20	No	his cousin Michele Governale Flushing Av. N° 218 Brooklyn N. York					
20 Salma Matti Nasem	40		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Syrian	"	"	Brooklyn N. York	No	himself	$ 200	No	her brother in law Jeanbar Moorad 294 1/2 Oak Str. Lawrence Mass					
21 Gibran — " —	10		M	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	herself	$ 40	No	with mother same address					
22 Bazile — " —	8		M	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	his mother	—	No	with mother same address					
23 Leman — " —	6		M	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	his mother	—	No	with mother same address					
24 Rosa Khouri	28		F	Married	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	yes	his mother	—	No	with mother same address					
25 Anis Khouri	4		M	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	Alva Oklahoma	No	her self	$ 21	No	her husband Salem Khouri Alva Oklahoma					
26 Cella — " —	5		F	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	No	his mother	—	No	with mother same address					
27 Gezire Gerius Caunous	38		F	Married	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	No	his mother	—	No	with mother same address					
28 Zaboul Bettinj	12		F	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	No	her husband	$ 60	No	to her house with her husband Alva Oklahoma					
29 Joulia — " —	9		F	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	No	her brother in law	—	No	with sister to his brother in law same address					
30 Maria — " —	4		F	—	—	No	No	— " —	"	"	—"—	No	her father	—	No	with mother - same address					
											—"—	No	her father	—	No	with mother same address.					

HOSPITAL

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(not Negroes).

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123 O.K.

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	Zygmunt Turnitz	1	7	1			Ry. Ex. to Frd S. G. Sokolewicz 38 North Hill New Castle	Tuttle	7/21	11	2	2	2
							Bro " George Celia Boy 7 Cedar Africa.	Riley	7/20	15	1	2	1
							Italian Lor. 165 Do. Houston Tex.	Boyle	7/20	10	5	5	5
							Ry. Ex. Uncle S. Tomacchini 213 Commerce Montgomery Ala	Tuttle	7/20	4	2	4	2
							" " to comm Enrico Di Marris 1207 - 5th Av Ft Newport Pa		7/21	10	2	2	2
											12	15	12
10													

...MERICA

...le (not Negroes).

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ...

WD S. S. AMERICA (Fabre Line) arrived July 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 12 X

2—5240

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 m	1	✓ Sirengelas, George	2	29/30	1	L P C	Eager	7/20	2	Jones										7/24	Roma	Wilson	5	5	-
10 m	2	✓ Charalambos, Fotios	2	30	1	"	Eager	7/20	23	"										"	"	"	5	5	-
17 m	3	✓ Zuppa, Gennaro and bro	4		2	"	Jones							7/20	176	Lo	11						2	2	2
40 f	4	✓ Najem, Salma M. and 3ch	1	20/23	4	"	Leonard	7/20	20	Jones				7/26	5	M	10						28	28	28
40 m	5	✓ Pestiello, Michele	1	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard	7/20	6	"														
7 m	6	✓ Khouri, Anis and sister	1	25/26	2	"	mother in hosp.	"	7/20	22	Jones	4	18	E						"	"	"	10	10	10
10 m	7	✓ Shalope, Joseph and bro	2	2/3	2	"	Eager	7/20	26	Jones				7/21	101	K	3	4					4	4	4
40 m	8	✓ Karakashian, Abet wf and moth.	4	5/7	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones	7/19	20	Ellis												3	-	3
28 f	9	Khouri Nina	1	24	1	"	Cat Tracheoma	Schwab	7/22	3	G	7/24	18	E						7 pm	7/26	Roma	Wilson			

6-1 59 67

TOTALS.

AMERICA

People (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Greenwood, Surgeon of the S.S. "Silvia" employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Greenwood

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

17/7/1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070



~~I. C.~~
~~C.B.X.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~R. C. C.~~
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens ✓ U.S. ✓ Total ✓

1st Class .....

2nd Class .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seneca sailing from St. Johns N.F. & Halifax N.S. July 14 & 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July , 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	American	N.Y. Central		yes	self	yes		Commercial Traveller						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m												Wife						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]											Son						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]											Son						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	w												Daughter						
6	Miss A. M. [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s												Do						
7	Miss C. M. [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s												Do						
8	A. J. Simms	44	m	m	Salesman											Do						
9	F. H. Burchell	45	m	m												Do						
10	W. Ames	20	m	s	Clerk											Do						
11	M. Riesmetter	23	m	s												Do						
12	S. Morton	43	m	m	Editor					N. Jersey	New Jersey					Do						
13	Miss E. Morton	15	f	s	Student											Do						
14	W. Griesheim	58	m	m	Merchant					N.Y.						Do						
15	James S. Crotty	40	m	s	Clerk											Do						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15-aw.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

✓ .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners of * S.S. "Silvia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from St Johns N.F. & Halifax N.S., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Foote	32		M	S.	Engineer	✓	✓	British	English	Elkhorn	New York	Yes	self	over	Yes 1906 New York	Joseph Foote 83 Johnston Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Foote	27		F	S.	—	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	No	[illegible] 1 Washington St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Samuel Foote	2		M	S	Child			U.S.A.	American	do	do			American Citizen								
4	Israel Cohen	27		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓			No							
5	Mrs E. Cohen	25		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
6	Mr F. M. Cooley	28		M	M	Physician	✓	✓	Engl	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓			No							
7	Mr J. H. Hoppin	62		M	M	—	✓	✓	U.S.A.	"	Jamestown N.Y.	Jamestown N.Y.	✓			No							
8	J. C. Kinsella	30		M	S	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	✓			No							
9	C. A. Kelley	29		M	S	Confidential Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓			No							
10	W. P. Sommerville	28		M	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
11	Arthur C. Hartsell	27		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
12	John M. Campbell	31		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
13	F. J. Marshall	28		M	S	Hardware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
14	John T. Short	40		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	English	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓			No							
15	J. C. Rice	50		M	M	Supt St	✓	✓	U.S.A.	American	N. York	New York	✓			No							
16	F. Leidig	32		M	S	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
17	Mrs E. Wright	44		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
18	Mrs C. V. Downs	46		F	M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
19	Wm M. Cameron	69		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
20	Herbert Lincoln Farmer	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lecturer			English	English	✓	✓	✓			No							
21	Helene Schumann Farmer	31		F	M	none NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓			No							
22	Miss S. Pollard	45		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
23	Mrs J. G. Pinel's	30		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
24	Mrs M. L. Thomas	64		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
25	Miss M. Thomas	23		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
26	C. F. Harrison	32		M	S	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richmond Va	Richmond Va	✓			No							
27	R. J. Ulmeiler	32		M	M	Supt St	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓			No							
28	Mrs C. Ulmeiler	28		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
29	S. Mallory	41		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							
30	Mrs S. Mallory	35		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			No							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Farrell, * of the S. S. Silvia, from Victoria & Kotlife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

at Ali

A. L. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Thos. Keenan, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia "Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan, M.D.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 19th day of July, 1906

at Ali

A. L. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

...ople (not Negroes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....
127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Naples, ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francesco Cuccil	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	self	self	$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfonso	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	self	self	$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luigi Greco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	self	self	$50	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	self	self	$50	no	no	no	no	good	no

ALL IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ople (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Farrell,* of the S.S. Silvia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners of * S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sabra sailing from St Johns NF, July 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen McCabe	23		f	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	St Johns	Brockton	No	Self	$20.00	Yes 1906 Boston	Mrs. Ellen McCabe 42 Madison Ave Brockton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie Power	21		f	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	do	do	Newark	No	—	$30.00	Yes 1905 Boston	Mrs. Michael Power 61 Walnut St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Vacant																				
4	Vacant																				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 a 2/a 2/p

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Marcus Blackburn, Surgeon of the Steamship employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Blackburn

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 16 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/19/06.

~~I. O.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~R. T.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & ?~~
D. & O.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens [illegible] U. S. [illegible]

1st Cabin ....
2nd Cabin ....
Steerage ....
Total ....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of July , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Lebell	30		m					U.S. citizen										Residing 5th Ave. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduardo Mendez	24		s	Student	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$ Left 75.00		1900	Utica N.Y.	Residing 66 Beaver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Conrado Martinez	28		m	Engineer	yes	yes		Cuba	Cuban		New York	no	Self	$ 250.00		1861	N.Y.	Residing 5th Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Juana Martinez Bacallao	48	7	M	Nurse	yes	yes		Cuba	Canadian Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	Self	$ 100.00		1895	N.Y.	Destined To Tedjiotown N.H. Residing Marie Antoinette Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Allan Sprague	23		s	Works	Yes	yes		Canada	Canadian		New York	no	Self	$ 17.00		1906	N.Y.							
6	Antonio Soler	44		m		Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban														
7	David Gillett	22		s					U.S. citizen															
8	Richard Prince	33		m					U.S. citizen															
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4335

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Rowe, * of the S/S ..... from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 276 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Rowe
Officer.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Casklaw, Surgeon of the S/S Cuba mail Steamship Company, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casklaw

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 14th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-600.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, July 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of Last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even is person or class is subject to any form of contract for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind and for how long and whether engaged, assisted, or expected by any one to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
1	Antonio Fernandez	32	m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	$25.00	July 1905	To transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Robert Nielson	24	m	S.				U.S.														
3	John Barker	25	m	S.				U.S.														
4	James Scott	32	m	S.				U.S.														
5	Marianna Chiaia	30	F	M.	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian		Newyork	Yes	Self	$15.00	July 1904.	Residing North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rosa Fernandez	27	F	S.	Servant	No	No	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Self	$24.00	July 1903.	Residing North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Antonio Ayala	29	M	M.	Farm	No	No	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	$300.00	No.	Residing North Europe.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Antonio Madrazo	47	M	M.	Farm	No	No	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self		June 1905	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Miguel Carmona	48	M	M.	Merchant	No	No	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Josefa Zamora	3	F	S.				Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Residing North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Blanca Zamora	4	F	S.		No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father	$350.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miguel Zamora	2	M	S.		No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Alfred Johnson	22	M	S.				U.S.														
14	Lawson McCoy	35	M	S.				U.S.														
15	Albert Carpenter	33	M	M.				U.S.														
16	Jean Rodolf	53	M	M.				U.S.														
17	Victor Arostegui	42	M	M.	Lawyer	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maria Arostegui	32	F	M.	Wife	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Maria Teresa Arostegui	5	F	S.	Child	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father	$340.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Elena Arostegui	4	F	S.	Child	No	No	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Father	Yes.	No	Residing 350. Fifth Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Martin Arostegui	1	M	S.	Child	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Matilde de Arostegui	66	F	M.	Child	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Justus Willensdorf	43	M	M.	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Australian		London	Yes	Self	Yes.	No.	To transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Edward de Sima	38	M	M.				England	English													
25	William Heydtmann	39	M	S.				U.S.														
26	Cottrell Sammis	24	M	S.				U.S.														
27	Richard Hills	21	M	S.				U.S.														
28	John Clark	22	M	S.				U.S.														
29	Julieta de Aguinaldo	32	F	M.				U.S.														
30	Olivia de Aguinaldo	7	F	S.				U.S.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dolan, * of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dolan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de Castellanos, Surgeon of the S. Dakota mail S. employed by Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 14th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 2400.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduardo de Betancourt	[illegible]		m	m	Employee	y	y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$1755	June 1907	Residing 29 N. Pine St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jorge Perez de Alderete	18		m	S.	Student	y	y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$	Sept 1906	Residing 42 St. John's Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Maria Barraque~~	30		f	m	Wife	y	y	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~													
4	~~Encarnacion Vieyra de~~			f	m	Wife	y	y	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~													
5	~~Alberto Barraque~~	8		m	S	Son	y	n	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~													
6	~~Jesus Barraque~~	6		m	S	Son	y	n	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~		New York	yes	Self	no	no	Residing Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	~~Teresa Barraque~~	4		f	S	Dau	y	n															
8	~~Francisco Barraque~~	18		m	Student		y	y															
9	~~Arturo Juncos~~	21		m	m	Lawyer	y	y															
10	Henry Lange	28		m	S	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$600.	Jan 1906.	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Charles Dixon	27		m	S				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
12	Potencia Fernandez	21		f	m	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	yes	No.	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Constance Coombe	45		f	m	None	yes	yes	England	English		New York	yes	Self	$	Dec. 1903	Residing Hotel Marie Louise N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ernest Coombe	44		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English		New York	yes	Self	$1445	Dec 1902							
15	Vicente Sanchez	32		m	S.	Merchant	[illegible]		Spain	Spanish		Paris	yes	Self	$475	no.	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Emilienne de Jalk	47		f	S	Banker	y	y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$300	Nov. 1905.	Residing Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alvaro Fernandez	36		m	m	Merchant	y	n	Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	Self	$250	Oct. 1902.	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Juan de Curtis	27		m	m	Farmer	y	n	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$475	Jan 1904.	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Angel Solares	33		m	m	Merchant	y	y	Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	Self	$300	June 1891.	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ernesto Pacy	32		m	S	Lawyer	y	y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	$475	Jan 1905	Residing 135 W. 64th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Acacia Cuervo y Pacy	30		f	S.	Wife	y	y	Cuba Venezuela	Cuban Venezuelan		New York	yes	Self	$200	Jan 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cesar Silva	31		m	m	Merchant	y	y	Cuba Venezuela	Cuban Venezuelan		New York	yes	Self	$300	1904	Residing Puntarenas Costa Rica N.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Alicia de Silva	32		f	m.	Wife	y	y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	Self	no	1904							
24	Leonard Greenhall	38		m	m				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
25	Jos Stamburger	48		m	m				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
26	Fredrich Stamval	40		m	m				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
27	William Fair	39		m	m				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
28	Carrie Fair	33		f	m				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
29	Beatrix Fair	14		f	S				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														
30	William Burbridge	34		m	[illegible]				~~U.S.~~ Citizen														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Evans, * of the S.S. ..... from Havana, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 276 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Evans
Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Hazeltine Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Hazeltine

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 14th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , July 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Suarez	3	m	s	Farmer	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	July 1905	Residing North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miguel Soroans	23	m	s	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ernest Albert	21	m	s				U.S. citizen														
4	Emma Albert	17	f	s				U.S. citizen														
5	Charles Stevens	3	m	s				U.S. citizen														
6	Mary Stevens	29	f	s				U.S. citizen														
7	David Massie	21	m	s				U.S. Citizen														
8	Rosa Rolando	20	f	m	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	July 1895	Residing 102 W. 32nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Elena Berenguer	20	f	m	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1899	Residing North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Flor Berenguer	6	f	s	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Paulina de Cos	23	f	s	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James McDonald	20	m	s				U.S. citizen														
13	Abel Cedeno	19	m	s	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Residing Villanova College Pa. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Felix Solano	19	m	s	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Thomas Rooke	26	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian		Stratford	Yes	Self	$50	Oct. 1899	To Kansas to Stratford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Joel Whiteley	20	m	s				U.S. citizen														
17	Ramon Rafael Angulo	5	m	m	Lawyer	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	July 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maria de Angulo	44	f	m	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	July 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Carlos Maria Angulo	10	m	s	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuba		New York	Yes	Father	$50	Jan 1906	Residing Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maria Luisa Angulo	15	f	s	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Father	$50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Francisca Angulo	14	f	s	None	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Father	$50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Consuelo Alvarez	25	f	s	Maid	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Arthur Shumway	35	m	m				U.S. citizen														
24	Albert Wright	36	m	m				U.S. citizen														
25	Edwin Morgan	28	m	s				U.S. citizen														
26	Willard Straight	26	m	s				U.S. citizen														
27	Frank Rice	21	m	s	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$50	July 1906	Residing Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	José Cecilio	42	m	m	Lawyer	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Residing Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Henry Bernheim	35	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			U.S. citizen														
Cancelled 30	~~Hortensia Schumacher~~	~~41~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~		~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	Residing North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S/S ..... from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the Ward Line employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 1st day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ru...
Rut... ...ian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...ople (not Negroes).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana July 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward F. Entello	48		M	M				U S Citizen													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

people (not Negroes).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dawes,* of the S/S Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dawes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906

P S Bugbin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Sleaskellanos, Surgeon of the S/S Cuba mail S employed by Survey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Sleaskellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 14th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050 S. S. sailing from , July 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of July 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Smith	42	7	m				U.S. citizen													
2	Elizabeth Smith	15	9	f				U.S. citizen													
3	Clara Smith	10	3	f				U.S. citizen													
4	Joseph Smith	7	9	s				U.S. citizen													
5	Rosa Smith	5	7	f				U.S. citizen													
6	Anna Griffith	38	7	m				U.S. citizen													
7	Fredrick Griffith	50		m				U.S. citizen													
8	Francisco Entenza	60		m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	to	Seen	$200	Dec. 1905.	Residing 203 W. 118th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Aquiles Reyes	22		m				U.S. citizen													
10	Esperanza Reyes	22		m				U.S. citizen			Paris	to	Seen	$350	Dec. 1905	To Louis C Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Celia Creuzy	42		f	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	France		Paris	to	Seen	$150		To Louis C Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Juan Andres	20		m	S.	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spain		Paris	to	Seen	$100		To Louis C Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Landelino Freites	22		m	S.	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	to	Seen	$100		Residing 116 W. 116th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	William Brod	27		m	S.			U.S. citizen													
15	~~Carlos Ramon Puig~~	~~24~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~S.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~		New York	to	Seen	to	Dec. 1906.	Residing Stock Exchange N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Henry Johns	35		m	S.			U.S. citizen													
17	Tomas ~~Aguesti~~	27		m	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		New York	to	Seen	to	Dec. 1906.	Residing Stock Exchange N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	George Gumbo	23		m	S.			U.S. citizen													
19	Edward Dumke	34		m	S.			U.S. citizen													
20	Arturo Cravero	25		m	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	to	Seen	$300	Aug. 1904	Residing Yardley Arms	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lillian O'Neill	20	7	s				U.S. citizen													
22	Charles Wagner	41		m				U.S. citizen													
23	August Danigg	22		m	S.			U.S. citizen													
24	Eugenia Bernal	21	7	s	Nun	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	to	Seen	$50	Dec. 1902	Residing Stock Exchange N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Agustin Caldera	25	7	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	to	Seen	to		To Mr. M Angala Manifold N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Christina Lopez	27	7	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	to	Seen	to			No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Thomas Anderson	51		m				U.S. citizen													
28	Jose Reyna	24		s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	to	Seen	$100		Residing Stock Exchange N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Jose Maria Callejas	44		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	to	Seen	$100			No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Narciso Blasco	21		s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	to	Seen	$100			No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the s/s Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Donnelly, Surgeon of the S Ybor employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Donnelly

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 14 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—7070 S. S. sailing from , July 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Jacksonville, Fla., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elmer Hubbard	45		m					U.S. citizen												
2	Laura Hubbard	34		f					U.S. citizen												
3	Master Joseph Hubbard	2	7	S.	Child	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	North Field Mass	Father				c/o Mr. E. Hubbard Manefest G no	no	No	Good	no
4	Celestino Pareda	18		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		North Field Mass		Self	$15.	no	Boston Mass. Residing	no	no	no	good	no
Cancelled 5	Inocencio Fuego	26		m	S.	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish		Tampa Fla	no	Self	$30	no	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paul Penke	40		m	f.				U.S. citizen												
7	Antonio di Crisi	34		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	New York	no	Self	$350.	no	Residing 525 W. 59th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvatore Cerreto	23		m					U.S. citizen												
9	Gabriel Francisquete	30		m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	New York	yes	self		no	Home residing 70. Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no
10	Luis Francisquete	28		m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		New York	yes	self	$1000.	Dec. 1905.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Vicente Francisquete	26		m	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	New York	yes	self		Dec. 1905		No	No	No	Good	no
12	Antonio Francisquete	53		m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	New York	yes	self		Dec. 1905		No	No	No	Good	no
13	William Price	65		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Havana	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	July 1906 Boonton New Jersey	No	No	no	No	Good	no
14	Ramon Rodriguez									Spanish												
15	James Ford	36		m	S.					U.S. citizen												
Returned 16	Oscar Berry	40		m	M.					U.S. citizen												
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1468

2 Cubans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Saunders, of the St. Caribbee, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Saunders
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Viggo Christensen, Surgeon of the St. Caribbee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Copenhagen University Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Viggo Christensen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1906.

at St. Martin W.I.

W. F. C. L. A. Netherwood
American Consular Agt.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE
$1
FEE STAMP

* Master, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

1

	Occupation					Total Number	Number unable to read	Total Number	
	Officers of					Males	Females	Males employed	Females employed
1. Cabin									
2. Cabin									
Steerage									
Steerage									
Total									

U. S. P.H.S.
P.E.T.
U. S. C.
U. S. A.
U. S. D.
U. S. C.
U. S. A.

Nationality of Alien.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. W. W. Ward	31		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			British	White	Glasgow Scotland	New York	No	Self	Over $50	No	Self Passage Paid	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	F. S. Yearwood	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	White	Georgetown Demerara	New York	Yes	Cousin	$ 37 00	No	Cousin Chas. A. Yearwood 208 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs. Chas. Dowres	23		F	M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	Barbados	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 30 00	No	Husband Chas. Dowres 215 W. 62 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hamon. A. Goddard	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	British	Negro	do	"	"	Brother	$ 10 00	No	Brother Samuel S. Goddard 300 West 43 St N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Arthur Serreau	19	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Antigua	Port Antonio Jamaica	No	Mother	£20	No	Mother Emanuel Serreau 65 North Coronie St Port Antonio Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Athnia Sayo	18	3	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			British	Negro	Antigua	Great Barrington Mass	No	Brother	$ 60 00	No	Brother Mr. Ernest Lacey Great Barrington Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Thompson	26		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	Negro	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	£15	No	Friend William Knight 170 West 85 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ellen Gibbs	52		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	St Kitts	New York	Yes			No	Friend Mrs. N. A. Lake 321 West 40 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Richard Reilly	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	White	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	£60	No	Friend Mr. Colwell 339 West 39 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Denis Hendrickson	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	£20	No	Friend Joseph Christopher 229 W 135 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Josephine Marquez	37		F	M		Yes	Yes	British	Negro	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Husband		No	C/o Mrs. Dowes Husband Joseph Marquez 415 West 31 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Martha Veiras	32		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	White	St Kitts	New York	Yes	Self	£15	No	Brother in Law Joseph Masters 415 West 31 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Edw. J. Smyth	38	6	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	White	St Kitts	Newark N. Jersey	Yes	Self	$ 30 00	Yes	42 Nassau New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Elizabeth Smyth	31	3	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			British	White	St Kitts	Newark N. Jersey	Yes	Husband	$ 100 00	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Arthur Smyth	2	6	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			British	White	St Kitts	Newark N. Jersey	Yes				-do-						
16	Alfred Kennedy	18	9	M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes	Dutch	White	St Thomas	Philadelphia	No	Self	$ 34 00	No	Friend Frank J. Reuner 5+7 Lo 18 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Rev. G. A. Castleman	54		M	M	Clergyman			United States														
18	Marie Reshel	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Danish	Colored	St Martin	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Mrs Reuner Friend — Rick. Vlaun Cousin Broadway Central Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William Peterson	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	White	do	New York	Yes	Self	$ 26 00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wm. G. N. Percival	35		F	M	—			United States														
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Str St Olaf, from Nova Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Burgess
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1906

at Ny

R. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have had~~ 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 19/1906

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Ar July 1/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(1)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...n the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

...ople (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... members of the family ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

I. C.
SEX.
M.
D. C.
Dutch
Eng.
R. C.
D. C.
Hebr

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Olaf sailing from Nova Scotia, July 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1906

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan Andressen	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Frystadt	Brooklyn	yes	Own ships articles	$24	No		As a Sailor	To Sailors Home Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Sigurd Andressen	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									

Examined by Dr. Kennedy

The above alien intends to remain in the U.S.

Discharged by R. S. Brown Inspector July 19. 06.

2 aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1662

July 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 19 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 19 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

